
FILM
NUMBER
2882

No. 1828757

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. A. Paulin

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. grant

N½ 19-30-5 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No 5749

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN ALBERT PAULINE of VICTORIA in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of [illegible] 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828757.

$749.

Ottawa. 17th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5585 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To John A. Pauline Esq
C/o Messrs Pauline & Co.
Victoria B. C.

MILITIA & DEF
DEC 23 1909
H.Q. CANADA

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1828757

Militia Warrant
No. 5749

_____ 190

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5585 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John A. Paulins
Jno A Paulins

Witness to Signature. C R Draney

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Forster of Allan Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John A. Pauline under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Samel Forster

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th

day of April, 19 10

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks
Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. I.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Samuel Forster, of Allan Sask

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 19 in Township 30 Range 5 and the N W quarter of section number 19 in Township 30 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Samuel Forster

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 15 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

8 3910

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Samuel Forster, of Allan Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 19 Township 30 Range 5 West 4th M., and NW ¼ of section 19 Township 30 Range 5 West of 4th M. as grantee (as substitute for the grantee John A Paulmier;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to grant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

2109132

320 ac

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

15th day of April 1910

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5585

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 15 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1910
PAT. B'CH.

MAY 4 1910 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

This Certificate entitles John Albert Pauline
of Victoria B. C.
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 6599 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of April 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 19 in Township 30 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE. Samll Foster

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1879757

Indexed. NOTED. RECEIVED JAN 28 1910

Form V.R. No. 3.
4,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Albert Gaudin.
Jno. A. Gaudin
Clerk at Kimsquit Farmer Kimsquit B.C.
late of 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Samuel Forster,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Allen Sask, Farmer. 2130507

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 5749.
This 28th day January A.D. 1910
H Cale
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kimsquit, in the Province of British Columbia, this Thirty first day of May, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

C R Draney
Walter Kelling

Jno. A. Gaudin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 16 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Chas. Ehlraney.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Cannery Manager
Kimsquit BC.

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntary signed, sealed and executed by (3) Inva Pauline.
Late of the 2nd C.M.R.'s.

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kimsquit
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Kimsquit
this 3rd day of May.
1907

C.R. Draney.

John P. Williams
Stipendiary Magistrate and J.P.

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 182757

Ottawa 28th January 1910

Sir,

2130507

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6585 which has been issued to John Albert Pauline of Victoria B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Samuel Foster of Allan Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Northern Crown Bank
Allan Sask

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 2973000

Sworn Statement of Fredrick Smellzer Reed

N.½ of Section 2 Township 31 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel Parker for N.½ of Section 19

Township 31 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since May 24th 9..
on S.½ 21-31-5 W 2-21-31-5 W 4th M
from May 24th 9.. to May 31st 15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — in Sec. 21 - 31 - 5 W 4th M. from May 24th 9.. to May 31st 15

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Sec. 21 (2) May 24th 9..

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from May 24th 9.. to Dec 24th 910
.. .. 24th 911 .. .. 24th 911
.. .. 24th 912 .. .. 24th 912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from May 24th 9.. since Fredrick Smellzer Reed
to Patented

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	10	10	
Year 19 11	20	20	
Year 19 12	20	20	
Year 19 13	20	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10	11	12	13
Horses	2	5	7	7

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Frame $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 Acres Fenced 2 strand wire $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 24 Frame Stable $300.00
16 x 16 " Barn $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? —

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fredrick Smellzer Reed of Riddell-ale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
this 2 day of May 1913

Endorsed Smellzer Reed

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Barker S 2-22 N 4

of Section 15 Township 30 Range 5

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Samuel Parker for N 2 of Section 19

Township 31 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since May 24th 9..
on S 2-22 N 2 Sec. 5-30-5 W 4th M
from May 24th 9.. to May 31st 15

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — in Sec. 5-30-5 W 4th M. from May 24th 9.. to May 31st 15

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Sec. 5 (2) May 24th 9..

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — from May 24th 9.. to Dec 24th 910
.. .. 24th 911 .. .. 24th 911
.. .. 24th 912 .. .. 24th 912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from May 24th 9.. since Fredrick Smellzer
to Patented

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	10	10	
Year 19 11	20	20	
Year 19 12	20	20	
Year 19 13	20	30	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10	11	12	13
Horses	2	5	7	7

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Frame $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 Acres Fenced 2 strand wire $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 16 x 24 Frame Stable $300.00
16 x 16 " Barn $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Barker of Riddell-ale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
this 3 day of May 1913

Thomas Barker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
10000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Foster
Riddelldale Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N.½
of Section 19 Township 30 Range 5
¼ of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Samuel Foster 50 Farmer
Riddelldale Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a subject of any other country? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate number of or reference required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 15 1911
(b) June 1911
(c) ¼ 24 1911
5749

4. What portions of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates thereof?
From N.½ 24 1911 to Nov 24 1911
" 24 1912 " 24 1912
" 24 1913 " 24 1913

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
On S½ Sec 36-30-5 W 4th M.
Farming.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife sons and one daughter from N.½ 24 1911 same residents as applicant.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

8. Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(a) S½ Sec. 36-30-5 W 4th M.

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	-	-
Year 1912	10	-	10
Year 1913	10	-	20
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-

10. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have had upon and above described in each year since date of commencing entry?

	1911	12	13
Horses	2	5	-
Cattle			-

Clear in Timber Branch

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 x 2 = Barn
1 x 24 = Stable
1 x 16 = Granary
40 acres fenced 9 wire fence

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether you deem land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Samuel Foster do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of July A. D. 1913 } Samuel Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Morrison
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2 day of July A.D. 1913 } W. Graham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, Aug 11 1913

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

L.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER-WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1828757

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary.

Ottawa 23rd September, 1913.

Gentlemen,

Re S. Forster.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd inst., I am directed to say that a homestead patent for the N½ 19-30-5 W.4th M., in the name of Samuel Forster was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 22nd instant.

There is no seed grain claim recorded here against this land.

Your obedient servant,

~~For Secretary~~

L. Pereira,
Secretary.

Messrs. Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Form 81 a

File No. 1828757

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ ½
of Section 19 in Township 30
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th
Sept 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Samuel Forster, Esq
Ruddellsvale,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1828758

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From A. H. G. Millican

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A. E. Trant

Sec 7 — 35 — 1 W

CANADA

No. 5533

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALBERT McKIDDOW MILLIGAN of CRANE LAKE in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1919

Colonel D[illegible] Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ALL REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828758

5833

1 Human.

21st April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5656. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two additional quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick C. Wade,
Secretary.

To Albert Mc K. Mulligan Esq.
c/o Poulter Ranch
Crane Lake Sask

1841274

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA, APR 15 1909 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated APR 14 1909 190....., and bearing No. 5833 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Jarvis

Secretary, Militia Council

Department of Militia and Defence.

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

To Albert McKergow Milligan
c/o Coulter Ranch,
Crene Lake, Sask.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, I I Chilcren of Okotoks,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Albert McK. Milligan under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ivy Ione Chilcren

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of June, 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ivy Jane Children, of Okotoks

~~do hereby~~ apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 7 in Township 30 Range 10 and the SW quarter of section number 7 in Township 30 Range 10 of the W Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ivy Jane Children

Calgary District.

15 June 19

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.

69811

1893969

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Jno J Chisam, of Okotoks,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 7 Township 30 Range 10 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 7 Township 30 Range 10 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Albert McK Milligan

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

18 day of June 1909

320

CANADA

RECEIVED MAY 25 1909 PAT. B'CH.

1.c 5656

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Albert Mc Kergow Milligan of Crane Lake Sask.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 2833 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twentieth day of June 1909

J. S. Dennis

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S/ Half of Section 7 in Township 30 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Ira Stone Children

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

13-1666. 1625758 Patent

Roberts

[illegible] attack 6-

~~[illegible]~~

Indexed

Form V.B. No. 3.
3.000-25-1-09

NOTED

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1909

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which the volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert McKergow Milligan, late of Crane Lake Sask. Lieut. of Calgary Alberta, Stenographer served with Canadian Scouts

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Fay Jane Children of Okotoks Alta. Married

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3) Woman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130487

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this twentieth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. S. Brockbank

Albert McKergow Milligan

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Geo. L. Brookbank

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Calgary Alberta Insurance Agent.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the vendor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Lee Kingsbury

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the city of Calgary Alberta

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary Alberta this 17th day of January 1909.

Geo. L. Brookbank

A Commissioner in & for the Province of Alberta

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1828758

Ottawa, May 26th, 09.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing Dom. African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5656 which has been issued to Albert McKargow, Milligan of Crane Lake, Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Ivy Ione Children, 2130487 of Okotoks, Alta., Married Woman, his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant.

Morley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Manager,

Union Bank of Canada,

Okotoks, Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Zimmerman 298282.

of Section 27 Township 31 Range 2

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for S½ of Section 7

Township 32 Range 3 of 4 Meridian

1. What is ... occupation and how long have you known the ...

2. Where ... have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates ALL dates.)

3. (a) Where is the land now occupied by the applicant and composed? (Is ... Bounty Land Grant above described? Where ... resides thereon, ... of the permanent home?

(a) March 1910 (b) May 24

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... and upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 24 1910 to Dec 31 "
June 1 1911 " Dec 31 "
June 1 1912 " Dec 31 "

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Husband } child same
not at all } dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 19 10		12		2	
Year 19 11		5		12	
Year 19 12		4		8	
Year 19		2		6	
Year 19					
Year 19					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 14 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Henry Zimmerman, of Carst Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16 day of June 1913

Henry Zimmerman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Brennan
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Bradbury

of Section 3 Township 31 Range 3

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian

1. What is ... occupation and how long have you known the ...

2. Where ... have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates ALL dates.)

Jul 16 1909 to June 16 1913

3. (a) Where is the land now occupied by the applicant and composed? (Is ... Bounty Land Grant above described? Where ... resides thereon, ... of the permanent home?

(a) ... (b) May 24

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence ... and upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

June 1 1911 to Dec
June 1 1912 " Dec
Husband not at all

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Child same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 19 ..		3		2	
Year 19 ..		8		7½	
Year 19 ..		10		10	
Year 19 ..					
Year 19 ..					
Year 19 ..					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicants house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 14 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
} To Wit:

I, Frank Bradbury of Carst Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 2 day of June 1913

Frank Bradbury

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Brennan
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 156 C
Letter [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ivy Jane Ch.
Eveland Alta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
of Section 7 Township 30 Range 10
of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ivy Jane Children - 26. Farmer. Eveland Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) no (3) Naturalizating of husband who is also applicant

Note.—If you claim to be a British subject by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or a statutory declaration setting forth particulars of naturalization or repatriation of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make application for the land above described? (b) When did you first enter upon the land? and (c) When did you commence to reside thereon? — (a) [illegible] (b) March (c) May 24

Clerk in Timber Branch
July 25: 1913
JL.

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom, and during what period giving reasons therefor? — May 24 to Nov 1 - 13
June 1 - " Dec 1 - 13
June - Dec 2 - 13

5. When did you begin residence upon the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation — Residing on N 1/2 7

6. Of whom do your family consist, and did they accompany you upon the land for which you make application? If not, when did they respectively join you, and where do they reside at present? — Husband / 1 child / came 24th May / applicant

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a)

(b) Do you hold any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its number? — (b)

8. How much land have you broken upon the land above described, and how much other land have you cultivated each year? — Year 19 [illegible] / Year 19 / Year 19 / Year 19 / Year 19 / Year 19

9. What stock have you had upon the land, and how have you disposed of the increase each year since first application? — [illegible]

RECEIVED RELATIVE CORRESPONDENCE

10. What is the nature of the soil of the said land, and what is the character of the timber thereon? — Prairie

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the actual value of the same? — [illegible]

12. What extent of land on the said quarter section have you brought under cultivation, and what is the actual value of the same? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indigenous stones or quarry on the said land? If so, state whether you intend to dispose of the same, and if so, to whom? — [illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or mortgage the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and as to what? — Canada

To Wit:

I Ivy Jane Children do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191 — Ivy Jane Children

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 17th day of July A.D. 191 3 — [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Ottawa Feb 28 1914 191 — [illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible] 17-3-14
[illegible] Ref 16 7 1602

Form 21 a
30,000-20-4-13.

File No. 12575-5

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

~~Sir~~ Madam:

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ ½

of Section 7 in Township 30

Range 0 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th

September 2, 1913 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible] ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, ~~Sir~~ Madam,

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA.

Secretary.

To Miss Ivy Jane Chilton,

Eveland,

Alta.

No. 1828759

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

" 1909

From F. X. Lecavalier

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re S.A. Certificate

S½ 34-67-23 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

5715

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FRANCOIS XAVIER LESCARBEAU of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5748

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1828757

1 Hamm.

17th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5584 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to assign a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument of the accompanying Encl. in blank form in order that such assignment may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original owner.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

To Lincoln X Lascaubeau Esq
Ft Jrs. Adam Esq
Residency 32. Via La Tuque. Co. Champlain
P Q.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1828759

30th September, 1909.

Copy for Deputy Minister of Inland Revenue.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, to the Deputy Minister of Inland Revenue, which has been transferred to this Department, stating that your South African Land Scrip has been burned in the fire which broke out in the Residency on the 4th August last, and destroyed your personal belongings, including your land scrip, I am directed to inform you that as stated on South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates, they will not be duplicated if lost or destroyed.

If, however, you will furnish the Department with a Statutory Declaration, setting out the particulars of the loss or destruction of your Land Certificate, and that you have not disposed of the same or appointed a substitute under the Act, and will also furnish a Bond in the sum of $3000.00 from a Guarantee Company, in favour of the Crown, the matter will be considered, and if the documents are found satisfactory, you will be authorized to select for your self or to appoint a substitute to select for himself two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Your obedient servant,

L. F.

Secretary.

Frank Lescarbeau, Esq.,
c/o C. W. Brown, Esq.,
Residency 33,
via LaTuque,
Co. Champlain, P.Q.

ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.
DO NOT WRITE A

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1828759

30th September, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing a copy of a letter dated the 20th instant, from Mr. Frank Lescarbeau, of Residency No. 33, Transcontinental Railway, respecting the destruction by fire which broke out in the Residency on the 4th August last, of his South African Bounty Land Certificate.

Encl.

Mr. Lescarbeau has been advised of the course he should pursue in the matter, and a copy of my letter to him is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

ASSISTANT Secretary.

W. J. Gerald, Esq.,
Deputy of the
Minister of Inland Revenue,
Ottawa.

bond which has been accepted as satisfactory by the Department of Justice, and which may be used in the present instance.

Upon this bond being returned to the Department, properly filled in and executed, the matter will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1828759

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting the lost South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate of Frank Lescarbeau, and enclosing a bond of the Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company, of Canada in regard thereto, I am directed to inform you that the bond referred to is returned to you herewith ;as the facts relating to the loss of the Certificate in question are not correctly stated therein, the bond therefore cannot be accepted by this Department.

Encls.

It is recited therein that the principal, being the lawful owner of the Certificate in question standing in the name of Francois Xavier Lescarbeau, has appointed the principal his substitute. This is incorrect, as according to Mr. Lescarbeau's declaration on file, he never at any time sold to anyone the said Certificate or his right to the landwhich it represented, and that he has never by any action, word or deed, done anything to affect or prejudice his right to the land in question.

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the form of bond

Frank Glass, Esq.,

The Imperial Guarantee &
Accident Insurance Company
of Canada,

Quebec, P.Q.

IMMIGRATION
AUG 20 1918
RECEIVED

-- / --

Francois Xavier Lescarbeau

IN REFERRING TO POLICIES GIVE THEIR NUMBERS

The Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company of Canada

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL
$1,000,000.00

HEAD OFFICE,
TORONTO

Quebec AGENCY 8th. August 1910.

P.G Keyes Esq.
Dept. of Interior
Ottawa.

IMMIGRATION
AUG 10 1910
RECEIVED.

220433

Dear Sir-

Referring to your favor of recent date declining to accept the bond in the case of tMr. Lesearbeau, which had been sent you duly completed on 29th. June, I beg herein to forward another bond according to the form you sent me in said letter, which I will be very much obliged by putting through , provided everything is now satisfactory and advising me .

I might say that in representing to H.O. the loss this Co sustains through the delay caused partly, as I supposed by their following your former instructions re form of bond required , they wrote me that ' we were supplied by the Department of the Interior with a copy of the bond that would be acceptable to them, and o ur bond was made out from that form'

yours truly,

Edward E Eaves

H.P.J.

(ROYAL ARMS)

PUBLIC NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that it has been reported to the Department of the Interior that the following South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate has been lost or destroyed:-

No. 5584 issued in favour of Francois Xavier Lesarbeau.

The public are, therefore, warned against dealing or trafficking in any way with this Certificate, as it will not be honoured by the Department of the Interior or any of its Agents.

By Order

P. G. Keyes

Secretary.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 9th September, 1910.

Lethbridge NOTE

2682063

Form V. B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, rank, address and regimental number of soldier.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Lethbridge, 52 Commercial Road, Soldier of the First Canadian Contingent

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Harold Eastbourne

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Little Bow Landing, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Quebec, in the Province

of Quebec, this 27th day

of April, 1913

F. K. Lethbridge

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

Lieut. Quebec Regt

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

I, (1) J. T. Lemieux of (2) City of St. Lambert, Quebec, Manager of The Merchants Bank of Canada (St. Lambert)

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) J. T. Lemieux

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Quebec

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Quebec
this 2nd day of April
19 41

J. T. Lemieux

Local Registrar

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form V. B. L.
15,000-21-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I David Ladouceur of Athabasca Ldg

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. of Section number 34 in Township 67 Range 23 and the SE quarter of section number 34 in Township 67 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature David Ladouceur

JUL 2 1910

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, David Ladouceur of Athabasca Ldg

(or solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

And the Timber thereon ... on either quarter.

Signature David Ladouceur

Subscribed and sworn to this Office

day of July 2nd 1912

before me at Edmonton

R. A. Clark

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Porayko

of Section 27 Township 67 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

David Labrecque for East ½ of Section 34

Township 67 Range 23 of 4 Meridian

3557535

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

From 14 October 1912 to 23 Dec 1913 on NW 27.67.23.4
From 23 Dec 1913 to 5 Feb 1913 Alsen. From 5 Feb 1913 to 2 March 1913 NW 27.67.23.4. From 2 March 1913 to 6 April 1913 Lethbridge. From 6 April 1913 to 3 June 1913 to 8 May 1913 Edmonton. From 8 May 1913 to 6 June 1913 to 8 May 1913 Edmonton. From 11 May 1913 to present time on homestead

2 When and where did you first become acquainted with the applicant? (1) Prior to October 1912 (2) Prior to Oct 1912

3 (1) Where did you reside when you first became acquainted with the applicant? (2) Where is your present residence (whether Postoffice, township and range, or street and number in the case of residence in a city) and how far is it from the land applied for? (Distance?) — (1) Prior to 6 December 1912 (2) Prior to 6 Dec 1912

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Prior to 14 October 1912 to present time

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes From prior to 14 October 1912 to present time

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 13	Broke	28	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 19 14	"	11	" "	28	"
Year 19 15	"	15	" "	48	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7 What stock of each class has the applicant been the owner of on the land during each year in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	8	8	9	11
Cattle	16	28	28	20

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 36x14 with addition 12x14 Logs. value $1400.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 240 acres fenced value $200.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same? — Stable value $360.00 Granary value $100.00 Milk house value $35.00 Horse for employee value $75.00 pig house value 35.00 Root house value $50.00 Chicken house value $25.00 Well value $60.00 60 acres cleared for hay land

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry for and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Porayko of Sandy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Alex Porayko.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 7 day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Kennedy

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Dexter, ~~Osborne~~ Errol Overholt

of Section 2 Township 68 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

David Labrecque for East half of Section 34

Township 67 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 years

2 When and where did you first become acquainted with the applicant? — From 6 December 1912 to present time on my homestead

3 (1) Where did you reside when you first became acquainted with the applicant? (2) Where is your present residence (whether Postoffice, township and range, or street and number in the case of residence in a city) and how far is it from the land applied for? (Distance?) — (1) Prior to 6 December 1912 (2) Prior to 6 December 1912

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From prior to 6 December 1912 to present time

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes From Prior to 6 December 1912 to present time

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 13	Broke	23	acres, cropped	1	acres
Year 19 14	"	11	" "	26	"
Year 19 15	"	15	" "	43	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7 What stock of each class has the applicant been the owner of on the land during each year in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	5	8	9	11
Cattle	16	28	28	20

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 36x14 with addition 12x14 Log. value $1500.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 240 acres fenced value $200.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same? — Stable value $350.00 Granary value $100.00 Horse for employee value $70.00 Milk house value $30.00 Root House value $50.00 2 Wells value $150.00 pig house value $25.00 Ground 60 acres ready for hay

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry for and in making application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Dexter ~~Osborne~~ Errol Overholt of Sandy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

E J Overholt

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 7 day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm Kennedy

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

David Ladouceur

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of E½ Section 34 Township 67 Range 23

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David Ladouceur 52. Farmer
Athabasca

2. (a) Are you a Canadian citizen? (b) Have you served in the present war and have you been honorably discharged therefrom? (c) Have you received a certificate of naturalization?

(a) Yes (b) Yes
(c) By birth

Note.—If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be obtained from a Court, you cannot receive your patent in less than three months after you have received your certificate.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 2 July 1912
(b) ~~May 1913~~ 2nd September 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

(c) 20 September 1912

From 20 September 1912 to present time.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not been absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon the said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 3 daughters
20 September 1912
From 20 September 1912 to present time

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Do you hold as entered and under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land aforesaid, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19	13	Broke	2.8	acres cropped 1 acres
Year 19	14	"	11	" 28
Year 19	15	"	13	" 43
Year 19		"		"
Year 19		"		"
Year 19		"		"

9. What stock of all kinds have been the property of your family during each year since you commenced residence on the land above described?

	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	8	8	9	
Cattle	16	28	28	30

10. What is the value of your buildings and improvements on the land above described?

36 X 16 Logs value $150.00
Stable value $350.00 Granary value $100.00
Milk house value $30.00 House for employees value $70.00
Root house value $30.00 Pig pens value $25.00 2 Well value $32.00
Corrals and fences for crop
240 acres fenced value $250.00

11. What other property have you in the said land or elsewhere?

Nil

12. What other property have you in the said land or elsewhere?

More valuable for agriculture than any thing

13. Are you applying for any other land?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your patent or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I David Ladouceur do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca
7 December A. D. 1915 } David Ladouceur

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W R Simmon
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Athabasca,
Dec 7 A.D. 1915 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO. 182779.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ & S.E. ¼
of Section 34 in Township 47
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd February, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To David Ladouceur, Esq.,
Athabasca
Alberta

FORM 31 A
20,000-29-9-15

No. 1828763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1902

From

Henry P. Ware.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re. S.A. Ex. Grant

S 1/2 11-31-7-2 W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

5746

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and Orders-in-Council relating to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HENRY GOLD WARE

of CAMBORNE

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the back hereof.

Given under my hand this 7th day of June 1910.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5746.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1828763.

17th April 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5582. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently issued by this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, &c., and their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Henry G. Ware Esq.
Of Munro Lindsay, Ware & Co.
Cambrone. B. C.

Department of the Interior
Pat. No. 1328763

Patent Warrant
No. 6446

_____ 190

Issued from the Department of the Interior
Land Office at _____ under Forty Acre Subdivision of _____
for 22 years of term.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Forty Act, 1914.

Issued to Henry J. Ura

_____

Witness my hand and seal of the Department Henry J. Ura

2080356

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Harold D. Douglas Frew of Ewing

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that: I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee H. Frew under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature H. D. Frew

Subscribed and sworn to this 2

day of March, 19 10

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Harold Douglas Freer Ewing of

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 18 in Township 31 Range 12 and the SW quarter of section number 14 in Township 31 Range 12 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H. D. Freer



..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3) if applicant is a British subject.

§3583

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

2080356

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 18 Township 31 Range 12 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 18 Township 31 Range 12 of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as against conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS MAR 2 1914 SASK.

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

CANADA

5582

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Golden Dale

Manborne

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 96 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 18 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE H. D. Freer.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

c 1828763 43 - 1101 -

5746

Harold Douglas Freer

Ewing. Alta.

15th February 19

Form V.B. No. 3.
1000-25-1-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Gold Isaac of Carbonear B.C. merchant late Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Harold Douglas Isaac

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Ewing, Alta.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130485

5746

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

February 2 at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 3rd day of January, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Henry Gold Isaac

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Herbert L Price

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Arrowhead B.C., Bank manager

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Mrs. Sarah Rose

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Arrowhead B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Arrowhead B.C.
this 3rd day of January
19 11

Herbert L Price

A.G. Findlay
Notary Public

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Ottawa, 5th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. enclosing Soldiers Bounty Land Certificate No. 5582 which has been issued to Henry Goldhare of Camborne, B.C. together with the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by Harold Douglas Freer of Irma Alta. 2130485 substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hayes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Traders Bank of Canada
Stettler Alta

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2980906

of Section 16 Township 3 Range 12

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for S½ of Section 16

Township 31 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and give post office address.

3. (a) When did he build his house and what was the size of same and what was its condition when completed? (b) When did he commence residence thereon in person?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? If absent, on what occasions, for what periods and for what purpose? (Give actual dates)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped each year upon said homestead?

Year 19	Broke	30	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19	"	2	"	5	"
Year 19	"	1	"	10	"
Year 19	"	0	"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on the land during each year since date of entry?

Horses	1
Cattle	11

8. What is the size of the dwelling house on the land and what is its value?

1 Frame 12 x 28 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the land and what is the value thereof?

2 miles $ 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead by whom and what is the value of same?

Bank Barn 24 x 26 $ 300.00

Well $ 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of his entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Richdale Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Joseph Rockell

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Trevanion

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Homestead

of Section [illegible] Township 31 Range 13

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for S½ of Section [illegible]

Township 31 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

16-31-2

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and give post office address.

Tracy 1911 to June 1913

Alta

3. (a) When did he build his house and what was the size of same and what was its condition when completed? (b) When did he commence residence thereon in person?

Alta May 2 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? If absent, on what occasions, for what periods and for what purpose? (Give actual dates)

May 2 1913 to Oct. 1-1913

Nov 2 1913 " June 1-1912

Aug 1 1912 " June 1 1913

5. Has homesteader's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Aug

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty land (year above mentioned)?

Year 19	Broke	30	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19	"	2	"	5	"
Year 19	"	1	"	10	"
Year 19	"	0	"		"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

1910-11-12-13

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on the land during each year since date of entry?

Horses	0-0-2-3
Cattle	" -" -3-9

8. What is the size of the dwelling house on the land and what is its value?

Frame 12 x 28 $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the land and what is the value thereof?

2 miles $80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead by whom and what is the value of same?

Bank Barn 24 x 26 $300.00

Well $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of his entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ephraim Smith of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna Homer Road - Smith

this 15 day of June

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Trevanion

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 58 C
Issued 1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harold Douglas Freer
Richdale Alta.
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
Section 18 Township 31 Range 12
West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Harold Douglas Freer
Age 21 Farmer Richdale Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a subject of a State other than a British subject by birth, naturalization or reparation?
(a) Yes
(b) No

Note.—If naturalization or reparation certificate cannot be produced, affidavit of witness to naturalization of head of family must be furnished.

3. (a) Are you the person claiming the land above described? (b) Where do you reside with respect to the land above described? (c) When did you first enter thereon?
(a) Yes
(b) 1 mile East
(c) May 2nd 1910
3746

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
May 2nd 1910 to Oct 1st 1910
" 1910 to June 1st 1912
" 2nd June 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Working on R. R. at Cereal

6. (a) When do your father, mother, husband or wife, son or daughter reside? (b) When did they first commence residence upon land? (c) Have they received, or are they entitled to receive, a patent for land as Volunteers? If so, for what portion of each? (d) Have they resided upon and cultivated the land for the three years required by law? If so, state dates.
(a) Sept
(b) Clear in Timber Brazeau July 23 1913
(c)
(d)
C.N.R. R/W

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
704632

8. (a) Has actual breaking been performed on the land above described? (b) If so, when was it performed each year?
1158723

9. What quantity of wild land has been actually cultivated each year since the date of entry?

Year 19 10	Broke	30	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 19 11	"	7	" "	30	"
Year 19 12	"	1	" "	32	"
Year 19 13	"	0	" "	-	"
Year 19	"		" "	-	"
Year 19	"		" "	-	"
		40		12	

10. What is the area of the cultivated land, of what does it consist, and what are the improvements thereon?
Breaking 30 x 2 = 60
Backset 30 x 2 = 60
Well $3.00
Shack 5 x 7

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is their actual value?
Well $3.00
Shack 5 x 7

12. Are there any indications on the land or in the vicinity of the same of coal, petroleum, stone or other valuable minerals?
No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
No

To Wit

I Harold Douglas Freer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 26th day of July A. D. 1913 } Harold Douglas Freer.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 26th day of July A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa this 3rd day of Nov 1913

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

GOOSE LAKE BRANCH.

certified as a copy of

Plan of Right of Way as constructed

through

S. ½, Sec. 18, Twp. 31, Rge. 12, W. 4 M.

ALBERTA

Scale:- 1000 ft. = 1 in.

I A.S. Weekes of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta Dominion Land Surveyor make oath and say:-

That I have in my own proper person according to law and through instructions of the Surveyor General faithfully and correctly executed the Survey shown by this plan and that the said plan as so shown is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Abel S. Weekes
Dominion Land Surveyor

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
in the Province of Manitoba
this 22 day of Oct 1912
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba



CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY

GOOSE LAKE BRANCH
certified as a copy of
Plan of Right of Way as constructed
through

S.½ Sec.18, Twp.31, Rge.12, W 4 M.

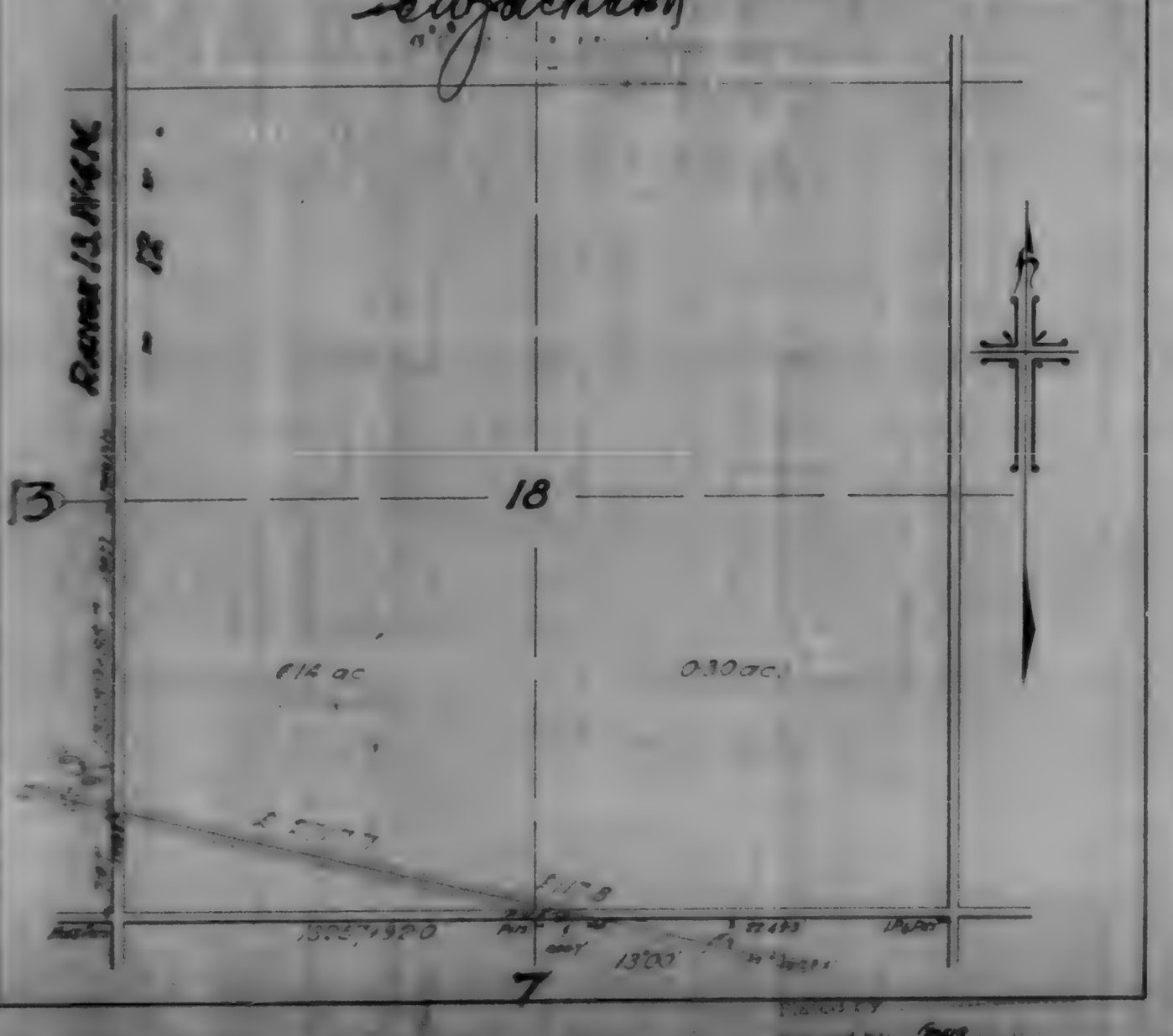
ALBERTA

Scale:- 1000 ft. = 1in.

I A.S.Wootton of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta Dominion Land Surveyor make oath and say:-
That I have in my own proper person according to law and through instructions of the Surveyor General faithfully and correctly executed the Survey shewn by this plan and that the said plan as so shewn is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Abel S. Wootton
Dominion Land Surveyor

Sworn before me at Winnipeg
in the Province of Manitoba
this 28th day of Oct 1913
A Hopper Public in & for the Province of Manitoba



IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 182876

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, FEB 11 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S/2
of Section 1, in Township 31,
Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian,
less Railway Right of Way. bearing date the 6th Feb. 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. (Calgary)

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *David Douglas Hill, Esq.*
Ricardale,
Alta

FORM 31 A
M.-1913-5-13

Messrs Davidson McRae, Barl 22713
Real Agents C.N. Ry. Co.,
Toronto, Ont

ANY LETTER ON THIS SUBJECT SHOULD BE ADDRESSED "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, ATTENTION OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

~~145-7-23~~ 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

MR. RUDDICK
DOM. L. O'S.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt. of S.W. 1/4 & Pt. of S.E. 1/4
of Section 18, in Township 31, Meridian,
Range 12, West of the 4th
bearing date the 13th June, 1914.
the Canadian Northern Railway Company has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To O H Clark, Esq.,
Solicitor, C.N. Ry. Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FORM 31 A

No. 1828768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From H. L. May

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. A. & A. Grant

W½ 27 — 22 — 1 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5824

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and the Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HARRY SEDGWICK MAY

of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1911

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED. 1911

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address only as above
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5827

1 Human.

Please quote this File No. 1828718

Sir,

21st April 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5651 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1904, and in accordance with the warrant, in that favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed transfer on the accompanying blank form in order that such appointment may be registered thereon. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the said bounty quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], D. Vogt,

Secretary.

To Harry L. Mayhay
725 City Hall Ave
Montreal Que.

McCROSS BIGGAR & COWAN.

July 3, 1911.

PH

Union Bank,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sirs:-

Re W. J. Macnamara, & Harry Sedgwick May.
South African Scrip.

We have examined South African Bounty Warrant No. 5651 issued by the Dominion Government in favor of Harry Sedgwick May, and the appointment from him of a substitute. In our opinion the bounty warrant is correct, and the transfer to the substitute properly executed.

Yours truly,

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Harry Ledgwick May
of the Township of Pelkirk Clerk served
Lieutenant Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)
Albert Hart

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Inethurhill. Sask. (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,* whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as No. 5827 this 6th day of Sept. 11

Director of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Pelkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, this twenty third day of May 1907

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

City of Montreal
Province of Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Benjamin Thomas Nelson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Montreal, Private of the Canadian Forces

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Harry Leguerrier Clay

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted] the said City of Montreal

Sworn before me at Montreal
this 29th day of May
19 39

B. T. Nelson

M. E. Jeffs
Notary Public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1828768

Ottawa, 7th September, 1911.

24077

Sir;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5651 which has been issued to H. S. Foy, of Montreal, Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Inc. appointing Albert Keith, of Motherhill, Sask. his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;

Secretary.

To Albert Keith Esq.,
Motherhill P.O.,
Sask.

V. B. L.

2519705

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Witness.

SEP 23 [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

before me at [illegible]

John Muir
Clerk [illegible]

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

2519705

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5651

MEDICINE HAT

This Certificate entitles Harry Sedgwick May

of Montreal Que

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3827 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this Twenty-sixth day of April 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 27 in Township 22 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Albert Keith

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5.276175

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas House of S.W.
of Section 16 Township 23 Range 29 W
of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Albert Heitz for North half of Section 27
Township 22 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years. S.W. 16.23.29 W3. 25 Dec 1911 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1911 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) December 1911. (2) 1 January 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 1 January 1912 to 30 June 1912. 1 January 1913 to 30 June 1913. 1 January 1914 to 30 June 1914.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	40	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 13	"	40	" "	40	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	80	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 12x16 Value $200.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 Acres fenced Value $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Thomas House of Empress, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Claresholm / Thomas House
this 23 day of November 1914.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. D. Shaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Henry O'Neill of S.W.
of Section 20 Township 22 Range 1 W
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Albert Heitz for North half of Section 27
Township 22 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years. S.E. 20 Sec. 17.22.1 W4 25 Dec 1911 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1911 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) December 1911. (2) 1 January 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 1 January 1912 to 30 June 1912. 1 January 1913 to 30 June 1913. 1 January 1914 to 30 June 1914.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	40	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 13	"	40	" "	40	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	80	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"
Year 19	"	....	" "	....	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 12x16 Value $200.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 Acres fenced Value $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent? — Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Thomas Henry O'Neill of Empress, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Claresholm / Thomas Henry O'Neill
this 23 day of November 1914.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. D. Shaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

12,189-C

Form No. 189 C.
A.G.O.-4-15-13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert Keith of Empress, Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half of Section 27. Township 22 Range 1 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Albert Keith, 31, Farmer Empress Alta,

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth (3) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through Parliamentary enactment, copy of enactment required. Also description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you erect your first house thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 25 Sept 1911 (b) December 1911 (c) 1 January 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 1 January 1912 to 30 June 1912 / 1 January 1913 to 30 June 1913 / 1 January 1914 to 30 June 1914.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — South ½ 24.22.1 W4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) Yes South ½ 24.22.1 W4

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (c) No.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? — (d) No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — (e) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres crop have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	40	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 19 13	"	40	"	40	"
Year 19 14	"	—	"	80	"
Year 19	"	....	"	....	"
Year 19	"	....	"	....	"
Year 19	"	....	"	....	"

9. What stock of cattle have you had on the said land and where have they been pastured in each year since date of (your entry)? — Nil

10. What [illegible] have you had on the said land and where have they been pastured in each year since date of entry? — Frame House 12x16 Value $200. Nil.

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the value thereof? — 320 Acres fenced Value $150.

12. Are there any valuable improvements or other property on the said land? If so, what are they worth? — Nil. Those valuable for Agricultural purposes.

13. Are there any conditions of ownership or other matters affecting the said land? If so, what are they? — No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Albert Keith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask this 23 day of [illegible] A. D. 191 4 } Albert Keith

having first been read to and fully explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat November 28th A.D. 1914 } [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] OTTAWA, Dec 1 1914 191

[signature] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Department of the Interior

Land No. 18[illegible]5

Militia Warrant

No. 5[illegible]2

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5[illegible]5

for 300 acres of land.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
APR 27 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

24 April 1909

Witness to Signature.

John Thomas

A J Hay

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

INTERIOR. MAY 5 1913 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible] 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 21
in Township 22
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 24th January 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Albert Reith, Esq.
Empress
Alberta

FORM H A

1828709

No

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Ernest Norman

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

NW 2
NE 3 } 6 x 7 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5743

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HERBERT HOLMES of BRAVERDELL in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

5743.

1 Hamm.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828769

17th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5579. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Herbert Holmes Esq.
Beaverdell
B C.

Department of the Interior

Ind. No. 1828769

Military Warrant

No. 5743

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE
MAY 8 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No.

Receipt from [illegible] Commissioner to Minister of the Interior for Military Volunteer Land Warrant No. 5572 for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Herbert Holmes

Herbert Holmes

Witness to signature.

F. F. Hotchkiss.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

74979
3122.0

1988456

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 2 in Township 42 Range 5 and the N.E. quarter of section number 5 in Township 42 Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [signature]

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 8 1908
MOOSOMIN, N.W.T.

NOTE—~~Strike out~~ paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ernest Shannon of Wellington

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, Ernest Shannon under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ernest Shannon

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of December, 1909

before me at Wellington

Senior Assistant.
Land Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 5579

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Herbert Holmes

of Beaudell Alta

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5745 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor by way of change, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proof to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 12 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is duly made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of April 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the Fifth West — half of Section 2 in Township 62 Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Ernest Stevenson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFF. NOV 8 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

CANCELLED

1828765

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5143.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828769

1 Human.

17th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5579 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fred. C. Hayes.

Secretary.

To Herbert Holmes Esq
Beaudette
Ont

Fire and Life Insurance
Debentures Bought
Real Estate

MONEY TO LOAN

Official Auditor
Issuer of Marriage Licenses

J. E. Coombes

Commissioner and Conveyancer

Lodgewick, Alta Oct 7 th 1909

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen :

I am enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land certificate No5579 which has been assigned over to me .Will you kindly register the same as soon as possible and return to me as I am anxious to file at once.

Yours Respectfully.

E. Sloman

Form V.S. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which the volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Robert Holmes
of Beaverdell B.C. Rancher.
late Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ernest Sloman

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Sugarview Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130483

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Beaverdell, in the Province of British Columbia, this eighth day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
W. Sheriff

Robert Holmes

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 16 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE ... IDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit :

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. A. Keith

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Beaudell, British Columbia
Merchant

make oath and say :--

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Herbert Holmes

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Beaudell
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

~~Sworn before me at~~

W. A. Keith

Sworn before me at Beaudell B.C.
this 8th day of May
1909

J. F. Ketchum
Notary Public in & for B.C.

NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

A Pers.
SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1828769

C Hume.

12th October 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5579
which has been issued to Herbert Holmes
of Beaverdell B.C.
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Ernest S. Lomer
of Edgerick Alta. 2130483 his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department
and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty
Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration
endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To E Lomer Esq.
Edgerick
Alta

17017-2

3878431

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter J. C. Thomson

NW of Section 3 Township 62 Range 7 W. of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Sloman for NW of Section 3 Township 62 Range 7 W of 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Spring 11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels as farms) {on NW 3-62-6-4th since June 1911 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Have Built when I Come to Canada, (2) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) {[illegible] 1911 to May 1912 / Nov 1912 to April 1913 from Nov 1913 to March 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) {[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	—	" "	5	"
Year 1914	"	15	" "	5	"
Year 1915	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 1916	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle, 1912-5-1913-7-1914-7-1915-9-1916-12
Horses " -9- " 15

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Logs 16x26 - value $200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 16x20 - 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Dominion Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter J. C. Thomson of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Walter J. C. Thomson

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 22nd day of January 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S G Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Vobeyda

NE of Section 33 Township 61 Range 7 W of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ernest Sloman for NW of Section 2 Township 62 Range 7 W of 3rd Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since Aug 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels as farms) {on NE 33-61-7 Since Aug 1911 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? (1) Have Built when I Came to Canada (2) was Living on land when I Came to Canada

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) {was Living on land in Sept 1911 to May 1912 / Nov 1912 to April 1913 from Nov 1913 to March 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) {Single Married 1916

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	—	" "	5	"
Year 1914	"	15	" "	5	"
Year 1915	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 1916	"	15	" "	10	"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Cattle, 1912-5-1913-7-1914-7-1915-9-1916-12
Horses " -9- " 15

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Logs 16x26 - value $200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 16x20 - 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Dominion Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Vobeyda of Truman Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Frank Vobeyda.

Sworn before me at Truman Sask. this 22nd day of January 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S G Hagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Sloman

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

N.W. of N.E. Section Two Three Township 62 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ernest Sloman, 38, farmer, Sedgewick, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) yes.
(3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate procured, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

SAU. HOM.
5743

(a) November 8. 1909
(b) November 1909
(c) November 11. 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

From November 11. 1909 to May 11. 1910, from Oct. 1. 1910. to May 9. 1911, from Sept. 25, 1911 to May 9. 1912, from Nov. 1. 1912 to April 1. 1913, from November 28, 1913 to March 24. 1914.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

On homestead at Sedgewick Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife only — No residence

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, in each year after you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres.
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	5	"
Year 19 14	"	10	" "	5	"
Year 19 15	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 19 16	"	15	" "	10	"
Year 19	"		" "		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you pastured upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912-13-14-15-16
Cattle: 5 - 7 - 7 - 9 - 12
Horses: — — — 9 - 18

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition?

Log 16x26 valued $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When? What is the present condition of same? What is the cash value of the same?

Stable 16x18 val. $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present condition of same?

Nil

13. Are there any indebtednesses or charges against the said land? If so, what are they? Is any portion of the said land rented? If so, what is the name of the tenant? Is any other person entitled to any interest in the said land? If so, what is the name of such person and what is the nature of his claim?

No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

To Wit:

I, Ernest Sloman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, December 19th A. D. 1916 } Ernest Sloman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. B. Neill

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber.
Sound Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, February 26th A. D. 1917 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. APR 14 1917 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

TO REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1888767

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUL 27 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N½ of Sec 2 & N½ of Sec 3
of Section 3 in township 52
Range — West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd June, 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedt servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Ernest Norman Esq
Ridgewick
Alberta

FORM B A

No. 1828772

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From S. A. Roberts

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Rd. grant

~~to 28-73~~

to 28-73-8 W 6

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5825

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTS of MONTREAL

in the Province of QUEBEC

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5825

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828712

Sir,

21st April 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5649 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fairley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William A. Roberts Esq.
37 Balmoral St.
Montreal Que.

Indexed
NOTED

182772

Form V.B. No. 5
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which the latter served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Alfred Roberts of the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada. Superintendent Royal Canadian Regimental Institutes & Canteens

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas Williams, Crossfield. Alberta Farmer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. S.A.V. 2329540

this 24th day January A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

2329540

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 8th day of April, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF (Roberts)

W. A. Roberts.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Percy F.b. Roberts

(2) Place of residence and (of occupation of witness. (2) Montreal - Clerk

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Alfred Roberts

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at Montreal this 8th day of April 1910

Percy F.b. Roberts

J. W. Mackay

APR 8 1910

* NOTE - This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

2329540

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]
which has been issued to [illegible]
of [illegible] together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Appointing [illegible]
of [illegible] his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2512651

I, Thomas Williams of Beaucastle

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE ¼ of Section number 28 in Township 73 Range 8 and the NE quarter of section number 28 in Township 73 Range 8 west of the 6th Meridian

2) I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Williams

Beaucastle District.

Dec 8 1911

GROUARD, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Williams of Beaverlodge.

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee William Alfred Roberts under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Thomas Williams

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of May, 19 11, before me at Beaverlodge.

D. Murray

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5649

RECEIVED JAN 23 1911 PAT. SEC.

This Certificate entitles William Alfred Roberts

of Montreal Que.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2125 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-first day of April 1911

J. Castell

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 28 in Township 23 Range 5 West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE. Thomas Hobbins

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

S1 - 9c - 182772

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: ten horses 23 Cattle one sow
1912 ten horses 23 " 1912 8 Pigs
1913 8 horses 15 cattle 1913 12 "
1914 8 horses 2 cattle 1914 14 "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: November 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres.		1914 broke — acres, cropped 35 acres.	
1912 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.		19 broke acres, cropped acres.	
1913 broke 25 acres, cropped 35 acres.		19 broke acres, cropped acres.	

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 without clearing bush

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 65 acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 220 Willows + acres small Poplar

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I lost 12 head of Cattle through Poison unknown. Source. Also lost four head of horses. Have Eldest child ailing. Poor Health

Dated at Calgary
April 16th 1914

Signature F Williams

Witness to Signature A Robertson

Form No. 364
15,000-8-11

STATEMENT of Geo Williams

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. half of Section 33 in Township 73 and Range 8 West of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: G. Williams. 34 yrs Lake Saskatoon Grande Prairie Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: married. Wife and two children,

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
Answer: 8th June 1911 Grouard

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: night of the 7th December 1911

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

(a) On what land has your residence been performed?
Answer? S. East of 26. 73. 8.

(b) Do you own it? Answer: not till I get Patent

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Answer: ——

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
Answer? Six months, each proceeding year
19 11 to 12
19 12 to 13
19 13 to 14 till 26th of Feb 1914
19 ——
19 ——

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer? Living on sec 26-73-8

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer:
Continuous

Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: Engineer

What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House Val 350.00 Stables 250.00
Pig stable 50.00 Well 30.00 fencing 150.00 Wire

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: Ten horses. 23 Cattle one cow

19 12. Ten horses. 23 cattle 19

19 13 8 horses. 15 cattle 19

19 14. 8 horses. 2 cattle 19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres.	1914 broke — acres, cropped 35 acres		
1912 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.	19 broke acres, cropped acres		
1913 broke 20 acres, cropped 15 acres.	19 broke acres, cropped acres.		

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 100 acres. without acres clearing bush

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 65 acres are hay land and none acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: 220. Willows and small Poplar.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I lost 12 head of Cattle through Poison. unknown source. also lost four horses. then Eldest Child, ailing, poor health

Dated at Calgary
April 16th 1914

Signature J. H. Williams

Witness to Signature J. Robertson

Form No 365
13,000-8-11

STATEMENT of Thomas Williams

In the matter of his ~~homestead~~ Scrip, the S. East half of Section 28 in Township 73 and Range 8 West of the 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer T Williams. 34 yrs. Lake Saskatoon Sask
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: married. Wife and two children by grande Prairie (Alta)
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer 8th of June 1911. Lynnand
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer two months before filing. waiting for Land agent to make his rounds
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer? ———
   b. Do you own it? Answer ———
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: ———
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer? ~~Cont~~ After filing went out and brought
   19 Wife and family back was gone about two
   19 months. and I have resided continuos
   19 since. Wife and family with me
   19
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer? Living on Sec 33-73-8
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer: [redacted] with me
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer Engineer
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer one house. valued 100 00
    size 16 feet by 20

5

3554008

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Franklin Hall

of Section Lt 4 Township 73 Range 6
6th
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Thomas Williams for E½ of Section 29
Township 73 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Rancher, Since March 1st 1911. On Lt. 4. 73 6. 6th. and North West March 1911. to date continuously except a trip out for supplies April 1912. 15th Sept 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
15th Sept 1911 to 1st Dec 1911
1st June 1913. to 1st " 1914.
1st " 1913. to 27th July 1914
2nd Nov 1914. to 7th " 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or daily as [illegible] representative? (Give the exact dates and relationship, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife from 5th Sept 1911. to 1st Dec. 1911.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Homestead?
Sec 8

Year 1911	Broke	9	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	"	26	" "	15 "
Year 1913	"		" "	35 "
Year 1914	"		" "	35 "
Year 1915	"		" "	35 "
Year 1			" "	"

7. What kind of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?
Sec 8 Stock belonging to applicant

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Sec 8 1 frame house 14 x 24 value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Sec 8 6 acres breaking fenced value $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?
Sec 8 None
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

To Wit:

I Benjamin Franklin Hall of Lake Station in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, this 27th day of May 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B F Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE. District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Patrick

of Section W½ 36 Township 73 Range 6
6th
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Thomas Williams for E½ of Section 29
Township 73 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since June 1911. On W½ 36 73 6 W 6th from June 1911 to 1st Dec 1911 Leave of Absence. 1st Dec 1911 to 1st June 1912 Trip out for supplies. 1st June 1912 to 1st Dec 1912 1st Dec 1912 to 1st June 1913 1st June 1913 to 27th July 1914 Nov 25th 1914 to 7th July 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
June 8th 1912 to 1st Dec 1912
June 8th 1913 to July 27th 1914
Nov 25th 1914 to July 7th 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or daily as [illegible] representative? (Give the exact dates and relationship, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife from Sept 1st 1911 to 5th Dec 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
Sec 8.

Year 1911	Broke	9	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	"	26	" "	15 "
Year 1913	"		" "	35 "
Year 1914	"		" "	35 "
Year 1915	"		" "	35 "
Year 1			" "	"

7. What kind of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?
Sec 8 Stock owned by the applicant

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Sec 8 1 frame building value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Sec 8 6 acres breaking fenced value $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?
Sec 8 None
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

To Wit:

I Arthur Patrick of Lake Station Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie, this 27th day of May 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Patrick

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE. District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Williams

Sergt. 2nd. Saskatoon Mounted Rifles

in support of his application for a ~~Homestead~~ Patent for

the E½ of Section 7 Township 73 Range 8 West of the 6th Meridian.

1. Where is your nearest ~~homestead~~ and what is your Post Office address?

Sask.

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

3. Are you married? If so, when and where was the marriage ceremony performed?

Sask.

4. What persons of each sex are now members of your family? State relationship, and whether residence has been continuously upon the land, giving the dates of absences.

Thomas Williams 31 yrs. Farmer, Sask. Saskatoon. Spec.
Eng. single.

E½ June 1911.
Nil 1911.
1st Sept 1911.

15th Sept. 1911. to 8th Dec 1911.
8th June 1912. to 8th " 1912.
8th " 1913. to 27th Oct. 1913.
W½ Nov. 1914. to 27th " 1914.

5. When absent from your ~~homestead~~, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Sask.

Nil. 33 yrs. S. 6. Farming, and in Calgary running Steam Shovel

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and where have they resided since?

My wife & children. 1st Sept. 1911. to 8th Dec 1911.

7. How much cultivation has been performed upon the land each year by yourself and by your assistants? Describe same clearly.

	Section	Township	Range	
1911.	7	73	8	West
1912.	"	"	"	"
1913.	"	"	"	"
1914.	"	"	"	"
1915.	"	"	"	"

8. When (exactly) was the land acquired, and what was the nature of the improvements then existing?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is their present value?

10. What number of months in each year have you resided upon the land?

11. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

Sask.

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.
Acres	9	9			12
"	11				31
"	13				34
"	14				34
"	7				31

12. What is the total number of live stock of all kinds now owned by you?

Sask.

	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.
Horses	17	17	14	14	13
Cattle	33	33	2	3	8
Pigs		5	15	15	6

Sask. Log house 16 x 9½ inches 8 ft

Sask. Range

Sask. 6 acres

Sask. No

Sask. No

Sask. No

To Wit:

I, Thomas Williams, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 3rd day of May A. D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Williams

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 30th day of November A. D. 1915.

H. Blair
Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that:

has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, and all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase-price has been paid.

Dated 19

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 11 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

No. 1828773

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

CANADA

1/ 5740

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM CUTHBERT of WATERVAL BOVEN

in the ~~Province~~ of TRANSVAAL, S.A. legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE OR BELOW OR ON EITHER SIDE OF THIS LINE. IF MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IS REFERRED TO IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE EACH SUBJECT ON A SEPARATE SHEET.

1

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Canada.

5740

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828773.

Sir,

17th April 1903

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5577 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William Cuthbert Bo
Waterval Boven
Transvaal S. A.

Department of the Interior

Military Warrant

Sat. No. 182823 No. 5710

Eckert

Issued from the Bureau to the Secretary of the Interior

for Mexican Volunteer Army Land Warrant No. 5570

for 80 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Army Act, 1855.

Issued to William Eckert

late Eckert's Tennessee Mounted

Vol.

to locate.

Fort Michood

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior. 1828773
Canada.

Ottawa. 14th February, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.5577 which was issued to William Cuthbert, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act,1908, executed by him appointing James F. Cuthbert of Three Hills, Alta., his substitute, and to inform you that the instrument in question cannot be accepted or registered here in its present form as the witness, Edmund H. Flanigan has omitted to sign his name on the face of the instrument to the left of the signature of the volunteer, Wm. Cuthbert.

Encl.

The documents above mentioned are returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James F. Cuthbert Esq.,
Three Hills, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1828773

Department of the Interior.
Canada. E.H.

Ottawa 1st April, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to say that you could enter for the land you have chosen as a homestead and pre-emption, (provided it is available and you are eligible to make such entries) and if the instrument appointing you as substitute of your deceased brother, William Cuthbert, (who was the original volunteer and holder of South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip, Certificate #5577) has been properly completed and attested by the Department, you could abandon your homestead and pre-emption entries and place Scrip thereon. This would not exhaust your homestead or pre-emption rights ~~for patent~~, but of course would mean that you would be put to the cost of entry fees amounting to $20.00 , and also payment of interest on the pre-emption between the time of entry and abandonment.

If you are not eligible to make homestead and pre-emption entries, there is no way in which land could be reserved for you until you are authorized by the Department as the legal substitute of your deceased brother.

Your obedient servant,

L. Fitzhugh
Assistant Secretary.

James P. Cuthbert, Esq.,
Three Hills,
Alta.

8 2 8 7 7 3 Indexed. NOTED

RECEIVED

Form W No. 4

PAT. BUR.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and number in which Vol. enlisted or served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) W. Sutherland Tait Tait Boer Engineer Driver Late State Canadian Forces

(2) Give name of attorney and occupation

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James F. Cuthbert, Three Forked Lake Dakota, Canada Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

239814

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Waterval Boven, in the Province of Transvaal, this Twenty Eighth day of November, 1910

W. Sutherland Tait

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. G. Wright J.P.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Edmund H. Flanigan

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Waterval Boven, Medical practitioner

make oath and say:--

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Cuthbert

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Waterval Boven Transvaal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Waterval Boven
this 28th day of November
1910

Edmund H. Flanigan

W.T. Wight J.P.

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the [illegible], appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Kiely,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V B. 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that James J Cuthbert of Three Hills alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 14 Township 33 Range 13 of 4 M. and S.W. ¼ of section 14 Township 33 Range 13 of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ substitute for the grantee William Cuthbert.

(strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

12 467
4 704b 2512786

V. R.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I James F Cuthbert of Three Hills Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~ SE. of Section number 14 in Township 33 Range 18 and the ~ SW. quarter of section number 14 in Township 33 Range 19 of the W Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

3rd.

RECEIVED
[illegible] OFFICE
[illegible] 5 PM -11
[illegible] LANDS

Signature James F Cuthbert

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James J Cuthbert of Three Hills alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name ~~by the grantee~~ Jas Cuthbert

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James J Cuthbert

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of July, A.D. 1911 before me at Calgary

J. F. [illegible]
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5577

This Certificate entitles William Cuthbert

of Victoriaville Province of Q

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S.E. half of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE James E. Cuthbert

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Statement [illegible]

Section 16 Township [illegible] Range 1

of 21 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for ½ of Section 14

Township 23 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	1		
Year 1912	2		1
Year 1913	16½		31
Year 1914	13		37
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of each kind has applicant in owner has he or she had in the Province of Alberta in question in each year (state date of purchasing cattle)?

Horses	4	3	3	
Cattle	2	1	1	2

8. What is the size of the above-mentioned house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present condition?

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the application has acted in good faith in the matter of his entry and has complied with the requirements of the law?

Farming & Cattle Te

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Ha[illegible]

this 21 day of [illegible] 1914

Frederick William [illegible]

Has first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

NT

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Hardcastle

of Section 10 Township 33 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for E ½ of Section 14

Township 33 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Since 1909 here & July 28 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Oct 1911 Oct 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 1911 to July 28-1914-

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Since dates of application

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	10		6
Year 1912	30		12
Year 1913	16½		31
Year 1914	12		37
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of each kind has applicant in owner has he or she had in the Province of Alberta in question in each year (state date of purchasing cattle)?

Horses	4	3	3	3
Cattle	1	1	1	2

8. What is the size of the above-mentioned house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present condition?

Frame 16 x 20 $300

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $120

Frame Barn $200

Granary $30

Well $15

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of his entry and has complied with the requirements of the law?

Yes

Farming

To Wit:

I, William Hardcastle, of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Innisfail, Alta.

this 26 day of July 1914 William Hardcastle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W.B. Randall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

SUB AGENT PRO TEM for the Calgary District.

1293.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Freadrick Cuthbert
Fertility, Alta.

for Patent per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, consisting of 160 acres, being the S ½
of Section 14 Township 33 Range 13
West of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born, and Post Office address? — James Freadrick Cuthbert
By James. Fertility, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, certificate must be produced. Proof of same to be indorsed by Notary or Minister. — Yes Yes
By birth

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (Give full record of all homestead entries, and of when each commenced and when abandoned.) — July 27 1911
Oct 1911
Oct 1 1911 in Error
Oct 1 1911 to
July 23 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates? — Clear in Timber Branch
Oct 27/1914

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wage
Aug 1911 to July 23 1914

6. If widow, do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original locatee? — Yes

(b) Have you made any entries under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, where, and when? — Yes

(c) Have you sold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — Yes — Clear in Timber Branch Oct 27/1914

(d) Have you sold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? — Yes

(e) Have you sold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? — Yes

8. State what breaking have you done upon the land above described, during each year that you claimed entry and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Broke	10	acres	Cropped	5 acres
Year 19 12	"	30	"	"	10 "
Year 19 13	"	61/2	"	"	31 "
Year 19 14	"	13	"	"	37 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

1911-12-13-14

Cows	4	3	3
Cattle	1	1	2

Frame House $ 300
Frame Barn 30 } $230.
Frame Stable 20 }
Log Stable
2 wells

I, James Freadrick Cuthbert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of July A. D. 1914 } James Freadrick Cuthbert

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. O. Rinnell
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 7th day of July A. D. 1914 } W. McIver
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, NOV 25 1914 191

DEPUTY

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION OF GOVERNMENT OFFICER.

NOTICE.

THE GOVERNMENT OFFICER reporting on this application will forward this document to the following address:

The Controller Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

3880807

DECLARATION BY APPLICANT.

PATENTED LAND.

Interior Department
FEB 22
REGINA, SASK.

FEB 22 1917

CANADA

Province
Or
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF an application for [illegible] in which to repay moneys obtained from the Government of the Dominion of Canada for Seed Grain, Fodder or other Relief

I

(Full name of applicant, spelled out in full)

of the quarter of Section Township
Range West of the Meridian.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:

1. THAT I am indebted to the Government of the Dominion of Canada for the amount of

dollars and cents; being:

dollars and cents for Seed Grain,
dollars and cents for Fodder.
dollars and cents for other Relief.

2. The amount of crop sown by me since receiving such Relief is as follows:

acres of wheat.
acres of oats.
acres of barley.

3. There has been threshed of the above crop:

bushels of wheat, valued at approximately dollars.
bushels of oats, valued at approximately dollars.
bushels of barley, valued at approximately dollars.

My land for which seed grain was supplied is
and is worth dollars.

4. That I am applying for an extension of time in which to repay the moneys advanced by the Government of the Dominion of Canada as the following circumstances:

(State here whether applicant owns any other land subject to forfeiture)

5. My crops were [illegible] acres and I have received crop

insurance [illegible] to which I am entitled to the amount of

dollars and [illegible] cents.

6. I [illegible] owned in stock to the value of [illegible] cattle, [illegible] stock

consisting of:

[illegible] head of cattle, valued at [illegible] dollars.

[illegible] head of horses, valued at [illegible] dollars.

[illegible] head of sheep, valued at [illegible] dollars.

against all of which I owe [illegible] dollars.

I am the owner of [illegible] implements to the value of

dollars

against all of which I owe [illegible] dollars,

8. My improvements such as fencing, cultivation, buildings, etc., are valued at

[illegible] dollars

9. The value of my land is [illegible] dollars.

10. I have also other land consisting [illegible]

which with its improvements, is valued at [illegible] dollars.

11. The land referred to in paragraphs 9 and 10 is subject to the following mortgages or encumbrances in addition to the Seed Grain, Fodder or other Relief [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me [illegible]

[illegible] said

[illegible] the [illegible] of

[illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector, Notary Public, Commissioner or Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of [illegible]

DECLARATION BY NEIGHBOUR

IN THE MATTER OF the application of [illegible]

CANADA

Province of [illegible] of the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible]

To Wit: Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the Meridian

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

Do SOLEMNLY DECLARE

1. THAT I have known the above-named applicant [illegible]

for [illegible] years.

2. THAT I have had frequent opportunity to visit said applicant and have so visited him [illegible]

[illegible] and have good knowledge of the affairs of the said [illegible]

3. THAT I have read the application of the applicant attached hereto and that the facts which are stated therein are to the best of my knowledge and belief true in substance and in fact.

4. THAT I [illegible] have no interest direct, or indirect, in this application [illegible]

[illegible]

5. THAT I verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith with the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true in substance and in fact and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me [illegible]

at the [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector, Notary Public, Commissioner or Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of [illegible]

Note.—The above declaration should be made at as early a date as possible to the Agent or Sub-agent of Dominion Lands or a Homestead Inspector who will forward them direct to the Department of the Interior with his report thereon. If the declarations are made before a Notary Public, Commissioner or a Justice of the Peace, they should be sent to the applicant, after being executed by one of the Government officials above mentioned for report and transmission to the Department of the Interior.

ADDRESS THE REPLY TO THE CHIEF ENGINEER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN REPLY FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ and S. E. ¼ of Section 7, in Township 33, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th December 1907, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controll

To James F. Gilbert, Esq
Fortuna,
Alberta.

FORM M A

1828783

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From Chas. P. Manning
Kennedale
Calif.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Log Reps of
Kettleman Hill Mining
Co. and C. C. P.
6½ 35-25-16W4

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5813

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

in the Province of the legal representative of

WILLIAM T. MANION

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1919

Mrs. Lottie E. Manion
166 Sydenham St.
Kingston, Ont.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND D...

LAND SCRIP CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROY...

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. _____, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of _____ deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa,

.....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed this day to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Pension [illegible], which has been issued in favour of 'the legal representative of [illegible] deceased,' and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is Letters Probate of the will of the deceased if he left one or, if not, Letters of Administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but each copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I have the

(illegible) servant,

Isaac G. Hayes.

Secretary

1832439

CANADA,

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO:

IN THE SURROGATE COURT

OF THE COUNTY OF FRONTENAC.

BE IT KNOWN that on the sixth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine, letters of Administration of all and singular the property of William T. Manion, No. 7871-Private 3. do. [illegible], late of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac and Province of Ontario, deceased, who died in or about the 1st. day of February one thousand nine hundred and nine at Modder River, South Africa, a bachelor and leaving no parent his surviving but leaving a brother and one sister his only next of kin and intestate, and said at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said city of Kingston in the County of Frontenac were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Frontenac to John I. Manion of the City of Worcester, New York, U.S.A., [illegible], the said brother and one of the next of kin of the said Intestate (limited to property not exceeding in value the sum of four hundred dollars, the property of the said Intestate) he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to Law and to Exhibit under oath a true and correct inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Sgd.) [illegible] Fraser,

Registrar of the Surrogate Court of

the County of Frontenac.

[illegible] COURT

County of Frontenac.

DETAILS OF

ADMINISTRATION

of the Estate of

William T. Manion, late of the City of Kingston, Private in C. Co. R.C.I., deceased.

Unregistered in

Liber

Folio

[illegible]

In the County Court

of the County of Frontenac, otherwise,

In the Matter of the Estate of

William T. Manion late of the City of Kingston, in the County of Frontenac, otherwise, in the County aforesaid, Private in C. Co. R.C.I., deceased.

I have carefully compared the within letters of Administration of the estate of the said deceased with the original Instrument [illegible] the same is a true and correct copy thereof.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, this seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord 1919.

Edith Cross.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in [illegible].

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE ON ONLY ONE SIDE OF SHEET.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5813

C Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1828783

29th April 1909

Sir

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5783, which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Fred. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To: John P. Marion Esq.
166 Sydenham St.
Kingston. Ont.

2034999

Creighton told Ella Manion that she, Ella, was entitled to the grant. As I understand it, the relatives have talked the matter over and have now decided since learning of the will, that Ella Manion has no interest in the grant sought for her by Mr. Creighton, but that it should run to my client. I should appreciate it very much, if you can tell me what, if any grants, have been made to the heirs of William T. Manion and to whom these grants ran. I understand from my client that she did receive a grant and there was a Dr. Ross of Kingston, Canada, who represented her, but this is not the grant I refer to. Have there been more than two grants made by the Canadian or English Government to the heirs of the soldiers who died in the English-Boer War?

Awaiting a full report, which I hope to receive as soon as possible and for which I thank you, in advance, I beg to remain,

Very truly yours,

Edward Clark

2034999

NELSON P. SANFORD
ATTORNEY & COUNSELLOR AT LAW
509 ELLWANGER & BARRY BLDG
ROCHESTER N.Y.

January 18th.,1910.

Commissioner of Land Grants,

Ottawa, Canada.

JAN 19

Dear Sir:-

During the English Boer War, a gentleman by the name of William T. Manion of Toronto, Canada, known as #731-71, Private, C-Co., 12th. Battalion, R.C.R.I.S.S., South Africa, was killed in the services. His sister, Mrs. Gertrude Manion Van-Kops of this city informs me that she is entitledto a grant of land due her, from the Canadian Government, of some 160 acres in New Ontario. She informs me that her brother left a will which was left with the Captain of his Company, whose name, I believe was Captain Crosby; that under this will, all he possessed was given to her brother, J. P. Manion as her guardian. She has since become of age and is desirous of knowing whether the grant of land, I speak of, was ever taken up in anybody's name other than hers. It seems that a land surveyor by the name of J.A. Creighton of Toronto, Canada has had the matter in charge for some five years, but she has never received any evidence of her title to the same. Mr. Creighton has not communicated with my client for some two years, nor has she been able to locate him, and is naturally desirous of knowing whether he ever took title to this grant for her or anybody else.

My client was unaware that she was entitled to this grant until her sister, Helen or "Ella" Manion, advised her that Mr.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY—GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

2034999

ADDRESS REPLIES
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

REFERENCE
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 21st January, 1910.

JAN 22
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you make inquiry concerning a grant of land to which you state one William T. Manion of Toronto is entitled to receive on account of services rendered to the Empire in South Africa during the Boer War. In reply I am sending you a copy of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908. You will observe from its provisions that only volunteers who were domiciled in Canada at the date of enlistment are entitled to share in the bounty offered. A similar grant was made by the Government of the Province of Ontario of lands in New Ontario and I gather from your letter that in all probability the subject matter is one for the consideration of that Government. I would suggest that you apply to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Toronto, Canada, for information. Should you still think that your client is entitled to receive a grant from the Dominion Government it might be well for you to apply to the Secretary, Department of Militia and Defence, as that Department is, as you will perceive from the provisions of the Bounty Act, charged with the issuing of warrants to those who may be entitled to receive the same.

Melvon T. Stafford, Esq.,
Attorney and Counsellor at Law,
309 Wilmarmer & Barry Blgs.,
Rochester, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]
Secretary.

NELSON P. SANFORD
ATTORNEY & COUNSELLOR AT LAW
509 ELLWANGER & BARRY BLDG
ROCHESTER N.Y.

2050836

February 11th.,1910.

PAT. D'CH.
FEB 12 1910
RECEIVED.

Sec. of the Department of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

On January, 13th., I wrote you a letter with reference to a gentleman by the name of William J. Manion of Toronto, Canada known as 731-71, Private, 'I' Co., 12th. Battalion, R.C.R., who was killed in South Africa in the service of the Government during the Boer War. After making inquiries such as suggested in your letter to me of January 21st., it becomes necessary for me to ask you whether William J. Manion left a will. I understand from the Sec. of the Department of Militia and Defence, that if he has left a will, that will is on file in your office. Will you kindly advise me if there is such a document on file and will you kindly give me a copy of the document, or if that is asking too much, will you tell me what disposition the deceased made of his property under the will. I understand that he left $2000 of insurance which was divided as follows: $500 to Mrs. Gertrude Manion Vaughan, a sister; $500 to J. P. Manion, a brother, and $1000 to Miss May Manion, to whom the document was addressed. From this disposition of such insurance money, it would seem that either he left a will leaving such disposition or else made such disposition in the policy. A speedy reply as to whether he made a will or not and the contents, will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Nelson P. Sanford

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1020783

"Ham"

26th February, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, respecting the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant of William T. Manion, of Toronto, deceased, I am directed to inform you that the Land Certificate which was issued by this Department in favour of John P. Manion, Legal Representative of William T. Manion, his deceased brother, was mailed to Mr. John P. Manion at 166 Sydenham Street, Kingston, Ont., on the 29th April last.

Encl.

No will was filed in this Department in connection with this case, the Certificate having been issued to Mr. John P. Manion, Legal Representative of the said William T. Manion, under the authority of Letters of Administration issued under the authority of His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of Frontenac, a copy of which is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. [illegible]

Secretary.

Nelson P. Sanford, Esq.,
Attorney-at-law,
509 Ellwanger & Barry Bldg.,
Rochester, N. Y.
U. S. A.

FARM LANDS
WILD LANDS
CITY AND SUBURBAN PROPERTY
FIRE INSURANCE
CUSTOMS BROKERS

T. HENDERSON

L. MINKLER

Henderson & Minkler

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

PHONE 607

P O BOX 1005

HALF BREED SCRIP AND VETERAN SCRIP BOUGHT AND SOLD

AGENTS: GOVERNMENT LAND GUIDE

814 FIRST STREET WEST

Calgary. Alta. March 11th., 1910.

Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

We beg to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5783, issued in the name of John P. Manion, which has been assigned to John George Buehler, Calgary, Alberta, Farmer.

Kindly have this document registered in Mr. Buehler's name, returning same to him in care of this office at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Enc.

Dict. L.M.

HENDERSON & MINKLER.

Per

187783

Form V B No. 3

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I John P Mannion

Legal representative of W.J. Mannion, deceased

Soldier's number and Corps Regt of Infantry on Special Service in Canada

do hereby make, constitute and appoint John George Buechler

of Calgary Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, this 6 day of May, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John P Mannion

Note.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness of the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Ontario
County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Arthur E Ross

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac Province of Ontario Physician

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John P Mannion Leg Representative of W. T. Mannion deceased late of the Regt of Infantry on service in Africa

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Kingston

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston this 14th day of February 1910

Arthur E Ross

A Commissioner &c
Notary Public
(Ontario)

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a C
misioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administere

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1828783

" " 18th March, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your ~~xxxx~~ letter of the ~~11th inst. from Henderson & Minkler~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~5783~~ which has been issued to ~~Legal Representative~~ of ~~William T. Manton~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ~~John George Buehler~~ of ~~Calgary, Alta.~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department, and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2079772

Your obedient servant,

F. J. Keyes,

Secretary.

~~John Geo. Buehler Esq.,~~
c/o Messrs Henderson & Minkler,
814 First St. West, Calgary, Alta.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

295586

I hereby certify that J. G. Buehler, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 35 Township 35 Range 4 of 4 M., and S E ¼ of section 35 Township 35 Range 4 of 4 M. as grantee (as substitute for the grantee John P. Monion Legal Representative of John P. Monion deceased) that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at 19

day of 19

8 3754

V.B. 1.

20,950

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Georg E. Buehler, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 35 in Township 25 Range 9 and the SE quarter of section number 35 in Township 25 Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

: ~~I am a British subject.~~

: I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Dated

Signature J. G. Buehler

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Gregg Buchler of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

---

1. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

2. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ~~John P. Mannon~~ Executor Representative of John P. Mannon deceased under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J G Buchler

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of Mar, 19 10

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Signature Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 5783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John P. Hansen

Legal representative of William L. Hansen deceased

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this sixty second day of 19

I hereby select the E half of Section 35 in Township 25 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE John George Buehler

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43-1774-

2976497

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Stanley Quick of Section 17 Township 25 Range 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. O. Buchler for E. ½ of Section 35 Township 25 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, June 1910

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.)
On homestead from May 1910 ✓ to date

3. (a) When did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did you commence the actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) Sept 1910 (b) Oct. 1-1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Oct 1-1910 to Apr. 1-1911 ✓
Oct. 1-1911 to Apr. 1-1912
Oct. 1-1912 to Apr. 1-1913
On the land Continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	10	30
Year 19 11	"	20	45
Year 19 12	"	35	65 ✓
Year 19 13	"		✓
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	4	2	2	2
Cattle	1	2	14	15

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 Frame. $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Corrall. $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes ✓

Canada Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Stanley Quick of Big Stone make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooke this 28 day of May 1913

John Stanley Quick

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Chadwick
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Earnest Lea of Section 13 Township 26 Range 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. D. Buchler for E. ½ of Section 35 Township 25 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since July 1910

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.)
On sec 13 from Apr. 1910 to date

3. (a) When did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did you commence the actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(a) Sept 1910 (b) Oct 1-1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Oct 1-1910 to Apr 1-1911
Oct 1-1911 to Apr 1-1912 ✓
Oct 1-1912 to Apr 1-1913
Family have been on land Continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	Broke	20	30
Year 19 11	"	35	45
Year 19 12	"		65 ✓ ✓
Year 19 13	"		
Year 19	"		
Year 19	"		19.3

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	1	2	4	5
Cattle				

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 Frame $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Corrall $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn / $125.00
No /
Yes ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Earnest Lea of Big Stone make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooke this 28 day of May 1913

John Earnest Lea

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Chadwick
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
10-50-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John George Buehler
Big Stone, Alta.
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
E ½ Section 35 Township 25 Range 0
W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John George Buehler, 44
Farmer, Big Stone, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you always been a British subject? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) no
(3) Naturalization

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, official extract from Registry of Births required. If by naturalization, date and number of certificate?
(a) March 30 1910
(b) September 1910
(c) Oct 1- 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?
Oct 1- 1910 to Apr. 1- 1911
Oct 1- 1911 to apr. 1- 1912
Oct 1- 1912 to Apr. 1- 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been and what has been your occupation
Doing my homestead duties

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon the said land, and for what period of time, or since that date have they remained upon it?
wife and children.
On E½ 35 Continuously

7. (a) Are you in possession of original warrantee?
(b) Have you obtained any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(a) No
(b) No

8. How many acres have you broken upon the land above described, and how many crops have you put in each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 10	10	0	acres
Year 19 11	20	90	"
Year 19 12	95	45	"
Year 19 13	"	65	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Wheat	4	2	2	2
Oats	1	2	2	3

9. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?
Clear in Timber Branch
July 13 1913

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RECORDED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. In what is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 - Frame. $300.00
Barn - 12 x 16 - 14 x 14 - $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Fine corral $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No fencing

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature thereof, and which is more valuable for, the mineral or the agricultural productions?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Geo. Buehler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
28 May A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Buehler

Chas. Rafferty
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
19 July A.D. 1913

J. W. Pelly
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No 1828783

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ [illegible]

of Section 35 [illegible] in Township 25

Range 9 [illegible] West of the [illegible] 4th Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the

30th Sept. 1913. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To John George Buehler. Esq.
Big Stone
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1828784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From A. R. Christopher

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: A. G. Ed. Plant

N/2 22-53-2 W4

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

5915

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, and Acts amending the same, Bounty Land
Scrip to the extent of 160 acres is payable to Volunteers who served the Crown in
the Province of SASKATCHEWAN
of KENNEDY
Regt. or Corps, and that the above named ALBERT M. CHRISTOPHER
or his legal representatives or
assigns, is entitled to a grant of one quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.
Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1915

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5815

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1828784

6 Hamm.

Sir,

Wth April 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5643. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned to this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting, land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley C. Hayes.

To Gilbert H Christopher

Kennedy

Sask

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 128784

Scrip Warrant

No. 5 [illegible]

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5643

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Albert H. Christie

Albert H. Christie

Witness to signature.

Witness

Address

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

193337

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Albert M. Christopher, of Bromley Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 22 in Township 35 Range 2 and the N.E. quarter of section number 22 in Township 35 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....,
but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Albert M Christopher

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 7 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE —Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Albert M. Christopher of Grundy Lake

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 3 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.~~

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Signature Albert M. Christopher

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of August, 1909

before me at Lethbridge

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 1/2 [illegible] of total area (2). [illegible] 20th Aug. 1907.)

Wm. Elliott

Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

No. 5643

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Albert M. Christopher

of Kennedy Sask.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3815 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 7 1909
Edmonton Alta.

Dated, at Ottawa, this Nineteenth day of April 1907

J. A. Smart

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 22 in Township 53 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Albert M Christopher

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

169326

Form No. 46.
20,000-17-8-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of M. Christopher in support of application

for the North ½ of Section 22

Township 5-S, Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian.

Lea Park.

Your present address?

Continuous residence from August 1912 to present date.

How long since you made settlement for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending of residence.)

What improvements have been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the land owned by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

\

How many months or parts of months have you and your father (or mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

\

How many acres have you done since date of application for patent, how much fenced and have you had under crop?

10 acres.
17 acres under crop

Where else than your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

\

How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

Cattle Horses Sheep goats pigs
10. 35. 14. 30. 1.

Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and present cash value of house.)

Yes. Added ½ story Value $300.00

How many miles and the value of your fencing and its present cash value?

4 miles Value $60.00

Have you any other improvements, if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.)

Built-a-feed Lumber $50.00

Have you contracted or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
JUL 7 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. W. Christopher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake.

this 2nd day of July A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said

Jno. McEowan
J.P.D.L.

(Applicant sign here)

A. W. Christopher

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Herman A. Johnson and F. R. Williams both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of A. W. Christopher and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Frog Lake.

this 2nd day of July A.D. 1913

Jno. McEowan
J.P.D.L.

(Witnesses sign here)

Herman A. Johnson Witness

Percy R. Williams Witness

169320

Sworn Statement of Gilbert Robertson. 297262

of Section 12 Township 85 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 3060570

A M Christopher for N½ of Section 22 297426

Township 85 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Abt 3 years. Own my scrip the E½ 12-85-2 W 4 Continually since June Aug 1909 to Sept 5th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (1) July 1910 (2) Dec. 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — 1909 - Dec. 1 to 31st. 1910 - Jany 1 to Apr. 30 & July 15 to Dec. 31st. 1911 - Jany 1 to Dec. 31. and 1912 Jany 1 to Sept 5. 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — On his scrip the N½ 22-85-2 W 4 M.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entry? (Here briefly state land occupied, actual dates of residence, and relationship with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Single

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped acres. Year 1911 " 1 " " " Year 1912 " 20 " " " Too much stone timber for further cultivation 1910 - 18 horses & 4 head cattle. 1911 - 19 " 6 " " 1912 - 35 " 9 " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 18 horses & 4 head cattle. 1911 - 19 " 6 " " 1912 - 35 " 9 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present entry and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Scrip 20x24 Frame, $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his entry and what is the present cash value thereof? — Scrip Whole ½ Sec. post & wire, $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Scrip Barn, 20x24, Log. $100.00 Barn, 18x40, Frame $200.00 Granary, 10x12 " $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Gilbert Robertson of Onoway, P.O., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Onoway this 5th day of Sept. 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Gilbert Robertson

A Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 9 1912 EDMONTON ALTA

169320

Sworn Statement of Percy R. Williams, N½

of Section 12 Township 85 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A M Christopher for N½ of Section 22

Township 85 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Abt 3 years. On my scrip the N½ 916-85-2 Continuously since date of entry 1910 to present date Sept 5. 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (1) July 1910 (2) Dec. 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — 1909 - Dec. 1 to 31st. 1910 - Jany 1 to Apr. 30 & July 15 to Dec. 31st. 1911 Jany 1 to Dec. 31. & 1912 - Jany 1 to Sept 5th.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Upon his scrip the N½ 22-85-2-4

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized entry? (Here briefly state land occupied, actual dates of residence, and relationship with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Single

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped acres. Year 1911 " 1 " " " Year 1912 " 20 " " " Too much stone timber for further cultivation 1910 - 18 horses & 4 head cattle. 1911 - 19 " 6 " " 1912 - 35 " 9 " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 18 horses & 4 head cattle. 1911 - 19 " 6 " " 1912 - 35 " 9 " "

8. What is the size of his house on his present entry and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Scrip 20x24 Frame, $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his entry and what is the present cash value thereof? — Scrip Whole ½ Sec. post & wire, $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn, 20x24, Log. $100.00 " - 18x40. Frame $200.00 Granary - 10x12, - $50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Percy R. Williams of Lieut. Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Onoway this 5th day of Sept. 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Percy R. Williams

A Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

for the Edmonton District.

Form No 158.
Rev. 1909-11-3-10.

Sworn Statement of Albert M. Christopher

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for N 1/2

of W 1/4 Section 22 Township 55 Range 2

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert M. Christopher 36 yrs, Farmer Hairhurst, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? If you were a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

By Birth.

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If necessary to prove, certified copy of certificate will be required, or description of land homesteaded or father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry? (b) when did you build your residence thereon? (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Aug. 7. 1909.
July 1910.
Dec. 1909.-

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated since commencement of duties? (Give acreage for each year.)

1910 - Jany 1st to Dec. 31st. Apl 30th
July 15th to Dec. 31st.
1911 - Jany 1st to Dec. 31st.
1912 Jany 1st to ~~Dec. 31st~~ Sept 5th 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Went down into Saskatchewan after my Stock.

6. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative of (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What more than part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... ?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 Broke 15 acres cultivated 0 acres
Year 1911 - 1
Year 1912 - 0 -
Year 1 ... 20 more Stone and Brush for further Breaking
Year 1 ...
1910 - 18 horses & 4 head Cattle.
1911 - 19 - 96 - -
1912 - 35 - 49 - -

9. What acres (if any) which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

20 x 24. Frame, $60.00
Barn, 20 x 24. Log. $100.00
Barn, 18 x 40. Frame, $50.00
Granary 10 x 12 Frame. $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 2 Sec., Implement Shed $200.00
No more valuable for Agricultural & grazing purposes

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?

No.

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead? If so, describe same. Have you any further information to give respecting the character of any part thereof?

No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Albert M. Christopher

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Prof Lake
Sept 5th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert M. Christopher

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 11th A.D. 1913

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Edmonton,
25 November 1913

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, with reference to Inspector's report.

Ottawa, DEC 4 1913 191...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS, YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182784.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 1 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½*
of Section *22,* in Township *55,*
Range *2,* West of the *4th* Meridian, *W2n*
land covered by waters of Lake No 4, at time of Survey of said Lake. bearing date the *11th Feb, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Albert M. Christopher, Esq.*
Lea Park,
Alberta.

FORM 36 A

ALBERTA

No. 1828786

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From E. N. Faulder

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. A. Ld. Grant

N½ 26-27-3 W 4

W.W.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5814

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa EVELYN ROBERT FAULDER of BALCOMO P.O., SUMMERLAND in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of [illegible] 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5814

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1828786

20th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5642 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Evelyn R. Faulder
Balcoms P.O.
Summerland. B.C.

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 1828786

Militia Warrant
No. 5814

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6642
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Evelyn B Tarlton

Evelyn B Tarlton

Witness to Signature.

W. J. Evans

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Earl Emer Pool of Calgary Alta,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee Evelyn R Faulder,

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Certificate No 5642

Signature C E Pool

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th

day of January, 1910

before me at Calgary Alta.

F A Bryant

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Earl Emer Pool, of Calgary Alta.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 28 in Township 27 Range 3 and the SW quarter of section number 28 in Township 27 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature C.E. Pool.



..... District.

....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B.A.
Approved

83324-43 4-3

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2034937

I hereby certify that Karl Emil Podin of Calgary Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 28 Township 27 Range 3 of 4 M., and S.E. ¼ of section 25 Township 27 Range 3 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Evelyn R. Faulder,);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Certificate No. 8642

Northern

Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary Alta.

4th day of Jan, 1910.

CANADA

No. 5642

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Evelyn Robert Faulder
of Balcome P. O. Summerland B. C.
in whose favour South
African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent aforesaid referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Nineteenth day of April 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the West half of Section 28 in Township 27 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE C.E. Pool

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED JAN 23 1911 V. B.C.

1828786
1828786

Form V.B. No. 3.

3.000-25-1-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which he enlisted or served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Evelyn Robert Faulder
Summerland B.C. Fruit Grower
Lord Strathcona's Corps

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2155433

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Summerland B.C. , in the Province

of British Columbia , this 3rd day

of November , 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. Lancaster

E R Faulder.

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. (1) Herbert Cancellor

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) Summerland B.C.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Evelyn Roberts Faulder

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Summerland B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Summerland B.C.
this 24th day of November
1909

H. Cancellor

R.H. Agur J.P.

¶ This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1828786

Ottawa 14th December 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your 215493
letter of the 9th inst
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5642
which has been issued to Thos. Robert Fenlde
of Kaleno BC Summerland BC together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Carl E. McPool
of Calgary Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs McCutcheon Bros.
218 First St East
Calgary Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3900166

Sworn Statement of John Grips.

S½ of Section 35 Township 26 Range 7 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Earl Emer Fool for N ½ of Section 25
Township 27 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer; Since May 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — For E ½ Sec 35 26-4 W 4th from May 1st 1910 to July 31st 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) May 13th 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From May 13th 1910 to Nov 13, 1910; May 13th 1911 to Nov 13, 1911; May 13th 1912 to Nov 13, 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	40	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19 11	"	15	" " 5 5	"
Year 19 12	"		" " 5 5	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" " 5 5	"
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1	1	2	3
Cattle	2	8	6	6
Horses			1	1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 11 x 16 Sod and Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 Acres fenced 2 wires $75; 12 x 20 Frame Granary $100; 20 x 20 Sod Barn $50; Well 36' $72

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Grips of Lyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyen this 1st day of July 1913.

John Grips

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos H. E. Magee

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Arthur Walker.

N ½ of Section 35 Township 27 Range 4
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Earl Emer Fool for N ½ of Section 25
Township 27 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming; Since May 13th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On N.W. ¼ Sec 35-27-4 W of 4 M. from May 13th 1910 to July 3rd 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 1910 (2) May 13th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From May 13th 1910 to Nov 13th 1910; May 13th 1911 to Nov 13th 1911; May 13th 1912 to Nov 13th 1912.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	40	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19 11	"	15	" " 5 5	"
Year 19 12	"		" " 5 5	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" " 5 5	"
Year 19	"		" "	"
Year 19	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	11	12	13	
Cattle	2	8	6	6
Horses			1	1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 11 x 16 Sod & Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 20 Acres fenced 2 wires $75; 12 x 20 Frame Granary $100; 20 x 20 Sod Barn $50; Well 36 $72

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Arthur Walker of Lyen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lyen this 3 day of July 1913.

William Thomas Arthur Walker.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Morrison

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Carl Emer Pool. 11/1/13
Benton Alta
in support of his 12
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W 1/2
of Section 28 Township 27 Range 3
W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Carl Emer Pool; 25. Farmer. Benton Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalisation or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) No
(3) naturalization.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 4th 1910
(b) May 1910
(c) May 13th 1910

S.G.L. 5814

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
From May 13th 1910 to Nov 13th 1910.
" May 13th 1911 to Nov 13th 1911
" May 13th 1912 to Nov 13th 1912

N.W. — C.N.R Rng W
1946234

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
In NE¼ Sec 28-27-3. W of 4 M-
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single man Clear in Timber Branch
Aug 14 1911
for

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

			acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	Broke	40	"	5-5-	"
Year 1911	"	15-	"	5-5-	"
Year 1912	"	—	"	5-5-	"
Year 1913	"	—	"	5-5-	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	2	8	6	6
Horses			1	1

4 11 13

2 11 13 Jas Allan

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
12x16 Sod & Frame $ 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
12x20 Frame Granary $ 100
20x24 Sod Barn $ 150
Well 34' $ 72

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres fenced 2 wires; $ 75

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Carl Emer Pool do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
July 3rd A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Carl Emer Pool.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 31st A.D. 1913

W. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, OCT 3 1913 191

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 192786

Seed Grain

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Patents Branch

FINISHED

INTERIOR. Ottawa, DEC 5 1918

Interior Department
DEC 28
Revenue
Seed Grain Office

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W. ½
of Section 28 in Township 27
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th Nov. 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Earl E. Pool, Esq.

Benton,

Alta.

FORM 31 A

1828790

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

L. C. Parkes

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. A. Ld. Grant

W½ 31-11-5 W6

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 58(1)

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANK COLEY PARKES of MONTE CREEK in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Address your Reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

Canada.

In your Reply
Please quote this
File No.

5809

1828750

1 Manm.

Sir,

20th April 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5640. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley C. Mayer,
Secretary.

To Frank C Parker Esq
Moose Creek
B. C.

Department of the Interior

Pat. No. 1828790

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT MONTANA
MAY 10 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Military Warrant No. 5809

May 4. 1907

Received from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior
Scrip Military Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5640
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Frank E Parker

Frank E. Parker

Witness.

Gussie Stewart

1828790 NOT INDEX

Form V. 2 No. 2.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

219548

(1) Give name present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frank Colby Parkes of Front Creek Former Lucks B. C. Strathcona's Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Irwin V. Macklin

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Fenella, Ontario. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Lucks B.C., in the Province

of British Columbia, this 9th day

of June, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. Stewart

Frank Colby Parkes.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada.

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Geo. Stewart

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Ducks. B.C.
Clerk in Bay Store

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frank Coley Parke

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ducks
in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Ducks
this 9 day of June
19 12

Geo Stewart

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1 2 1 1 0

Ottawa 1st July 1910

Sir,

2197548

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst.

enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3140

which has been issued to [illegible]

of [illegible] together

with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

appointing [illegible]

of [illegible] his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5640

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Frank Coley Parkes of Monte Creek B. C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5828 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Nineteenth day of April 1911

J. A. Carter

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W. half of Section 20 in Township 71 Range 5 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Irwin V Macklin

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

182790 57-6-68

15605

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315065

I Irwin V. Macklin of Beaverlodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ¼ of section number 30 in Township 71 Range 5 and the SW quarter of section number 30 in Township 71 Range 5 West of the 6th

do declare as

2 I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

320

DEC 20 1910

Signature Irwin V. Macklin

Witness

Dated at Beaverlodge this 6th day of Dec 1910

Form ~~(strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Irwin V. Macklin of Beaverlodge

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

~~THE TIMBER THEREON~~
~~DOES NOT EXCEED~~

Signature, Irwin V Macklin

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of October, 1910, before me at Beaverlodge.

R. Brownlee
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Sworn Statement of Sidney James Shuttleworth

of Section 6 Township 72 Range 5

W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm T. Macklin for W. ½ of Section 30

Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, Since June 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
In Ontario from June 1908 to June ?
From June 1910 to 20th Sept 1911 in Edmonton and on trail to Grande Prairie. From 20th Sept 1911 to date entered on my S.A.V.B. on

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1911 (2) 25th April ?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
25th April 1911 to 25th Oct 1911
25th " 1912 to ?
25th " 1913 to ?

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated entries? Describe such land, and give actual dates. If not continuous with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Same residence as applicant Since 25th April 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his S.A.V.B.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	21	"	2 "
Year 1912	0	"	"
Year 1913	13	"	7 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his S.A.V.B. or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
2 horses	4 horses	5 horses	8 horses
3 Cattle	4 Cattle	7 Cattle	14 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present S.A.V.B. and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 12ft x 12½ Value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his S.A.V.B. and what is the present cash value thereof?
7/16 Mile Rail & Wire fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his S.A.V.B.? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Sidney James Shuttleworth of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of December 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. J. Shuttleworth

R. H. Clarke
Actg Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Forbes

S.W. of Section 25 Township 71 Range 6

W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. T. Macklin for W. ½ of Section 30

Township 71 Range 5 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Clergyman & Farmer since Sept On S.W. 25 71 6 W6. and vicinity since Sept to date except 2 months each winter and to Edmonton for supplies

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Edmonton for supplies

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) March 1911 (2) 25th April 19

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
25th April 1911 to 25th Oct 1911
25th " 1912 to 25th " 1912
25th " 1913 to 25th " 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated entries? Describe such land, and give actual dates. If not continuous with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
/

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Same residence as applicant Since April 25 1912

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his S.A.V.B.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	21	"	"
Year 1912	0	"	"
Year 1913	13	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his S.A.V.B. or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
2 horses	4 horses	5 horses	8 horses
3 Cattle	4 Cattle	7 Cattle	14 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present S.A.V.B. and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 12ft x 12½ Value $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his S.A.V.B. and what is the present cash value thereof?
7/16 Mile Rail & Wire fence - $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his S.A.V.B.? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Forbes of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of December 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alexander Forbes

R. H. Clarke
Actg Asst Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Frank Victor Macklin of Grande Prairie

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ of Section 30 Township 71 Range 5 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Frank Victor Macklin, 25 yrs, Farmer, Grande Prairie
2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) If you are not a British subject by birth, what is your country of naturalization or repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) ——
   Note.—Your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or the number, date and place of issue of certificate stated, or else proof must be furnished that you or your father have been naturalized, or that you have resigned your allegiance to the country of your birth.
3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence? (c) When did you commence to break land?
   (a) 20th Oct 1911 (b) 20th Oct 1911 (c) 25th April 1911
4. What was the length of each year since commencement of residence duties that you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
   25th April 1911 to 25th Oct 1911.
   25th " 1912 to 25th " 1912.
   25th " 1913 to 25th " 1913.
5. If absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   On S.E. 25 71 6 W 6 Erected about 6 months Winter of 1912 and to Edmonton for supplies Me, Wife and 1 Child. Same residence as Self from April 25 1912
6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   S.A.V.B.
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any pre-emption) (describe such land.)
   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.
   (a) When and how was such land acquired?
   (b) If by purchase, was the land acquired before or after making entry thereof?
   (c) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) For what month or part of month in each year have you resided on your pre-emption?
   (e) For what month or part of month in each year have you and your family (or wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land, if you have resided elsewhere)?
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any)? and how many acres have been under cultivation each year?
   S.A.V.B.

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	21	5
Year 1912	0	21
Year 1913	3	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   S.A.V.B.

1910	19	1912	19
2 Horses	4 Horses	5 Horses	8 Horses
3 Cattle	4 Cattle	7 Cattle	14 Cattle

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
    S.A.V.B. Log House 12ft x 14ft Value $150.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    S.A.V.B. None
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    S.A.V.B. 2¼ Rail & Wire fence Value $ ——
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    S.A.V.B. No. Agricultural
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    4 yrs. S.E. 25 71 6 W 6 Same being this
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    S.A.V.B. No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Victor Macklin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th December A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. H. Clarke
Judge Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with. S.A.V.B.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWER REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 18879.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

RECEIVED Ottawa MAY 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 30 in Township 71,
Range 5, West of the 6th Meridian,
Lesser Roadway bearing date the 2nd April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Irwin Victor Wachlin Esq.
Grande Prairie,
Alta

FORM 58 A

1828792.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

C. H. McIntyre

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Ed. Grant

~~Forward~~ (1) Lease 20-51-26 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES MONTAGUE McINTYRE of VICTORIA in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1909

Colonal, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1828792

5808
C Hunter.

Sir, 20th April 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5639 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles H. McIntyre Esq
c/o Miss E. McIntyre
245 Chapel St. Ottawa

The Merchants Bank of Canada

Edmonton, Alta June 21st, 1911

RECEIVED

REGISTER.

PAT. BCH.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find South African Bounty Warrant No.5639, to be registered in the name of Charles Hawkins, substitute for C.M.McIntyre, (instrument appointing substitute is enclosed herewith). When registration has been made in the name of this party, kindly have certificate returned to Hawkins, at Grouard P.O., Alta.

Yours truly,

ACCOUNTANT.

Dict.PT.

Indexed.
NOTED

RECEIVED.
JUN 26 1911
PAT. BCH.

Form V.B No. 3.
June 25-149

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Montague McIntyre Telegraph Operator Victoria B.C. 2nd Imperial Light Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Charles Hawkins

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Grand Pacific Hotel Victoria B.C.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

24511

Registered in the Department of the Interior as Folio 30 Volunteer Grants under No. 5795
26th day June 1911

Chief Clerk Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia this Sixth day of July, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

George Sage

Charles Montague McIntyre

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Vancouver
British Columbia

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Sage.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver British Columbia Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles. Montague
Mc Intyre

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver
British Columbia

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

George Sage

[redacted]

Sworn before me at Vancouver BC

this 6th day of July

1927

[signature]

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

O.R.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1888792

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Copy for The Manager
The Merchants Bank of Canada,
Edmonton, Alta.

27th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of [illegible]
letter of the 21st inst. from The Mgr. Merchants Bank of Canada,
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5639
which has been issued to Charles Montague McIntyre,
of Victoria, B.C., together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Charles Hawkins,
of Orouard, Alta., his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Charles Hawkins, Esq.,

Orouard,

Alta.

CANADA

5639

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Montague McIntyre

Victoria B.C.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 58 Class was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of October 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 35 in Township 8 Range 25 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Chas. Hawkins

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

25702

18792

81087

2570206

Charles Hawkins ..... Shaftsbury .....

N.W. ¼ ..... of section number 25 .... in Township 81 .....

range 26 ..... of the S.W. quarter of section number 25 .....

township 81 ..... range 26 West ..... of the .... 5 ..... Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

.....

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry, by cultivation thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Charles Hawkins .....

320

Post Office address.

October 16th ..... 1911.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 27 1911
EDMONTON

Affidavit in support of an application for a Land Grant under
" The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles Hawkins of Chaffeurs,
do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case~~ may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

(2) ~~That I am~~ the person entitled to ~~receive~~ the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Charles Montague Mc Intyre ~~Mc Intyre~~ under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute,

(4) That the Timber does not exceed 25 acres in each quarter section.

Signature Charles Hawkins

Subscribed and sworn to this
16th day of October 1911
before me at Beaverdam

Local Agent [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Christian Lund

of Section 24 Township 81 Range 26

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Hawkins for W½ of Section 25

Township 81 Range 26 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Two & one half years on S. 24 - 81 - 26 - 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From Oct 26th 1911 to Nov 2nd 1914

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   (a) August 1911 (b) Aug 30th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
   From August 30th 1911 to Nov 2nd 1914 Continuous Residence

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   No Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres.	cropped.	acres.
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19 1/2	"	25	"	10
Year 19 3	"	15	"	30
Year 19 4	"	10	"	50
Year 19	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	6	4	4
Horses	6	12	15	24

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16x24 Log House $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   3 Miles Wire Fence $250.00
   Stable $300.00 Hen House $50.00
   Granary $150.00 Shed $100.00
   Well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Lund of Grouard Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of Nov 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J E McMullen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ole Lund

of Section 24 Township 81 Range 26

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Hawkins for W½ of Section 25

Township 81 Range 26 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Two & one half years on S. 24 - 81 - 26 - 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   From October 26th 1911 to Nov 2nd 1914

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   (a) August 1911 (b) August 30th 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
   From August 30th 1911 to Nov 2nd 1914 Continuous Residence

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   No Family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year	Broke	acres.	cropped.	acres.
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19 1/2	"	25	"	10
Year 19 3	"	15	"	30
Year 19 4	"	10	"	50
Year 19	"		"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	2	6	4	4
Horses	6	12	15	24

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16x24 Logs = $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   3 Miles Fence Wire & Rail $250.00
   Stable $300.00 Hen House $50.00
   Granary $150.00 Shed $100.00
   Well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ole Lund of Grouard Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of Nov 1914.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J E McMullen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

F 1666

Form No. 158 C.
10-000-17-11-13.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

279378

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section 25 Township 51 Range 26 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes

(3) [illegible]

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) October 27th 1911

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

N/L

From August 5th 1911

to

[illegible]

5. Where absent from the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Prince Edward

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) Yes

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped		acres.
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"	10	"		"
Year 19	"	14	"	30	"
Year 19	"	16	"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]	1912	1913	1914	
[illegible]	2	6	4	4
[illegible]	2	5	15	24

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, State nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada,

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of Alberta

this 2nd day of Dec A.D. 1914

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the Lac La Biche District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grouard

December 21 A.D. 1914

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, DEC 21 1914 191

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18 28792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W½ and S½ 10.* of Section *25* in Township *21* Range *26* West of the *5th* Meridian, bearing date the *17th January*, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Charles Hawkins, Esq.,*
Griffin Creek,
Alberta.

FORM H a

No. 1828794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. E. Powell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. R. Ed. grant

21 - 44 - 6 - W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/ 5516

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa in the Province of STATE NEBRASKA, U.S.A. HENRY EUGENE POWELL of KEARNEY R.F.D.5 legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5806

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1828794

1 Homm.

20th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5638. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence now vested in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Henry L Powell Esq
Keene R.F.D. 5
Nebraska U.S.A.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

2033496

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

78110
40248

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW ¼ of Section number 21 in Township 44 Range 5 and the SE ¼ quarter of section number 21 in Township 44 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,~~
~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness D. 16 38

Signature Oscar H Olm

..... District.

DEC 30 1908

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

1 5638

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Eugene Powell
of Keamey R.F.D 5. Nebraska U.S.A.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2188 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is [illegible]

Dated at Ottawa, this Nineteenth day of March 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY DEC 30 1909 EDMONTON ALTA.

CANCELLED

Thereby select the East half of Section 21 in Township [illegible] Range 5 West of the 4. Meridian

SIGNATURE Oscar H. Alm

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

208384 47514

1895794

Form V.B No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. enlisted.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Eugene Kinney Nebraska U.S.A. served U.S.A.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Isaac H. Cohn

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Sidgwick Nebr. Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130590

Sold Lots. 11 Cat

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Kearney State of Nebraska, this 20th day

of May, 1917

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Henry Eugene Kinney

E. Farmer

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) R D Garrison

(2) Place of residency and occupation of witness. of (2) Kearney Nebraska

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Eugene Powell

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kearney Nebraska

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

R D Garrison

Sworn before me at Kearney Neb.
this 21st day of May
1917

H H Kline
Notary Public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1 Homm. 1828794

27th October 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5638
which has been issued to Henry Eugene Powell
of Kearney Nebraska U.S.A. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
by which Oscar H. Allen
of Ledgewick Alta. 2130300 his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department
and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty
Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration
endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant.

Morley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Oscar H. Allen Esq.
Ledgewick
Alta.

170579 2978951

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of M. Rubnok Jnr

of Section 30 Township 44 Range 8

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Oscar Herman Alm for East ½ of Section 21

Township 44 Range 8 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence as my homestead June 9:0 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, having it his or her permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) Sept 28/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence Sept 28/10 to March 28/11 Sept 28/11 to March 28/12 Sept 28/12 to Date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	0		0
Year 19 11	12		0
Year 19 12	10		12
Year 19 13	10		27
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	1	1	1	4
Horses	2	2	8	9

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame house 16x20 $200 =

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles - wire $100 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame Barn 26x26 $200 =
well $20 =

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, M. Rubnok of Wainwright make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 5th day of July 1913

Mike Rubnok

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. M. McLeod
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 12 1913 EDMONTON ALTA

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J Dulkay Jr

of Section 20 Township 44 Range 8

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Oscar Herman Alm for East ½ of Section 21

Township 44 Range 8 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous residence as my homestead Oct 1910 to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, having it his or her permanent home? — (1) June 1910 (2) Sept 28/10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence Sept 28/10 to March 28/11 Sept 28/11 to March 28/12 Sept 28/12 to Date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - Same residence as Applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	0		0
Year 19 11	12		0
Year 19 12	10		12
Year 19 13	10		27
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	1	1	1	4
Horses	2	2	8	9

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame house 16x20 $200 =

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles - wire $100 =

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame Barn 26x26 $200 =
well $20 =

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J Dulkay of Wainwright make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 5th day of July 1913

Steve Dulkay

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. M. McLeod
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 186 C
Issue D. 20-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oscar Herman Alm
Wainwright Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½
of Section 24 Township 3 Range 4
West 4 Meridian.

What is name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Oscar Herman Alm Age 31 farmer - Wainwright

Are you a British subject? (1) Yes (2) No
If you are not a British subject by birth, have you received your certificate of naturalization or registration as such? Naturalization

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be sent through ordinary channels to the Department of the Interior, with application for entry, and description of land homesteaded by claimant.

(a) When did you first establish actual residence upon the land above described? Dec 20, 1909
(b) When did you begin cultivation thereof? June 1910
(c) When did you build the habitable house required by law? Sept 28, 1910

Have you had a continuous residence upon the land above described since the date mentioned in your last answer? If not, state the exact periods during which you have resided upon it, giving dates. Continuous residence Sept 28/10 to March 28/11. Sept 28/11 to March 28/12 Sept 28/12 to March 28/13 present date.

PAID
5806

What is the nearest point at which you obtained residence previous to residence upon the land above described? Give name of locality, and distance and direction from the land above described. Ca. SE 18-44-11-W4 - farming

Are you married? If so, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of the time since they resided upon it? Wife + 1 Child - Same residence as myself

Are you a householder with family dependent upon you for support? If not, why not? Yes

Have you received any assistance from any other person in the cultivation of the land above described? If so, state the name of such person and the nature of the assistance rendered. No

Have you a sufficient supply of seed grain and implements to cultivate the land above described? Yes

What area of the land above described have you cultivated in each year since the date of your entry? Give the number of acres cropped each year.

	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 10 Broke	0	0
Year 19 11	12	0
Year 19 12	10	12
Year 19 13	10	27
Year 19		
Year 19		

What number of each class of live stock have you been the actual owner of during each year since the date of your entry? Give the number of each class owned during each year.

	1910-	N-	12-	13
Cattle	1	1	1	4
Horses	7	1	8	9

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

What is the size of your house or the said land, of what material and what are its principal dimensions? Frame House 16 x 30 $200.00
Frame Barn 26 x 26 200.00
Well 25.00

What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 mile wire $100.00

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature. Is said land more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose? No Agricultural

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to what amount? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Oscar Herman Alm do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 2nd day of July A. D. 1913 } Oscar Herman Alm

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear m Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 19 A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA AUG 2 1913

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Department of the Interior
Pat. No. 1828794

JUN 14 1909
REGISTERED

Military Warrant
No. 5806

June 11 1909

Received from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior
One South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5636
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Henry Eugene Powell

Henry Eugene Powell.

Witness to Signature.

R Dennison

Form 31 a
30,000-29-4-13

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ of Section 21 in Township 44 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th April 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1828795

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Stanley S. Willett.

Date

Re (when heard)

Subject: Re S.A.R.A. grant.

ALBERTA

NO LOWER

INDEXED

SENT

CANADA

No. 5736

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
in the ~~Province~~ STATE of STANLEY THOMAS WILLETT of ST. LOUIS
MISSOURI, U.S.A.
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5736.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 1828795

Ottawa. 16th April 1905

Sir

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5574 which was issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 190 , and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence now on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority enclosed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley C. Wayne,

To Stanley T. Willett Esq Secretary.

Real Estate Agent

812 Chestnut St. St. Louis. Mo.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 152795

Ottawa, April 27. 09

Sir

I am directed to inform Meredith South African Military Scrip Certificate No. 5524. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in that behalf, of the Minister of Militia and Defence noted at foot hereof; corrected to read Missouri instead of Montana.

Please return the accompanying receipt when the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form, under that such instrument may be registered, the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary endorsement thereon, permitting your substitute, if otherwise, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting the grant to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To Stanley L. Millett Esq.,

612 Chestnut Street,

St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

Agency 281/205480 V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Lyon Albion Ridge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of section number 34 in Township 7 Range 12 and the N.W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 7 Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph L. Ridge

Dominion Lands Office JAN 20 1910 District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1. I, Joseph Lyons of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Stanley J. Tollett under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Joseph Lyons

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

before me [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 5574

This Certificate entitles Hunter Tarcelle Willett

of Missouri

CANCELLED

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 36 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of April 19 11

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 34 in Township 7 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

18287 55

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and particulars of scrip to which entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Stanley Thomas Miller of 12 Chestnut Street St Louis Mo. U.S.A. Real Estate Agent. Late of Canada Number

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James [illegible] of Albion Ridge Province of Alberta Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130502

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of St Louis Missouri U.S.A. in the Province of , this day of May , 1909

Stanley Thomas Miller

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. I have a wide pecuniary power

(3) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 1st day of May

19[illegible]7

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828795

"Ilona"
4th November 1918.

Sir,

2130502

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Oct. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5574 which has been issued to Hawley Thomas Willett of St Louis Missouri. USA. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Joseph Lynn of Albion Ridge Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

D. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Joseph Lynn Esq
Albion Ridge P.O.
Alta.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jeffrey Binning NW 1/4
of Section 4 Township 8 Range 10 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Joseph Lynn for N H of Section 34
Township 7 Range 10 of W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
N W 1/4 sec 4, tp 8. R 10 W of 4th M.
from march 11th 1910 till present time

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when you first became acquainted with him? (b) Where did applicant reside on the date of the application for patent thereto, was it his or her permanent home?
(a) he was living house when I met him from march 10th till sept 11th 1910.
from march 11th till aug 11th 1911,
from dec 11th 1911 till nov 11th 1912. from march 11th till sept 11th 1912 from april 6th 1910 till present time

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
Yes, same as himself

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	25	acres, cropped	15	acres.
Year 19 11	"	90	" "	25	"
Year 19 12	"		" "	115	"
Year 19 13	"		" "	115	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 4 horses. 1911 4 horses.
1912 5 horses, one cow.
1913 5 horses, one cow

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 20 lumber $ 400.00

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
One Mile $ 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 16 X 24 $ 75.00. 2 Granaries $ 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Province of
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jeffrey Binning of Malob Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
this 12th day of May 1913 Jeffrey Binning

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Otho Snowdon
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

29-6-1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas. R. Pippard. SW¼

of Section 34 Township 7 Range 10 W

Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

the N.W. ¼ of Section 34

Township 7 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian

1. Why [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

farming 3 yrs
SW¼ sec 34, tp 7, R 10 W of 4th M. from March 1st 1910 till present time

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the [illegible]

he was living in house on land when I came there from march 1st till sept 11th 1910. from march 11th till aug 11th 1911. from dec 11th 1911 till Jan 11th 1912. from march 11th 1912 till aug 11th 1912. from april 6th 1913 till present time

3. (a) Where [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

yes. same as himself

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	10	Broke	25	acres cropped	15 acres
Year 19	11	"	90	" "	25
Year 19	12	"		" "	115
Year 19		"		" "	
Year 19		"		" "	
Year 19		"		" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] Land Grant in question in each year since [illegible] perfecting entry?

1910. 4 horses. 1911 4 horses. 1912 5 horses. one cow.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 lumber $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ miles $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer [illegible] Land Grant above described? What other [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

barn $100.00 2 Granaries $100.00
Well $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for the same?

yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Thomas. R. Pibbard. of Medicine Hat.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thomas. R. Pippard

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 4th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or [illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Stephen. A. D. Jordan. W½

of Section 28 Township 7 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

the N.W. ¼ of Section 31

Township 7 Range 10 W of 4th Meridian

1. Why [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

farmer 13 yrs
S.W.¼ sec 25, tp 7, R 10 W of 4th M. from Sept 9th 1910 from march 1st till nov 11th 1911 from march 1st 1912 till present time

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the [illegible]

he was living in house when I came there from March 6th till Sept 9th 1911 from march 11th till aug 11th 1911. from march 11th till sept 11th 1912. from april 6th 1913 till present time.

3. (a) Where [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

yes same as himself

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	10	Broke	25	acres cropped	15 acres
Year 19	11	"	90	" "	25
Year 19	12	"		" "	115
Year 19		"		" "	
Year 19		"		" "	
Year 19		"		" "	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the [illegible] Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 4 horses. 1911 4 horses. 1912 5 horses and one cow.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 lumber $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ miles $60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

barn 16 x 24 $100.00 Well $80.00
2 Granaries $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you verily believe the applicant has acted in good faith in [illegible] and in making application for the same?

yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Stephen A.D. Jordan. of Medicine Hat.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

S A D Jordan

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 14th day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands of [illegible] for the Medicine Hat District.

2522

Form No. 158 C
Issued 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Lynn.

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half

Section 24 Township 7 Range 1 W 4th Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Joseph Lynn. 39 years
Farming Medicine Hat.

Are you a British subject? (If not, state whether you have declared your intention to become a British subject by birth, naturalization (or repatriation)?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) birth

Note.—If naturalized, or repatriated, attach certificate and state when and where granted. If a British subject by birth, state name and address of parents, if living, and if not, when and where they died.

When did you first settle upon the land above described? (Give date of first actual entry, and state whether settlement duties were performed before or after entry, and when actual residence thereon.)

(a) Jan 1st 1910
(b) Feb 1910
(c) Dec 15th 1910

from Feb 15 till sept 11th 1910.
from march 11th till aug 11th 1911.
from dec 11th 1911 till Jan 11th 1912.
from march 11th till sept 11th 1912.
from april 6th 1913 till present time.

5736

What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

NW¼ sec 20. tp 5, R 10 W of 4th Meridian. farming

When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation

my wife and one child (same as myself

Of whom is your family composed? (State first commencement of residence upon this land, and what portion of each year since has been spent thereon.)

Are you the holder of any Military Warrant?

(a) No

Have you received any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, state to whom issued, when, and where.

(a) The NW¼ sec 20, and N½ sec 19, tp 5, R 10 W of 4th Mer.

How much land have you cleared on the land above described? (State whether crop was harvested yearly and how many acres were cleared each year.)

Year 19 10	broke 25	crop reaped 15	acres
Year 19 11	90	" 53	"
Year 19 12		" 173	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"

Value of buildings, if any, on said land, the actual property of the applicant (Give description, and state when erected in each year since date of settlement duty.)

1910. 4 horses. 1911. 4 horses.
1912. 5 horses one cow.

What is the size of your house or other buildings, and what of: of what material and what is the amount and value?

14 x 20 lumber $60.00
barn 16 x 24 $100.00 2 Granaries $100.00 Well $75.00

What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the amount expended for the same?

1¼ miles fence $57.00

Are there any indications of coal or outcrop of coal? If so, state where and describe the same, and if there is more than one seam, how many and what is the thickness of each seam?

No

Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your claim, or the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

France

To Wit:

I Joseph Lynn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 14th day of April A.D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Lynn

W. C. Snowdon
Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, May 13th A.D. 1913

E. D. V. Macdonell
Dominion Lands Agent for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA MAY 26 1913

A. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
(Original)

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 34 in Township 7 Range 10 West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the 30th day of May, 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERELEAU,

Secretary.

Joseph Lyon, Esq.,
Wabel,
Alta.

ALBERTA

(1a)

1828797

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Leelock & Forbes.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re. S.A. Ta. grant

$\frac{1}{2}$ — 3/— — 1/

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 5732

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LESTOCK REID FORBES of STETTLER in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, APR 8 1909 19 APR 17

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated APR 7 1909 190 , and bearing No. 5732 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Jarvis

Secretary,

Department of Militia and Defence.

DUPLICATE AND WILL BE RETURNED LATER.

To Bostock Reid Forbes,

Real Estate Agent,

Stettler, Alta.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828757

5732

1 Homes.

16th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5572 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence now on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, for obtaining your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their successors, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Ludlow & Forbes Esq.
Real Estate Agent
Stettler. Alta.

Military Warrant

No. 5732

Application No. 18707

APR 26 1909

REGISTRATION DIVISION

April 21st 1909

Issued pursuant to the Act of Congress to the Secretary of the Interior

Issued to Private Volunteer Army Nurse Certificate No. 5572

Act of March 3, 1855, and Acts of June

for Services of Iowa.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Army Act, 1914.

Issued to Lestock Ford

Lestock Ford

Address of Patentee.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1828797 &
1824712.

Ottawa. 23rd December, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that there has been received here South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.5572 which was issued to Lestock Reid Forbes, and Certificate No.5561 which was issued to Edward St. John Mallock, together with two instruments appointing substitute executed by Mr. Forbes and Mr. Mallock respectively, in your favour, without any covering letter. Will you kindly advise if these documents were forwarded to the Department by you and if so advise me to what address the Land Certificates when endorsed in your favour should be sent.

The documents above mentioned are being held here pending your reply.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

John Herbert Uttley Esq.,
Stettler, Alta.

Indexed

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

2326362

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and number of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Lestock Reid Forbes, of Stettler, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, formerly Private Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Herbert Utley, Stettler Alberta.,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

that the within ... is registered in ... ment of the name of ... African Volunteer ... under No. 5232 ... day ...

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Stettler, in the Province of Alberta, this 15th day of May, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Edward Shallcross

Lestock Reid Forbes

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

No covering letter

L Roll.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Edward S. Arthur Heallock

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Stettler in the Province of Alberta,

merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Reuben Rud Torino

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Stettler aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 1st day of May

A.D. 1923

Edward S. Arthur Heallock

A Notary Public &c.

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1828797

"Ottawa" 28th January, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, stating you had ~~enclosed~~ mailed ~~herewith~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5572 which has been issued to Lestock Reid Forbes of Stettler, Alta. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing, John Herbert Uttley of Stettler, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

John Herbert Uttley Esq.,

Box 28, Stettler, Alta.

107818

24573

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

2381806

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Herbert Ellis, of Lowder Lake, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ of Section number 4 in Township 35 Range 19 and the S.W. ¼ quarter of section number 4 in Township 35 Range 19 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

32 acres
S.E. ¼
5-44

Signature John Herbert Ellis

..... District

5446

Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Herbert Athey of Louden Lake, near Kia

do ~~solemnly~~ swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person~~ entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Herbert Neil Foster under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John H Athey

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) to this ... day of ... 19..

before me at ...

Senior Assistant

Local Agent.

~~If grantee appears, strike out clause (3).~~ ~~If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5572

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Stock Reed Forbes

of [illegible] Sask.

a Veteran Volunteer, Bounty Warrant, [illegible] to select, as a homestead, [illegible] and to enter therefor, free of charge, [illegible] such two quarter sections are situated, and also to [illegible] of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed [illegible] as provided by sections 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and upon [illegible] to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties as a homesteader in connection with [illegible] on an adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry [illegible] Dominion Lands for the District in which [illegible] patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction [illegible] and cancelled upon and cancelled the said lands [illegible] Provided also that this [illegible] December, 1910, proceeded also that this [illegible] the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands [illegible] Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1918.

I acted at Ottawa this fifteenth day of [illegible] 19..

I hereby select the N half of Section 4 on Township 35 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Herbert Watts

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

3rd Class

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

[illegible] 28797.

[illegible] 2381806

[illegible]

MAR 22 1911

3278653

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Elwood.

of Section 30 Township 35 Range 19 W

of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 35 Range 20 W of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 2 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

Gopher Head 25th Mar 1911 to 23rd May 1914.

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant since resided, and where is actual residence therein, stating if his or her permanent home?

(1) 25th Mar 1911 (2) 25th Mar 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

25th Mar 1911 to 2nd Sept 1912
2nd Sept 1912 to 2nd Mar 1913
2nd Sept 1913 to 23rd May 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

The same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	12	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	12	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	12	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	2	" (total)
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"	1911	1912 1913	1914	
horses		12	10 7	17	
cattle		20	40 65	180	
hogs		—	— 6	28	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x20 14x16 Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 20 acres 2 wires $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $70 Granary $70
Ten houses $2 Well $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta.
To WIT:

I, James Elwood of Gopher Head make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathcona
this 2nd day of May 1914

James Elwood

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gunn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter G. Fleshman

of Section 22 Township 35 Range 19 W

of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John [illegible] for W ½ of Section 22

Township 35 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

Gopher Head 25th Mar 1911 to 23rd May 1914

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where has applicant since resided, and where is actual residence therein, stating if his or her permanent home?

(1) 25th Mar 1911 (2) 26th Mar 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

26th Mar 1911 to 2nd Sept 1912
2nd Sept 1912 to 2nd Mar 1913
2nd Sept 1913 to 23rd May 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes same as Mr Fleshman

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	12	acres, cropped	12	acres (total)
Year 19 12	"	—	" "	12	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" "	12	"
Year 19 14	"	—	" "	12	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"	1911	1912	1913	1914
horses		12	15	17	17
cattle		120	140	165	80
hogs		—	—	61	28

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12x20 14x16 Lumber $1200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 20 acres 2 wires $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $30 Hen house $20
Granary $40 Well $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To WIT:

I, Walter G Fleshman of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathcona
this 23rd day of May 1914

Walter G Fleshman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gunn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

9/1/14

Sworn Statement of John Herbert Ettby in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160 of Section 14 Township 35 Range 19 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Herbert Ettby, 47, Rancher, Gopher Head

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate or extract from register required. (4) description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 21st March 1911.
(b) 25th March 1911.
(c) 26th March 1911.

5752

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates exactly?

26th March 1911 to 21st Sept 1911.
~~2nd March 1912 to 21st Sept 1912~~
21st Sept 1912 to 21st Mar 1913.
21st Sept 1913 to 9th April 1914.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

on 16 1/2 10-35-19 W4th.
Ranching

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you upon said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife & six children
same as myself since November 1911.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes.

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) Yes 16 1/2 10-35-19 W4th. Not Patented

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much of that work was done previous to obtaining entry, and how much since? State also what crop you cultivated each year?

Year 19 11	Broke 12	acres cropped —	—	acres
Year 19 12.	" —	" —	12.	"
Year 19 13.	" —	" —	12.	"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"

9. What stock, if any, have you had the actual owner of upon the land above described in each year since date of commencing residence?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
cattle	120.	140.	165.	180.
horses	12.	15.	17.	17.
hogs	—	—	61.	28.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 20 / 14 x 16 } lumber $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — barn $300. hen house $50. granary $50. well $200.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of same? — 320 acres 2 wires $200.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. Agricultural land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

DOMINION LANDS MAY 28 1914 RED DEER

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Herbert Ettby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor, 9th day of June, A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Herbert Ettby
John Herbert Ettby

W B Lang
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 8 1914 RED DEER, A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

With Home Insp. Report
Accepted as sufficient,
and [illegible]

OTTAWA FEB 1 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM No. 46.
20,000 17-8-16.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

John S. Alley in support of application

for patent for the North Half of Section Four

Township 32, Range 19 W of the 4TH Meridian.

What is your present address? Bay. Alley

How long have you resided upon the land in respect of which you are applying for patent? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending residence.) Nov 7th 1914 to present date

What cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? What is the nature of such cultivation and on which land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

How many years, months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

What cultivation, fencing have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

None

If you have left your homestead where have you resided, and what has been the nature of your occupation?

What number of horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home farm?

20 horses 100 cattle

Have you erected your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and present cash value of house.

Brace small addition to kitchen $1200.00

What is the extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2½ miles 3 & 2 wires $150.00
All present also other ½ mile neighbors done
& over mile cored $20.00

What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Include permanent improvements.)

Have you sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any portion or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, state particulars.

No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 8 1916
RED DEER

54 46 1

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

In my application for patent got dates mixed with West half 10 30-94-2nd
Instead of 21st Sept 1912 & 21st March 1913
date should have been 21st March 1912
to 21st Sept 1912

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John H Utley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Big Valley
this 30th day of December A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Applicant
H.E. Brayshon
Homestead Inspector

(Applicant sign here)

John H Utley

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Edwin G. Edwards and
Wm Walmsley
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John H Utley
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Big Valley
this 30th day of December A.D. 1915
H.E. Brayshon
Homestead Inspector

(Witnesses sign here)

Edwin G. Edwards Witness.

Wm Walmsley Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182877

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 6 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼ and W. ½ ¼*
of Section *11* in Township *36*
Range *19* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *21st February, 1916.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *John Herbert Allen, Esq.*
Big Valley,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

1828799

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W/L 25-82-24-5

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5785

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

CHARLES AMOS JENKINS of POWNAL

in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT DO TO ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY WITH FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Received

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828799

5735

1 Hamm. 21st. Grayney

16th April 1902

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5573 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles A. Jenkins Esq.
#4 Sydenham St.,
Brockton, Mass. U.S.A.
Postal

JOHN C. CARTER.
FINANCIAL AGENT
NOTARY PUBLIC. AUCTIONEER
LANDS. LOANS. INSURANCE
OUTLOOK.
SASK.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1910

Sept. 13th. 1910

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa, Cnt

I enclose herewith Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 5573 and affidavit appointing me as substitute for registration. Kindly register and return ~~to~~ me care of J.C. Carter at Outlook, Sask, and greatly oblige.

Yours faithfully

John Hamm Nelson

Received by express
9/19/10
by Bell

Send by
Dom Express

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 5573

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Amos Jenkins

of Pownal P.E.I.

in whose favour the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3785 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 26 in Township 52 Range 2nd West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

John Pierce Nelson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLIC[illegible] LOST OR DESTROYED

5573 - 10 - 182799

No. 2249214.

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Amos Jenkins of 286 South Street, Halifax, N.S. Farmer late of 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles - in which I was a full Corporal -

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Hamilton Nelson

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Outlook, Saskatchewan Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this Ninth day of August, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. C. Grant

Charles Amos Jenkins

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Canada

Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax, City

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Julius G. Silvert

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Halifax aforesaid Tobacconist

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Amos Jenkins

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax, Nova Scotia
this Ninth day of August
1913

J. J. Silvert

F. J. Kenny
A Notary Public
in and for the
Province of Nova Scotia

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

2249214
NUMBER.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 20th Feb 1900

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5573 which has been issued to Lloyd Owen Jones of Fincastle together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, &c. appointing John Rowan Price of Caldecott Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John Rowan Price
per John E Carter Esq
Caldecott Sask

597 61067 V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I John Werner Nelson of ~~Brooks~~ Stanley in the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. of section number 25 in Township 82 Range 24 and the S. W. quarter of section number 25 in Township 82 Range 24 W. of the 5th Meridian

2) I am a British subject. 2513277

3) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Werner Nelson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, AUG 23 1911 CARDSTON ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Thomas Nelson of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may~~ be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Chas A. Perkins under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER THEREON
DOES NOT EXCEED 25 M. B. M.
on each quarter section

Signature John Thomas Nelson

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of August, 1911, before me at Edmonton

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Johnston

of Section 22 Township 82 Range 23

of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Werner Nelson for West ½ of Section 26

Township 82 Range 24 of 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 3 years

One - 82 - 23 - 5

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

Fort Saskatchewan to Nov 10th 1914

3 (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land covered by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) Where did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home?

(a) Nov 1911 - Nov 25th 1911

(b) Nov 26th 1911 to July 15th 1912

Feb 27th 1913 to Mch - 31st 1913

Nov 28th 1913 to Dec 31st 1913

Jan 1st 1914 to Nov 10th 1914

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19 12	.. 10	..	3 ..
Year 19 13	.. 20	..	80 ..
Year 19 14	.. 40	..	50 ..
Year 19	..	..	..

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 x 20 Log House $200.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

26 Rods $125.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 16 x 26 $150.00

Stack 12 x 14 $100.00

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Johnston of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of November 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F E McMullen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Lane Gunstone

of Section 35 Township 82 Range 24

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Werner Nelson for West ½ of Section 26

Township 82 Range 24 of 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming from Feb 1911 to Nov 10th 1914

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

Sec 35 and 36 82 - 24 - 5

From Feb 1911 to Nov 10th 1914

3 (a) Where did applicant build a house on the land covered by the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) Where did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home?

(a) Nov 1911 - Nov 25th 1911

(b) Nov 26th 1911 to June 26th 1912

Feb 17th 1913 to Dec 31st 1913

Nov 28th 1913 to Dec 31st 1913

Jan 1st 1914 to Nov 10th 1914

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19 12	.. 10	..	6 ..
Year 19 13	.. 25	..	10 ..
Year 19 14	.. 40	..	30 ..
Year 19	..	..	..

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 Log House $200.00

9 What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 Rods $320.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 16 x 26 $150.00

Stack 12 x 14 $100.00

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Thomas Lane Gunstone of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of November 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F E McMullen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Peace River District.

F 1055

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

5279380

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section 25 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever renounced it? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No

(c) By birth

If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) August 21st 1911

(b) December 1911

(c) Dec 25th 1911

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates thereof?

1911 [illegible]

1912 [illegible]

1913 [illegible]

1914 [illegible]

5. Other than from the land above described where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

6. (a) When do you claim family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Dec 17th 14 M. E. M.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

(c) Do you cultivate land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) Yes [illegible]

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how much cropping to you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19		- -	-
Year 19		- -	-
Year 19		- -	-
Year 19		- -	-
Year 19		- -	-

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described during each year since date of preliminary entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what description and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,

Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 12 day of [illegible] A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ground
November 17 A.D. 1914

W. F. W. Austin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, DEC 1[illegible] 191

[illegible]
Commissioner.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1525759

3279380

Form No. 180.
30,000-9-1-12

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 1058

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Grouard, 27th November 1914

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of John Wesner Nelson who holds entry for the West Half Section 25 Township 82 Range 24 W5th M.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

W. F. Wantan
Agent of Dominion Lan

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1828799

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ and S. W. ¼ of Section 25 in Township 82 Range 24 West of the 5th. Meridian, bearing date the 20th. January, 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To John W Nelson, Esq.
Shaftsbury,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1828803

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

N½ - 40-6-W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1c 5730

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby notified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALBERT HAMMOND of WAKKERSTROOM in the ~~Province~~ of TRANSVAAL, S.A. legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT ADDRESS ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5730

Hammond.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1828803

16th April 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6570 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act: 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence registered in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forbes C. Hyde,
Secretary.

To Albert Hammond.
Esq.
Volksrust.
Transvaal. S.A.

U.S.

Department of the Interior

Cf. No. 182863

Final Patent

No. 4730

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, There has been deposited in the General Land Office of the Interior a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Alton, Illinois, whereby it appears that full payment has been made by Elijah Watson, Volunteer under the Act of March 3rd, 1855, entitled "An Act granting Bounty Land to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been engaged in the military service of the United States," for the East half of the South East quarter of Section Seventeen in Township Eight North of Range Two West of the Third Principal Meridian in Illinois, containing Eighty acres according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General:

Now know ye, That the United States of America, in consideration of the premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Elijah Watson and to his heirs the said tract above described: To have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereunto belonging, unto the said Elijah Watson and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I, Woodbury Pavler, Secretary of the Interior, have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the Twenty-fifth day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-four and of the Independence of the United States the Eighty-eighth.

By the President:

Woodbury Pavler
Secretary of the Interior

Recorded Vol. 3 Patents Page 170

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Act of 1855.

Issued to Elijah Watson

Recorded, examined and countersigned

Thos. A. Hendricks
Commissioner of the General Land Office

Informed. Noted. 77820

Form V. B. No
5,000-21-10-09.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

RECEIVED.

— 2280587 — OCT 18 1910

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Hamond

Resident of Wakkerstroom Transvaal South Africa formerly Constabulary
Royal Canadian Regiment number 7933 and of the South African
Mounted number 16578

(2) Give name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alexander Jamieson,

(3) Give residence and occupation. of (3) 764 Fraser Av Edmonton, alta
Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

within
in
Interior
Volunteer
S.S.O.
taken at

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Wakkerstroom, in the ~~Province~~ of Transvaal S. Africa, this 3rd day of June, 1910. Albert Hamond

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Signed in my presence
C Macrae

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognised by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made before [illegible] person.

RECEIVED AT MILITIA & STATE'S OFFICE
JUN 1910
WAKKERSTROOM

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.



To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Cyril Kirkes Barry

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Solicitor of Wakkerstroom Transvaal, South African

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Hammond

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, South African

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Wakkerstroom
this 7th day of June
19 10

C. Kirkes Barry

Scot Mitchell
Justice of the Peace for the District of Wakkerstroom Transvaal

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1888983

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 13th October, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 5570 which has been issued to Albert Eamond together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Alexander Jamieson per substitute, of Edmonton, Alta. which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, endorsed, the said Scrip Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2280587

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Gamey,

Secretary.

To The Manager

Imperial Bank of Canada,

Red Deer, Alta.

Enc.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

5570

This Certificate entitles Albert Hammond of Rakkerstroom, Transvaal S.A. to one hundred and sixty acres of Dominion Lands in Western Canada, in accordance with the provisions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1908, and the Regulations thereunder.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1912; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of September, 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 1 in Township 40 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Albert Hammond

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 23 1910 CHEQUE

SC.—S 36 m 72

182 88 C3

93959
2393-2

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315172

I, Alexander Jamieson, of 264 Fraser Ave. Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 1 in Township 40 Range 6 and the NW quarter of section number 1 in Township 40 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

~~(3) I am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the ~~case may be~~) of ....., ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

299.5
Ent 46

Signature Alexander Jamieson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

..... District.

54091

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Jamieson of 264 Fraser Ave. Edmonton

do (solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Albert Hammond under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Alexander Jamieson

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of OCT 24 1918, 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER, ALTA.

before me at

C. H. Hanna

Sen'r Asst. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Newman

[illegible] of Section 4 Township 40 Range 5 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Jamieson N½ of Section 1 Township 40 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farming since Apr 1 - 11 On Sec 1-40-5-4 Apr 1 1911 continues to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Jan - 11 - Apl 19.

3. (1) Where did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did you actually reside thereon, having then your permanent home? — (Apr-1-1911 to Oct 3-1911 Jan 18 1912 Continues to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke 0	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 19 11	" 10	" 0	"
Year 19 12	" 20	" 0	"
Year 19 13	" 60	" 34	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

19 10 - none
19 11 - none
19 12 - none
19 13 - 35 pigs 4 oxen

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 frame 325.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wires 20. Log pig pen 20.00 14 ft well curbed 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes I do

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Newman of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 30th day of Oct 1913

James Newman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo King

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Battleford District.

5409

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Delano Estle

NW of Section 17 Township 40 Range 5 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alexander Jamieson N½ of Section 1 Township 40 Range 6 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farming since Apr 1 - 1 On NW¼ 17-40-5-4 Apr 1911 continues to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Jan 1911 - Apl 1911

3. (1) Where did you build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and when did you actually reside thereon, having then your permanent home? — (Apr 1 - 1911 to Oct 3 1911 Jan - 1 - 12 continues to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke 0	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 19 11	" 10	" 0	"
Year 19 12	" 2	" 2	"
Year 19 13	" 60	" 32	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the said Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 - none
1911 - none
1912 - none
1913 - 35 pigs 4 oxen

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 frame 325.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles 2 wires 20. Log pig pen 20.00 14 ft well curbed 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes I do

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Delano Estle of Provost make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 30th day of Oct 1913

Delano Estle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo King

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Battleford District.

Form No. 158 C
1910-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Jamieson
Czar Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N ½
of Section 1 Township 40 Range 6
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Alexander Jamison 34 farming
Czar Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) yes (2) yes
(3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded with application, except in case of certificate registered on abstract of land to be forfeited by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter on the land above described? (b) When did you begin your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Oct 24 1910
(b) Mar 1911
(c) Apr 1-19 1

5730

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Apr 1-19 to Oct 3-191
Mar-8 1912 to continue to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation
Edmonton fireman

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

(a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

7. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1910	10	0	
Year 1911	20	0	
Year 1912	2	30	
Year 1913	60	32	
Year 19			
Year 19			

8. What stock (if any) have been the actual owner, have kept upon the land above described in each year since date of entry (or pre-emption)?
1910 — none
1911 — none
1912 — none
1913 — 35 pigs 4 cows

9. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 X 18 frame 325 00

10. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log pig pen 90 00
40 ft ploughed 20 00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 ½ miles 2 wires 30 00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purposes?
No
Mixed farming.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Jamieson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 30th day of Oct A. D. 1913
Alexander Jamieson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo Flynn
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

OCT 31 1913

0021111

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1828803

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 18 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
of Section 1 in Township 40
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th February, 1914
at time of Survey of said Lake
less Land covered by waters of Lake Nat, has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Alexander Jamieson, Esq.
Cygar,
Alta

1828804

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

W½ 35 — 23 — 10 W4

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, APR 15 1909 19 .....

SIR, I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated APR 14 1909 190....., and bearing No. 5816 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Jarvis

Secretary, Militia and Defence

Department of Militia and Defence

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

To A. McColl,

1417a Cadieux St.,

Montreal, P.Q.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 5816

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, Arthur McColl of MONTREAL
South Ward
in the Province of Quebec
ARTHUR McCOLL
QUEBEC
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Pat. No. 1820864

Militia Warrant

No. 5811

190

Position No. ... corresponds to ... Minister of the Interior

... Virginia Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5633

for 200 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1855.

Issued to A. McColl

J. A. McColl

Witness to Signature.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5816

Ottawa, 19th April 1905

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1828804

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5633 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Privy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H. McCollum
1170 Cadieux St
Montreal Que

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5816

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1828804

1 Hussars 19th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5633 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying Blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To A. McCall Esq.
1412a Cadieux St.
Montreal Que.

Indexed V.B. No. 3.
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Arthur McColl of the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, Factory foreman late of the Canadian Scouts, Soldier,

(2) do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Arthur Willson

(3) of the residence and of (3) 147 Boyle St, Edmonton, Alberta (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

5816

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this twenty seventh day of April, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm Evelyn Johnston

A. McColl

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
TO WIT:

(1) Name of witness.

I, William Finlayson Edmiston

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of the City of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Accountant,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Arthur H. Gill

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Wm. Finlayson Edmiston

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal
this 27th day of April
1900

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.R.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1808804

Copy for T.D.Thompson,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the ~~17th inst., from T.D.Thompson & Co., Winnipeg, Man.,~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~5033~~ which has been issued to ~~Arthur McGill~~ of Montreal, Que., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc.

2468112

appointing Arthur Fillson, of ~~Edmonton, Alta.,~~ his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;

Secretary.

To ~~Arthur Fillson, Esq.,~~

~~157 Boyle Street,~~

~~Edmonton, Alta.~~

I. R. 1.

2519703

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the of Section number in Township Range and the quarter of section number in Township Range of the Meridian

2) I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Arthur Wallace, of Newcastle, N.B.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Arthur McGill under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Arthur Wallace

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of April, 1912,

before me at Newcastle

John Munn
Local Agent
Chief Clk.

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/5633

25197/03

1828804

This Certificate entitles Arthur McColl

of Montreal Que.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 3816 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by the Regulations of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that said Entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent also conferred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of February 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 17 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Arthur McColl

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Watson 3394312

of Section 7 Township 24 Range 4th

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Willson for W/2 of Section 35

Township 23 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since March 1912 On 7-27-24-10 mer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Youngstown Alta

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did Applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) March - 1912. (2) March 29-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 29-1912 to Sept. 29-1912
March 29-1913 to Sept 29-1913
March 29-1914 to Sept 29-1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19	12	
Year 19	13	
Year 19	14	
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1912 - 4 acres
1913 - 4
1914 - 4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the described Land (state) in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What portion of the same was erected by applicant, and what is the present value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Watson of Nacmine in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youngstown in the Province of Alberta this 17 day of March 1914

John Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for pate.

A. Willson for W/2 of Section 35

Township 23 Range 10 W 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) March - 1912 (2) March 29 19

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 29 - 1912 to Sept 29-191
March 29 - 1913 to Sept 29-191
March 29 - 1914 to Sept 29 191

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19	12	
Year 19	13	
Year 19	14	
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

1912 - 4 acres
1913 - 4
1914 - 4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the described Land (state) in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 frame $ 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof?

40 rods $ 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What portion of the same was erected by applicant, and what is the present value of the same?

1/2 stable $ 25.00 no other improvements worth mentioning

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

...INTY LAND GRANT. Form No. 158 C.

...in support of his ... Grant, comprising ... Range ...

...acres cropped ...

Year 19 ...
Year 19 ...
Year 19 ...
1912 4 acres
1913 4 do
1914 4 do

...frame $ 100.00

...12 x 14 ...

...½ stable $ 25.00

...no other improvements worth ...

...40 rods ...

...

...

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Wilson for W½ of Section 35

Township 23 Range 10 W 4 Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer bounty land grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May - 1912 (2) May 29 - 1912

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was applicant absent from said land, which is the subject of this application? Give particulars.

May 29 - 1912 to July 29 - 1912
May 29 - 1913 to July 29 - 1913
May 29 - 1914 to July 29 1914

5 Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give particulars.

Single

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year upon the Volunteer bounty land Grant above described?

Year 1912 Broke 40 acres
Year 1913 " "
Year 1914 " "
Year " "
Year " "
Year " "

7 What crops of which applicant is now or has been in the habit of raising in question in each year since date of settlement?

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer bounty land Grant above described, of what material and how roofed?

9 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer bounty land Grant above described? What is the size and what material and what is roofed?

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer bounty land Grant above described? What is the size and what material and what is roofed?

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this application and is entitled to the land?

T. W.

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No 153 C
5,000-4-15-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Wilson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ½ Section 35 Township 23 Range 10 W 4 Meridian.

1. Full name in full, age, occupation and Post Office: Arthur Wilson 45 Farmer Delia

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes (2) If not a British subject by birth, have you taken out papers of naturalization or repatriation? (3) If so, when? By birth

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (a) Sept 29-1911 (b) when did you begin residence thereon? from -1912 (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereon? from 29-1912

5816

MAR 25 1915

1181

4. Where were you on the first commencement of residence on the land above described? (Give full address, stating whether in Canada or elsewhere.) from 29-1912 to Sept 29-1912 Delia Alta

MAR 2 1915

5. Where absent from the land above described, when and for how long at each time, and what has been your occupation during such absence? Delia Alta

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided upon it? Self-wife

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (a) Yes

(b) Have you had any other land from the Volunteer Bounty Warrant Office, and if so, what did you do with it? (b) No

8. Do you own any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? (c) No

9. Do you own any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? (d) No

10. Do you own any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? (e) No

11. How much cropping have you done upon the land above described since your first entered upon it and how much more have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-
Year 19	-	-	-

12. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912 - 4 horses
1913 - 4 "
1914 - 4 "

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

13. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?

12x16 frame

14. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size of the same, what is the material of which they are made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

None

15. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 rods 1 wire 20

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what. Is the said land fit for agriculture, timber, or any other purpose?

None

Have made hay for 2 yrs

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell, mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Arthur Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 } Arthur Wilson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191 } Geo. Hadwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

With one witness on separate sheet
Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAR 18 1915 191

[illegible]
(Commissioner)
Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Clifton Hanson

of Section 22 Township 23 Range 11 West

of Fourth Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Hanson for West half of Section 35

Township 23 Range 11 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer From March 30th 1912 (in Twp. Dun 22-23-10 West 4th)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 30th 1912 to May 24th 1915

3. When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby her permanent home? — March 1912 — March 30th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

March 30th 1912 to September 30th 1912
March 30th 1913 to September 30th 1913
March 30th 1914 to September 30th 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Bachelor

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke 10	acres, cropped	None	acres
Year 19 13	" 5	"	45	"
Year 19 14	" 5	"	50	"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"
Year 19	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912 4 horses.
1913 4 do
1914 4 do

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no other improvements whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes I do

Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Clifton Hanson, of Leland Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks

in the Province of Alberta

this 24th day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Harold F Barnes

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 11[illegible]4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4 [illegible] 1/4

of Section 33 in Township [illegible]3

Range 1[illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th [illegible] 1913.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH A[illegible].

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM M 4

INTERIOR
SEP 24 1936
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FUEL AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Arthur Willson.

LAND Sec.35-25-10 W.4th Mer..

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1922 - Relief - $29.75

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal			
50-50	$29.75	$29.82	$59.57

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID — None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF — $59.57

LOSS TO DOMINION — $29.78

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be written off.

No. 1828806

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909.

From Fred E. Lee.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re S.A. Ed. Grant.

S½ 30-25-4 W4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 5800

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FREDERIC ERIC LEE of TRAIL

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

6800

C Hunter.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828806

19th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5627 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned to this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Ludene E. Lee Esq.
Trail
B. C.

Patent or Certificate
No. 162866

Military Warrant
No. 5466

MAY 5 1909
INTERIOR DEPT. U.S.A.
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Issued under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior
to Frank Bc. Capt 26th Inf. 1909
for the Military Bounty Land Warrant No. 5466
issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1914.

Issued to Frank Bc. Capt 26th Inf.

Address to Interior.

Frank Bc. Capt 26th Inf.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903."

I, Frederick Eric Lee, of Innisfail, B.C.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature F. E. Lee

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of May, 1910

before me at Calgary

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederic Eric Lee of Trail BC

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 32 in Township 25 Range 6 and the S.W quarter of section number 32 in Township 25, Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F. E. Lee

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

96624

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2142476

I hereby certify that Frederick Ainslie of Trenton, N.S.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the E ¼ of section 32 Township 25 Range 6 W of 4th M., and S W ¼ of section 32 Township 25 Range 6 West of 5th M. As grantee ~~(or substitute for the grantee~~ ;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J R Brooke
Deputy Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of May 1910

CANADA

21424

5627

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles Frederic Rice Lee

of Trail B.C.

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has duly located his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of May 1910

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] of Section 32 in Township 25 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Frederic Rice Lee

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST, OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3347868

Sworn Statement of Peter steer

W½ of Section 6 Township 26 Range 6

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. E. Lee for S½ of Section 32

Township 25 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since May 1/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

May 1/11 to Mar 16/15
On W½ 6-26-6 W 4

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1911 (2) May 1/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1/11 to Oct 8/11
April 1/12 to May 7/12
Sept 16/12 to Nov 16/13. Mar 1/14
to Mar 13/15

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke 7	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 19 11	" 7½	" " 4	"
Year 19 12	" 6	" " 22	"
Year 19 13	" 27	" " 22	"
Year 19 14	" 15½	" " 30	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
2	2	2	2	2	3 Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is the present cash value?

12'×16' frame 175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rds 6 wire
Stable 15' frame
Barn 35' wide 10 wire

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entering application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter steer of Hel[illegible] N. L.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Peter Steer

Sworn before me at Oyen

this 16 day of Mar 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. R. Meacham

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Andrew J Crow

NE of Section 22 Township 25 Range 6

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. E. Lee for S½ of Section 32

Township 25 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since May 1/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

May 1/11 to Mar 16/15
On NE 22-25-6 W 4

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1911 (2) May 1/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

May 1/11 to Oct 8/11 about 1/12
to May 4/12. Sept 16/12 to
Nov 16/13. Mar 1/14
to Mar 13/15.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke 7	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 19 11	" 15	" " 4	"
Year 19 12	" 6	" " 22	"
Year 19 13	" 27	" " 22	"
Year 19 14	" 15	" " 30	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
2	2	—	—	2	— Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is the present cash value?

12'×16' frame 175.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rds 6 wire
Stable 15' frame
Barn 35' wide [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entering application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. J. Crow of Helmsdale

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Andrew J Crow

Sworn before me at Oyen

this 16 day of Mar 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. R. Meacham

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederic Eric Lee Clemens in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of Section 32 Township 25 Range 6 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederic Eric Lee 3 4 years Farmer Clemens.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes but b

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, name and age of certificate required, or description of land must be furnished by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) May 16/1910
(b) May 1/1911
(c) May 1/1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

May 1/11 to Oct 8/11
April 1/12 to May 4/12
Sept 16/12 to Mar 16/13
Mar 1/14 to Mar 13/15

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Be. assaying
calgary later
single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what fraction of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

(a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) no

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(c) No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) No

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) No

7. How many acres breaking have you done upon the land above described (exclusive of roads) each since your original entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 19 10	Broke 7	-	-	-
Year 19 11	" 13	-	-	7 -
Year 19 12	" 6	-	-	13 -
Year 19 13	" 27	-	-	26 -
Year 19 14	" 15	-	-	30 -
Year 19	"	-	-	.... -

8. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had on the land above described in each year since date of your original entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
2	2	2	2	2	2 Horses

9. What

10. What other

11. What

12. What

13. Are there any

14. Have you

12 x 16 frame
frame stable
Grain
well 100'
Granary
Do Not Valuate for Sale

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Frederic Eric Lee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 15 day of Mar A. D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederic Eric Lee

W R Meacham
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 15 day of March A. D. 1915

W Graves
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. MAR 19 1915

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] 1915 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM B A
[illegible]



5567392

Canadian Pacific Hotels

May 8/49

Registrar
Dept of Lands Branch,
of Mines & Resources
Ottawa —

Dear Sir, —

I am title owner of a quarter sections of Land in Alberta. —
This property is a South African Script and I am advised by persons with holdings — (South African Script) — that they are — Free Hold. — My title states Mines & Resources are reserved by the Crown — but this is not the original title. — the above mentioned was lost. I would be much obliged if you would clarify this matter for me. — regarding — Oil Rights — etc —
I am away from home at present

Lands & Development Services
LANDS BRANCH
MAY 9 1949
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES



Canadian Pacific Hotels

but if necessary - on returning I could give you - information as ~~the~~ the - Latitude + Longitude of said Agrpt - The original owner - Mr. Fredrick Eric Lee - (deceased) has left this property to me. - and it has never changed hands until I received it - in. 1947. —

Thanking you for an information

Sincerely —

A.B. Kirkpatrick

Suite 21.
Columbia Apts,
Trail, B.C.

JCP/EL

1828806

SENT

, 11th May, 1949.

A.B. Kirkpatrick, Esq.,
Suite 21,
Columbia Apartments,
TRAIL, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: S.½ 32-25-6-W.4th M.

Replying to your letter of May 8th, our copy of the homestead patent issued to Frederic Eric Lee, dated 3rd May, 1915, shows the mineral rights were reserved from the grant.

The Natural Resources were transferred to the Province in 1930, at which time most of our records were also transferred. For information about the standing of these mineral rights, I would suggest you communicate with the Deputy Minister, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

MR. SINCLAIR

PORTER ALLEN & MILLARD

CALGARY, ALBERTA

DEPUTY MINISTER
MAY
Dept. Resources & Development

May 17, 1950

Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: South Half of Section 3[illegible], Township 25, Range 6,
West of the 4th Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

The above lands were Crown granted to Frederic Eric Lee, of Clemens, Alberta, Farmer, by Crown Grant dated May 3, 1915, recorded in the Department of the Interior on May 4, 1915, and registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary on May 25, 1915 as 3031 B.E.

The Patent of the lands contained a mineral reservation to His Majesty.

We have been interviewed by the present owner of these lands, one, Annie B. Kirkpatrick, of Trail, B.C., to whom they were devised under the Will of the said Frederic Eric Lee, who is now deceased. Mrs. Kirkpatrick informs us that she understands that Mr. Lee was a South African veteran, and that these lands were granted to him through conversion of South African scrip. It is her impression, rightly or wrongly, that Grants made to South African veterans were not to be subject to mineral reservations to His Majesty, and she is wondering if an error may have been made in the Patent issued in this particular case.

I wonder if there is any way you can trace this matter in your files to find out, firstly if Mrs. Kirkpatrick is correct in her assumption that the Grant was made in conversion of South African scrip, and secondly whether or not there is any merit to her suggestion that the Grant, if so made, should not have contained a mineral reservation.

Your early advice in the matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

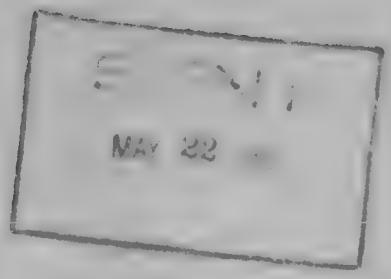
PORTER, ALLEN & MILLARD

GHA:AE

Per:

EMM/IB

1323306



Ottawa, 22 May, 1950.

Messrs. Porter, Allen and Millard,
Barristers, etc.,
436 Lougheed Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 17th of May with reference to the S.½ 32-25-6 W. 4th Mer.

Our records disclose that Mr. Frederic Eric Lee received South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5627 which entitled him to the grant of 320 acres of land and on the 13th of March, 1915 he applied for the S.½ 32-25-6 W. 4th for which Letters Patent were granted on the 3rd of May, 1915.

All such grants as above contained a reservation to the Crown of all minerals and title conveyed surface rights only.

Yours very truly,

GEBS/

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1828812

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Nelson A. Merrill

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re D.A. & grant.

6/22-25 W.4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

CANADA

1/C 5714

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

MILTON HORACE MERRILL of EXSHAW

in the Province of ALBERTA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of [illegible] 1910

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5797

1 Hussars.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1828812

19th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5624 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Milton H. Merrill Esq
Lyalta
Alta

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Milton H Merrill of Excelsior,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee .....
under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature M H Merrill

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of July, 19 08

before me at Calgary

C F Bowles

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE--If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Victor Horace Hewett of Excelsior

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 22 in Township 35 Range 10 and the SE quarter of section number 22 in Township 35 Range 10 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature V. H. Hewett

Calgary District.

21 July 09

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is *not* a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.R. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Milton H Merrill of Evesham Ont.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the 1 E ¼ of section 22 Township 28 Range 10 of 4 M., and S E ¼ of section 22 Township 28 Range 10 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

372

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Prince Albert

29 day of January 1909

CANADA

1 : 28812

5624

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Milton Horace Merrill

of Exshaw Alta

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1 3 1 5, was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

CANCELLED

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 4th day of April 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 3 in Township 28 Range 10 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE M H Merrill

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

18288

1912614

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

PAT. BRCH

AUG 5 1909

RECEIVED.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Milton Horace Merrill of Exshaw in the Province of Alberta shipper served in the Canadian mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Henry Grant Bottomley of Fieldholme P.O. in the Province of Alberta, Farmer.

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order No. 5797

17th day August 1909

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at The City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this Third day of May, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Alex Mackenzie

W.H. Merrill

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2)

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

Sworn before me at

this day of

19

B022 This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

4

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Frank Bittman of Innisfail,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(1) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(2) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee H. H. Bittman under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature H. F. Bittman

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of October, 19 9

before me at Calgary

K. Wright

Senior Assistant Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Frank Bittner of Freidhorf

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 22 in Township 28 Range 10 and the SE quarter of section number 22 in Township 28 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature H F Bittner

Calgary District.

Oct 6-07

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicaot is a British Subject.

1960686

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Henry Frank Bierman Jr. of Calgary, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 22 Township 28 Range 10 West of M., and SE ¼ of section 22 Township 28 Range 10 of M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee M. A. Morrice);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
6 day of Oct 19

2513851

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ... of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where do you reside? (2) When did you build a house on the land comprised in the ... Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (3) When did you commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What class of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the ... Land Grant in question in each year since ... perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of ... of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) Where do you reside? (2) When did you build a house on the land comprised in the ... Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (3) When did you commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			
Year 19	"			

7. What class of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Homestead in question in each year since ... perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

1913

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-2-12.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Leroy Frank Bittman in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half Section 17 Township 27 Range 2 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Leroy Frank Bittman 39
   Farmer Stobington Sask

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes
   (3) Born in the United States

3. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced, with details, certificate(s) of any person(s) to whom land is entered by father or mother.
   (a) July 27/09
   (b) September 1909
   (c) December 9/09

4. When and how long have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates?
   Dec 9/09 to June 9/10
   Dec 9/10 " June 9/11
   Dec 9/11 " June 9/12

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you been, and what has been your occupation
   East E 27-28 W 4th

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. (a) Are you the original Volunteer?
   Yes
   (b) Have you entered any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
   No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? How much of that was done previous to entry and how much since? How many acres have you cultivated each year?
   Year 1910 Broke 30 acres, cropped 30 acres
   Year 19
   Year 19
   Year 19
   Year 19
   Year 19

9. What kind of, and how many of, what you have been the actual owner of, have you had upon the land above described in each year since your (or preceding) entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
    14 x 16 Frame shack $ 200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    216 Acres $ 200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
    Prairie

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Leroy Frank Bittman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 26th day of November A. D. 1912. / Leroy Frank Bittman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary November 19th A.D. 1912

H. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, DEC 20 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 26/12/19

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.F.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1828612

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 20th August, 1909.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of Milton Horace Merrill, of Exshaw, who located his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate on the E.½ of Section 22, Township 28, Range 10, West 4th Meridian, has been registered in this Department.

It will be necessary for you, however, to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary and have the land above referred to entered in your own name, after satisfying the Agent that you are a British subject, (or declaring your intention of becoming a British subject) that you are of the full age of 18 years; and subscribing to the usual application for entry.

Your obedient servant,

E. O. [illegible]

Secretary.

Henry Frank Bittman, Esq.,
Yieldhelm P. O.,
Alberta.

Interior Department
NOV 30 1918

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

FILE 1

C[illegible]TION

OF [illegible]

NAME OF DEBTOR H.F. Bichman

LAND S.E. 7, E½ 2., E.½ 31-19-10 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1927 - relief - $152.40

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50	$152.40	$245.06	$397.46
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNT [illegible]			397.46
LOSS TO [illegible]			198.73

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off as a loss.

Can't get to Lac Ladiche 2 —

No. 182814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From H. E. Childers

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: H. E. Grant

D ½ 34-14-8 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amending acts bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

HENRY CAESAR CHILDERS of KELOWNA

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

IF NO REPLY IS REQUIRED TO THIS LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5796

1 Homm.

ADDRESS REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828814

19th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5623 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed Declaration on the accompanying blank form in order that such appointment may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two additional quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Henry Caesar Phillders. Esq.
Kelowna
B. C.

Department of the Interior

Cf. No. 1828814

Military Warrant

No. 5996



No.

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior for a Militia Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5623 for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Kelly Cowan Childers

Henry b. Childers

Witness to Signature.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 5623

This Certificate entitles Henry Cooper Childers CANCELLED

of Kelowna B.C.

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 5918 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 34 in Township 19 Range 5 West of the 4th Merid.

SIGNATURE Jonathan Samuel Tribe

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43 - 1703 -

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Samuel Tuke of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am~~ the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Richard Tuke under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. S. Tuke

Subscribed and sworn to this 18

day of August, 19 1

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Earlier Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Gordon Samuel Grube of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ of Section number 34 in Township 17 Range 8 and the S ½ quarter of section number 34 in Township 17 Range 8 of the West Meridian.

a I am a British subject.

b ~~I am a naturalized~~ subject, as the case may be, of ..... and I have ~~not~~ the intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

c I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by residing thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature G. S. Grube

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

a If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British Subject.

83656

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

20923

I hereby certify that J. S. Irvine, of Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 34 Township

19 Range 8 W 4 M., and SW ¼ of

section 34 Township 19 Range 8 of

4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Jas Critchley

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J. E. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 18 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

19

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-09

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Caesar Childers of Kelowna in the Province of British Columbia, Farmer who served in R.C.M. Strathcona's Horse as Private No 494-

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Jeremiah S. Tribe, Lather

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

City of Calgary, Province of Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130496

5796

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

13th February

at Kelowna, in the Province of British Columbia, this Twenty fourth day of July, 1909

Henry C. Childers

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. A. Meikle

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Arthur Meikle

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Kelowna in the Province of British Columbia, Grocery Clerk

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry Caesar Childers

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kelowna in the Province of British Columbia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

JBB [redacted] Kelowna in the

Sworn before me at Kelowna BC
this 24th day of July
1909

Geo A Meikle

John J Burne
Notary Public in and
for British Columbia

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828814

Ottawa, 16th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 10th inst from The Commonwealth Operative Realty Co Ltd enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5623 which has been issued to Henry Caesar Childers of Kelowna B C together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 appointing Jonathan L. Tribe 2130496 of Calgary Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encl.

Copy sent
The Commonwealth Operative Realty Co. Ltd
Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Thos R Tribe Esq.
916 5th Ave W.
Calgary Alta

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

of William Melvin Johnston SE
18 Township 20 Range 8
4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Samuel Lube for S½ of Section 34
Twp 19 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
SE-18-20-8-4
1 Feb 1911 to 13 March 1917

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making this or her permanent home?
(1) 1 Feb 1911 (2) 14 March 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
14 March 1911 to 30 June 1911
18 March 1912 to 1 July 1913
1 Sept 1913 to 1 July 1914
11 April 1915 to 12 March 1917

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes
Part time

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	20	acres, cropped	20 acres
Year 19 12	"	10	" "	20 "
Year 19 13	"		" "	20 "
Year 19 14	"		" "	20 "
Year 19 15	"		" "	22 "
Year 19 16	"	10	" "	24 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	2	2	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 10 x 24 400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles 200
Frame stable 28x42 700
well 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Melvin Johnston of Sunnyvale Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sunnyvale
this 13 day of March 1917

W M Johnston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton West District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Summer SE
of Section 2 Township 20 Range 8
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jonathan Samuel Lube for S½ of Section 34
Township 19 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
SE 2 20-8 4
1 Feb 1911 to 13 March 1917

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making this or her permanent home?
(1) 1 Feb 1911 (2) 14 March 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
14 March 1911 to 30 June 1911
18 March 1912 to 1 July 1913
1 Sept 1913 to 1 July 1914
11 April 1915 to 12 March 1917

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes
Part time

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	20	acres, cropped	20 acres
Year 19 12	"	10	" "	20 "
Year 19 13	"		" "	20 "
Year 19 14	"		" "	20 "
Year 19 15	"		" "	22 "
Year 19 16	"	10	" "	24 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	2	2	5	5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 10 x 24 400

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles 200
Frame stable 28x42 700
well 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Summer of Sunnyvale Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sunnyvale
this 13 day of March 1917

George Summer

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton West District.

3873940

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jonathan Samuel Tribe in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of Section 34 Township 18 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Jonathan Samuel Tribe 38 years
farmer Tenner Alberta

1. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) yes (2) yes
(3) both

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

2. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 18 March 1910
(b) Oct 1911
(c) 14 March 1911

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

14 March 1911 to 30 June 1911
18 March 1912 to July 1913
1 Sept 1913 to July 1914
11 April 1915 to 12 March 1917

4. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation

Ed Tellerita
22 miles
wife & part time

5. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

(a) No
(b) No

6. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

7. How many acres have you done upon the land above described during each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Backset	Stubble cropped	Summer fallow	Cultivated
Year 19 11	20		20		
Year 19 12	10		20		
Year 19 13			20		
Year 19 14			20		
Year 19 15			12		
Year 19 16	10		4		
	13	1	19½	1½	

8. What other persons, if any, have been the actual owner, have resided upon or cultivated the above described land each year above stated, and for what period?

from 1 2 5 5

9. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16 x 24 $200
Frame Stable 25 x 42, $200
well $50

10. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 miles $200

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature, where and extent. Which is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?

No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jonathan Samuel Tribe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Empress
this 13 March A. D. 1917 } Jonathan Samuel Tribe

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E Limmack
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
this 16th March A.D. 1917 } Geo H Maudsley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa MAR 31 1917 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND, LANDS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUL 26 1917

OCT 11 1927

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

WMA

No. 1828820

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909.

From

L. L. L. Rooke

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re S A E grant

S. 27-27-4-W2

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

J M GREEN AND SONS LIMITED
ESTABLISHED 1873
CITY PLANING MILLS
BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS
ST THOMAS, ONTARIO.

April 16 /09.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 17 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of The Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Secretary of the Militia Department, notifying me that land warrant, number 5801, dated April 14th 1909, has been forwarded to you. Will you be good enough to forward warrant to me at your earliest convenience?

Yours truly,
Lionel Little Leeds Moore,
per W. J. Green.
Attorney,

Address - c/o J. M. Green & Sons, Ltd.,
St. Thomas, Ont.

CANADA

1.c 3501

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LIONEL LIPPIE LEEDS MOORE of LYDENBURG TRANSVAAL, SOUTH AFRICA. on the Province of legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 14th day of April 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828820

S&O1

1 Hussars.

19th August 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5631 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1905, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Lieut. L. A. Moore. 629 Talbot St.

Messrs J. H. Ellis & Sons. Ltd.

St. Thomas. Ont.

Department of the Interior

Pat. No. 42558

Military Warrant

No. 5261

[illegible] 190

Received from [illegible] Commissioner to the Minister of the Interior

for ... Military Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5631

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature

A. J. Moore

per Agent

Atty

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Lionel Little Leeds Moore, Supt Transvaal Police of the Town of Lydenburg, of District Lydenburg, [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at St. Thomas, in the ~~Province~~

of Ontario, this seventh day

of December, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Norah B Cary

Lionel Little Leeds Moore
per W. J. Grace
Attorney

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of [illegible]
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. 1. (1) Sarah B Lay

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) City of St Thomas, Province of Ontario Clerk,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Lionel Little Leeds Moore, per W. J. Green, Attorney the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of St. Thomas, Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at City of St Thomas this fourteenth day of December 19[illegible] 7

Sarah B Lay

A Commissioner

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE

152620

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

22nd December, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, purporting to appoint a substitute of Lionel Little Leeds Mocke, to whom South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate was issued, I am directed to return to you herewith the instrument in question, which cannot be accepted or registered here, as it is signed by the Attorney of the Volunteer, and not by the Volunteer himself.

Encl.

Under no circumstances can instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing substitutes be accepted unless they are signed by the Volunteers, and when such instruments are forwarded to the Department for registration, they should be accompanied by the Land Certificate which was issued to the Volunteer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. A. Smith, Esq.,
P.O. Box 105,
St.Thomas, Ont.

Form V.B. No. 3.

3,000-26-1-08.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

M. B. OF C.
TORONTO
L.C. 1

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol. enlisted served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) LIONEL LITTLE LEEDS MOORE SUPERINTENDENT, TRANSVAAL POLICE, Lydenburg District. Transvaal late Canadian Contingent South African Constabulary.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Gordon Alexander of Lydenburg Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself could [illegible] confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2178856

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Lydenburg, in the Province of TRANSVAAL this Eighth day of November, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

G. Caldwell.

Lionel Moore Lieut
Lydenburg District

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) HARRY GEORGE CALDWELL.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Sergeant Transvaal Police Lydenburg Transvaal.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) LIONEL LITTLE LEEDS MOORE.

Superintendent Transvaal police.Lydenburg District.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lydenburg Transvaal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

H. Caldwell.

Sworn before me at Lydenburg.Tvl.

this 8th day of November.

1909.

A. Fitzcarth

Justice of the Peace for the Transvaal.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

HONORARY SECRETARY
OF THE SOLDIERS'
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ilmmm 3rd March 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 26th Feby from Messrs Mackay Shaper & Dennistoun enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5631 which has been issued to Lionel Little Leeds Moore of Lydenburg Transvaal S.A. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Gordon Alexander of Nanton Alta his substitute. Which instrument has been registered in this Department and I am to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Copy sent.
Messrs Mackay Shaper & Dennistoun
Barristers.
Bank of Ottawa Chbrs.
Winnipeg

Your obedient servant,

P. J. Keyes.

Secretary.

Gordon Alexander Esq
Nanton
Alta.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, G Alexander, of Ranin

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 27 in Township 27 Range 4 and the SW quarter of section number 27 in Township 27 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Gordon Alexander

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

1. I, Gordon Alexander Hanson, of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee L. L. Moon under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Gordon Alexander Hanson

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of January, 1910

before me at Calgary.

S. E. Brooks

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908." 2086026

I hereby certify that Gaetano ... of Canton ...

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 27 Township 27 Range 4 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 27 Township 27 Range 4 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee of Greece);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brownlee
Local Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
12 JAN 10
CALGARY, ALTA.

Dominion Lands Office

at ....

..... day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 5631

This Certificate entitles Lieut Leeds-Moore CANCELLED

of Edenburg, Transvaal

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to obtain therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and so to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent are referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19--

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 2 in Township 27 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Gordon Alexander

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

5891.

Gordon Alexander

Nanton. Alta. Farmer

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY PATENT.

Sworn Statement of Roland Cox

W of S, 11 Township 28 Range 3
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Gordon Alexander for S ½ of Section 27
Township 27 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since Mar 10/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual residence)
S ½ sec 16 Tp 28 R 3 W of 4th m
From Mar 10/10 to Sept 12/10
From Mar 1/11 to Sept 12/11
From Mar 1/11 to July 1/12
From July 1/12 to present date
March 1913

3. (1) When did you erect a house on the land comprised in the application and occupy it as your actual residence? (2) Where was your actual residence prior to making this or your permanent home?
Mar 10/10 to Sept 10/10
From Mar 10/11 to Sept 10/11
From Mar 10/12 to Sept 10/12
From Mar 10/13 to June 10/13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates)
Single man

5. Has applicant ever resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much cultivation has been done and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant applied for?

1910	10 Broke	10	acres cropped	
1911	"	10	"	10
1912	"	10	"	20
1913	"		"	25
	"		"	
	"		"	

7. What stock has applicant or anyone on his behalf had on the land in question for each year since date of entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses 3	3	3	3

8. What is the value of applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land applied for, of what material constructed, and what is the size?
10'x12' lumber $75.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land applied for, and what is the value of each, and what is the material used in the construction?
Corall ½ mile $30.00
Barn 18'x28' lumber $150.00
Well 60' $80.00

10. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land applied for? What is the total value of all improvements, and what is the actual cash value of the land?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you make this application in good faith to obtain the land for your own use and benefit?
Yes.

Witness
Roland Cox

I, Roland Cox of Lyen do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Lyen
this 3 day of Sept 1913

Roland Cox

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. H. Mitchell
Sub Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT

20395.

Sworn Statement of Robert Erastus Redfield

NE. of Section 24 Township 28 Range 1

W of 4th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gordon Alexander for N½ of Section 27

Township 27 Range 4 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided on the land described?

farmer since Mar 26/10
NE 24 27 28 4 W 4th
From Mar 26/10 to Sept 15/10
From Mar 21/11 to Sept 15/11
From Mar 21/12 to Sept 15/12
From Mar 21/13 to June 10/13

2. Where else have you resided since you have known the application (give places and dates)

Lived in Nyle Mar 26/10 to Sept 10/10
From Mar 21/11 to Sept 10/11
From Mar 21/12 to Sept 10/12
From Mar 21/13 to June 10/13

3. (a) Where did you first build a house on the land claimed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon, making this your permanent home?

Nyle

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence to present date (and which is the date of the application) have you actually resided on the land?

Year to 31/12 1910 ½
Year to 31/12 1911 ½
Year to 31/12 1912 11
Year to 31/12 1913 21
Year to 25

5. Has your wife or family resided upon the land? (Give names and dates.)

No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crops have been grown thereon upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	3	3	3

7. What buildings have the applicant's house on the land described, and of what dimensions, material and value?

10'X12' tent $ 30.00

8. What other buildings have been erected on the land described, and what is the value thereof and when erected?

Corall ½ mile $ 50.00
Barn tent 9'X20' $ 10.00
will be value $ 125.00

9. Have you any personal knowledge of matters stated in this application?

Yes

10. Do you know the applicant has resided on the land and cultivated it as he states in his application?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Erastus Redfield of Nyle
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

SWORN before me at Nyle this 3rd day of Sept. 1913

Robert Erastus Redfield

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E Morrison
A Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Form No. 15 C
1914 1552

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gordon Alexander

Eyen, Alberta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant comprising South

½ of Section 27 Township 27 Range 4

W 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? Gordon Alexander, Esq., Calgary
Eyen Alta

2. (a) Age? 41
(b) Date of birth? 1872

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described? Mar 10 1910
(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? Mar 1910
(c) When did you build the house in which you first resided thereon? Mar 10 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described and what were the actual dates?

First Year Broke
Second Year Broke
Third Year Broke 12 to 30th Oct.
Fourth Year Broke 13 to June 10

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

N½ 27-27-4 w 4th Sec (Farming) and 2 months in each year (Cutting)

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first reside upon the land and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?

Single, N½ 27-27-4 w 4th.

8. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described, during each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19			2	
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. Were you at any time the actual owner, have you been the actual owner, of any land other than that above described in each year since you made entry?

1910 3 Acres
1911 5 Acres
1912 5 Acres
1913 5 Acres

10. What is the value of the said land and of the improvements thereon?

4 R 10 Lumber Shed $150.00
Barn, Lumber, 12 x 36 $ 10.00
Well 60 ft. $ 120

11. What is the distance from the said land to the nearest railway station?

About ¼ mile Value $500.00

12. Are there on the said land any mineral or other valuable deposits other than coal and petroleum? If so, what is the value thereof?

No more value for agricultural

13. Has any portion of the said land been sold, assigned, conveyed or agreed to be sold, assigned or conveyed, and to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gordon Alexander do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Eyen
Aug. 30 A. D. 1913 } Gordon Alexander

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Morrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
September 19 13

With two extra addresses

Accepted as sufficient,

B. Gerard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, 191

J. J. Bowe
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No. 15a C
A.M.—4-15-11

79

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Andrew Lyon

of his S½ of Section 34 Township 27 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gordon Alexander for N½ of Section 27 Township 27 Range 4 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Mar 21/10
S½ sec 34 Tp 27 R 4 W 4th
from Mar 21/10 continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Mar 15/10 Mar 10/11
from Mar 10/11 to Sept 10/11
from Mar 10/11 to Sept 10/11
from Mar 10/12 to Sept 10/12
from Mar 10/13 to June 10/13

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon? (3) When did applicant complete actual residence thereon? (4) Is this house the only one applicant has built on the land? (5) Is it now applicant's actual place of residence? (6) Is it applicant's only home? (7) Is it his or her permanent home?

Single

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Broke	10			
"		10		
"			10	
"				20
"				25
"				
"				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land described in question 10 in each year?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	3	3	3

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to, and of what material is it? What is the present cash value?

10 x 16' Lumber $ 150.00
Corall ½ mile $ 50.00
Barn 12 x 20' Lumber $ 100.00
Well 60' $ 120.00

9. What amount of ploughing has been contracted for on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to, and what is the cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to? What is the cash value of the same? Is the same finished, and what is the name of the owner?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in the matter of this application?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Lyon of Lyon Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
this 2 day of Sept 1913

Andrew Lyon

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Monson
Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

¼ of Section 35 Township 21 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for 2½ of Section 27

Township 27 Range [illegible] Meridian.

What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. Since April 2/12

Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Same as above Sept 2/13

(1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (2) When did applicant actually reside thereon, thereby making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Mar 1910 (2) Mar 10/10

From Mar 10/10 to Sept 10/10

From Mar 10/11 to Sept 10/11

From Mar 10/12 to Sept 10/12

From Mar 10/13 to June 10/13

What portion of each year since commencement of residence on the grant being the same which is the subject of this application? (Give exact dates.)

Has applicant's family resided with him or built a house on the land? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	10	acres cropped	10	acres
Year 19 11	10	"	20	"
Year 19 12	11	"	23	"
Year 19 13	—	"		"
Year 19		"		"
Year 19				

1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses 3	3	3	3

What stock of which applicant is owner or has been the last in possession, has been on the land in connection with the [illegible] during each of preceding years?

What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant and what is the material of which it is built and what is the [illegible]

10'x10' lumber 150.00

Corall ¼ mile 50.00

Barn 18'x20' lumber 100.00

Well 60' 125.00

What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the value of the same?

no

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

yes.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and correct in every part; that I am not directly or indirectly interested in the claim, and that I will support the Constitution of the United States.

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this 2 day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER OF PATENTS BRANCH, THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182882

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 27 in Township 27
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th December, 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible] Alexander Esq.
Olyer, [redacted]
Alta

No. 1828822

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Wm. A. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Re. S.A. to grant.

N½ 15 - 20 - 2 - W 4.

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM ALFRED SMITH of OTTAWA in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of April 1910.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5792

1 Hussar.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 182882

19th April 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 8621 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed application, on the accompanying blank form in order that such substitute may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two hundred and sixty quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To William A. Smith Esq
185 Bolton St.
Ottawa Ont.

Land Office at the Interior

U. S. Land Office

Patent Warrant

No. 5722

No. 28822

1909

April 26th.

Countersigned to Master of the Interior

Secretary of the Interior.

Master of the Interior

for One and 5/ of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Issued to William Alfred Arnell

William Alfred Arnell

Witness to signature.

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, person at address and occupation, and relative if any in whose unit he last served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Alfred Smith
Ottawa Ontario
Corp. No. 1st Canadian Mounted Rif

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) James
Lewis McPherson
Ottawa Ontario Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this twenty second day of September, 1911

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Michael Cotter

William Alfred Smith.

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. 1. (1) Herbert Cottle

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton Civil Servant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Ernest Smith

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ottawa aforesaid in the county of Carleton.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted]

Sworn before me at Ottawa

this 30th day of Sept

19 41

Herbert Cottle

John Henderson

J.P.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

O.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1808033.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for The M&E.,

The Northern Crown Bank,
Laura, Sask.

24th October, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., from The Northern Crown Bank, Laura, Sask., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5621 which has been issued to William Alfred Smith, of Ottawa, Ont., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Exec. appointing James Henry McPherson, of Tenier, Sask., his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;

Secretary.

To: The Manager,

The Northern Crown Bank,

Prince Albert, Sask.

V. B. 1.

2570176

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I James Henry McPherson of Tessier Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of section number 15 in Township 20 Range 2 and the N. W quarter of section number 15 in Township 20 Range 2 W of the 4 Meridian

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~

~~and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Henry McPherson

Witness

Witness

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British soldier. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I James Henry McKhenzie of Tessier Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by my scrip.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm Alfred Small under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James Henry McKhenzie

Subscribed and sworn to this 17

day of November, 1911,

before me at Medicine Hat

John Allen
Land Agent

Note. If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

2570176

CANADA

1/5621

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Alfred Smith

of Ottawa

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 5732 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 4th day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ half of Section 25 in Township 2 Range 2 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE James Harvey Macpherson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1628822.

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

341560

Sworn Statement of Bernhard Thiessen of East Leg of Section 20 Township 20 Range 2 W 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Henry the Heirs or North half of Section 15 Township 20 Range 2 W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years. East leg 20. 20. 2 W 1st 20 April 1912 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 20 April 1912 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) April 1912. (2) 20 April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 20 April 1912 to 22 Dec 1912. 15 Feby 1913 to 1 Sept 1913. 13 June 1913 to 22 Dec 1913. 15 Feby 1914 to 1 Aug 1914. 6 Dec 1914 to date continuously.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 15 Feby 1914 to 1 Aug 1914. 6 Dec 1914 to date continuously.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke 13	acres cropped	15 acres
Year 19 13	" 10	" "	15 "
Year 19 14	" 10	" "	25 "
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

1912, 3 Cattle
1913, 4 Horses 2 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material is it composed, and what is its present condition?

Frame House 12x14 Value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present condition and value thereof?

50 Rods fenced Value $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of each, of what material is it composed, and what is its present condition and value thereof?

Sod Barn 16x26 Value $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with the application for patent?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Bernhard Thiessen of Eastleg, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Eglevale in the Province of Saskatchewan this 8 day of March 1915.

Bernhard Thiessen

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Prince Albert District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert Bruce Silverthorn of N.E. Leg of Section 19 Township 20 Range 2 W 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Henry the Heirs or North half of Section 15 Township 20 Range 2 W of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years. N.E. 19 20. 20. 2 W 1st 25 April 1912 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 25 April 1912 to date continuously.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) April 1912 (2) Remains to 25 April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 25 April 1912 to 22 Dec 1912. 15 Feby 1913 to 1 Sept 1913. 13 June 1913 to 22 Dec 1913. 15 Feby 1914 to 1 Aug 1914. 6 Dec 1914 to date continuously.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes 91 ft 15 Feby 1914 to 1 Aug 1914. 6 Dec 1914 to date continuously.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	[illegible] 15	acres cropped	15 acres
Year 19 13	" 10	" "	15 "
Year 19 14	" 10	" "	25 "
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

1912, 3 Cattle
1913, 4 Horses 2 Cattle

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material is it composed, and what is its present condition?

Frame House 12x14 Value $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present condition and value thereof?

50 Rods fenced Value $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the size of each, of what material is it composed, and what is its present condition and value thereof?

Sod Barn 16x26 Value $50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with the application for patent?

Yes.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Albert Bruce Silverthorn of Eastleg, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Eglevale in the Province of Saskatchewan this 8 day of March 1915.

Albert Bruce Silverthorn

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Prince Albert District.

Form No. 56 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Henry Mc Kerson
P.O. Compeer, Alta, in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
Section 15 Township 20 Range 24 W
4 Meridian.

Who are you? (Full Name, Occupation and Post Office Address.) James Henry Mc Kerson, 28. Farmer, Compeer, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) Were you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (a) Yes. (b) By Naturalization.

Note.—Your Naturalization or Registration certificate must be produced if you claim to be a British subject by naturalization or registration.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) 14 June 1911 (b) about April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5792

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of time each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (a) Yes.

(b) Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? (b) No.

8. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description? 5791 1998 16 4B Patented

(d) Have you sold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description? (d) No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description? (e) No.

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	15	acres cropped	-	15	acres
Year 19 13	"	10	"	-	25	"
Year 19 14	"	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	"
Year 19	"	.....	"	-	.....	"
Year 19	"	.....	"	-	.....	"
Year 19	"	.....	"	-	.....	"

24-8-16-99

1912. 3 Cattle
1913. 4 Horses 12 Cattle

10. Frame House 12x14 Value $100
Sod Barn 16x26 Value $75

11. 50 Acres Fenced Value $100
Cattle & Horses sufficient for Requirements of Homestead

12.

Canada.
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I James Henry Mc Kerson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Compeer this 15 day of March A. D. 1913 } James Henry Mc Kerson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Moosomin this 15 day of March 1913 } Geo. Hilliard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] Ottawa, ... 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa APR 1 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 15 in Township [illegible]
Range 2 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

1828838

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

R. Coghill

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. L. Co. Grant

121-3-1-6 (1)4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1/C 5783

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and Amending Acts, Bounty Land is granted to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ALBERT COGHILL

in the Province of

ALBERTA

of PENHOLD

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th *day of* April

for Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

5783.

1 Human.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1528835

19th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5613. which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Incl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Albert Coghill Esq
Penhold.
Alta

NOTED

Form V.B. No. 3.

3-011-25-1-08

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

OCT 17 19

2280585 PAT. BUR.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Coghill, carpenter, of Summa- State of Washington, of 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Peter J. Keilys

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Wetaskiwin, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as Volunteer Warrant No. 5783.
17th day Oct.
1910.
... Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Summa in the State in ~~the Province~~ of Washington, this eighth day of June, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Albert Coghill

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Washington
County of Whatcom } ss.
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) F. L. Garrison

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Sumas Washington occupation Banker.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Coghill

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Sumas in the State of Washington

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

(5) Name of place where sworn. (5) Sumas, Wash,

the 8th day of June

A.D. 1910

[signature]

R. H. Lambert
Notary Public

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1828838

"Home" 17th October, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing South African Scrip Certificate No. 5613 which has been issued to Albert Coghill of Penhold, Sask. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc. appointing Peter J. Meitges of Hopkins, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

2280583

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Hayes,

Secretary.

To Manager

The Canadian Bank of Commerce,

Vermilion, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5613

This Certificate entitles Albert Coghill

of Penhold Alta

on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proof proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 5th day of September 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S½ half of Section 1 in Township 37 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Peter J. Gibbs

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1178-44-1178

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2315103

I, Peter J. Keitges of Hoffheim Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 1 in Township 57 Range 6 and the S.W. quarter of section number 1 in Township 57 Range 6 W. of the 4 Meridian

2 2 40 (Lot 4) 3.613

1. ~~I am a British subject.~~

2. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of United States

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Peter J. Keitges

OCT 27 1913
EDMONTON ALTA

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Peter J. Keitges of Strathmore Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Albert Bogdell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Peter J. Keitges

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ..., before me at .....

DOMINION LAND OCT [illegible]

Geo. Wright

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3) If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

175171 3107658

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John A. Sveheim N.E.¼ of Section 6 Township 57 Range 5 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter J. Keilgen for S½ of Section 1 Township 57 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)
Resided continuously on my homestead from 1908 to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Nov. 1910 (2) Nov. 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)
From 1st Nov. 1910 to 1st Jan 1911
from 4th Mar. 1911 to 4th July 1911
from 4th Jan 1912 to 4th July 1912
from 4th Jan 1913 to date.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 11	10	" " none	
Year 19 12	13	" " 10	
Year 19 13	10	" " 23	
Year 19		" "	
Year 19		" "	

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	9	9	10	11
Cattle	4	4	6	10

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
18'x18' logs & lumber $300.00

9. What extent of breaking has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been effected, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 20'x40' logs & lumber 600.00
Cow Barn 16'x30' logs 200.00
Granary 14'x16' logs & lumber 250.00
Machine shed 20'x30' logs 250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead application for patent?
Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
I, Wit:

I, John A. Sveheim of Hopkins make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Frog Lake this 15th day of Jan 1914 | John A Sveheim

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jno. McGowan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 17 1914

175171

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Hood N½ of Section 6 Township 57 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter J. Keilgen for S½ of Section 1 Township 57 Range 6 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)
Resided continuously on N½ 6.57.6.4. from 1906 to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
(1) Nov. 1910 (2) Nov. 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)
From 1st Nov. 1910 to 1st Jan 1911
from 4th Mar. 1911 to 4th July 1911
from 4th Jan. 1912 to 4th July 1912
from 4th Jan 1913 to date.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
No.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 11	10	" " none	
Year 19 12	13	" " 10	
Year 19 13	10	" " 23	
Year 19		" "	
Year 19		" "	

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	9	9	10	11
Cattle	4	4	6	10

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
18'x18' logs & lumber $300.00

9. What extent of breaking has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been effected, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 20'x40' logs & lumber 600.00
Cow Barn 16'x30' logs 200.00
Granary 14'x16' logs & lumber 250.00
Machine shed 20'x30' logs 250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this homestead application for patent?
Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
I, Wit:

I, Charles Hood of Hopkins make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Frog Lake this 15th day of Jan 1914 | Chas Hood

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jno McGowan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 153 C
XMB2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Peter J. Keitges

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of 1 Section 57 Township 6 Range 20 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Peter John Keitges, 43, Farmer, Hopkins Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Are you a British subject by birth? (c) If not, have you declared your intention of becoming such?
(a) Yes. (b) No. (c) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If you claim by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced showing that person named obtained final certificate of naturalization or repatriation.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you complete actual residence thereon?
(a) 27 Oct. 1910.
(b) Nov. 1910
(c) Nov. 1. 1910.

160 / 83

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land above described, giving dates, dates?
From 1st Nov. 1910 to 1st Jan 1911.
From 4th March 1911 to 4 July 1911
From 4th Jan. 1912 to 4 July 1912
From 4th Jan 1913 to 4 July 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
on my other scrip & homestead
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last commence residence on the land and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?
Wife & 2 children
no residence

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes.

8. (a) Have you had any grant under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is description?
(a) Yes, S½. 36. 66. 6. W. 4.

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since entry and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 11	10	..	..
Year 19 12	13	..	crop
Year 19 13	10	..	10
Year 19	..	..	23
Year 19	..	..	

10. What stock of what kind have been the actual property, have been on the land above described in each year since entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	9	9	10	11
Cattle	4	4	6	10

11. What is the area of land under crop on the said land, of what kind and what quantity?
18'X18' Logs & lumber $ 500.00
Cow Barn 16'X30' Logs 200.00
Barn 20'X40' Log & lumber 600.00
Granary 14'X16' Logs & lumber 250.00
Machine Shed 20'X30' Logs 200.00
1 mile 75.00

12. What (value of) buildings, stable on the said land?
Yes.

13. Are there any encumbrances of incumbrances on the said land? If so, state what?
Only good for Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, state to whom and when?
No.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter J. Keitges do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Two Lakes
18th Jan. A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter J. Keitges

Subagent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
this 10th day of A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1525838

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½,
of Section 1,
in Township 57,
Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Silvio J. Knight, Esq.,
Hopkins,
Alta.

FORM H A

No. 182842

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when Rec'd)

Subject :

S ½ 6 - 1 - 10 - 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALLAN McLEAN of WAWANESA in the Province of MANITOBA legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 7th day of [illegible]

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

5781

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1828842

Sir,

19th April 1905

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5611 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands which will be for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] C. Dyke.
Secretary.

To Allan McLean Esq
Nauanesa
Man

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Young of Wainwright,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that: I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Allen McLean under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Young

Subscribed and sworn at this 1st

day of July, 1914

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John [illegible] Jones, of Winnipeg

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 5 in Township 25 Range 5 and the S E quarter of section number 5 in Township 25 Range 15 of the W Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [signature]

Winnipeg District.

1st [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2, if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3, if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John James Jones, of Wawanesa,

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 5 Township 28 Range 15 of W. M., and SE ¼ of section 5 Township 25 Range 15 of W. M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Alice Jones)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J R Brooks

Dep. or Assistant. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

17 day of July 1909

RECEIVED
1911
1878942

5611

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Allan Mc Lean
of Hawarden Man
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1878 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 5 in Township 28 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John James Young

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B'No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(1) Give name present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2130441

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at , in the Province

of , this day

of , 19

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

[redacted]

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 20 day of May,
1907

[illegible]

A Commissioner, etc.

NOTE—This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1828842

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1828842

Winnipeg

24th June 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. from S. M. Hardy Esq. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5611 which has been issued to Allan McLean of Kawanesa, Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John James Gr. 2130441 of Kawanesa, Man. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Copy sent.
The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Kawanesa
Man.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To J. J. Young Esq
C/o Union Bank of Canada
Saskatoon. Sask.

2743345

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George H. Livingston

of Section 22 Township 27 Range 15 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. F. Young for East 1/2 of Section 5

Township 27. Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - since Aug 1/09 On Sec 22-27-15 West 4th from Aug 1/09 - to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Oct/09 (2) Aug 1/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From Aug 1/09 to March 5/10
" Sept 5/10 " " 5/11
" " 5/11 " " 5/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes from Nov 09 to March/10 from Sept 5/10 to March/11 from Sept 5/11 to March/12

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1909	Broke	2	acres, cropped	nil	acres
Year 1910	"	20	" "	12	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 1912	"	20	" "	30	" In crop
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 3 horses	6 hogs		
1910 - 4 "	6 "		
1911 - 4 "	15 "	3 Cows	
1912 - 5 "	23 "	3 "	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 frame value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles - value $150.00

Barn 16 x 28 frame value $150.00

Well value 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Alberta

To Wit:

I, G. H. Livingston of Lonebutte Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lonebutte

this 1st day of July 1912

G. H. Livingston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry B. Cowan

of Section 15 Township 27 Range 15 West

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. F. Young for East 1/2 of Section 5

Township 27 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Aug 1/09 On Sec. 15-27-15 W 4th from Aug 1/09 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

(1) Oct/09 (2) Aug 1/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

From Aug 1/09 to March 5/10
" Sept 5/10 " " 5/11
" " 5/11 " " 5/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. from Nov 09 to March/10 from Sept 5/10 to March/11 from Sept 5/11 to March/12

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1909	Broke	2	acres, cropped	nil	acres
Year 1910	"	20	" "	12	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	30	"
Year 1912	"	30	" "	30	" In crop
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 3 horses	6 hogs		
1910 - 4 "	6 "		
1911 - 4 "	15 "	3 Cows	
1912 - 5 "	20 "	3 "	

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14x16 - frame Value $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles - value $150.00

Barn 16 x 28 frame Value 150.00

Well. Value 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Alberta

To Wit:

I, H. B. Cowan of Lonebutte Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lonebutte

this 1st day of July 1912

H. B. Cowan

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Ho[illegible]

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 38 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John James Young
of Innisfail Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of ¼ Section 25 Township 37 Range 15 West
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John James Young Age 31 Farmer Innisfail Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes. (b) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of entry in Register of Naturalization or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 1/07
(b) May 1/08
(c) May 1/08

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
From date to March 31/08
From Sept 1/10 to March 31/11
From Sept 1/11 to March 31/12

5. Where and from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Since 1-28-10 Alta. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife - 2 children from March 31/09 to March 31/10
from Sept 31/10 to March 31/11
from Sept 31/11 to March 31/12

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described during each year since your entry and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

Year 1907	Broke	2	acres, cropped	
Year 1908	"	22	" "	1 acres
Year 1909	"	10	" "	3 "
Year 1910	"	30	" "	23 "
Year 1911	"		" "	
Year 1912	"		" "	

1907 - 3 acres
1908 1 " 6 rods
1911 - 4 " 7 " - 15 rods
1912 - 5 " 3 " 75 "

9. What right of entry have you (or the actual owner, have you had) to the land above described in each year since date of entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
14x16 frame Value $300.00
Barn 16x20 - frame Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well. Value $10

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles Value $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John James Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 1st day of August A. D. 1912 } John James Young

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 6th day of August A.D. 1912 } N. E. Fallow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA AUG 30 1912 191

[illegible] Acting Dep. Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

CANCELLATION

#7

NAME of borrower J. N. Young.

LAND [illegible] 5 & SW 9-28-15 W. 4th M.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE

Federal

1932 - Relief - $121.93

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 121.93	$ 195.40	$ 317.33
[illegible]			Nil
AMOUNT AUTHORIZED TO be PAID			317.33
[illegible]			158.67

by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Indebtedness to Written off as a loss.

ALBERTA

No. 1828960

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From L. T. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. P. R. 2-53-5-W 4

Form No 7.

1852511

Form No. 36 (new).

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Walter James Fisk

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 5 M. 4th

Vermilion District

Alta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. W James Fisk age 23 Box 37 High River Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Not Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 6th 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. One month in spring 1908 From ~~to~~ last till last of ~~June~~ March

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 1st set until last of Mar

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Working in Vermilion at the Livery

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. just a farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One Log Shack for stable twenty acres of fencing. Value of house two hundred dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. no stock at present intention is to make money to buy some stock

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October 1908

File No 1828760

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1908 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres, 1909 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " .... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 30 acres, hay land 20 acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I had to get my house up and get some things in it to live there and as you know it takes a good deal of money to get started so my idea was work is very scarce around Edmonton and I had to come here to get work and now I am here I wanted to stay until next spring so I could get some horses to take back with me and live right on my homestead as I intend to work on it without money or horses hoping you will favor me with this extension.

Dated at ~~Macleod~~ High River Alta

May 11th 1909

Signature Walter James Fisk

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Thos Armstrong

S E of Section 34 Township 52. Range 5 W of 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W F Fisk

for S E of Section 2

Township 53 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer & Rancher. Known S E 34 52 5 W 4 since Dec 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Same as above

3. (a) When did he build (1) house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Nov 1908 (1) house, (2) Apl 6 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Dec 1/08 to March 31 1909
" Dec 6/09 to Oct 15 " 11
" April 5 " July 2 " 11

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized resident? (Describe same, and state actual dates of each, and if temporarily absent, why? Also if absent from wife, mother, father, brother or sister, as the case may be.)
Single

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	20	10	10
Year 1	20	5	10
Year 1	210	5	10
Year 1	211	25	15
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 2 Horses
1911 3 " & 1 Colt

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 22 Log 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced 75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 X 26 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Thos Armstrong of S E 34 52 5 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thos Armstrong

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 10 day of Aug 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J Bonnycastle

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Acting

AUG 16 2478137

Sworn Statement of Ben King

S E of Section 22 Township 53 Range 5

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W F Fisk

for S E of Section 2

Township 53. Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer Dylan S E 22 53 5 W 4 since Aug 3/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
From June 6/08 to Aug 3/11 Continuous

3. (a) When did he build (1) house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Nov 1/08 (1) Apl 6/08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From June 6 to May 6/08
" Oct 1/08 to Sept 30 " 09
" Oct 6/09 to Oct 15 " 1910
" April 5 to Aug 3 " 1911

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized resident? (Describe same, and state actual dates of each, and if temporarily absent, why? Also if absent from wife, mother, father, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	209	0	10
Year 1	210	5	10
Year 1	211	25	15
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 2 Horses
1911 3 " & 125.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 22 Log

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced 875.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 X 26 875.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Ben King of S E 22. 53. 5 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Ben King

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 3 day of Aug 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J Bonnycastle

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Acting

Form No. 158.
36,000-11-9-10.

Sworn Statement of Walter James Fisk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of Section 2 Township 53 Range 5

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Walter James Fisk Athabasca 35 Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject (at the present time) and (b) have you ever been a subject of any power other than British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes (b) No

NOTE. If any naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, state where it is now deposited, and give number, date and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) Have you obtained homestead entry? (b) When did you enter upon the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Yes (b) April 6 1908 (c) April 6 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — from April 6 to May 6 1908; Oct 15 to Dec 31 1909; Oct 1909 to Oct 15 1910; April 5 to July 13 1911.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Farming in Athabasca Alta

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and (if not within one year of that date) have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you and your wife (husband, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been substantially cropped each year?

Year 1908	Broke	15	acres. Cropped	0 acres
Year 1909	"	0	"	10 "
Year 1910	"	5	"	10 "
Year 1911	"	25	"	15 "
Year	"		"	
Year	"		"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1910 2 Horses.
1911 2 "

Clear in Timber Branch of Seed Grain
Date Aug 11th 1911

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x26 $75.00; Well fenced $75.00; 20 acres cultivated 1908. 1911. 12. 50 Granary $20.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Well fenced $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what indications, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Dominion of Canada Province of Alta

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

I, W. J. Fisk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of July A. D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter James Fisk

Dominion Lands Agent / Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated (at) Athabasca Landing this 17th day of Aug A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Athabasca District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

OTTAWA. ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Tyrrell
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No 154.
Land-1-07.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

1907

Reference No. 3057.

Sir,—

I am directed by the Commissioner to inform you, that you are permitted to make homestead entry for the SW

Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Range 5 W4 M.,

within ~~20~~ 30 days from this date, and should appear for the purpose before the Sub-Agent or local Agent of Dominion Lands either in person or by ~~a duly appointed agent.~~

The entry fees amount to $ 10

The improvements now upon the lands above mentioned, are valued at $..... which sum you are also required to pay when effecting entry.

Should you fail to secure your entry within the ~~20~~ 30 days allowed, the land may thereafter be entered for by anyone who may make application therefor.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. Mackenzie

Agent Dominion Lands.

Victor James Fick
Vermilion
Alta

Form No. 90.

No. 31454

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Walter James Fisk

of Vermilion

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S W quarter section of section number 2 of the 53 Township in the 5 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Walter James Fisk

Edmonton District.

April 6th 1908

Note.—The statements hereunder required or below will be obtained and verified by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant	NATIONALITY	WHERE FROM	OCCUPATION
One	Canadian	Ontario	Farmer

Subject to the rights of the Crown to take for railway purposes any land required, but not exceeding 1/20th of total area. (U. in C. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form # 215 Attorney

31057

H. R. Ref # 146925 - 28.9.07

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Walter James Fisk, do solemnly affirm that: I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon none; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 29th day of March/January 1907, for the N W quarter section of Section 12 Township 56 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of April 1908 before me.

A Thomson
Local Agent

Walter James Fisk

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
APR 8 1908
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 6 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1828962

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From N. J. Russell

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 2-39-2-W

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 20043

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Lancey, of Innisfil, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 1877794 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ E Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 30, Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~.....~~, ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. James Lancey

Innisfil District.

April 30/04

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	2	3	6	Canada	Ontario	Carlisle	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 3
SASKATCHEWAN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19....., for.... ~~Quarter-section~~ of

Section..... ....., Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Kearney

Subscribed and sworn to this 10
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of David B Parshall

NE of Section 6 Township 39 Range 1 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Laney for NE of Section 2

Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NE 6-39-1 W 4 from May 12-09 to date Present residence

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) June 13-09 (2) June 16-09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) on NE 2-39-2 W 4 from June 16 09 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes from June 16 09 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	1909	10	"	"	"
Year 1	1910	10	"	"	"
Year 1	1911	10	"	"	25
Year 1	1912	10	"	"	25
Year 1			"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	4 horses	2 Cows
1910	4	2
1911	4	2
1912	4	3 2 Calves

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 26 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 20 x 30	$150
Well 16 ft curbed	$25
Ice House	

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? Dom of Canada

Prov of Alta

JUL 30 1912

Regina

To Wit:

I, David B Parshall of Strathmore Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cowley } David B Parshall

this 2 day of August 1912 }

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E Preston

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District

Sworn Statement of Henry J Burton

SW of Section 12 Township 39 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ____ of Section ____

Township ____ Range ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? farmer 5 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) NW 12-39 2 W 4 from June 22-08 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) June 13 09 (2) June 16 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) on NE 2-39-2 W 4 from June 16 09 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes from June 16 09 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	1908	10	"	"	"
Year 1	1910	4	"	"	30
Year 1	1911	10	"	"	30
Year 1	1912	4	"	"	25
Year 1			"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908	4 horses	2 Cows & 2 Calves
1910	4 "	2 "
1911	4 "	2 "
1912	4 "	2 " 2 Calves

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 26 frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 30 x 30	$50.00
Well 16 ft curbed	$25.00
Ice House	

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Dom of Canada

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, Henry J Burton of Stewart Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stewart } Henry J Burton

this 27 day of July 1912 }

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Beaton

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District

22416

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-10

Statement of James Laney

Forest Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North east-
of 1/4 Section 2 Township 37 Range 2 W
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Laney 43 yrs farmer Forest Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) Have you ever been a British subject by birth, Naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) by birth

Note.—If any naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded herewith. If you claim as a citizen by birth, state name of parent, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house (first one) and (c) when and you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) May 3-09
(b) June 13-09
(c) June 16-09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
On N E 2-29-2 W 4 from June 16-09 to date
continuously

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
not absent
wife & 9 children
gone June 16-09 to date

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative (Describe such land.)

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian.
(a) (1)				
(2)				
(b) (1)				
(2)				
(c)				

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

9. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

87-4 ac

337417

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	10		
Year 1 1910	10	10	
Year 1 1911	10	30	
Year 1 1912	10	25	
Year 1			

11. What number of wheels you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry?

1909 4 horses 2 cows
1910 4 " 2 "
1911 4 " 3 "
1912 4 " 3 " 3 calves

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
14×26 frame $ [illegible]

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 24×30 $ 300
well 16 ft Curbed $ 200

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
none

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Coal
level farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, James Laney, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Forest
July 27 A. D. 1912 } James Laney
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H S Beaton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 15 1912 RED DEER. A. D. 191

E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 22 1912 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1828964

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From M. Blackwood

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 36-50-3-W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

File No. 1828964

1849181

Form No. 36 (new)

30,000-16-10-08.

Statutory Declaration of J. H. Blackwood

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 50 Rge. 3 M. W. 4

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 13 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. J. H. Blackwood, age 26, Edmonton.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. February 1908 at Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. In February 1908

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land. N.W. Q of 16 Tp 50 R 2 W of 5th M

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

By my Father.

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Six Continuous months since February 1908

19 —

19 —

19 —

19 —

19 —

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Edmonton. Breadwinning.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. —

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Dwelling House, Log, Value $100

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Saddle pony and 1 yoke of Oxen.

19 " "

19 " "

19 " "

19 " "

19 " "

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. In June 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— None Has 6 acres cleared ready to crop this summer.

19 broke acres, cropped acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres. Quick

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, 20 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 30 acres. Scrub

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Such I means. as I want to put enough money to buy a team of horses as I want to crop all it and farm it when I first go out;

Dated at Edmonton Alta.

5th May 1909

Signature William Blyth

Witness to Signature Hugh. Ballou

Form No. 90.

8402

No. 31983

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] quarter section of section number 36 of the [illegible] Township in the 3 Range west of the [illegible] Meridian. 161a

Matthew Blackwood

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 19 1906

[illegible] 19

	NATIONALITY	[illegible]	[illegible]

I [illegible]

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and nas forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Matthew Blackwood, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 5th day of June 1906, for the E½ quarter section of Section 16 Township 50 Range 2 of the 5 Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. I own thereon not exceed 25 acres

Sworn before me at Alameda this 19th day of February 1907.

Matthew Blackwood

A. McKenzie
Local Agent

30/108

1942559

Form No. 11.
15,000-25-3-08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of M. Blackwood

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 36 Tp 50 Rge. 3 M. 5

158402

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Mathew Blackwood, 21, 158 Kirkness St Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. 19 Feb '08

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. 20 Feb '08 with my father

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. From 20 Feb '08 to 20 Aug '08 with my father on NW 16-50-2 W5

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Edmonton working as Lamber

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. Log House 12-18 $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. One horse on my fathers Hd

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. June 08

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— nil

19— broke — acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land, 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 50 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means has prevented me from performing the duties

I intend going on residence on 15 October & will attempt to get about 20 acres broken this year

I, Matthew Blackwood of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Matthew Blackwood

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the

this

A.D. 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 31 1908
EDMONTON.

158 Rukeson St
Edmonton P.O.

A. McKinnon

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

A.D.L.

25797 52 10

Sworn Statement of Jesse Grindy

of Sec. 4 Thp. 50 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Matthew Flaherty for NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On SE 4-51-50-R2-W5th Continuously since Feb 1906

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1908 (2) May 5th 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — May 5th to Dec 10th 1908. Oct 15th 1909 to May 2nd 1910 Nov 1st 1910 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — — — — 2471604

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No. Unmarried man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	5	acres,	cropped	— acres.
Year 1909	"	5	"	1	"
Year 1910	"	15	"	6	"
Year 1911	"	5	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Log House Value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Between 50 & 61 acres fenced Value $90.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18 x 20 Value $100.00 Well Value $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jesse Grindy of Lamerton Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lamerton this 25th day of July 1911. — Jesse Grindy

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W.J. Berry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, pro tem.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Hallie Phillips

of Sec. 4 Thp. 50 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Matthew Flaherty for NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 51 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On SE 4-50-2-W5th Continuously since Feb 1906

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1908 (2) May 5th 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.* — May 5th to Dec 10th 1908. Oct 15th 1909 to May 2nd 1910 Nov 1st 1910 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Unmarried man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Broke	5	acres,	cropped	1 acres.
Year 1909	"	15	"	6	"
Year 1910	"	5	"	20	"
Year 1911	"		"		"
Year 1...	"		"		"
Year 1...	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 Log House Value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Between 50 & 60 acres fenced Value $91.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18 x 20 Value $150.00 Well, Value $40.00 Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hallie Phillips of Lamerton Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lamerton this 25th day of July 1911. — Hallie Phillips

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W.J. Berry
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, pro tem.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
50,000.-5-11-08.

Sworn Statement

of Matthew Blackwood P. Lamplighter Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Northeast ¼ of ¼ Sec. 36 Thp. 50 Rge. 3 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Matthew Blackwood, 23, Farmer, Lamplighter Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? or are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes (a) Yes
(2) — (b) —
(3) — —
Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Feb 15th 1905,
(b) May 1908,
(c) July 5th 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
May 5th to Dec 10th 1908
Sept 10th to May 2nd 1910
Nov 1st 1910 to present time July 4th 1911 and ever to continue residence.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
At Edmonton, Teamster

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?
Unmarried Man

7. If no residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident, describe such land.—
Section — Thp. — Rge. — Mer.

8. (a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) — (2) —
(b) (1) — (2) —

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) —

10. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

11. State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, wife, daughter or sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

12. How much breaking and how done upon your homestead in each year, counting from date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1900	5	1
Year 1909	15	6
Year 1910	5	5
Year 1		
Year 1		

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
—

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 18 - Log House - value $200.00
Barn 14 x 20 - value $ 50.00
Well - value —
Granary 8 x 12 - value $ 50.00

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention all improvements you have made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)
—

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
—

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No indications of minerals

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Matthew Blackwood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
July 25th A.D. 1911
Matthew Blackwood

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W J Perry
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Aug 2nd A.D. 1911
Richard Layne
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Clear in Timber Branch & Seed Grain

Date Aug 2nd 1911

Ottawa, 10 1917 19

Accepted as sufficient. With S.S. endorsement
John Rob Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19 ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

25792

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Nathan Blackwood in support of application

for patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 32

Township 37, Range 3 West of the 2nd Meridian

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If any cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home quarter?

7. Have you any house on your homestead? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil

12. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

(The entry fine home with father, and I can't do anything [illegible])

[illegible] } To Wit: I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } (Applicant sign here)

this 22 day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

[illegible] } To Wit We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned Land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] } (Witnesses sign here)

this 22 day of [illegible] A.D. 1911 [illegible] Witness.

[illegible] [illegible] Witness.

DEC 23, 9 56 AM '11
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 31 a.
20,000-28-7-11.

File No. [illegible]

V

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Wm Blackwood Esq
158 Kirkness St
Edmonton Alta

ALBERTA

1828970

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 7

From Christina Gordon

" (Address Post Office)

P.O. Address: Fe. Ed. on Which Line

Ra. Connected

McMurray Settlement

Form No. 2.

1828970

Fort McMurray

15 March 1909

To the Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir I have squatted on land that is unsurveyed for a homestead direct South of the Hudson Bay Post on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray now I would be more than obliged if you would kindly Right me my application so that I would obtain first when the Land is surveyed as I am the first settler on the said Land By doing so you will greatly oblige yours truly

Christina Gordon

Dated in Land Office 7/5/09

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 26th April 1909 190

MEMO. I.L.

Patent Branch.

J.Gordon claims to have squatted on this land at
is unsurveyed, direct south of the Hudsons Bay Post on the
Albanies River at Moosonee.

Can you give me an approximate description?

t.Moburey.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1828970.

R.B.

14th May, 1909.

INTERIOR.
OCT 7 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th of March last, with reference to certain land upon which you have squatted, and in reply to say that the fact of your squatting upon this land has been noted in the records here.

I beg to draw your attention to the following regulations concerning the rights of a person squatting on land before survey :-

" A person who has bona fide settled and made improvements on agriculture land before survey thereof and is in occupation of and ordinarily resident on the land at the time of survey shall, if he is eligible under the Act to make entry for a home stead (or a purchased homestead if within the purchased homestead tract) have a prior right to obtain entry for the land so settled on : Provided that this right is exercised within six months after notice in writing that the land is open for entry, has been given by the local Agent to the said person, or has been posted in a conspicuous place on the land; and that entry shall not be allowed for more than a quarter- section as a homestead.

" And provided further that at the time of such person's first occupation of the land claimed the nearest surveyed line was more than half a mile from such land".

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes
Secretary

r, Esq.,

McMurray, ALTA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 98234 A
1828970

M.T.

Ottawa 8th October, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Featherston,

Kindly read a letter received from Messrs. Robertson, Pickson & Macdonald, Barristers of Brantford.

You will see that there is a probability of a confliot between certain squatters in the vicinity of Fort McMurray, on the Athabasca River, and Mr. W.Gordon, who, it appears, had an interview with the Minister in reference to his desire to secure land in that vicinity.

Our files do not afford any information which would enable us to take action; but possibly you may know what the Minister's wishes are in the matter.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
88234 A
1828970

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

N.T. Ottawa 17th November, 1909.

Mr. Featherston,

Re my memo of the 8th ultimo.

You desire that the case be brought to the attention of the Minister, and I, therefore, send the files herewith.

that being left to the judgment of the surveyor. We have not yet made one of these settlement surveys so as to satisfy everybody and the circumstances at Fort McMurray are such that complaints and charges are sure to be made against the surveyor who undertakes the work. I have no suggestion to make for avoiding trouble but I am submitting the question so that the surveyor may be given further directions if you consider that anything more can be done.

Respectfully submitted,

Surveyor General.

1st December. 1909

MEMORANDUM:

There is trouble among the squatters at Fort McMurray, apparently due, according to the papers on file, to the actions of one William Gordon, a trader, who is said to have fenced in some 3000 acres and to be trying to eject the half breed occupants of the ground.

The matter was before you recently and you directed to provide for the survey of Fort McMurray and vicinity for next season.

We have been pushing the surveys northward for the last few years as fast as we could, but we have been handicapped by the lack of qualified surveyors. Most of those who are competent to take charge of base line surveys preferring subdivision contracts. with a view to reaching Fort McMurray, Mr. Wallace is now surveying the fourth meridian: he is now at township 79, which is still a long way off Fort McMurray, as the map hereunder shows. Fort McMurray will not be reached until the fall of 1910 and we will not be able to subdivide townships there until 1911. If the squatter claims are to be surveyed next season, they will have to be laid out as river or settlement lots.

The standing instructions to surveyors for river or settlement lots provide that the whole settlement must be laid out according to some fairly regular scheme and that no lot is to be made more than 160 acres: otherwise the surveyor is expected to adjust the claims of the individual squatters to the best of his ability preserving for each man his improvements as far as possible. The instructions do not explain how the adjustment is to be made, that being

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior.
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1886970
83854 A

H.E. "Ottawa" 11th December, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Madam,

Referring to your letter of the 28th of May, 1909, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to have a survey made of the river settlement adjoining lands in the vicinity of Fort McMurray, during the coming summer, and the claims of the squatters thereon will receive attention in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Christina Cornion,
Fort McMurray,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

4

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1828970
83234 A

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa" 11th December, 1909.

M.T.

Sir,

Regarding the correspondence that has taken place regarding land in the vicinity of Fort McMurray, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to have a survey made of the River settlement at that point during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1808970
85034 A

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 11th December, 1909.

L.T.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen,

Referring to your letter of the 11th of September, 1909, respecting the case of Emile Fousmaire, who claims land in the vicinity of Fort McMurray, I beg to inform you that a survey of the River settlement embracing these lands will be made during the coming summer, and your client's claim will receive attention in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Bolvert, Nelson & Macdonald,
Edmonton, Alta.

2268461

of lots 21. 22. 23 and 24 North of the River line, in the Settlement of McMurray in the District of Athabasca, Alberta, and have paid the application fee of ten dollars to Mr. Colby Inspector of Dominion Lands at McMurray.

Signed at McMurray this 20th day of July 1910 in the Province of Alberta.

J. H. McKnight

Ret of receipt 1139c file 27449

2282855

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christina Gordon of Fort McMurray do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Fort McMurray
this 15th day
of June A.D. 1910

Christina Gordon

Henry C. Selley
D.L.S. Surveyor

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
NOV 23 1910
SURVEYOR BRANCH

p/3

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We. Wm Biggs and Wilhelmine Christina Gordon
of Fort McMurray do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number 16 to 33
made by Christina Gordon are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me

at Fort McMurray
this 15th day
of June A.D. 1910

William Biggs
William Gordon

Henry C. Selley
D.L.S. Surveyor

Form No. 9.

Sec. Tp. R W of

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of 190

1

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Christina Gordon

Concerning her Claim

that part of Lots 21 22 23 & 24 N of the Base Line in the Settlement of

to Section Township Range McMurray

1 Name and P. O. Address	Christina Gordon Fort McMurray
2 Age	40
3 Married or single (if married, number of children, sex and oldest and youngest)	Single No
4 Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	
5 If you had, where were the lands situated?	—
6 When did you make your entry or entries?	—
7 How long did you live on your former homestead?	—
8 What disposal did you make of it?	—
9 What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	—
10 If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	—
11 Did you receive any consideration for abandoning it?	—
12 When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?	1895 Scotland
13 Where born?	4yrs
14 Are you a British subject?	—
15 If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16 What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?	Brought up on a farm
17 Were you employed in any occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West?	Farming and Trading
18 What is the nature of the improvements?	The N½ of Lots 21.22.23.24 McMurray
19 What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?	In March 1909
20 When did you first build upon, break or work the land, which you now claim as homestead?	about 1st June 1910
21 Were there any other persons residing with you at the time? If so, state name or names and ages.	Continuous
22 Have you, or any one for you, ever received any patent or deed for any land in Manitoba or the North West Territories? If so, state particulars of same.	
23 Where did you live when absent?	

24 What was your principal occupation during each year?	Gardening
25 What area was under cultivation during each year?	—
26 What crops were grown?	about 1 acre this spring
27 When broken?	Garden all seeded this Spring -
28 Give number of acres cropped?	
29 When completed?	Log 14x16 one storey had another burnt this Spring. $100
30 Give size and description of house and other buildings?	
31 Present cash value of same?	—
32 What other buildings have you, and on what lands, and are they completed?	
33 Give description and size of same?	—
34 Present cash value?	5.00
35 Present cash value of fencing?	No
36 Have you received any outside capital, from any source, in connection with this claim?	—
37 If so, what was the amount, and from whom received?	
38 Have you been promised any consideration for applying for this Claim, if so, what amount, and from whom?	No
39 Have you promised to convey all or any portion thereof to any person on acquiring title?	No
40 If so, to whom, and what were the considerations?	—
41 Has any person other than yourself any interest directly or indirectly in this claim, or in the improvements thereon, or may hereafter become interested?	No
42 If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?	—
43 Have you any other claim, pending or completed, or improvement rights in Manitoba or the North West Territories?	—
44 Have you ever been a member of the Militia?	No
45 What company, corps or battery, and what rank?	No.

Form No. 27.
36 mm 11-5-10

2326214

No.

File No 175707.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V./A. Edmonton, January 24th, 1911

Copy for Head Office.

Madam:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ult., asking that the residence you have performed with your brother on lots three and five Fort McMurray Settlement be counted in connection with the lots you claim as a homestead, namely lots 21, 22, 23, 24, North of the base line, I beg to inform you that it has not yet been decided if you are to be given entry for this land and the matter is now under consideration by the Department at Ottawa. Under the present regulations, homestead entry can only be granted to a widow having minor children of her own dependent on her for support. You will doubtless be further advised in this matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Miss Christina Gordon,

Fort McMurray, Alta.

Ref.1828970.

W.C.

2nd June,1911.

Copy on file Dept.

To His Excellency.

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that Miss Christina Gordon,of Fort McMurray,has made application for a grant of the northerly portions of Lots 21,22,23 and 24,of McMurray Settlement,by virtue of her occupation of the lands prior to the survey thereof.

As the applicant is not entitled,under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,to make homestead entry the undersigned begs to recommend that,in order to protect the valuable improvements located on the lands in question, he be authorized,under the provisions of Section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act,to sell to Miss Gordon those portions of Lots 21,22,23 and 24 of McMurray Settlement,lying north of the road allowance,as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Settlement,approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 13th day of February,1911,by E.Deville,Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior,containing together 76 acres,more or less,at the rate of $1.00 an acre,subject to the ordinary homestead conditions,and to the cultivation and harvesting of fifteen acres of the said lands and the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00,residence to count from the date when such is established.

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. No. 18370.

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1911.

Memorandum:

I beg to submit, for the Minister's signature, the Memorandum to Council herewith, recommending that Miss Christina Morton be permitted to purchase, under the provisions of Section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, those portions of Lots 11, 12, 13 and 14 of Murray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, at the rate of $1.00 an acre, in order to protect the valuable improvements located on the lands in question, subject to the conditions as set forth in the said Memorandum to Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief of Branch

A. Mary, Esq., C.M.G.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

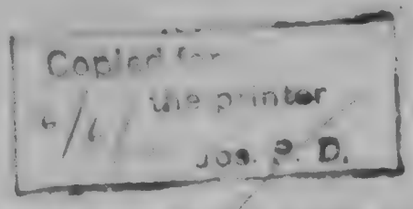
[illegible]

P.C. 1358.

242216

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th June 1911





The Minister of the Interior submits, under date the 2nd. June, 1911, that Miss Christina Gordon, of Fort McMurray, has made application for a grant of the northerly portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, of McMurray Settlement, by virtue of her occupation of the lands prior to the survey thereof.

As the applicant is not entitled, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, to make homestead entry the Minister recommends that, in order to protect the valuable improvements located on the lands in question, he be authorized, under the provisions of Section 32 of the Dominion Lands Act, to sell to Miss Gordon those portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24 of McMurray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Settlement, approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th. day of February, 1911, by E. Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing together 76 acres, more or less, at the rate of $1.00 an acre, subject to the ordinary homestead conditions, and to the cultivation and harvesting of fifteen acres of the said lands and to the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00, residence to count from the date when such is established.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa 21st June 1911

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Lemieux

Note Opinion Cal Dewdney
Land File B
Land Regs. D La. reclamant
Brandon

WLC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 2318970.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 5th July, 1911.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.
" " File 2277449.

Madam,

With reference to your application to acquire the northerly portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, McMurray settlement, I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to permit you to purchase these lands, containing 76 acres, at the rate of $1.00 an acre, subject, before the issue of letters patent therefor, to homestead conditions, to the harvesting of 15 acres of crop and the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00, residence to count from the date when such is established.

I am further to say that the $10.00 entry fee paid by you in connection with this land will be applied on account of the purchase of the same.

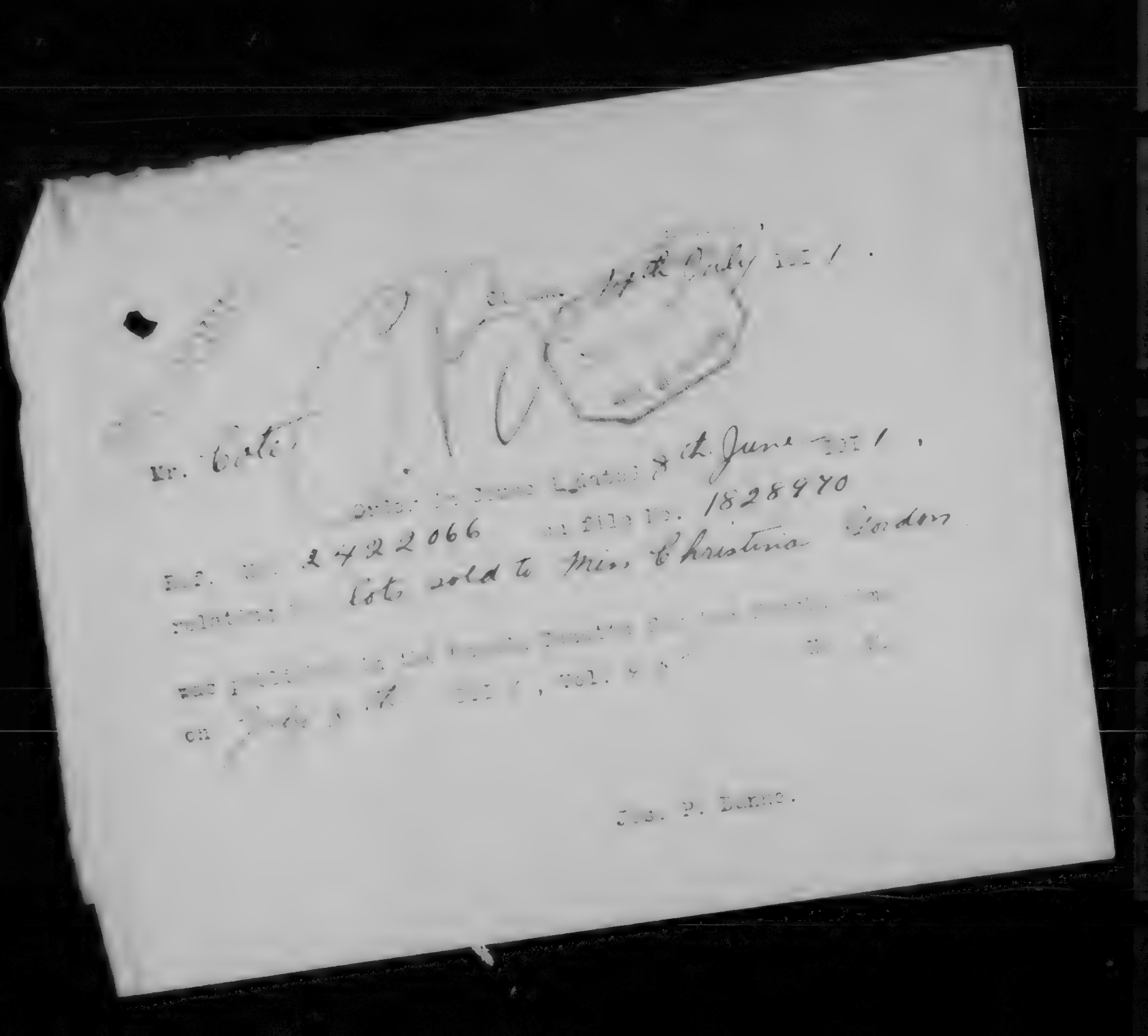
I am to add that you will be given six months from this date within which to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, and complete your entry for the land.

A copy of the plan of McMurray settlement is sent you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Christina Gordon,
Fort McMurray,
Alberta.



Mr. Cole.

Order to Issue Letters 8th June 1911.

Ref. No. 2422066 Application No. 1828470

Relations Lot sold to Miss Christina Gordon

Was [illegible] on [illegible], Vol. [illegible]

on [illegible]

J.S. P. Dunne.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

90 days

24/7/11

File No. 1828970

Return this file in 90 days.

To

Date 24/7/11

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 17th. July, 1911.

Re. - A. E. Cole, [illegible]

Order in Council dated 8th. June, 1911

P.C. No. [illegible]

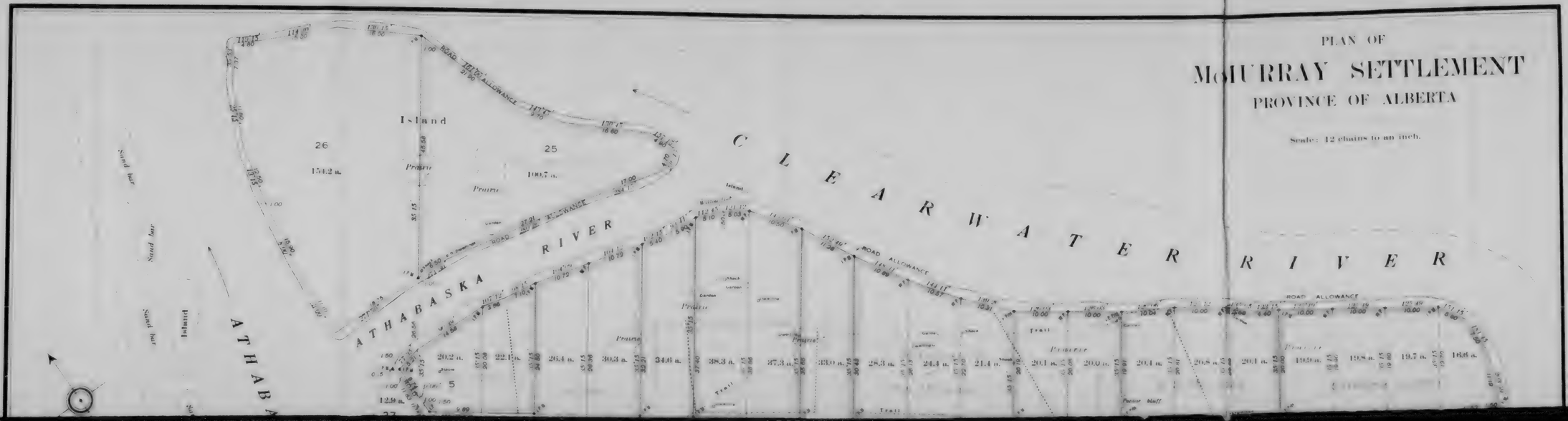
was published for the fourth time in the Bermuda Gazette of

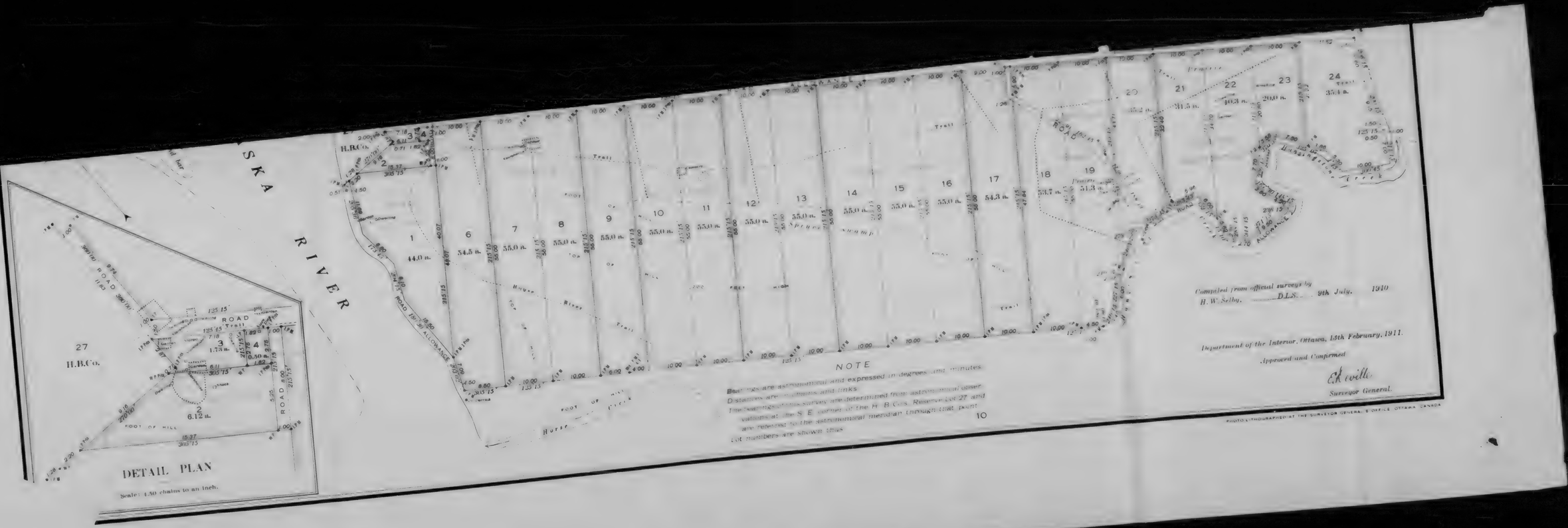
the 4th. July, 1911, Vol. [illegible], No. [illegible].

The above mentioned Order in Council relates to

sale to [illegible]

Clerk in Charge


PLAN OF
McMURRAY SETTLEMENT
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
Scale: 12 chains to an inch.
CLEARWATER RIVER
ATHABASKA RIVER
Island
Sand bar
Sand bar
Island
26
154.2 a.
25
100.7 a.
Prairie
Trail
ROAD ALLOWANCE
20.2 a.
22.1 a.
26.4 a.
30.3 a.
34.6 a.
38.3 a.
37.3 a.
33.0 a.
28.3 a.
24.4 a.
21.4 a.
20.1 a.
20.0 a.
20.4 a.
20.8 a.
20.1 a.
19.9 a.
19.8 a.
19.7 a.
16.6 a.
5
27
12.9 a.


RIVER
ROAD
Trail
H.B.Co.
27
1
44.0 a.
2
6.12 a.
3
1.73 a.
4
0.50 a.
5
6
54.5 a.
7
55.0 a.
8
55.0 a.
9
55.0 a.
10
55.0 a.
11
55.0 a.
12
55.0 a.
13
55.0 a.
14
55.0 a.
15
55.0 a.
16
55.0 a.
17
54.5 a.
18
53.7 a.
19
51.3 a.
20
31.5 a.
21
31.5 a.
22
40.3 a.
23
20.0 a.
24
35.4 a.
ALLOWANCE
FOOT OF HILL
TOP OF HILL
Swamp
Creek
DETAIL PLAN
Scale: 4.50 chains to an inch.
NOTE
Bearings are astronomical and expressed in degrees and minutes
Distances are in chains and links
The bearings of this survey are determined from astronomical observations at the S E corner of the H B Co's Reserve Lot 27 and are referred to the astronomical meridian through that point
Lot numbers are shown thus 10
Compiled from official surveys by
H. W. Selby, D.L.S. 9th July, 1910
Department of the Interior, Ottawa, 15th February, 1911.
Approved and Confirmed
Surveyor General.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1828970.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 5th July, 1911.

Madam,

With reference to your application to acquire the northerly portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, McMurray Settlement, I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to permit you to purchase these lands, containing 76 acres, at the rate of $1.00 an acre, subject, before the issue of letters patent therefor, to homestead conditions, to the harvesting of 15 acres of crop and the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00, residence to count from the date when such is established.

Time Exte
9938

I am further to say that the $10.00 entry fee paid by you in connection with this land will be applied on account of the purchase of the same.

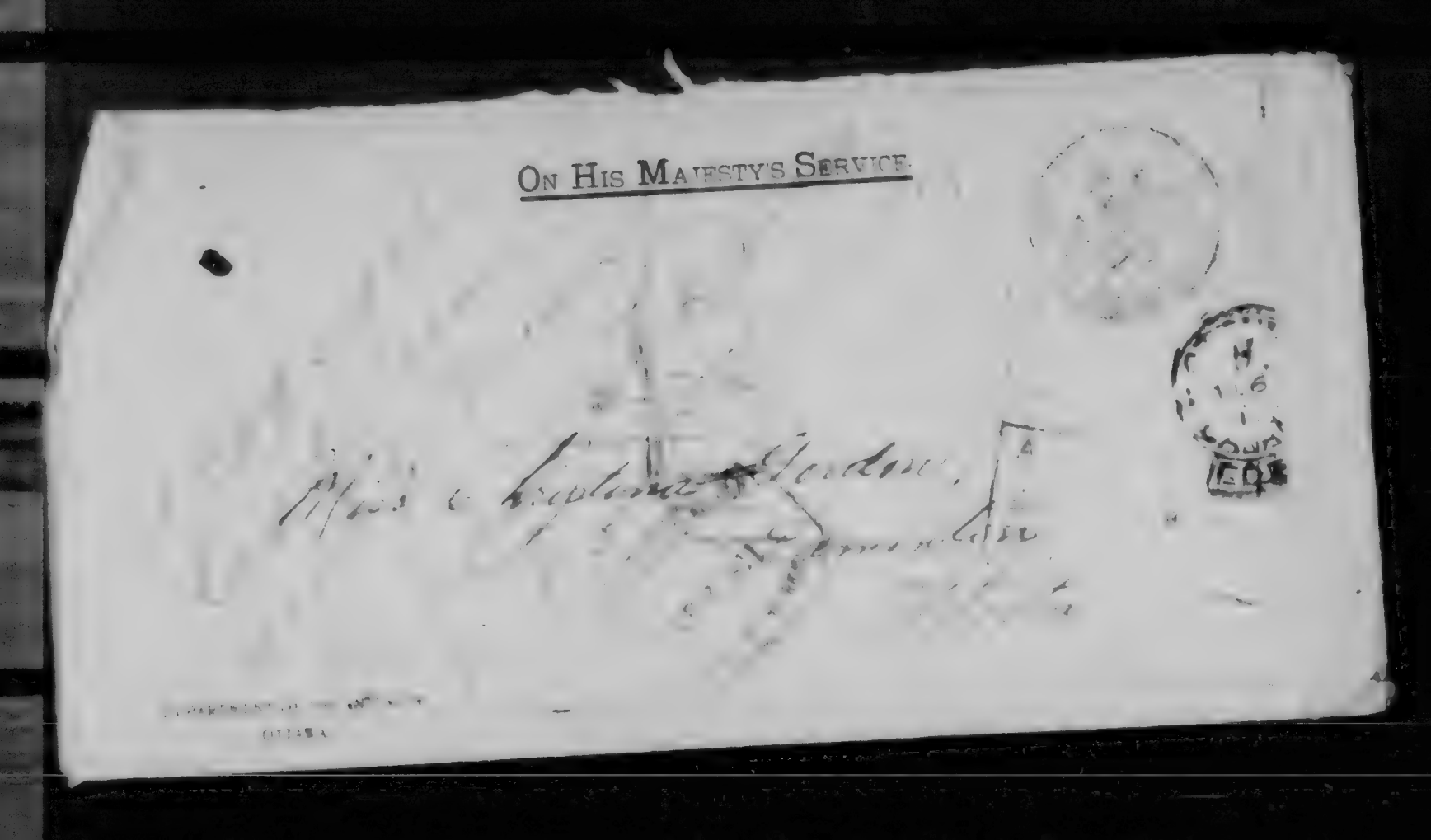
I am to add that you will be given six months from this date within which to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, and complete your entry for the land.

RMC. A copy of the plan of McMurray Settlement is sent you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Miss Christina Gordon,
Edmonton,
Alberta.


On His Majesty's Service

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 15 Sept. 1911

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Fortin

Please send a second
Paragraph to G. J. S. Thistle
Esq. Gordon
Please continue until
the Engineer returned to Dawson
not to entered any Timber
Land ~~from~~ the S/10 of Section
10 Tp 21 Rge. 1 W 6th

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

QUERY

MR. ROBERTS ANSWER
REGISTRATION BRANCH

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH

227449

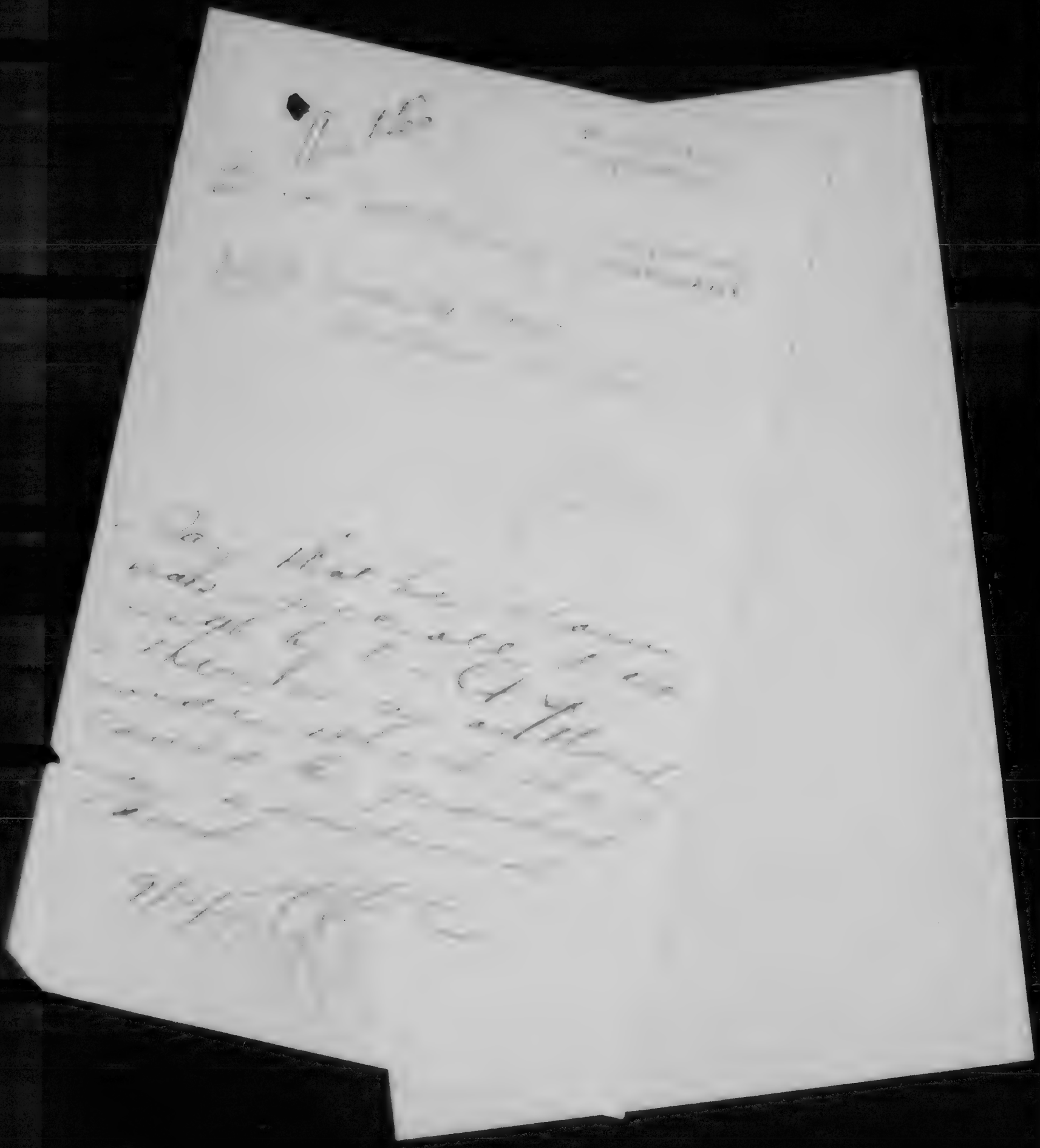
Fort McMurray
Oct 16th 1911

To the

Hon. Minister of Interior
Ottawa

Hon. Sir

I wish to get Lot. 24 which is along side my Homestead along with my one as mine is only about seventy five acres & the adjoining one has only 34 which would only make it full cut. one Hundred & ten acres & if you should want any extra improvement I would do it trusting you will see fit to grant my request
The said Lands is in Fort McMurray settlement I remain yours truly
Christina Gordon



M.C.H.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1828970.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

14th November, 1911.

G. E. R.

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed to say that your claim was specially dealt with by Order in Council and there is no authority under which you could be granted any additional land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Christina Gordon, Esq.,
Fort McMurray,
Alberta.

Fort McMurray Nov 3rd 1911

Minister of Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir

In the regards to my homestead at Fort McMurray settlement. I wish to say that I have 5 acres under cultivation and 5 more acres broken. I am building a house this winter on it. Kindly let me know if it is necessary for me to go and live on it before I complete my duties if so how soon. Kindly let me know at earliest convenience and oblige

Yours Truly
Christina Gordon

C. R.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1826970

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
DEC 4 1911
G.E.R.

Ottawa 4th December, 1911.

Copy for the A. D. L., Edmonton, Alta.
(Ref. 17:787)

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3rd ultimo, with reference to the northerly portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, McMurray Settlement, and in reply to inform you that you were permitted to purchase these lands subject, before the issue of letters patent therefor, to the harvesting of fifteen acres of crop and the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00, residence to count from the date when such was established.

Before you will be in a position to apply for patent for these lands, it will be necessary for you to be able to prove that you have lived thereon for at least six months in each of three years and have also cultivated a certain area of land for three seasons.

Encl. I enclose a copy of a letter addressed to you on the 5th July, 1911, regarding this matter, and would call your particular attention to the fact that you were granted six months from that date within which to appear before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton and complete your entry.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Miss Christina Gordon,
Fort McMurray,
Alberta.

1533021
get 2268461 Edmonton

Alta

Dear Sirs 2578924

Will you please tell me how it is that Miss Cristina Gordon can hold the land in Ft Mc Murray and hes not the head of a family
I would like to know if I can file on it and if I can Will me at my expence

Yours truly

Murray Burrill
80 James Hotel
Edmonton
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

MC

1830970

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 22nd January, 1912

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, and to say that under the authority of an Order of the Governor in Council in view of the fact that the land applied for by Miss Chritina Gordon had been occupied by her prior to the survey thereof, she was permitted to acquire it by purchase at the rate of $1.00 an acre, subject to the ordinary homestead conditions and to the erection of a house valued at $300.00. The land in question is not, therefore, at the disposal of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Murray Burrill, Esq.,
St. James Hotel,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

MAR 1 1912

I, Christina Gordon,
of Ft McMurray, P.O. Alta
for a Por. Sec. 's
do hereby apply for an Entry under the ~~Provisions of the Dominion Lands Act~~ on above file No. ~~on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act~~, for the ~~[illegible]~~ Lot No. 8, in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the [illegible]
District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
				Scotland			

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
FEB 9 3 45 PM '12
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, Christina Gordon

of Ft McMurray

, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for } Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of January 19 12

before me at Ft McMurray

Local Agent,

[*Dominion Lands Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

[illegible] 1775

[illegible] Edmonton [illegible] 22.23.24. the Murray Settlement $5.00
[illegible] Gordon. and payment thereon $9.00
[illegible] Edmonton [illegible] Plan of Block 9, plead
[illegible] suit that this amount is outstanding
under purchased homestead payments,
standing in our records as a time sale
the amount was disposed of as follows

$66.00 to $5.1.12 to 1.3.12 $50.00
8.50
9.00

Pd $7.50

Balance due

[illegible] agent to rectify his accounts

Sask Dec 20/12

Copy for Mr. Geo H Pope

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDR

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1228970

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
MAY 7 1912

Ottawa March 25th, 1912.

Copy for Mr. G. D. Pope.
Accountant's Branch.

Sir,

Re Northerly portions of
Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, McMurray Settlement.

Referring to the sale of the above lots to Christina Jordon, and to the payment on account thereof of $9.00. reported in your return of the 8th instant, I am directed to say that this was erroneously reported under purchased homestead payments, the entry standing in the records here as a time sale. The amount has been applied as follows:-

Interest on $65 from 5th January, 1912, to 1st instant, ...	.50
On a/c principal,.....	8.50
	9.00,

leaving a balance of $57.50 principal.

Please rectify your account herein.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

191

Lots 21, 22, 23 + 24 Block ~~Subject~~ 2 Hillcrest

2 Cs

228478 - R. N. Ford - Lots 18/9/11 to Christina London
" " " 3/2/12 Block 2 Hillcrest
2268459 - " " " Lots 21 to 24 Block 2 Hillcrest
Hillcrest Subd. Plan 6 Quebec - entered
against Lots 21 to 24 Block 2 Hillcrest
by Christina London

Re 2268459 re C. Sanderson

Re 2277410 re Lots 21 to 24 Hillcrest
in Special List of Lots to be Cancelled

14/8/12

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, — 2 — 191

File No. 2263459 relating thereto which was obtained from your office is returned to your herewith.

There is a plan attached to the file last referred to of Fort McMurray Settlement.

The papers relating to the two cases above mentioned have been examined and there is no letter attached thereto dated the 12th February last, from Messrs. Emery, Newell, Ford, Bolton and Mount of Edmonton, which is referred to in your memorandum.

H. O. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

D.R. Ref. No. 1828970.

Ottawa, 21st August, 191 3.

Memorandum:-

In reply to your memorandum of the 13th instant, attached hereto, I beg to say that those portions of Lots 21, 22, and 24, Fort McMurray, North of the road, were sold on the th September last to Miss Christine Gordon, under the authority an Order in Council dated the 18th June, 1911, at $1.00 an acre, subject to the ordinary homestead conditions and to the cultivation and harvesting of 30 acres of the said lots and to the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00. It is stated in the Order in Council that Miss Gordon is not entitled, under the Dominion Lands Act, to make a homestead entry, and that in order to protect her valuable improvements on these lots the land be sold to her under the terms above mentioned. File No. 1828970.

Mr. Charles Sanderson, by letter of the 4th July, 1911, was informed that it had been decided that, if eligible, to allow him to make homestead entry for those portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Fort McMurray, lying South of the Road allowance, his residence duties to count from the 4th April, 1910. In the event of his having already exhausted his homestead right, he was given the option of purchasing the land in question containing 127.2 acres at $1.00 an acre, subject to the residence duties and to his harvesting 30 acres of crop and erecting a $300.00 house thereon. Mr. Sanderson made application for homestead entry on the 23rd January last for those portions of the said lots lying South of the road.

In February last the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton forwarded Mr. Sanderson's abandonment of the land entered for by him and requested that he be permitted to locate halfbreed scrip thereon, but such application is still held in abeyance.

S. F. Bushard, Esq.,

Private Secretary,
to the Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

191

Ottawa,

MEMORANDUM.

T.S. 8935

one acre, a house, store and fencing valued at $100.00.

As Miss Gordon was not eligible under the Dominion Lands Act to make a homestead entry for parts of the lots above mentioned, containing together 70 acres, she was permitted, by Order in Council of the 8th June, 1911, to acquire them at $1.00 an acre, subject to the performance of the homestead conditions.

Representations have been made, as in the case of her brother, that the conditions of this sale with respect to settlement duties and residence upon the lots comprised in the sale, should be removed.

Under the circumstances, and in view of the conclusion reached, as already stated, when we discussed the matter together recently, I beg to recommend that the authority of the Governor in Council be obtained to issue letters patent for the lots above mentioned, which have been awarded to Mr. Gordon and Miss Gordon, respectively, upon payment therefor at the rate of $1.00 an acre, without the performance of any further settlement duties or other conditions.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

paid for in full.

free grant of lots 3 and 4 and part of lot 6, lying North of the road, containing together 47.53 acres, was authorized by Order in Council of the 6th June, 1911, on the ground of his occupation of the said lots at the time Treaty No. 8 was concluded in 1[illegible], and a patent therefor was issued to Mr. Gordon on the 14th October, 1911. (File 80[illegible]4-1).

A statutory declaration was recently made by Mr. Gordon before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, in which he states, amongst other things:-

'I was the first white settler to settle in that 'part of the country and for five or six years was the only 'white man living in the district. I have a title only to '43 acres and I contend that I am at least entitled to a patent ' to lots 1 and part of 2 as Crown Grant.'

Mr. Gordon has also submitted a memorandum dated the 16th September, 1[illegible], in which he states, amongst other things:-

'The undersigned William Gordon and his sister 'Christina Gordon, both formerly of Scotland, settled at Fort 'McMurray upwards of fourteen years ago.

'During their residence at Fort McMurray they have 'maintained at their own expense a Capital and Residence for 'the natives, and for many years Christina Gordon was the only 'white woman in the district.' (File [illegible])

[illegible].

When the survey of the settlement at Fort McMurray was made in 1910, Miss Gordon made a statutory declaration before the surveyor in support of her claim for parts of lot 1, 2 and 4, North of the road, and stated therein that she had first made improvements on these lots in 1897 and that she had been in continuous occupation thereof since about June, 1910 and that her improvements consisted of a garden of about

one acre

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. [illegible]

Ottawa, 31st May, 191[illegible].

emorandum,

e.claims to land at Fort McMurray of
r. Miller Gordon and his sister Mrs
hristina Gordon, respectively.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
1913

ith reference to the conclusion reached when we discussed the merits of the claimsabove referred to in your office recently, to recommend that the claimants be permitted to acquire the land allotted to them by purchase at $1.00 an acre without the performance of the homestead conditions, I beg to submit, as requested, the particulars of the claims in question.

t the time of the survey of Fort McMurray settlement in June, 1910, Mr. Gordon made a statutory declaration before the surveyor in support of his claim to lot 1 and part of lot 15, west of the road, and to lots 2 and 3 and part of lot 6. In such declaration it was stated that he had been in continuous occupation of these lots, & went on to it was necessary to be absent therefrom for the purpose of trading and buying furs, that he had a house and other improvements valued at $1,000.00 and one acre broken.

As Mr. Gordon had already exhausted his homestead right, he was permitted by Order in Council of the 4th Dec., 1911, to acquire lot 1 and part of lot 15, south of road, containing together 14 acres, at $1.00 an acre, subject to the performance of the homestead conditions. These lots were

. . Jury, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ref. 1016370.

[illegible] 8th July, 1911.

To His Excellency,

The Administrator in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that, by an Order in Council bearing date the 8th June, 1911, the [illegible] existing Gordon, of Fort Murray, was granted permission to purchase at the rate of $1.00 an acre those portions of lots 71, 72, 73 and 74 of Murray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, as shewn upon a map or plan of survey of the said settlement, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 15th day of February, 1911, by E. Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing together 75 acres, more or less, subject to the ordinary homestead conditions as to the cultivation and preserving of fifteen acres of the said lands and to the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00.

The undersigned begs further to report that a request has been made that, in view of the improvements already made on the land by the said Gordon and of the fact that he has been resident in the Settlement for fourteen years and was, for many years, the only white owner in the district, the conditions imposed by the Order in Council above referred to with respect to the performance of certain settlement duties and residence upon the said lands be removed.

The undersigned is of the opinion that, under the circumstances, the request should be complied with and he, therefore, begs to recommend that the conditions above specified be waived and that, upon payment for the land in question being completed, patent therefor be issued to the purchaser.

All respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ref. 18,3970.

Ottawa, 8th July, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to submit, for the Minister's signature, the memorandum to Council herewith, recommending that the conditions respecting settlement duties and residence, attached to the grant to the Christina Lumber Company of lots 31, 32, 33 and 34 of Murray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, be removed and that, upon payment being effected, letters patent thereof be issued to the Lumber Company.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Hon. W. J. G.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

3F P.C.1516. 299431?

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by His Excellency the Administrator on the 6th August 1913.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

COPIED FOR PRINTER. AUG 18 1913 O. & A. LANDS BR. JOS. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior, under date 9th July, 1913, submits that, by an Order in Council of the 5th June, 1911, Miss Christina Gordon, of Fort McMurray, was granted permission to purchase at the rate of $1.00 an acre those portions of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24 of McMurray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Settlement, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the 13th day of February, 1911, by E.Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing together 76 acres, more or less, subject to the ordinary homestead conditions and to the cultivation and harvesting of fifteen acres of the said lands and to the erection thereon of a house valued at $300.00.

The Minister further submits that a request has been made that, in view of the improvements already made on the land by Miss Gordon and of the fact that she has been resident in the Settlement for fourteen years and was, for many years, the only white woman in the district, the conditions imposed by the Order in Council above referred to with respect to the performance of certain settlement duties and residence upon the said lands be removed.

The

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Published in the Canada Gazette of Vol. No. for the fourth consecutive week.

2994313

The Minister is of the opinion that, under the circumstances, the request should be complied with and he, therefore, recommends that the conditions above specified be waived and that, upon payment for the land in question being completed, patent therefor be issued to Miss Gordon.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

To make his
purchases &
L & G. ascertain
from Mr Foster
how he required to
carry out purchase

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. IN YOUR REPLY THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

N.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1828970.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 6th September, 1913.

Copy for A.P.L., Edmonton.

Madam,

With reference to the sale to you of those portions of lots numbered 21, 22, 27 and 44, McMurray Settlement, lying north of the road allowance, I beg to inform you that, by an Order in Council bearing date the 6th ultimo, the homestead and other conditions governing the sale were removed and that, when the said Order in Council has been published for the fourth consecutive time in the Canada Gazette, the preparation of letters patent for the lands in question in your favour will be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

N.O. GOTE
Controller.

Miss Christina Gordon,
Fort McMurray,
Alberta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH.
1828970.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 8th Sept 1913

Mr. Peters

Order in Council dated 6th August 1913

Ref. No. 199463 on file No. 828970

relating to Letters patent for Lots 21, 22, 23, 24 McNamara Settlement to be issued to Christina Gordon

was published in the Canada Gazette for the fourth time

on the 6th Sept 1913, Vol. 47 No. 10

Jos. P. Dunne.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa,

19:

Re Forestry —
Re preparation
of Fair.

Letter Book

R.B.

1888970

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 22nd September, 191

MEMORANDUM.

A. O. Cote, Esq.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Re Lots 21-22-23 & 24.

McMurray Settlement.

Miss Christina Cordon was allowed to purchase the northerly portion of the above lots in accordance with O. in C. of the 8th June, 1911, subject to homestead conditions.

W.

By an O. in C. of the 6th August last, the conditions of the former O. in C. were removed and Miss Cordon has completed the purchase price in connection with this sale.

I recommend the issue of Patent for the same.

Form 31 a.
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1828970

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191__

~~Sir~~:— Madam:-

I have to inform you that a patent for Pts of Lots of ~~Section~~ No. 21, 22, 23, & 24 ~~in Township~~ in Settlement of ~~Range~~ Mc Murray ~~West of the~~ in Province ~~Meridian~~ of Alberta bearing date the 27th September 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Miss Christina Gordon.

Fort Mc Murray

Alta

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to

Lots 11--

MAR 20 1914

C. J. [illegible]
3, 1, 13.
Minister's Office.

Dom. Lands Branch

ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

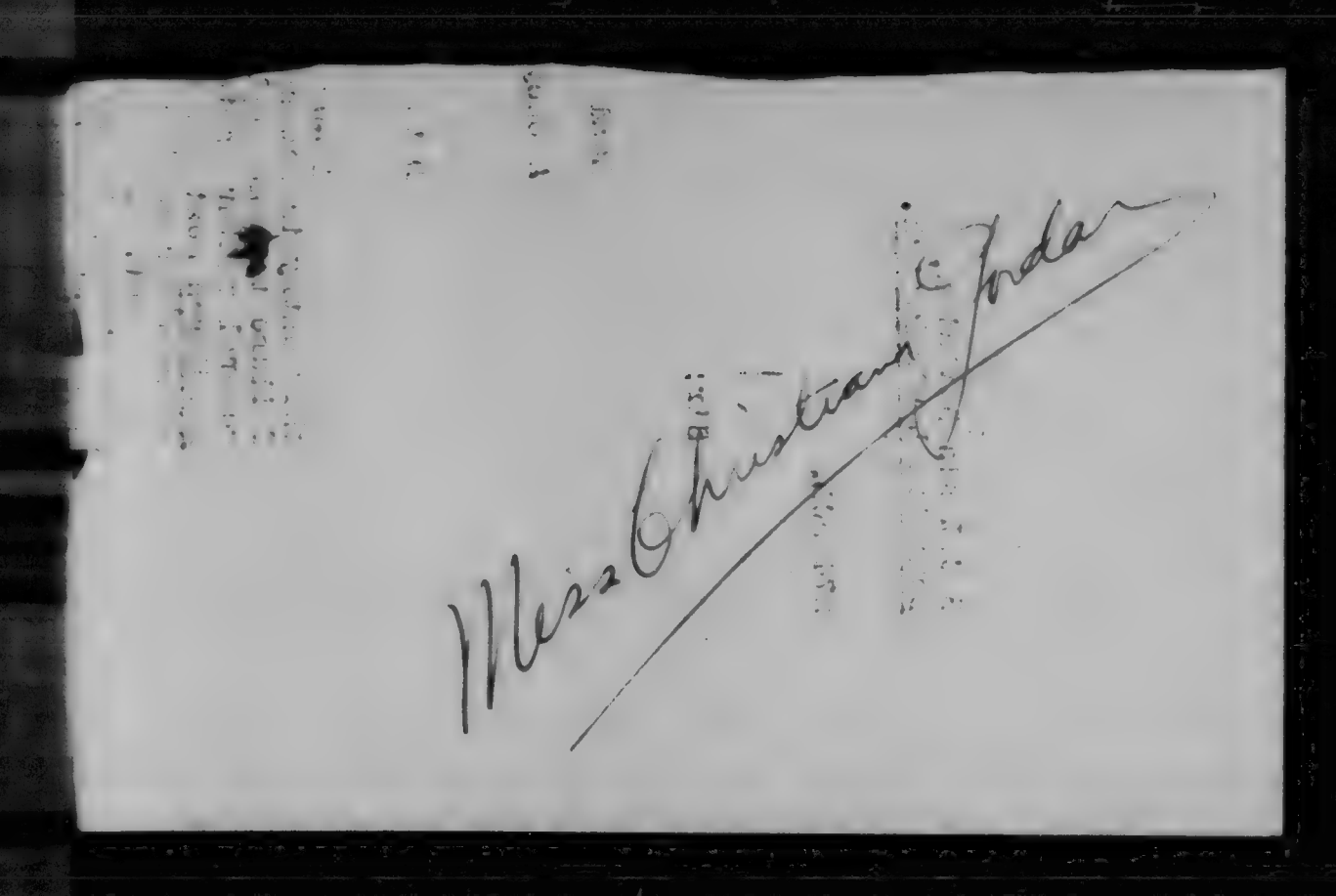
Please send me file 1128770

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

Land Patents Branch.

Time Sale
~~Pre-emption~~ No.
9735
Re patent

Fiat 275 105
Liber 570
Folio 176
Date 11 K


Mrs. Christian Soda

comprising 100.72 acres, under sale.

It would also appear that Mr. Gordon obtained patent for a homestead, the S.W.¼ 36-45A-27-W.2nd Meridian, on the 18th May, 1899, and also received patent for his pre-emption, the S.E.¼ 36-45-27-W.2nd Meridian, on the 3rd December, 1902.

As Mr. Gordon has already exhausted his homestead rights, it would not appear that he is eligible for a second entry.

His sister would also appear not eligible unless she is a widow with minor children dependent upon her for support.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

JCC/mad.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

2268443
137464
88234 A
1828970
707490
485923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA.

25th February, 1927.

Fileby

MAR 7 1927

MEMORANDUM.

J. C. Cowan,
Dom. Lands Branch.

D.M. Ref.9704.

The Assistant Commissioner has asked for a statement in connection with the application of Mr. William Gordon of Fort McMurray and of his sister for the privilege of entering for second homesteads.

Miss Christina Gordon was allowed to purchase the North portion of lots 21, 22, 23, and 24, in the McMurray Settlement, at the rate of $1.00 per acre, under the authority of an Order in Council dated the 6th June, 1911, subject to the performance of homestead conditions. By a subsequent Order in Council of the 6th August, 1913, the conditions attached to this sale were removed. The payments having been completed, the patent was issued for these lands in September, 1913. These lands comprise a total area of 76 acres.

Miss Gordon also claimed the North-east quarter of Section 15, Township 89, Range 9, west of the 4th Meridian, in a declaration made before a Surveyor. Her claim for this land was considered and she was notified to vacate the land.

Mr. William Gordon, under authority of Order in Council of the 6th June, 1911, was permitted to acquire lot 12, and part of lot 13, South of road, in the Fort McMurray Settlement, containing together 143 acres, at the rate of $1.00 per acre, subject to the performance of the homestead conditions. By a subsequent Order in Counsil, dated the 6th August, 1913, the conditions attached to this sale were removed. The payment in full having been made, the patent was issued for these lands in September, 1913.

A free grant for lots 5 and 6, and part of lot 6, lying North of the road, in the said settlement, containing together 43.53 acres, was authorised to Mr. Gordon by Order in Council of the 6th June, 1911, on the ground of his occupation of such lands at the time Treaty No.8 was concluded in 1899, and the patent therefor was issued to him in October, 1911.

William Gordan obtained patent on the 31st January, 1907, for fractional Section 36-45A-27-w.2nd Meridian,

-comprising-

1829033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

AL

From

Date

" (wh

Subject

FILE NO LO
REQUIRE

B.

davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3

I, Alexander Robert Stewart

[illegible]

..... do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*),

er eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
plication is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
and; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
fit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of
[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
Meridian, but forfeited / abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
ing the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
whomsoever.

homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. R. Stewart

orn to this 30th
[illegible]
19 04
[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

has already received homestead entry.
the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23339.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Robert Stewart, 182903

of Dickinson, N.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

1. in Township 28. Range 12 West

the 4th Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, and declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig, A R Stewart

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including applicant, giving exact ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PR
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
4	5	3	12	Canada.	N. S.	N Dakota	

Form No. 27.

No.

E.L. File No. 58560

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

27588

Calgary, Alta. August 27th. 191

Copy for Head Office. Ref.

Sir,

AUG 31 1912

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in connection with your desire to make application for patent for the south-west quarter of section 1- 28- 14, west of the Fourth Meridian, and in reply am enclosing form No. 58, and would ask you to make "X" against the months in each year you have resided on this quarter section, as well as detailing all other improvements you have performed, and return the form to this office, when you will be further advised as to whether or not you are in a position to successfully apply for patent for this quarter section.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

A. R. Stewart, Esq.,

Flowerdale,

Alta.

Encl.

Form No. 27.

N. W.

No

File No. 58560

2969127

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., July 9th, 1913.

Copy to Head Office



Sir:

I beg to advise you that before your application for patent for the S. W. quarter of 1-28-12 West of the 4th meridian can be finally dealt with, it will be necessary for you to forward to this office your Certificate of Re-admission to British Nationality.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Alexander Robt. Stewart, Esq.,
Flowerdale, Alta.

2969163

Sworn Statement of Peter Lindell

of Section S E ¼ - 34 Township 27 Range 12 W.

of 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Robert Stewart for S W ¼ of Section 1

Township 28 Range 12 W of 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since October 1909 Ex. S E ¼ - 34 - 27 - 12 - W 4th from May 29th 1909 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 27th 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1909 (2) October 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — October 1st 1909 to May 27th 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Family lived with him all the time

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1 910	Broke 15		✓	30
Year 1 911	15			30
Year 1 912	30			60
Year 1 913	12			57
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

	09.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Horses	34.	37.	40	40	40
Cattle	✓	✓	2	1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 28 by 24 $1000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles Fences $200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 32 by 32 $250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; 2 Granaries 20 by 18 $250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; Chicken House & Pig Pens $75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; Well $25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining said entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter Lindell of Flowerdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Peter Lindell

SWORN before me at Flowerdale this 27th day of May 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~for Homestead~~ Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of August Erickson

of Section S E ¼ - 34 Township 27 Range 12 W.

of 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alexander Robert Stewart for S W ¼ of Section 1

Township 28 Range 12 W of 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since October 1909 Ex. S E ¼ - 34 - 27 - 12 - W 4th from May 1909 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 27th 1913

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) October 1909 (2) October 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — October 1st 1909 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Family resided all the time from October 1st 1909 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Family resided all the time from October 1st 1909 to present date May 27th 1913

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1 910	Broke 15		✓	30
Year 1 911	15			30
Year 1 912	30			60
Year 1 913	12			57
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

	09.	10.	11.	12.	13.
Horses	34.	37.	40	40	40
Cattle	✓	✓	2	1	1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 28 by 24 $1000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles Fences $150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; Frame Stable 32 by 32 $250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; 2 Granaries 20 by 18 $250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; Chicken House & Pig Pens $75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — not

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining said entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, August Erickson of Flowerdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

August Erickson

SWORN before me at Flowerdale this 27th day of May 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

CALGARY, ALTA. 1913

55360

Form No. 160.
30,000-1913-11.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Robert Steuart

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 1 Township 28 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alexander Robert Steuart. 36. Farmer Flowerdale

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Repatriation

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If [illegible] parents, certified copies of certificate to be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 30th 1909 (b) October 1909 (c) October 1st 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the same, giving actual dates? — October 1st 1909 to present date May 27th 1913.

329615

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 10 children resided same date October 1st 1909 to present date

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been continuous? (and land owned by yourself or duly authorized [illegible] to reside upon such land.)

8. (a) When (i) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Clear in Timber Brands July 9 1913

(b) By whom (1) was the land occupied, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number (or part of months) in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months (or part of months) in each year have you and your family, [illegible] resided on the land of your homestead?

	3	1	14	23	

8. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	Acres Cultivated
Year 1910	15	✓ acres
Year 1911	15	30
Year 1912	30	60
Year 1913	12	37
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Horses	34	37	40	40	40
Cattle	✓	1	2	1	1
Hogs	✓	✓	✓	12	24

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 28 by 24 $1000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 32 by 32 $250.00; 2 Granaries 12 by 18, $250.00; Chicken House & Hog Pens $75.00; 2½ miles Fences $150.00; Well $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles Fences $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Robert Steuart solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Flowerdale this twenty seventh day of May A.D. 1913 } Alexander Robert Steuart

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Tempany
A Justice of the Peace, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191 ....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 9 1/2 A.D. 1913 — H. Fowler, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, ... 191 ....

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dyson, Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

T.

2969163

Form No. 180.

In Your reply refer to No. 58560

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., July 9th, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alexander Robt. Stewart, Flowerdale, Alta. who holds entry for the S. W. Section 1 Township 28 Range 12 4th M.

Enclose

Title

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 88.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A. L. Howard

on the NW Sec. 1 Tp. 28 R. 12 W. of 6th Meridian.

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

27 Acres plowed

CU AA

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle	Stock. Horses.
19 09					34
19 10	19				37
19 11	11		30	3	40
19 12	30		60	4	40
19 13	12	72	87	4	40
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking.....$

Value of buildings: House 1000 00; Barn 250 00; Stable; Granary 250 00; Well 25 00

Value of fencing 2½ miles 150 00

Value of other improvements ... 72 00

Coal Required —

REMARKS.

Date 23 - 7 1913

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month

FORM No. 13a

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for

the

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Form No. 27.

M.G.K.

M F.

No

File No. 58560

Department of the Interior.

2985800

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Aug. 2nd, 1913.



Copy to Head Office,

Sir:

I am advised by Mr. Alexander Robt. Stewart, that his Certificate of Re-admission to British Nationality was issued by you, and would ask you to be good enough to forward same to me if now in your possession as this gentleman's application for patent for the S.W.quarter of 1-28-12 West of 4th Meridian is pending receipt of same. This gentleman further states that he is of the opinion that said Certificate was mailed by you to his address and that it has been lost, such being the case I would request that if possible you forward me a Certified copy of the same.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Laurence J. Clarke, Esq.,

Clerk of the Registration District,

Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 37.

G.O. 1906—7-6-12

M. T.

No.

File No. 5[illegible]

30744143

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 17th, 1913.

Sir:

Referring to this office letter of the 9th of July last, enclosing the application for patent of Alexander Robert Stewart, covering the S. W. quarter of 1-28-12 West of the 4th Meridian, I now beg to enclose you herewith, this gentleman's Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject.

Reference No. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 1.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa, _____ 191__

Ref 152903

CF

M Gladney

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Jany. 3. 14

File No. 1829035

Application approved 29. 12. 13

Notification sent to Alex R. Stewart
Flowerdale Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. Form 10

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 3, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. B. JENKINS, Asst. Superintendent, Winnipeg, Man.
E. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
E. B. CAMPBELL, Asst. Superintendent, Vancouver, B.C.
E. JENNINGS, Asst. Superintendent, Toronto, Ont.
E. MARSHALL, Asst. Superintendent, Montreal, Que.
J. W. HILL, Asst. Superintendent, Winnipeg, Man.
R. M. CODSON, Supt. St. John, N. B.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

1914

1132 rr 6 18

Department of The Interior Calgary Alta Mch 14:14

Ottawa Ont-

Your file one eight two nine nought three three has alexander roberts stewarts patent been issued answer immediately.

Taylor Moffatt & Meyer

237pd

Allowed 7/3/14

MAR 16 1914

N.T.

TELEGRAPH.

1820033

NIGHT LETTERGRAM.

Department of the Interior,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
Ottawa,
16th March, 1914.

Taylor, Moffatt & Moyer,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Your wire fourteenth instant, patent for south-west quarter section one, township twenty-eight, range twelve west fourth meridian Alexander Roberts Stewart issued seventh instant will be forwarded Registrar tomorrow.

Collect.

N. O. Copy

Copy of Telegram.

Sent by _____

Date _____

Time _____

Time _____

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 152/055,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 17 1914

:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14
Section 1, in Township 28,
W ½, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
of SOUTH ALBERTA.
Issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
on to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Alexander Robert Stewart Esq.,
Flowerdale,
Alta

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL
CAPITAL ... $9,647,667.19

CREDIT FONCIER F.-C.

OFFICE, COMPANY'S BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

4366053

JUL 16 1921
Revenue Branch

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REVENUE BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 19 1921
REGISTRATION BRANCH

July 11th, 1921.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Re Loan A. 4041 - SW¼-1-28-12-W4th.

The above property is mortgaged to us for security for a loan. We shall be glad if you will furnish us with a statement giving full particulars of any Government liens registered against it.

Yours truly,

Geo.H.Gowen.
Division Manager.

Per..

F/K

ATTACH TO FILE
JUL
and RETU
Seed Grain

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1829033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE
OCT 27 1921
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 27th July, 1921

Re. S.W.½ 1-28-12-W.4th Loan No.A.4042

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 11th inst. I beg to advise you that before the desired information can be furnished you it will be necessary for you to furnish me with the name of the party concerned in this case.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE

Controller of Revenue

CREDIT FONCIER, F.C.
EDMONTON, Alberta

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL
CAPITAL $9 647 687 10

4576575

CREDIT FONCIER F.-C.

OFFICE COMPANY'S BUILDING
EDMONTON ALBERTA

1
AUG 8 1921
FILES

August 4th, 1921.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Re Loan A. 4041 - S.W.¼ 1-28-12-W4th.
Your file 1829033.

Replying to your favor of the 27th ult., the name of the party in question is Alexander R. Stewart, of Hanna or Flower Dale, Alberta.

Yours truly,

Geo. H. Gowan,
Division Manager.

Per...

A/K

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

C.R.O./B.W.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
METCALFE STREET
OTTAWA, August 17th, 1921.

REVENUE BRANCH OFFICE AUG 17 1921 FILE FINISHED WITH BUSINESS

Copy sent A.D.L.
" " Mr. Cuttle.

Gentlemen,

Re Alexander R. Stewart
S.W. 1-20-12-W.4th.
Loan A. 4041.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply beg to advise you that I have no record of any Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against the above man in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY

CONTROLLER OF REVENUE.

CREDIT FONCIER, F.C.
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

4586142

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.—10-1-21

AUG 30 1921

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..., Alberta, ..., 192 1.

INTERIOR ATTACH TO FI

AUG 31 1921

and RETURN
Seed Grain L

Sir:

I am [illegible] letter
of the 17th inst., [illegible]
matter, D. L., [illegible]
[illegible] proved by [illegible], owner of
[illegible] Saskatchewan, [illegible] I
have noted [illegible] [illegible] Edw.
[illegible] proved up [illegible] as follows:-

[illegible]..... 4
[illegible]..... 7..
[illegible]..... 7..
[illegible]..... 19
[illegible]..... 19

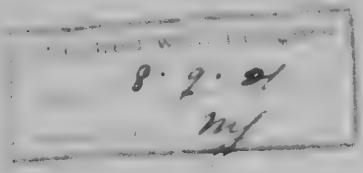
[illegible] proved [illegible] of
my [illegible] patent.

Yours obedient servant,

[signature]

Dom. D. [illegible],
Land Surveyor,
[illegible],
Edmonton, Alta.

AQ	23750	16 3.15
Jod.	6870	17 3.15
Jod	3604	1.4.16
Jod	9350	1.4.16



ADDRESS THIS REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

IN THIS REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1009083

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible] Battle
[illegible] Calgary

KAVELL & SAMO. GRAIN OFFICE SEP 18 1921 FILE FINISHED BUSINESS

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

15th September, 1921

Re. Alexander A.Stewart, S.E.¼ 1-28-12-4th Mer.

Gentlemen:

I would again refer you to my letter of the 17th August last, which I now find was in error, as my records show that Mr. Stewart secured the following Seed Grain and Fodder, and gave as security the above described land.

Principal Seed Grain.....	$27.50
Int. @ 8% from 15-6-15 to date of payment	
Principal Fodder.....	68.70
Int. @ 8% from 17-5-15 to date of payment	
Principal Fodder.....	36.04
Int. @ 8% from 1-4-16 to date of payment	
Principal Fodder.....	25.50
Int. @ 8% from 1-4-16 to date of payment	

Payment of this indebtedness should be made direct to this office addressed to the undersigned.

As there may be indebtedness for Fodder and Relief advanced in the years 1919 and 1920, you should communicate with the officers of the Provincial Government at Edmonton, Alberta, for a statement of the indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue

[illegible], P.M.

[illegible], Alberta

Form No. 27
2000M—8-22.

Please refer to

File No. 58500
63474

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

ATTACH TO FILE

Calgary, Oct. 30th 1925

and Re
Seed Grain Div.

Sir;

Re Sask-44-1-W4

s requested in your letter of the 24th instant, File No. Lo R . 4041, I beg to furnish you with statement of the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness incurred by ...tewart, on the security of the above ...

Relief & Fodder ..... .70
I.t. from 17-...-1918

Fodder ..... .04
I.t. from 3-1-1921

Fodder 93.10
Int. ... from 1-4-1916

Seed Grain 207.10
Int. ... from 15-3-1918

...ipt of the above indebtedness may be made to this office.

s there may be further indebtedness for fodder and relief advanced between the years 1922 and 1925, you should communicate with the Provincial Government at Edmonton, for a statement of the account.

Your obedient servant,

E. N. Brocket

Actg. Agent.

Geo. H. Bowen, Esq.,
Division Manager, Credit Foncier F.-C.
Edmonton.

2.

4881879

Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Edmonton, Alta., April 29, 1924.

ATTACH TO FILE
MAY 3 1924
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir:

Re S.W. ¼ 1-2[illegible] W.4th
A. R.Stewart

Today I am in receipt of a communication from the Manager of the Credit Foncier, Edmonton, stating that they are seeking liens registered against the above amounting to $435.74. They are asking if these liens cannot be apportioned between the S.W. and S.E. ¼s of 1.

According to the statements furnished me last year by Head Office, I find that the indebtedness is against the S.E. ¼ of 1, and it is a 1915 advance. Will you kindly give me full particulars regarding this and advise whether anything can be charged against the S.W. ¼.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

the case to the Deputy Minister. I am enclosing copies of the Minister's ruling of the 20th November, last, and a further letter on the 14th January on the same subject, both addressed to the President of the Land Mortgage Companies Association, Regina, also a copy of Mr. Cory's letter to the Mortgage Company of Canada, Winnipeg, relative to a request for apportionment where land had not yet been sold, so that you may be fully informed as to the attitude of the Department in these cases.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

HBH°ML.

1621033
1972738

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,
12th May, 1924.

Re S.W.1-28-12 W.4th.
Alex. R. Stewart.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, in 1915 Alex. R. Stewart held the S.W.1-28-12 W.4th as a patented homestead and the S.E.1 as his unpatented pre-emption. He would appear to be still on the land. In his application for seed grain Mr. Stewart stated that 60 acres were to be seeded on the S.W.1 and 45 on his pre-emption. The indebtedness is a correct charge against both quarters, being for seed grain, $237.50, fodder $154.74, and relief, $43.50. The annual statement sent out this year gives the indebtedness as against the S.½ 1-28-12 W.4th.

Relative to making an apportionment of the indebtedness, Mr. Cowan does not state on what grounds his Company are requesting same, whether any action has been taken to foreclose, or that the land has been sold and a loss sustained. From our files, Mr. Stewart is still on the pre-emption, and possibly on the homestead.

Under a recent ruling made by the Minister, it is usual to require a statement of claim and proof of loss by reason of prior registration of the seed grain and fodder liens before an apportionment is considered, and in view of the lack of information in this regard, I would hardly feel justified in submitting

- the case -

H. C. Cuttle, Esq.,
Supt. of Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

£ 155217

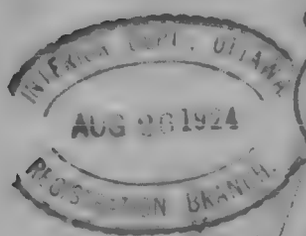
IN THE TRIAL DIVISION OF THE SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT

4910524

BETWEEN:

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Plaintiff





ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWART

Defendant:

BEFORE HIS HONOUR JUDGE GILKERNE, LOCAL JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT, IN CHAMBERS.

Medicine Hat, Alberta, Friday, the 15 day of August A.D. 1924.

UPON THE APPLICATION of the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier France-Canadien, upon reading the Statement of Claim herein and the affidavit of service thereof, the affidavit of the plaintiff's officer proving the claim, the Abstract of Title of the lands in question and the Registrar's General Certificate, and the Affidavit of Alexander MacGregor as to no defence or demand of notice, and upon hearing Counsel for the Plaintiff, and it appearing that the Plaintiff is mortgagee of the lands in question in this action under and by virtue of the memorandum of mortgage dated the 21st day of March A.D. 1914, upon which there is now due and payable the moneys hereinafter stated.

1. IT IS ORDERED that the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier France-Canadien, do recover from the Defendant, the said Alexander Robert Stewart, the sum of $ 1,086 54 (being $750.00 for principal; and $ 93 65 for interest at/

at the rate of eight per cent. per annum to this date; $161.39 for other charges and interest thereon; and $87.50 the plaintiff's taxed costs) and that the said amount shall be realized in the first instance pro tanto by a sale of the mortgaged lands unless foreclosure is ordered as hereinafter provided.

2. AND UPON the Defendant, the said Alexander Robert Stewart, or any one entitled so to do paying to the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, or into Court to the credit of this cause within three months from the date of service of this order upon the said Defendant, the said sum of $1082.54, together with any other sums which the said plaintiff shall pay with the approval of a Judge or Master to protect its security, with interest on all such sums from this date or date of payment at the rate of eight per cent. per annum, or in case the Plaintiff before a final order for sale or foreclosure shall have been made herein shall have recovered the amount payable under this order.

3. IT IS ORDERED that the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, do execute and deliver to the said Defendant so paying or to the person from whom the said monies shall have been recovered and at the latter's costs and charges, a discharge or transfer, as the case shall require, of the said mortgage security in the Statement of Claim mentioned and deliver up all documents relating to the mortgaged premises, that is to say,- The South West quarter of section one (1), township/

township twenty eight (28), Range twelve (12), West of the Fourth Meridian, Reserving unto His Majesty His Successors and Assigns all mines and minerals and the right to work the same.

BUT on default of payment or recovery of said monies as aforesaid, IT IS ORDERED that the mortgaged premises or a competent part thereof may be sold with the approbation of a Judge or Master and that the monies arising from such sale be paid into Court to the credit of this action and be applied in payment of the amount found due to the Plaintiff, the said Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, with subsequent interest and subsequent costs, so far as the same will extend. Provided that the Plaintiff may apply for foreclosure instead of sale in a proper case.

4. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that service of this Order may be effected upon the defendant, the said Alexander Robert Stewart, by mailing a copy thereof by registered post postage prepaid, addressed to him as follows:- Alexander Robert Stewart, Hanna, Alberta.

5. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all subsequent encumbrancers be served with a copy of this Order pursuant to Rule 35 of the Supreme Court Rules.

6. Any party interested shall have liberty to apply from time/

4910524

time to time, as he may be advised.

(Sgd.) Geo. W. Greene
L. J. S. C.

The clerk will please tax the costs, check the Plaintiff's computation, and insert the correct amount in the Judgment.

The costs of this action to date have this 16th day of August A.D. 1924 been taxed and allowed by me at the sum of $87.50

(Sgd.) S. F. Wallace
Clerk of the Court

ENTERED at the City of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of August A.D. 1924.

(Sgd.) S. F. Wallace
Clerk of the Court.

...KEN NOTICE, first, that from the ...me of service of this Notice, you ...all be bound by the proceedings in ...his cause, in the same manner as if ...you h...d originally been made a party ...and ...ess, you, within fourteen days after ...the service hereof, apply to the Court ...to discharge vary or add to, the with...in order; and Secondly, that you may, ...upon service upon the plaintiff, at...tend this proceeding under the within ...order.

...ALEX. MACGREGOR,

Of the City of Medicine Hat,
in the Province of Alberta,

Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

To:

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Seed Grain Branch,
Ottawa,
(Seed Grain Liens).

Municipal District of
Flowerdale #244,
Gilbert, Alta.,
(Seed Grain liens, &
arrears of Taxes).

No. 1836
S. C. A.

A.D. 1924.
J. D. ... H:

BETWEEN:

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Plaintiff

and

ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWART

Defendant:

ORDER NISI

ATTACH TO FILE

AUG 25 1924

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

ALEX. MACGREGOR,
BARRISTER &c.,
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL SECRETARY" AND NOT TO INDIVIDUAL DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

19[illegible]
19[illegible]

Sent H.C.CUTTLE
A.D.L.CALGARY
REF. [illegible] - 63474

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA [illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir:-

Re S.E. 1-23-13-4.

I have before me a copy of an Order Nisi which has reference to the land above described.

In this connection I beg to furnish you with the enclosed statement of the Seed Grain and Fodder indebtedness incurred on the security of this land by Alexander D. Stewart.

Will you kindly see that the registration is kept up to date of this indebtedness in the event of sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

H. E. [illegible]

[illegible] Macgregor, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

4938197 57566

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 4 1924
CALGARY, ALTA.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

Seed Grain

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader Alex. R. Stewart

Land :— S.W. of Sec. 1 Tp. 26 Rg. 12 - 4 M.

General Remarks Continued:—

This ma. lives in Hanna, Alta.

The Credit Foncier, Edmo.ton, have a mort-a.e on the land and have 40 acres summer fallowed on the land. 40 more broken but it is all weeds.

There is . house on the land 20 x 30, worth $150, in poor condition, stable 32 x 32, worth $75, granary 12 x 14, worth $20. all fe ced.

Would write the above mentioned Company.

Senior Appraiser of Grazing Lands.

Inspected Nov. 22, 1924.

[Section Diagram Over.]

4938197

68560

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, December 12, 1924.

Copy for J. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa. Ref.19717.8-1829033
Enc. Report.

St. Dom. 4

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Re. Sk 1-28-12-4

Will you be good enough to consult your records and advise the name and address of the assessed owner of the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

W. E. Thompson, Esq.,
Sec-Treas. of the M.D. of Flowerdale,
Alta.

V

58560

JAN 22 1924

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

ATTACH TO FILE

JAN 9 1926

RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Form Letter 23

JAN 10 1926

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta. Jan. 5, 1926.

Duty [illegible]
Plant [illegible] Institution, Ottawa,
Ref. [illegible]-1871.

Sir:

Re SW 1-28-12-4

As your indebtedness to this Department for seed grain, fodder or relief advanced on the security of the above described land, has been long outstanding, you are requested to advise upon the receipt of this letter as to your ability to make full or at least part payment at the present time.

The amount on the list of March last stood at $626.98 including both principal and interest, and to this should be added interest at the rate of 6% from the date mentioned on the principal sum of $435.74

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Lands & Mines

A. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Hanna, Alta.

A. 3736	Howard, H. [illegible]	[illegible] 7- 9-10-4
3799	Wassâne, J.	S.S. 21- 9- 8-4
3888	Batie, J. A.	[illegible] 35-27-12-4
3901	Ostaky, J.	N.E. 23-34-12-4
3927	Miolle, H.	[illegible] 21-33- 8-4
3964	Bowe, L. C.	[illegible] 13-10-12-4
3985	Wooley, J.M.A.L.	N.E. 20)33-10-4 S.E. 19)
4010	Russell, J.[illegible]	S.E. 9-13-12-4
4022	Koch, J.	S.E. 7- 4- 9-4
4041	Stewart, A.L.	S.E. 1-28-12-4
4058	Ruffcorn, M.P.	S.E. 8-11-14-4
4076	Roberts, W.	S.E. 15- 8-11-4
4097	Sims, J.M.	N.E. 13-32- 9-4
4103	Dyer, D.	S.E. 4-10-10-4
4134	Weinburg, I.	[illegible] 24-3 -10-4
4152	Hamlet, E.	S.E. 24-30- 9-4
4153	Bond, E.	N.E. 9-[illegible] 9-4
A. 33	Allen, [illegible] J.	[illegible] 1[illegible]-1[illegible]-17-4
A. 3847	MacGregor, C/	[illegible] [illegible]-3[illegible] - [illegible]-4
[illegible]T. 1727	White, J. L.	[illegible] 1[illegible]-3[illegible]- [illegible]-4
1047	Wise, J. [illegible]	[illegible] 34-19-10-4
1883	Cronichite, O. H.	S.E. 15- 6- 7-4
A. 3206	Hierath, Jos.	S.E. 28- 1-13-4
3323	Olson, L. O.	S.E. 34-15-30-4
3350	Thompson. J. T.	S.E. 13- 1-16-4
3356	Hagemberg, Wm.	S.E. 14- 9-14-4
3379	Krubs, H.	N.E. 27-32-11-4
3406	Fuechert, Wm.	N.E. 24-34-11-4
3424	Carlton, D. MacD.	N.E. 30-33-8-4
3778	Johnston, S. G.	N.E. 18- 6- 9-4
3786	Remington, Otto C.	N.E. 4- 3-1[illegible]-4
3822	Mahler, J.P.	S.E. 15- 1-17-4
3848	Smith, Clyde P.	S.E. 2[illegible]-34-10-4
4115	Dahlen, H. P.	S.E. 21-14-18-4

F.

Copy of Reference

CRÉDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Montreal, February 11th, 1925.

F. Marchand, Esq., Comptroller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find list of securities in Alberta affected by lien, the files for which I would like to discuss with your Department on Friday next, as already arranged.

A list is also enclosed of securities in Saskatchewan with a cross marked next the land description for the cases where the files are desired.

Thanking you for your kind assistance in this regard.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Geo. H. Gowan

Supervisor of Western Branches.

1949506

IN THE TRIAL DIVISION OF THE SUPREME COURT OF
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT

BETWEEN:

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Plaintiff

and

ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWART

Defendant

NOTICE OF MOTION

TAKE NOTICE that an application will be made before the Judge presiding in Chambers at the Court House, in the City of Medicine Hat, Alberta, on Tuesday, the 17th day of February, A.D. 1925, at the hour of 10 o'clock in the forenoon, or so soon thereafter as the application can be heard for a Vesting Order vesting in the plaintiff the lands in the pleadings mentioned, in satisfaction of the claim.

AND UPON the hearing of the said application will be read the Order Nisi granted in this action, affidavit of service thereof, affidavits of value, affidavit of continued default, affidavit by the plaintiff's officer, affidavit by Alex. MacGregor, Abstract of title and Registrar's General Certificate, and such further and other material as leave may be given to be read.

DATED at the City of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, this 2nd day of February, A.D. 1925.

[illegible],
Solicitor for the Plaintiff.

To:
The Clerk of the Court, Medicine Hat, Alberta.
Alexander Robert Stewart, [illegible], Alberta,
Financial Controller, Department of the Interior,
Seed Grain Branch, Ottawa, Canada,
Municipal District of Flowerdale #244, Gilbert, Alberta.

No. 2836.
L. C. R.

A. D. 1925.
J. D. L. R.

BETWEEN:

CREDIT FONCIER FRANCO-CANADIEN

Plaintiff

and

ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWARD

Defendant:

NOTICE OF MOTION

ALEX. MACGILLIVRAY,
BARRISTER
EDMONTON E.S.F., ALTA.

Please Return in 10 Days To

ALEX. MACGREGOR
BARRISTER
MEDICINE HAT - ALTA.

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.
R 623

MEDICINE HAT ALTA.

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior
Land Grain Branch,
Ottawa

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAR 12 1925
FINANCIAL BRANCH

INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH
MAR 11 1925

INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH
MAR 13 1925

INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH
MAR 5 1925

ATTACHED FILE
RE 1145
and RETURN to
Sand Creek Dir.

49495

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE

MAR 16 1925

and RETURN to Seed Grain Div.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa.
Ref. 1859033-1972738.

F.L.P6.7

Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary. March 12, 1925.

Sir:

Re S. 1-16-12-4

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 5th January last and would ask you to kindly reply, stating when this Department may expect a remittance in payment of the Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Indebtedness charged against the above land. If you are unable to discharge your obligation at the present time will you kindly say when you expect to be in a position to do so.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Fraser

Assistant
Acting Agent.

A. R. Stewart, Esq.,
Hanna, Alta.

Please quote
58560

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, May 2, 1925.

ATTACH TO FILE
MAY 6 1925
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re. SW 1-28-12-4

This Department has been informed that you are now the owner of the above land, against which are registered certain seed grain liens representing advances by this Department to a former owner.

If the information above mentioned is correct, will you kindly remit an amount sufficient to discharge the indebtedness, which on the 31st of March last amounted to $647.87, including principal and interest, and to this is to be added interest at the rate of five per cent from the date mentioned on the principal sum of $435.74.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent.

The Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1629033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 27th August, 1925.

Re S.W.1-26-12 W.4th.
A. H. Stewart.
Loan A.4041.

Sir:-

Relative to the above case, which you took up with the Department while in Ottawa, I am instructed to request that you submit a sworn, itemized statement of claim, showing all receipts and disbursements in connection with your loan.

On receipt of same, and certain information which is being obtained from one of our Western offices, the matter will be referred to the Deputy Minister.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H F Gill

Geo. H. Cowan, Esq.,
Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.-C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS REPLY "FINANCIAL COMPTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

HSH"MC.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1822073

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible] A.P.L. Calgary.

[illegible]

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

27th August, 1925.

Re S.E.1-28-12 W.4th.
Acc't. A. M. Stewart.

Sir:-

Kindly furnish me with historical abstract of title covering the above described land, required in connection with a request for apportionment. Your early attention will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per [illegible]

E. J. Cuttle, Esq.,
Supt. of Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1819083

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

27th August, 1925.

Re S.½ 1-28-12 W.4th.
A.E.Stewart.
Your file 58560.

Sir:-

The Credit Foncier, F.-C., are asking for an apportionment of the seed grain and fodder indebtedness outstanding against the above described land. I am instructed to request that you have an inspector, when next in the vicinity, make a complete report. The report should show by whom the land is being cropped, the area under cultivation and in crop, the buildings and other improvements, and on which quarter they are situated, and give an approximate valuation of each quarter.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Re · ·

The Agent Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

58560-63474

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN [illegible]

Calgary, August 29, 1925.

ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 5 1925

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa.
Ref 1829033-1972738

Sir:

Re. SW 1-28-12-4

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 2nd May last, regarding the seed grain indebtedness registered against the above land, amounting to $647.87, together with interest on the principal sum of $435.74 at the rate of five per cent from the 31st of March last. A settlement of this account is desired, and I would ask you to kindly advise this office when you expect to make payment.

Your obedient servant,

M. GOSSIP

Acting Assistant Agent.

The Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT 4992145

Calgary Alberta 2nd September A.D. 1925

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of S½ & NE¼ Sec 1 Twp 28 Rge 12 W 4th
reserving unto His Majesty all mines and minerals

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
42	Patent	Issued	2 Mch 1914	The	Alexander Robert Stewart	160 acres more or less		Certificate of Title 7 Mch 14
BB	Mortgage	21 Mar 1914	30 Mar 1914	Same to	Canadian Mortgage Association	all	$900.00 @ 8%	
BN	S/L Lien	16 Mar 1915	2 Mch 1916	"	The Crown	"	$237.50 @ 5%	
BH	S/L Lien	1 Jan. 1916	1 Mch 1916	"	"	"	$154.00 Fodder, $43.50 Relief @ 5%	
BY	S/L Lien	13 Apr 1918	2 May 1918	"	M L Flowerdale #2444	"	$297.00 @ 5%	
CM	Transfer of BB	15 Mar 1920	1 Nov 1920	Mortgage #36 BB transferred to Credit Foncier Franco Canadien				
CV	S/L Lien	5 Apr 1920	2 May 1920	Same to	M L Flowerdale #2444	"	$305.00 @ 7%	
CK	Sold under Tax Act	9 Dec 1921	3 Jany 1922	Sold under Tax Recovery Act to	" " "	"	$31.42	
DO	S/L Lien	2 Dec 1924		Same to	The Crown	"	$23.50 Seed Grain, $15.42 Fodder, $43.50 Relief	

From 21 Mch 1914 to 2nd September 1925

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title.
Except such as may appear in the Execution Register

Registrar

South Alberta Land Registration District

4992145

1

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
SEP 17 1925
RECEIVED
REGINA, SASK.

ATTACH TO FILE

Edmonton, Alberta,

SEP 4 1925 3rd September, 1925.

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir:-

Re South West ¼, 1-28-18, West 4th Mer.
Account of A. R. Stewart.

In accordance with your request of the 27th ultimo, file No. 192033, I beg to enclose herewith Historical Abstract of Title covering the land above described.

Yours respectfully,

H. G. CUTTLE,

Superintendent,

Per..... C. A. Faulkner.

Encl.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
SEP 29 1925
SEED GRAIN BRANCH

CANADA

Please quote
No. 58550.
63474.

Department of the Interior

ATTACH TO FILE
SETTLEMENT LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE
SEP 18 1925

E.

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Calgary, Sept. 12 th. 1925.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA. Ref. 1829033.

SEP 19
REGISTERED

Sir :-

S. ½ 1-28-12-W4th. Mer.

As a request has been made for an apportionment of the seed grain indebtedness between the two quarter sections above described, you are requested to make , at the first opportunity, the usual inspection. Your report should show by whom the land is being cropped, the area under cultivation and in crop, the buildings and other improvements, and on which quarter they are situated, and your approximate valuation of the land.

The seed grain indebtedness was incurred in 1915 by A. R. Stewart, and the pre-emption entry on the South-East quarter has been cancelled and the land posted for grazing.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Assistant Agent.

G. H. Cloakey, Esq.,
Senior Appraiser of Ranches,
Calgary.

Please quote
6..474-58560

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, March 17, 1926.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Ottawa. Ref. 18290.3.

Sir:

Re. S½ 1-28-12-4

I beg to refer you to the instructions issued to you re meeting a report in connection with the seed grain indebtedness registered against the above land, and would ask you to comply with same as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. CROCKETT
Assistant Agent.

C. H. Cloakey, Esq.,
Supr. Appraiser Grat. Lands,
Calgary.

Please quote
No. 63474-58560

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, August 27, 1926.

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Ottawa. Ref. 1829033.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 30 1926
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE
AUG 30 1926
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir;-

Re: S½ 1-28-12, W4
A. R. Stewart
Seed Grain

I beg to refer to the instructions issued regarding the above entry in connection with the late, and to ask that you will comply with same at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

58560-
63474

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, Alta. 1927.

Copy for P. Marriard, Esq.,
Ottawa. Ref. 1a29083.

FEB 7 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

ATTACH TO FILE

FEB 7 1927

Re:-

- S½ 1-38-12,W4
- A. R. Stewart
- Seed Grain

[illegible]

Yours of [illegible]

E. H. CROCKETT

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

CE/IML

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1972738
1829033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUL 20 1927
Seed Grain
ACCOUNTS

OTTAWA, June 28th, 1927

Sir:

re-A. R. Stewart Estate,
S.½ 1-28-12-W.4,
Your Reference 1013.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and would advise that legislation was enacted giving authority to make adjustments or apportionments of seed grain, fodder or relief liens at the recent session of parliament.

The Department is now engaged in formulating necessary regulations with respect thereto and of their completion consideration of this matter will then receive attention.

You might be good enough to furnish me with a description of the town property of Hanna in which the above mentioned estate is interested that any necessary investigation might in the meantime be made.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per M. W. MILL

Messrs. MacLeod & Graburn,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
Notaries Public,
Hanna, Alberta.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
127.7.8

AUG 25 1927

YOUR REPLY
CONTROLLER
THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OCT 14 1927

DEC 30 1927

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Copy to A. D. L. Calgary.

Copy to J. W. Martin, Esq.

August 22nd, 1927

OTTAWA.

FEB 2 1928

OCT 24 1927

FILE.

re-A. R. Stewart, Estate
Lot 19-Block, 43 & Lots 13, 14 & 15 Block 9.
Plan 4[illegible] I. R. Nanna, Alberta.

Sir:

Would you be good enough to furnish me with the assessed value and I would very much appreciate if you could give me some idea also of the marketable value of the above described lots.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Financial Controller.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA

C. N. Tingle, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer of the Town of Nanna,
Nanna, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO
168903
197273

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAR 5 1928

Copy to J. [illegible] Martin.
Copy to [illegible] Calgary
Ref. 8656[illegible]-03474.

OTTAWA, 3rd February, 1928.

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAR 10 1928 Dominion Lands Agency

Re - [illegible] Stewart, [illegible]
[illegible]-1-28-12-[illegible].4th.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of 20th ultimo I may state that consideration of this matter is now being taken up, and you will be further advised in due course as to the conclusions reached.

Your obedient servant,

F. Ward,

Financial Controller.

H. E. Hill

Per

Messrs. MacLeod & Cranburn,
Barristers etc.,
Manitou, Man.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report ...

Land:— ¼ of Sec. ... Tp ... Rge ... M.

Post Office nearest to land ...

Nature of Soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

Name of entrant ...

Present Post Office address ...

In residence or not ...

What residence has been performed ...

Year 19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

19 ... From ... to ...

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec. ... Tp ...

Rge ... W.

M., owned by

...

...

On this land there is a house

size ...

value, $ ...

Improvements on land held under entry.

House— ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing—Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Cultivation— 19 ... Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.

(yearly) " 19 ... " ... " " " Present Value, $ ...

" 19 ... " ... " " "

" 19 ... " ... " " "

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19 ... Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The stabling for stock is on the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp ... Rge ...

... W ... M., and consists of ...

... value, $

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

Inspected ...

Homestead Inspector.

5226817

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, April 20th, 1904.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith reports submitted by an Inspector in connection with the South half of Section 1, Township [illegible], Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, standing in the name of T.S.Stewart

These reports were secured under reference to the Department dated the 16th June in connection with the application received for an appointment and adjustment of the debtor's account. The pre-emption entry of the South East quarter of the section was cancelled on the 4th October, 1904. Ref.#15[illegible]-1903.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Land Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

| | | |

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Representations have been made by Messrs. McLeod & Cranburn, in connection with Lot 9, Block 45, and Lots 13, 14 and 15, in Block 9, Regina, as follows:

"We are anxious on behalf of the Administrator of the above Estate to obtain the removal of certain seed grain liens against the Town property in Regina. We understand that some legislation has been passed or is being passed regarding the withdrawal of seed grain liens and would be pleased if you would advise us what is necessary in order to obtain the removal from this property of the seed Grain liens. So far as the property against which the liens were registered that is ample security for the liens according to our information and we wish to have the liens removed from this property so far as the same affect the home of the deceased on his property at the time of his death.
We might say that we spoke to Robert Gardiner, member of Parliament in this District and he gave us the information as to the passing of probable legislation and we would be pleased to hear from you regarding this at your earliest convenience."

THE PEACE RIVER
Commissioner of Northern Lands
Ottawa

C4/XX.

1972738
1829033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

26th May. 1931.

Settlement

of Seed Grain and Fodder indebtedness.

Alexander ... Stewart.(deceased)
S.E. 1-86-12 W. 4th
Lot 19. Block 43
Lots 13,14 & 15. Block 9.
Plan 6150 ... Peace.

Principal

Year	Principal	Rate	Int. to 31-5-29	Total
1915 Seed Grain	$257.50	6%	$134.06	$392.56
1915 Fodder	190.34	6%	122.62	330.66
				$723.22

The licnee in his application for seed grain stated he had sixty acres under cultivation on the S.E.¼ and 45 on the S.W.¼. for which he received 74 bushels of wheat and 90 bushels of oats, and 50 bushels of barley.

Improvements & Fencing

80-30 Basis.
No Record.

Remarks

S.E. 1-86-12 W. 4th.

This is the licnee's homestead, patent to which was issued in his name on the 7th March. 1924. and in 1924 the Department received notice of foreclosure proceedings being undertaken in connection with their mortgage.

S.W. 1-86-12 W. 4th.

This was the licnee's pre-emption, which was cancelled on the 7th October. 1924. and is at present vacant. According to Homestead Inspector's report the S.W. is described as very stony, with 40 acres fit for cultivation. The improvements are, store building valued at $150.00. Stable, value $50.00. granary valued at $30.00. Two miles fencing. valued at $80.00. and no cultivation is shown. Evaluation of land $1.00 per acre. The S.W.¼ is described as chocolate loam, subsoil stony. Two acres fit for cultivation. and the only improvements 1½ miles fencing. $30.00. The land is described as only fit for grazing. valued at $1.00 per acre.

Representations.....

CR/SOC.

1972738
1629033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.M.L. Calgary.
Ref. 68560-65474

26th May, 1926.

Copy to R. R. Matheson.

Gentlemen,

S.½ 1-55-12 W. 4th M.
Lot 19, Block 4.
Lots 13, 14 & 15, Block 9.
Plan 6133 AH Manne.
Your Reference 1613.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd February, last, and would advise you that this matter is being referred to the Board Grain Adjustment Board, and on receipt of their report you will be duly advised when a decision has been reached.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Messrs. MacLeod & Graham,
Barristers, &c.,
Manne,
Alberta.

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa

Please quote file No. 1972738 1629053

CE/ECC.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

26th May, 1928.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. J. W. Martin
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

S.½ 1-26-12 W. 4th
Lot 19, Block 43
Lots 13,14 & 15, Block 9.
Plan 6133 AW Hanna.

Please see letter of Messrs. McLeod & Cranburn of the 22nd February, attached, referring to a previous communication wherein an adjustment is desired.

A statement in triplicate is here attached.

Respectfully submitted,

Dominion Lands Branch.

Copy for the Dept. of the Interior.

5262692

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
AUG 7 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1st August, 28

1812633

1972738

The Director,
Dept Adjustment Act,
Land Titles Bldg.
Calgary, Alta.

AUG 20 1928

Dear Sir;

re A.W.Mil A.T.Stewart, sw 1-28-12-4.
Dept file 58560.

Statement of mortgagee's claim is enclosed.

The owner has a preemption, S.E.¼ of 1, on which thirty acres have been under cultivation until recently.

The owner has assigned the security some years ago and the company has been endeavoring to recover the claim, but owing to continued drought the claim is increasing and for the last two or three years it has been impossible to secure a tenant for the property which has the reputation of being so stony that most people familiar with the district refuse to have anything to do with it. For the same reason a purchaser is difficult to find at any price and a reasonable price is out of the question as the municipality owns considerable land acquired under tax proceedings which it is willing to sell at from $200. to $400. according to the quality of the land and improvements

the lien as a serious loss of capital is inevitable.

Yours truly,

GRA/D

Acting Division Manager.

COPY

GE/SH

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 18[illegible]033
19[illegible]735.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref. 58560-03474.

Copy to T. D. Mutrie & Co.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

August 24th, 19[illegible].

Re: A. H. Stewart,
S.E. 1-39-13-W.4th.M.
Your ref. L.4041.

Sir:-

With reference to copy of your communication of the 1st instant, addressed to the Director of the Debt Adjustment Act, I would advise you that this case is at present before the Adjustment Board for an adjustment, and on receipt of their report you will be duly advised of the decision reached.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Ca, SR

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote

No. 1363033
137738.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref. 58560-63474.

Copy to [illegible].

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

August 24th, 1923.

Re: A. H. Stewart,
Lake 1-23-1-4th.M.

Sir:-

With reference to the communication of the Division Manager of the Credit Foncier, F.C., Edmonton, dated the 1st instant, addressed to you, and a copy of which was furnished this office in which he quotes his reference number as above, it will be noted that under date of the 8th of June last a complete statement was furnished the Adjustment Board.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

W. Lorne, Esq.,
Acting Director of the Debt Adjustment Act,
Calgary, Alberta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

5267167

LAND TITLES BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

YOUR REF. REFER TO FILE NO. D-CF-S-45

6th August, 1928.

J.W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 13 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

Re: SW 1-28-12-4 - A.E. Stewart,
Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens.

This is a case in which application has been made for an adjustment of the Dominion Liens registered against the above property, and, in order that I may be in position to make my recommendations to the Seed Grain Adjustment Board, I would ask you to forward me a full and complete statement of your account in this connection.

Yours truly,

W. LOWE,
Acting Director.
Per:

WH/McE.

CREDIT FONCIER F.C.

ALBERTA DIVISION

STATEMENT
TO BE COMPLETED BY MORTGAGEES FOR ADJUSTMENT OF DOMINION LIENS

A.4041

R.E. 218

Stewart, No. D.R.

File No. D3- 38

Description of Land: S½ Sec. 1 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 4 Mer.

DATE OF REGISTRATION	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF MORTGAGE	DATE OF FORECLOSURE	AMOUNT NOW DUE UNDER MORTGAGE GIVING FULL DETAILS AS TO NATURE OF CHARGE, WHETHER INSPECTION FEES, TAXES PAID, FORECLOSURE COSTS, ETC.		TAXES NOW OUTSTANDING AND YEARS DUE	FAIR SALE VALUE	AMOUNT OFFERED BY PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER
30/3/14	$900.	March 1925 Vesting order	Principal		Nil		527055
			Taxes	$ 750.-			
			Insurance	$ 118 47			
			Seed Grain	$ 29 35			
			Foreclosure Costs	$ 72 75			
			Inspection	$ 82 30			
			Operating Expenses	$ 120 -			
				$ 82 16			
				$			
				$			
			Interest	$			
			Total	$ 224 48			
				$ 1475 91			

GENERAL INFORMATION: Pre-emption S.E. 1-28-12-W4th. 19/2/13.

The company requests cancellation of the liens.

15th August, 1928.

5270585

INTERIOR
MAR 14 1928
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR
FEB 16 1928
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR
FEB 16
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OF
AUG 20 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sec. 41 DSS

16th August 1928.

The Director,
Debt Adjustment Act.
Land Titles Bldg.
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir;

re A. 4041 SW 1/4 S.E. 21S -Stewart
SW 1-23-12 - 4th.
Your file D-S-38

We acknowledge your letter of the 15th inst. and regret the omission of the statement in our letter of the 1st inst. This is now enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

INTERIOR DEPT. OF
OCT 2
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Acting Division Manager.

GEA-p

Under reply address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

M.L.

Please quote No. 1572738 1829033

MAR 21 1929

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION MAR 21 1929

20th March, 1929.

Re Alexander R. Stewart, deceased,
S.½ 1-28-12 W.4th, Lot 19,
Blk.43, Plan "Hanna 6133 HW"
Lots 13, 14 & 15, Blk.9,
Plan "Hanna 6133 AW".

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Ferrin.

This case has received the investigation and recommendation of the Adjustment Board of Alberta, as per their report immediately hereunder.

The indebtedness consists of the following advances:-

1915, Seed Grain, Fodder & Relief,
$435.74. Art. due 31/3/29, $713.22

also a relief lien, $75.00, for advances made by the Municipal District of Flowerdale, No.244, in which this Department has a 50% interest, but this lien is not registered.

It is recommended that when the mortgagees who are foreclosing on the S.W.1-28-12 W.4th submit satisfactory evidence showing that title to the said land is registered in their name, all liens now registered be discharged and the full amount thereof written off: that no portion of the said liens be held as a charge against the S.E.1-28-12 W.4th; that upon payment of the sum of $200.00 on account of the 1915 indebtedness, all claims against the property in the town of Hanna, above described, be discharged and the balance remaining unpaid be written off; and that in regard to the relief lien for advances made by the Municipal District of Flowerdale, the full amount thereof be written off.

I have read this case over and in my opinion the decision is fair and just. I presume it will be in order to prepare the necessary Memorandum to Council.

5348437

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

INTERIOR
APR 2 1920
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

No. Report .....

Land:— ¼ of Sec ... Tp ... Rg ...

Post Office nearest to land .....

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land .....

Name of entrant .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

AGENT LANDS
MAR 4 1920
CALGARY, ALTA.

Year 19... From ... to ...

19... From ... to ...

19... From ... to ...

19... From ... to ...

19... From ... to ...

If the entrant's residence duty was performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec ... Tp ...

Rge ... W.

... M., owned by

...

House ... Size ... Value ...

(Particulars) ...

Stable ... Size ... Value ...

Granary ... Size ... Value ...

Fencing.—Nature ... Value ...

Well ... Value ...

Other buildings ... Value ...

Is there any land cultivated by the entrant which is not contained in his homestead? If so, state particulars and value.

...

Improvements on land held under entry.

Cultivation—19... Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres

(yearly) 19... " ... " ... " ... Present Value, $ ...

" 19... " ... " ... " ...

" 19... " ... " ... " ...

Total value of improvements: $...

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19..., Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19..., Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19..., Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

Year 19..., Cattle ... Horses ... Sheep ... during ...

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec ... Tp ... Rge. ... W ... M., and consists of ...

... value, $...

GENERAL REMARKS: ...

...

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected ...

As consideration for this they have offered the sum of $200.00, a cheque for which, payable to the Financial Controller is hereto attached.

It has been ascertained that the net value of the estate of the debtor is small and that only a very small surplus will pass to the widow, who has no other means of livelihood.

The property in Hanna was acquired several years after the date of the advances by the Dominion Government.

It is therefore recommended that the sum offered be accepted as in full settlement of any claim by the Department of the Interior against the estate of the deceased debtor and that it be withdrawn; that the liens registered against title to Lot 19, Block 43, be withdrawn; and that the Registrar be instructed to suspend the operation of Section 3 Statute mentioned above in regard to registration of the liens on title to Lots 13, 14, 15, Block 9, Plan 6133 A.W. Hanna.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. Lorne,
Acting Director.

They have submitted a statement in which they show the following items of actual capital expenditure outstanding:-

Balance of Principal	$750.00
Taxes paid	118.47
Foreclosure costs	82.30
	$950.77

They show additional charges for interest, insurance and Seed Grain advances amounting to approximately $500.00.

From valuation received from reliable sources it would appear that the maximum sum obtainable by a sale of this quarter-section would not exceed $200.00. The land is very rough and rocky and is situated in a district which has suffered so badly from drought that the majority of settlers have left. There has been no tenant on this land since its abandonment several years ago by the debtor.

It is clear therefore that the actual capital expenditure outstanding under the mortgage exceeds by a considerable sum anything which may be realised by a sale of the security, and, in view of the ruling by the Department of the Interior to the effect that no objection will be raised to cancellation of Dominion liens when a prior mortgagee can establish that a loss is being sustained, it is recommended that the that the Dominion liens registered against title to SW¼ 1-26-14-4, be released therefrom when, after registration of Vesting Order, it stands in the name of Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien.

The Dominion advances and some of the Municipal advances are held as a charge against SW¼ 1-26-14-4, the debtor's cancelled preemption.

This property is rocky and rough and of insignificant value, and from the fact that the previous entrant so far failed in his farming operations as to lose both homestead and preemption, it may be safely inferred that the retention against it of any substantial portion of these charges would serve to deter new entrants and to handicap any one who assumed liability therefor.

It is therefore recommended that none of the charges be retained against this property by the Department of the Interior and that the Municipal District be authorised to withdraw any of its liens in which this land is specifically mentioned as security.

The debtor has died and Messrs. Macleod and Graburn, Solicitors, of Manna, Alberta, have applied on behalf of his widow and the Administratrix of his estate for an adjustment of the indebtedness to the Dominion Government, for release of the liens which are registered against title to Lot 19, Block 43, Plan 6133 AE and for the issue of instructions to the Registrar to suspend the operation of Section 3, Chapter 14, George V. Statutes of Alberta, 1915, in respect of the registration of the liens against title to Lots 13, 14 and 15 Block 9, Plan 6133 A.E. Manna.

As .....

COPY

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Debt Adjustment Act
Office of the Director

F-S-38

Land Titles Building
Calgary, Alberta

7th November, 1948.

S. J. Freem, Esq.,
Chairman, Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Dominion and Municipal Liens
Alexander Robert Stewart - deceased.
S.W.¼ 1-26-12-4 & S.E.¼ 1-26-12-4,
Lot 19, Block 43, Plan "Hanna 6133 A.E."
Lots 13,14 and 15, Block 9, Plan "Hanna 6133 A.E."

In 1915 Alexander Stewart obtained the following advances from the Dominion Government:-

Seed Grain	$437.50
Fodder & Relief	196.44

He will owe in respect of these advances with interest to March 31st 1949, the sum of $715.22.

Liens are registered against title to S.W.¼ 1-26-12-4, and are held as a charge against S.E.¼ 1-26-12-4., his unpatented preemption, his entry on which has been cancelled. They are also held against title to Lot 19, Block 43 Plan Hanna 6133 A.E., which stands in the debtor's name, but do not yet appear on the title to Lots 13,14 and 15, Block 9, Plan Hanna 6133 A.E. which also stands in his name.

He also obtained the following advances from the Municipal District of Flowerdale No. 244:-

Seed Grain			
April	13th	1918	$297.70
March	26th	1919	110.00
"	29th	1919	233.00
April	5th	1920	230.00
Relief			
April	5th	1920	75.00

He owed in respect of these advances with interest to December 31st 1947 the sum of $1352.94.

The only lien registered by the Municipal District of Flowerdale No. 244, is one for $305.00 on title to S.W.¼ 1-26-12-4, in respect of the 1920 Seed Grain and Relief advances.

Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, who purchased a portgage of S.W.¼ 1-26-12-4, which was given to Canadian Mortgage Association and registered by them on the title on March 30th 1914, have applied for cancellation of the Dominion liens, on the ground that they are sustaining a loss under this prior mortgage. They have foreclosed and have been granted Vesting Order which they will register if and when their application for cancellation of the liens is granted.

They .....

lots be discharged upon payment of the sum of $400.00 and that on receipt of this amount the necessary releases be issued and the balance remaining unpaid be written off.

5a: Municipal and Joint Relief Liens.

The Board also recommends that all municipal seed grain and joint relief liens registered against the said land and the full amount thereof be written off for the reason that the debtor has no further interest in the said land and the estate is not in a position to provide for the liability.

(sgd) E. J. Freem,
Chairman.
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

(sgd) H. B. Matheson,
Dominion Member.
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

COPY

BOARD OF PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONERS
Alberta

Edmonton, Alberta.
Jan. 26, 1929.

Re: S.W.¼ 1-26-14-4 & S.E.¼ 1-26-14-4
Lot 19, Block 43, Plan "Hanna" 6133 AH.
Lots 13,14 and 15, Block 9, Plan "Hanna"
6133 AH, - Alexander Robert Stewart,
Board Order No. 435.

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 2200 hereby submits the following report and recommendation covering the advances made to Alexander Robert Stewart. The Board also submits the report of the Acting Director, Debt Adjustment Act, dated November 7, 1928 in support of same:

Re: S.W.¼ 1-26-14-4.

1. That prior to the advances being made to the debtor and registered against this quarter section, the land was mortgaged to the Canadian Mortgage Association, and that said mortgage has been assigned to the Credit Foncier Franco Canadien.

2. That the mortgagees have started foreclosure proceedings, but have not yet secured final title thereto.

3. That the mortgagees have satisfied the Board that their capital expenditures amount of $750.77 and that the present valuation of the land does not exceed $200.00.

4. That as the actual capital expenditure of the mortgagees exceeds the value of the land, and as the mortgagees will sustain a loss when finally taking title, it is advisable that all liens be cancelled.

The Board therefore recommends that when the mortgagees have submitted satisfactory evidence showing that title to the said land is registered in their name, that all liens now registered against said land be discharged and the full amount thereof be written off.

Re: S.E.¼ 1-26-14-4.

The Board understands that the said liens are also registered against the S.E.¼ 1-26-14-4, the debtor's unpatented pre-emption, entry to which has been cancelled. It has been reported to the Board that this land is rocky and rough and has a value of not more than $200.00. It is, therefore, recommended that no portion of the said liens be retained against this quarter-section, but that the liens be discharged and the full amount thereof written off.

Re Lot 19 in Block 43 and Lots 13, 14, 15,
Block 9, Plan "Hanna" 6133 A.H.

The Board understands that the liens are also registered against Lot 19, Block 43, and are liable for registration against Lots 13, 14 and 15, Block 9, all in the Townsite of Hanna, being property acquired by the debtor after the advances were made to him. Application has been made to the Board by the administrators of the estate for an adjustment of the indebtedness in so far as it effects said lots.

The Board recommends that all claims against the said

lots .....

6th April, 1926.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in Council P.C. 2200, dated the 22nd of November, 1927, to the effect that on payment of the sum of two hundred dollars ($200) the liens now registered against Lot 19, Block 45, and Lots 13, 14 and 15, Block 9, Plan "Hanna 6135 AS", be released as affecting that property; that the said liens be unconditionally released as affecting the South East quarter of Section 1, township 28, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian: and that upon proof being submitted by the Mortgagees that the South West quarter of Section 1, township 28, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian stands in their name, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
A. E. Stewart, deceased.	S.½ 1-28-12 W.4.	1918	Relief-Fodder	$ 68.70
	Lot 19, Blk.45, &	1918	Fodder	189.84
	Lots 13,14 & 15, Blk.9, Plan "Hanna 6135 AS".	1918	Seed Grain	257.80
		1920	Relief	75.00

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Advances.

NAME .. .. Alexander H. Stewart deceased.

LAND .. .. S.½ 1-26-12 W.4th.
Lot 19, Blk.43, & Lots 13, 14 & 15,
Blk.9, Plan "Manna 6158 AY".

ORIGINAL ADVANCES - Federal - 1915 - Relief & Fodder $ 68.70
1915 - Fodder 129.54
1918 - Seed Grain 237.60
Provincial-Federal 1920 - Relief 75.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal -	$435.74	$277.48	$713.22
Provincial-Federal	75.00	40.63	115.63

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID 200.00

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF Federal - $513.22
Provincial--Federal - 115.63

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT $513.22 & $57.82

AUTHORITY - Section 1. Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

NOTE: On payment of the sum of $200.00, liens to be removed from title to the lots above described; liens to be unconditionally released as affecting the S.½ 1-26-12 W.4th, and from the S.½ 1-26-12 W.4th upon the mortgagee submitting satisfactory evidence that title stands in their name; in final action, liens to be fully discharged and the balance remaining unpaid written off.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WLR/GA

Please quote File 1972736 1879035

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copies sent,-

Mr. Matheson,

A.G.L., Calgary,
Ref.- 63474 - 58560.

23rd May, 1929.

Gentlemen,

Re: A.H. Stewart Estate,
Your reference - 1013.

Relative to your application for an adjustment of the Crown indebtedness outstanding against the above and answering your query of the 11th instant, I am to advise that it is expected that an Order-in-Council will have passed within the next few days pursuant to which action will be immediately taken to clear titles.

Your obedient servant,

MAY 25 1929

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Messrs. MacLeod & Graburn,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Hanna,
Alberta.

DLH/GA

Department of the Interior,

1972738
1829033

MEMO.

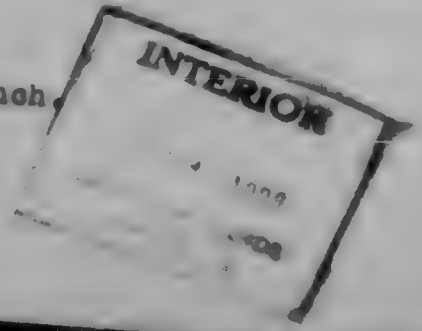
Ottawa, 23rd May, 1929.

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

Re; A.R. Stewart Estate,
S.½ 1-28-18-W.4th Meridian.

The Order-in-Council in this case passed on the 10th instant and I would request that you kindly attach your copy to file and return the papers to this office as soon as you are in receipt of the same.

Dominion Lands Branch.



After replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 127,[illegible].
177753.

Copy sent to R.B.Matheson, M.
A.D.L. Calgary. Agency Ref.#63474-58560.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 4th, 1920. SENT

JUN 5 1920

SIR,-

Re.-Alexander R. Stewart.
S.W.¼. 1-28-12-W. 4th.
S.E.¼. 1-28-12-W. 4th.
Lot 13, Blk.43.
Lots 13-14-& 15.
Blk. 9, Plan "Manna 6133 AE."

With further reference to your letter of the 8th of February last, your reference D.S.38, in which you enclosed a cheque for the sum of $200.00 to be applied to the 1915 Seed Grain indebtedness of Alexander R. Stewart on the security of the S.½. 1-28-12-W. 4th. attached please find Head Office Receipt #114631 dated the 13th of March last together with itemized statement showing the standing of the account.

Enc. 2.

Action is being taken to release the above mentioned town lots and the S.E.¼. 1-28-12-W.4th.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

THE SECRETARY,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Other replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EJH/DMS.

Please quote
No. 1323033:
1972738.

Copy sent to
A.S.L. Calgary. Agency Ref.#63474-58560.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 4th, 1929.

SIR,-

re.-Alexander R. Stewart.
Lot 19, Blk.43
Lots 13,14 & 15
Blk. 9, Plan "Hanna 6133 AW."

Kindly obtain and forward to this office Abstracts of Titles covering the above lots.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

L. J. Matheson, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

After replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

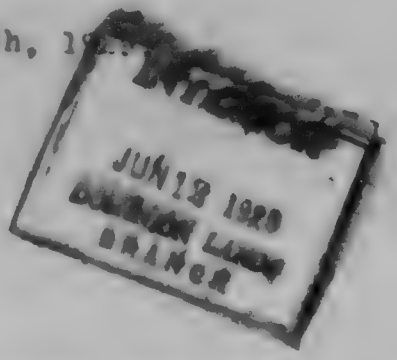
NJH/CP

Please quote
No. 1972738
1929033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 7th, 19[illegible]



MEMORANDUM:

Mr. WOOD.

Attention Mr. Berling and Mr. Chevrier.

Re: S½ 1-28-12-W4. Lot 19-Blk.43 & Lots 13,14 & 15, Blk.9 Plan "Hanna 6133 AW".
A. [illegible]. Stewart. (deceased)

Mr. Berling.

Please see copy of P.C. No.1[illegible]4/800 dated the [illegible]th ultimo pursuant to which I presume it will be in order to close out this account only in so far as the town lots and the S.W. 1-28-12-4 are concerned.

Mr. Chevrier.

Kindly note this case in your Adjustment ledger and return file for further action.

H.B. Perrin,
Dominion Lands Branch.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

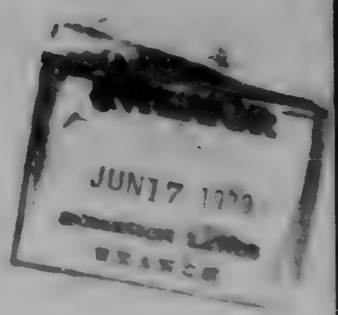
RM/M

Please quote
No. 197273
193033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 14th, 1929.



Copy to Mr. Matheson,
" " A.D.L. Calgary.

Sir,

re: [illegible]
[illegible]
Your ref. [illegible]

With reference to your request for an adjustment of the Crown liens registered against the above described lands, I beg to advise you that Order in Council P.C. No. [illegible] has now been passed authorizing that upon proof of title standing in the name of your Company action will be taken to clear title and upon receipt of same necessary action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

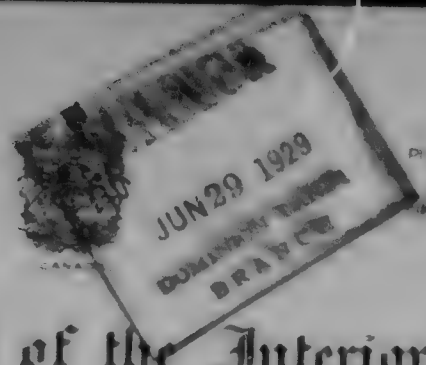
[illegible]

Acting Commissioner Dominion Lands.

The Alberian Mining Co.,
Credit Foncier Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
[illegible]
[illegible]



Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

June 21st, 1929.

Copy to [illegible] Calgary

Sir,

Re: [illegible] Stewart, (deceased)
[illegible] 1-28-12-[illegible] 4th. Lot
19, [illegible] 45 [illegible] 13-14 & 15,
[illegible] 9 [illegible] [illegible] 61.8 [illegible]

Kindly obtain and forward abstract of
of Title relative to the above described Lands.

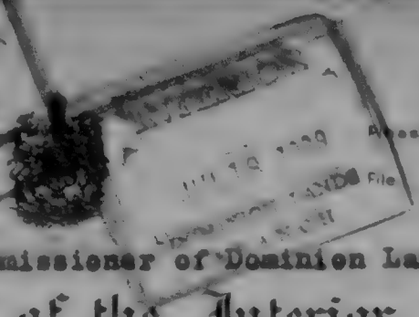
Your obedient servant,

[illegible] W. MARTIN

[illegible] Commissioner Dominion Lands.

R.H. Matheson, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.





When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote File 1829033. 1977738.

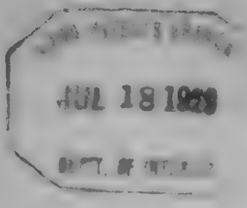
EJH/DHF

Copy sent to
R.B.Matheson,Esq., Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,Alberta.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

July 8th, 1929.



SIR,-

Re.-S.½, 1-28-12-W. 4th,
Lot 19-Blk.43 & Lots
13-14-& 15, Blk.9, Plan
"Manna 6133 A.W."
A. R. Stewart, (Deceased)
Your Reference #63474-58560.

I would inform you that the indebtedness registered against the above described land has received the investigation of the Adjustment Board of Alberta.

Order-in-Council P .C. #104/800 was passed on the 10th of May last to the effect that upon payment of $200.00 the liens registered against Lot 19 Block 43 and Lots 13,14 and 15, Block 9, Plan "Manna 6133 AW" be released as affecting that property, and that the said liens be unconditionally released as affecting the S.E.¼ 1-28-12-W. 4th; and that upon proof that title to the S.W.¼, 1-28-12-W. 4th vests in the name of the Mortgagees, all liens be released from this quarter-section.

The payment referred to has now been received and action is being taken to clear title to the Lots and the S.E.¼, 1. It would therefore be in order for you to close out this account in your records in so far as this quarter-section is concerned.

When proof of title has been received, action will be taken to clear title in so far as the S.W.¼.1, is concerned and you will be duly advised.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of
Dominion Lands

THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS,
Calgary,
Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

EJH/DHS.

Please quote File 1829033. 1972738.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

July 12th, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Glidden,
Acting Director,
Land Patents & Records Division,

Re.-S.½, 1-28-12-W. 4th,
Lot 19-Blk.43 & Lots
13-14-& 15, Blk.9, Plan
"Hanna 6133 A.W."
A. R. Stewart, (Deceased)
Your Reference #63474-58560.

Kindly find hereunder copies of P.C.#104/800 dated the 10th of May last, also attached herewith copies of the 50-50 Agreement with the Province of Alberta, made under its provisions.

The stipulated payment of $200.00 has been received and credited and the account closed out in so far as the lots and the S.E.¼, 1, are concerned.

May I direct your attention to Abstract on file showing the liens registered against the lots in the following manner:- $237.50, $198.20, $237.50, $154.74 and $43.50. The registration of $237.50 represents the 1915 Seed Grain advance for this amount and is evidently registered in duplicate under Instrument #7641 B.O. The registration of $198.20 represents the total Fodder for $68.70 and $129.54 and is evidently under-registered to the amount of 4¢. The registrations of $154.74 and $43.50 are duplicate registrations of the total Fodder in the amount of $198.24. There is no registration covering the 1920 Relief in the amount of $75.00

H. B. Perrin,
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

When replying address
Registrar of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

[illegible]-J

CANADA

Please quote
File 1972730

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd July, 1929.

Copy for File No. 1829033.

Sir,

re Lot 13, Blk. 43, and Lots 15, 14 & 15, Block 9, Plan "Banff 6135 A[illegible]".
S.E. 1-20-12-W. 4th M.

In accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and of the Order in Council of the 10th May, 1929, P.C. 104,800, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the removal of the lien for $75.00, given by A. E. Stewart against the above described lands, and to which is attached a copy of the said Order in Council of the 10th May, 1929.

For your information you will also find enclosed a ~~copy~~ of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the withdrawal of the liens for $68.70, $138.56 and $257.50, respectively, covering advances of 1915.

Encl.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. M. Glidden,
Deputy Registrar of Soldiers Civil Reliefs.

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Department of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

832-7J

CANADA

Please quote
File 1972730

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADM...

22nd July. 1929.

Copy for File No. 1829033.

Sir,

Re Lots 12, Blk. 43, and Lots 13, 14 & 15, Blk. 9, Plan "Banff 6155 AF".
Sche 1-10-12-7. 4th L.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorising and requesting you to remove from the title to the above described lands the liens for $68.70, $139.84 and $237.50, respectively, covering advances made to A. E. Stewart, and issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 10th May, 1929, P.C. 104/800, a copy of which is thereto attached, and passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, payment of the stipulated amount having been received.

An abstract of title issued from your office on the 27th June, 1929, shows that the liens set forth in the accompanying notice are registered in the amounts of $257.50, $196.20, $257.50, $154.76 and $[illegible].50, respectively, and it is expected, therefore, that you will take the necessary action in conjunction with the notice in question to remove all these amounts from the title to the said lots.

I may add that a separate notice removing the removal of the lien for $75.00, covering an advance of 1928, is being forwarded to the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton, for the necessary attention.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Gliddon.
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WMC-MJ

Please quote File 1974738

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd July, 1929.

Copy for File No. 1829033.

Sir,

Re Lot 19, Blk. 43, and Lots 13, 14 & 15, Block 9, Plan "Hanna 6133 AW".
S.E. 1-28-12-W. 4th M.
Your File D.S.38. Board Order 438.

With reference to the case of A. R. Stewart and the above described lands, dealt with by the committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, I beg to send you herewith for your information copies of letters of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, and the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

E. Leree, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Debt Adjustment Act,
Calgary, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WSC-WJ

Please quote
File 1972738

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd July, 1929.

Copy for File No. 1829033.

Sir,

Re S.E. 1-28-12-W. 4th M.
Re Lot 19, Blk. 43, and Lots 13, 14 & 15, Block 9, Plan "Hanna 6133 AW".
Your File D.3.38. Board Order 438.

With further reference to your letter of the 8th Feburary last, enclosing the sum of $200.00 required in connection with the adjustment of the indebtedness of A. H. Stewart for advances made to him on the security of the above described lands, I beg to send you herewith for your information copies of letters of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, and the Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

W.C-23

CANADA

Please quote
AUG 17 1929 No. 1372736

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for File No. 1829033.

22nd July.

INTERIOR
AUG 4 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

INTERIOR
AUG 28 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Gentlemen,

re Lot 19. Blk. 43. and Lots 13, 14 & 15.
Blk. 9. Plan "Hanna 6138 A". 3-30-12-4. 4th M. Your File [illegible].

With reference to previous correspondence
in regard to the adjustment of the indebtedness of A. [illegible]
Stewart for advances made to him on the security of the
above described lands. I beg to send you herewith for your
information copies of letters of even date addressed to
the Registrar at Calgary, and the Deputy Minister of
Agriculture, Edmonton.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Cliddon.
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Messrs. MacLeod & Grabarn,
Barristers,
Hanna,
Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JEL/ABM

Please quote
File 1629033
1972736

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to Mr. R. B. Matheson.



31st August, 1929.

Sir:-

Re: S.E.1-28-12-4.4th.
Your Ref./63474,58560.

Complying with your request of the 30th ultimo I beg to advise that the lien for $75.00 comprises a relief advance made by the Municipal District of Flowerdale No.244 covered by a lien dated the 5th of April, 1930, bearing interest at 7% from that date.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

CE/MC'B.

After replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 1829033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

3rd February, 1931.

PRINT

Sir,-

S.W. 1-26-12-W. 4th Mer.

Would you be good enough to obtain Abstract of Title covering the above described land, that ownership may be established.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

J. A. Bannerman, Esq.,
Asst. Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re ½ of Sec. 1 — (1) p. 28 — (2) p. 12 — N. H. containing 160 acres more or less

Excepting unto The Crown all mines and minerals

5558821

I Hereby Certify that on this 11 day of February A.D. 1931 at 10 o'clock 21 m., Certificate of Title, Number 7916

stood in the name of Alexander Robert Stewart of Stewardale, Alberta

The land herein referred to may also be subject to such Dealings, Orders, Executions, Assignments or Seed Grain Liens as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form G.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	$	Consideration
36-BB	Mtge	21 Mar 1914	30 Mar 1914	owner	Canadian Mortgage (all) (Association &		900.00	@ 8%
2-BH	J. J. Lien	16 Jan 1918	29 Jan 1916	owner	½ The Crown	all	237.30	@ 5%
2 BH	J. J. Lien	1 Jan 1916	17 Jan 1916			all	184.70	Fodder
							43.50	Relief
44-BG	J. J. Lien	13 Mar 1918	2 May 1918		to M. D. of Stewardale	#244 (all)	297.70	@ 8%
20-BG	J. J. Lien	5 Jan 1920	12 May 1920			#244 (all)	305.00	@ 7%
38-BH	Mtge	18 Mar 1920	7 Jan 1920	1736-BB	to Credit Foncier Franco Canadien			
29-BR	T. Act	9 Dec 1921	3 Jan 1922	Sold under Tax Recovery Act	to M. D. of Stewardale	#244	31.42	

[redacted]

Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District.

DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR

CANADA

5558821

OFFICE OF
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Dear Sir;-

re SW 1-2-16-xW4

As requested in your letter of
the 2nd instant, I enclose herewith
Assignment of Title covering the above described
land.

Yours truly,

Assistant.

Assist.

J. Martin, Esq.,
Solicitor,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No. 1824C332
Date wanted 23rd May. 1931
Signature C. EWEN

If not called for within ten days please return to

Dominion Lands Office at

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien

ALBERTA DIVISION

Credit Foncier Building,
Edmonton, Alberta

INTERIOR
[illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 2 [illegible]
REGISTRATION BR

After replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

W.J.

Please quote No. 1829033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th November, 1931.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, John McDonald Caldwell, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 10th May, 1929, P.C. 104/800, a copy of which was forwarded to you under cover of your letter of the 22nd July, 1929, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:-

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
A. R. Stewart deceased.	S.W.¼ 1-28-12-W. 4th M.	$ 68.70 129.54 237.50

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

After replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

W.J.

Please quote
File 1829033
1972738

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th November, 1931.

Copy for The Division Manager, Credit Foncier, F.C., Edmonton.
Copy for Wm. Newlett, Esq., Secretary. Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board, Edmonton. Board Order 438.
Copy for John Marvie, Esq., Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton.

Sir,

Re S.W. 1-28-12-W. 4th M.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from the title to the above described land the liens for $68.70, $129.54 and $237.50, respectively, covering advances made to A. M. Stewart, and issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 10th May, 1929, P.C. 104/800, a copy of which was forwarded to you under cover of our letter of the 22nd July, 1929, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51.

The registrations of $237.50 under No. 2656 E.H., $154.70 under No. 5262 E.H. and $43.50 under No. 5262 E.H. represent the liens and parts thereof as set forth in the Order in Council, and it is expected, therefore, that you will take the necessary action in conjunction with the accompanying notice to remove these registrations from the title to the said land.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Caldwell,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Office,
W[illegible]rta.

Other mailing address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

W.J.

CANADA

Please quote
No. 1829088
1972738

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th November, 1931.

Sir,

Re S.W. 1-28-12-W. 4th M.
Your Ref. A. 4041 - Stewart.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing D.C.T. Number 44 A 218 showing that the Company is registered owner of the above land, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, relative to the removal of the liens from the title to the said land.

Encl.

D.C.T. Number 44 A 218 referred to is returned to you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Caldwell,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

5573029

Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien

ALBERTA DIVISION

Credit Foncier Building,
Edmonton, Alberta

November 16th, 1931.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Your File # 1829033
1972738
Re:- Our File A. 4041 - Stewart
SW¼ 1-23-12-W4

We thank you for your letter of November 12th, but beg to state that D.C.T. # 44 A 213 you mention was not enclosed.

Yours truly,
The Division Manager,

Per _____

Mac-S

W.J. 1829033

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

28th November, 1931.

Sir,

Re S.W. 1-28-12-W. 4th M.
Your File A. 4041 - Stewart.

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to send you herewith Duplicate Certificate of Title # 44 A 218.

Encl.

It is regretted that this document was not forwarded with our letter of the 12th.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Caldwell,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Division Manager,
Credit Foncier, F.C.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien

ALBERTA DIVISION

5573458

Credit Foncier Building,
Edmonton, Alberta

Comptroller of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

December 1st, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Your File 152033
Re:- A. 4041 - Stewart
SW¼ 1-34-12-W4

We acknowledge receipt of Duplicate Certificate of Title # 44 A 213 sent with your letter of November 25th.

Yours truly,
The Division Manager,
Per

LLS

REV FORM 189
10,000 1-27

Department of the Interior

Wm [illegible] A Stewart — Ledger Folio Cal Sta Sec 4 13

Land Office [redacted] — State by [illegible]

Re. Sec 3 W 1 Tp. 28 R. 12 M. 4 — Date 13 3 29

File No 7-7-38 1529033

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief Fodder	6 70		
	Int from 17 3 15 to 31 3 28		44 99	
	Fodder $31 00/100 93 Sx.	139 54		
	Int from 1 4 16 to 31 3 28		77 72	
	Seed Grain	237 50		
	Int from 16 3 15 to 31 3 28		54 99	
		435 74	277 48	713 22
	Paid 5% 13 2 29		200 00	200 00
	Balance	435 74	77 48	513 22
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
			600 37	1036 11
10 5 29	By Loss Due 8 Pts 104/800	435 74	600 37	1036 11
		435 74	600 37	1036 11

Interest on Loss 3/6/32 [illegible]

FS/DM

1829033

Ottawa, 16th May 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 1-26-14-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Alexander R. Stewart in 1915. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long out-standing account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

J.H. Todrick, Esq.,
Supervisor, Special Areas,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

CHIEF
JUN 2 1952
LANDS DIVISION

Resources and Development File .....

Rural Municipality of .....

No. .....

Land .....

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present
day value $.....

Arrears of Taxes $.....

Date ....., 19..

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

Title to this land is presently vested in this Department having been acquired through proceedings under the Tax Recovery Act. This land is occupied at present under long term grazing lease and in view of its location in that part of the Province designated Special Areas there is little likelihood of same ever being disposed of by sale or utilized for any purpose other than grazing.

J. H. Todd,
Supervisor, Special Areas.

ALBERTA.

182906

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From P. L. Brearley

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. 30 21-28-12-W

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23535

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Percy Burton Brearley

of Calgary Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 1829035 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 25, Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig Percy B Brearley.

Calgary District.

March 20/09

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children (under 18)	TOTAL				
1	1	-	2	England	Yorkshire	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Percy Turton Beardsley

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for.. (Quarter-section of

Section....., Township....., Range.....

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Percy T Beardsley.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th

day of March 19 04

before me at Dist Calgary

Dominion Land Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
3
CALGARY, ALTA.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Percy J Bradley

in the matter of his Homestead, the W ½ Sec. 21 Tp 28 Rge. 12 M. 4 5

223892

1. What is your name, age and Post-Office address?
Ans. Percy J Bradley Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Married wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Mch 30/09

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. June 20/09

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. one month in lieu of one from Sep 27/09 to Mch 28/10

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Calgary Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Calgary

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None at present old mare-Being burnt out by Prairie Fire

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. June 09

11

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 10 broke 15 acres, cropped ____ acres, 19__ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

19____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? ____

Ans. all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Burnt out by bush fire in June of 1909
Sick in hospital Holy Cross six weeks in Sept of 1910 and was not able to be on homestead (160 Acres) for permanent residence in 1911

I, Percy J. Stanley of Cut Knife do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Police of Vaughan

this 2nd day of May

A.D. 1912

Percy J. Stanley

Cut Knife P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence; and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	10	Broke	15	acres cropped	2 acres.
Year 1	4		5		
Year 1	17		10		23
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of first entry?

[illegible] 1912

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $150.00

[illegible] $10.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible] $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know if the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence; and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	Broke	5	acres cropped	20 acres.
Year 1			5		
Year 1	[illegible]		10		20
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of first entry?

[illegible] 1912

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $150.00

[illegible] $12.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible] $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know if the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 150

Sworn Statement of Percy Sutton Brearley

of Bow Lynn Alta

application for Homestead Patent for

[illegible] of Section 2 Township 25 Range 2

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What [illegible] age, occupation and post office address?

Percy Sutton Brearley 31 yrs
[illegible] of Bow Lynn Alta
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. [illegible] of the present time? [illegible]

[illegible] British subject by birth.

Note.—[illegible] naturalization certificate must be [illegible] of land homesteaded.

3. (a) When [illegible] homestead entry (the whole of which [illegible] and (b) when did you [illegible]

(a) 29 March 09
(b) 29 Sept 09

9 2 29613

4. What previous [illegible] or commencement of residence [illegible] and giving actual dates.]

29 Sept to 28 Mar 10 = 6 mos
1 Sept 11 to 1 Apr 12 = 7 mos 12

5. Where [illegible] from your homestead where have you resided [illegible]

In Calgary temporarily
Came 3 Apr [illegible]

6. (a) [illegible] when did they first com[illegible] and for what purpose [illegible] have they resided upon?]

7. Have you [illegible] or land owned by yourself [illegible] the said land.]

8. (a) Where is [illegible] was born and reared?
(b) If [illegible] and a [illegible] and who (if) is the pre[illegible]

9. (a) What [illegible] or [illegible] land, and what is the present [illegible]

10. (a) What [illegible] from this date last year have you resided [illegible]

11. (a) What [illegible] have you [illegible] [illegible] the homestead [illegible]

Year: 9 0 [illegible] 20
Year: 9 1 [illegible] 20
Year: 9 2 [illegible] 20
Year: [illegible]
Year: [illegible]
Year: [illegible]

12. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 31 a.
3 [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1829037

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

04136

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2850

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829037

I, William Lynn

of Stiller, Alta. hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 34 Range 10 West of the Fourth Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand this

Calgary District.

29th March 1909.

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DESCRIPTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ABSTRACT OF RESIDENCE	GIVE YOUR OCCUPATION
4	8	46	America	Sir City	Farmer
25	24	9		North	Alberta
23	11				
21	17				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~ ~~as the case may be~~ ~~the same~~.

4.) That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sign [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this)
day of , 19)
before me at)

~~Dominion Agent~~
~~Sub-agent~~ ~~as the case may be~~

Note: ~~Strike out the words "If applicant has already received homestead entry."~~
Note: ~~Strike out the words "If applicant has not received homestead entry."~~

1839263

1839263

1839:63

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 57a
3 ...

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

I ... *Range* ... *of the* ... *M*...

Homestead ... *Pre-emption*

1914201

I, ...

do solemnly declare—

That I made ... for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at ...

on the ... day of ... 19... ; that I now ... to have ... cancelled,

and be permitted to make ... for homestead ... the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons.

Here state ...

That I have not ... any part of the said land ... and that I have not ... to any person whomsoever ... or ... any ... thereof ... or ... any ... thereof ... or ... any ... thereof

Form A. 140132 Form No

No. 34446

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Steve Mitro

of Calgary, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 20 Township 34 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

2252611

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Steve Mitro

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 19 CALGARY ALTA

District.

Witness: If applicant is not a British subject. Witness: If applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Census and Statistics Office.

Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2	3	1	6	Hungary	—	Alta	Labourer

30
14

avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be:

1. That I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter section of

day of [illegible] for [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] 191[illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Alex Lagg

of Sec. 25 Thp. 34 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N.E. of Sec. 20 Thp. 33 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been in the Province?

Farmer 5 years

2. Are you personally acquainted with the applicant? If so, how long have you known him? Did you have any interest in the land before he entered for it? If so, what interest?

N.W. 25 - 34 - 4 W. 4 [illegible] 23rd June 10 [illegible] 1st April 10 23rd June [illegible]

3. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land in question?

23rd June [illegible]

4. If his residence was not upon the land in question, where was it and what was the reason for absence? Was any portion of the land cultivated during his absence, and if so, how much and by whom?

—

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, why not? Where did they reside during absence?

wife & 2 of the children resided some 18 months each.

6. How much land in crop, and what area has been cropped each year since homestead?

1st	2	
2nd	12	
3rd	30	30

7. What stock of any kind has applicant in his own right on the land in question? Describe each kind and state number of each.

cattle	4	0	4
hogs	2	8	10

8. What is the nearest post office to the land in question, and what is the distance in miles by the most travelled road?

Innisfail 20 miles by road & Lumber 30 miles

9. What extent of [illegible] has been made upon the land in question, and when was each performed?

Fence 10 chains January 1913
Log house 16 x 20 ft. [illegible]
Stable.
Well.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Alex Lagg of Rounding Creek, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of [illegible] 1913.

Alex. Lagg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Dominion Lands Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

Form No. 1

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] Fiske

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

[illegible] Sec. 22 Thp. 5 Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian

[illegible] Fiske [illegible]

Kamsack

[illegible]

[illegible] naturalization

[illegible]

[illegible]

23rd Mar [illegible] 1904

23rd Mar [illegible] 1904

400717

[illegible]

not absent.

wife & 2 children.

wife & 2 children same as myself

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3116504

Sworn Statement of Louis Eyore

of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Fiske for E½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you known the claimant?

Farmer 3 years.

2. [illegible] you have known the [illegible]

E½ 22 - 34 - 1 W 4 M.
23rd Mar 1 Oct 1903.
2 Oct 1903 23rd Mar 1904

3. [illegible] claimant [illegible] since [illegible]

23rd Mar 2 Oct 03.

4. [illegible] has been on land owned by [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

~

5. [illegible] family resided with him? Give particulars.

He with wife & 2 children commenced on him-self

6. What area is under cultivation and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	2	acres cropped	—
Year 1	2.	2	2
Year 1	3.	3	3
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What [illegible] improvement is owner has he had on his [illegible] since date of [illegible]

	2	2	3.
cattle	—	6	7.
hogs	2	3	7

8. Is the [illegible] on his present homestead [illegible] what is the present [illegible]

Tilled 20 acres timber 4 acres

9. What actual [illegible] has be made on his homestead [illegible] and value thereof?

House Stable

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead [illegible] and what is the actual value of the same?

Granary 12 x 16 Barn 24 x 30
Henhouse 8 x 10 Milk House 12 x 16

11. Is there any [illegible] direct or indirect, to this application?

No

12. [illegible] the claimant [illegible] for [illegible] making this application for patent?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Louis Eyore of Lonesome Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1904.

Louis Eyore

Before me [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the [illegible] questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible], Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] 21st Dec 1903

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing

[illegible] ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Certificate of naturalization attached

3116984

Form No. 50.

In the matter of Application for Grant

to [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

occupation [illegible]

do solemnly declare that my name in English

is [illegible] and that

I am the same person who

filed an application for the above described land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Town

of [illegible] in the Province

of Alberta this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN COMMUNICATING WITH THIS OFFICE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for ¼ &c

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No. 1829039

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

ALBERTA

04130

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 734-1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829039

I, [illegible] Miller, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section 11

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 54 Range 10 West

the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of the United States of America and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

COUNTY OF [illegible]

COUNTY OF [illegible]

.avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

, Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~.

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at

this day of , 19

~~Local Agent.~~

~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~

~~If applicant has already received entry.~~

190440

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW¼ and NE¼ of Section 21
Township 21 Range 11 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead NW Pre-emption NE

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1915921

Form No. 118.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...
Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian
Homestead ~~Preemption~~

I, ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry ... for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of ..., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(Here state if)

(Here state if)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED before me ...

at ... this ... day of ...

A. D. 190 .

...

* N.B.—Commissioner to sign here.

Form A. Form No 1.

66318
19343
No. 1931884

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angus Fisher

of Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hod, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 23, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2 day of Sept 1907

Angus Fisher

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18.	Total.				
1	1	9	11	Scotland,		Ontario	Farmer

...avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Angus Fraser
Dalla, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),
... am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
... my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing
... said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
... and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
... indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day
... of ....., 19..... for N.E. Quarter-section of
Section 6, Township 36 Range 11
... W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Angus Fisher

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of Oct 1 1909
before me at Dalla
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1

Form No. 1

No. 4483 16629 2376184

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Lawrence

of Lundeng Creek do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 34, Range 10 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1				USA	Montana	Lundeng Creek Alta	Farmer

5248

CALGARY

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature of Applicant

Subscribed and sworn to this 29
day of March 1911
before me at Carlton
[illegible]
[illegible] [Local Agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

366403.

Form No. 1.

No. 57353 3547685

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bernard Webber

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 54, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ——————, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Bernard Webber.

Calgary District.

November 1915

Write 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Write 2 if applicant is a British subject.

160

Statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males 1 Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
				England	Cheshire	Salisbury	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for E[illegible] for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Hom[illegible]d.

I, Bernard Webber

of Carnduff, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~12~~ 22nd day of March, 1914, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 9, Township 5 4 Range 10, [illegible] of the 1st Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Bernard Webber.

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of December 1915 before me at Carnduff.

Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

367224 38

No. 58174

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in that Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

[illegible] District. Sig. [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
[illegible]				[illegible]			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Pur~~chased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 20, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3988770

Form No. 36 D.

Statutory Declaration of Steve Mitro

in the matter of his Pre-emption No. ..... for NW ¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 34 Rge. 10 M.

Homestead entry covers the NE ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 34 Rge. 10 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Steve Mitro Coronation Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Wife, Steve Jr. & wife
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Sept. 1913
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. .....
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-stead or pre-emption?
   Ans. March 1911
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. I have lived Continually on my homestead
   19 .....
   19 .....
   19 .....
   19 .....
   19 .....
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. .....
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. All the time
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. Homestead
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. 1911 April & May
12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. $15-00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Granary 100 mill 50
fencing 1 mile four wire

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1911 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres.
In 1912 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 20 acres.
In 1913 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1914 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 40 acres.
In 1915 I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 1916 I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped 85 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres. on pre-emption

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Hay 50 acres hay land, Slough 20 acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. None acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. The pre-emption is rocky & very heavy soil & 1916 was so dry it was impossible to break but 10 acres & I intend to break 20 acres in 1917

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Sworn before me

at [illegible] of Cornwall
this 5th day of June
A.D. 1917

J. Appleton
Homesteader

J. K. Cornbeck
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

4096227

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Homestead entry covers the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans.

INTERIOR. DOMINION LAND AGENCY

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans.

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?

Ans.

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 11 March 12 to the Present date

19 12 without having lived off the

19 said farm

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. living Continuously on Homestead from March 1911 to Octobr 1918 And am Still in Residence intend to Remain

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?

Ans.

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1911

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans.

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. [illegible]

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 19 11 I broke 12 acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 [illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 14 I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.
In 19 15 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres.
In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

I, Steve Metro of Cremona do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Steve Metro

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Town of Cremona this 7th day of October A.D. 19 15

A. Lewis J.P.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Steve Metro
Cremona P.O.

4360491

Form No. 36 B.

Statutory Declaration of

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

Homestead entry covers the ... ¼ Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. ...

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. ...

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. ...

4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?

Ans. ...

5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-tead or pre-emption?

Ans. ...

6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

19 ...

7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ...

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ...

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. ...

10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?

Ans. ...

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. ...

12. What is the actual value of your house?—Ans. ...

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. [illegible]

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 19 11 I broke 12 acres, and cropped 12 acres.

In 19 12 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres.

In 19 13 I broke 30 acres, and cropped 30 acres.

In 19 15 I broke 15 acres, and cropped 45 acres.

In 19 [illegible] I broke [illegible] acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.

In 19 15 I broke 10 acres, and cropped [illegible] acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible]

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

54 14/14

442107

Form No. 36 B

Statutory Declaration of Steve Mitro

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the NW ¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 34 Rge. 10 M.

Homestead entry covers the NE. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 34 Rge. 10 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Steve Mitro 35 Coronation
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married 5 children
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Calgary 1910
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. Youngstown 1913
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead or pre-emption?
   Ans. 1910
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continious since 1910
   19 ,
   19 ,
   19 ,
   19 ,
   19 ,
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Not absent
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. all the time
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? if so, what is it?
   Ans. - none
10. Is your residence on the homestead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. homestead
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Spring 1911
12. What is the actual value of your house? - Ans. 300.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans. Sod stable 100.00 frame granary 300.00
2 miles fence, 2 wires 100.00

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 1911 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 10 acres
In 1912 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 10 acres.
In 1913 I broke ____ acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1914 I broke 10 acres, and cropped 30 acres.
In 1915 I broke 20 acres, and cropped 40 acres.
In 1919 I broke 17 acres, and cropped 77 acres.
about 100 acres under cultivation 1920

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 200 acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 120 acres hay land, ____ acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans none acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

a series of dry years, no crops

I, Elmer Miller of Coronation do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

E Miller

To Wit:

Declared before me H.V. Manchwood

at the town of Coronation
this 4th day of September
A.D. 1920

Coronation P.O.

H.V. Manchwood

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] 1-4 of Section 26 Township 34 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Steven Munro for the SE 1-4 of Section 21 Township 34 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

4490235

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses	6	8	7	8	10
Cattle	8	10	12	18	22
Sheep					
Hogs					

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present condition? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What other buildings has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 25-6-19.

PRE-EMPTION.

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] 1-4 of Section 24 Township 34 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Steven Munro for the NW 1-4 of Section [illegible] Township 34 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

DEC 4 1920 DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON ALBERTA

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

	19	19	19	19	19
Horses	6	8	7	8	10
Cattle	8	10	12	18	22
Sheep					
Hogs					

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present condition? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What other buildings has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Steven Miller

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 21 Township 34 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 20 Township 34 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Steven Miller 36 Farmer Bowmanton

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) June 1910
(b) June 1914
(c) June 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)
Continuously since June 1913 on NW 21

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Work - 5 months Edmonton
Home - Bowmanton on my duty

6. Of whom do you hold cattle; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they been pastured on the homestead or pre-emption?
(a) Jno
(b) Jno

7. (a) Has any other person resided for your homestead? (b) Do you own any land other than your homestead? If so, what, and where is it?
Have not resided on land other than homestead

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking has been done upon your homestead and how much backsetting has been done each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)
Year 1917 Nil acres crop 40 acres on NW 21
Year 1918 Nil " 40 " " "
Year 1919 Nil " 40 " " "
Year 1920 Nil " 40 " " "
Year 1921 Nil " 27 " " "
Broke 80 acres on homestead and 7 on pre-emption
Backset 80 acres on homestead and 7 on pre-emption

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are the actual property have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
Horses	6	5	7	7	7
Cattle	8	3	2	5	12
Sheep					
Pigs					

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings on your homestead or pre-emption, of what materials and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)
Lumber House 16 x 24 $700.00
Log Stable - 20 x 30
Lumber Granary 20 x 24 $ 300.00
Implement Shed $ 100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly whether any are on the homestead or pre-emption.) Are you insured, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption and homestead?

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead or pre-emption? Have you any knowledge of coal and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

DEC 14 1920 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

CANADA,
Province of Saskatchewan } To Wit:

I, Steven Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at NW 21 34-10 W4
in the Province of Saskatchewan
this 2nd day of Dec A.D. 1920
F. Anderson
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Battleford District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Steve Miller has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE of Section 20 Township 34 Range 10 west of the 4th Meridian, from the 5th day of June 1914 to 12-2-21 such evidence consisting of Reg. Abst

Date Feb. 15 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Feb. 15th A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

Payments completed,— 8

Date .....

(Signed) .....

OTTAWA, MAY 1921 191....

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead

Commissioner

Subject to Conditions

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 24 CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

In the Matter of the N W ¼
of Section 21 Township 34
Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Steve Mitre
of Bentley Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned Land as a Settler
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on
the Year 1918 day of 191
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Cannot afford to prove same up

Unconditionally

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

Twenty Five acres broken

No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Bentley
in the Province of Alta
this 2 day of May
A.D. 1924
Thos. Sk. 1

Signature Steve Mitre

Address Lockhart
Alta

NOTE.—This declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

H.O. Ref. 1829039

4907066

FORM No. 10
10000—8-22

File No. 58548

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible] 19

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 26 day of Mar., 1924, the entry of Stine Mitro for the NW Sec. 21 Tp. 34 Rge. 10 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 6 day of Aug., 1924

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

E. H. Crockett

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption [illegible]

If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None"

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No. 1829041

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

P. Mandeville

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N E 17-31-11-W

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Catherine Mandeville

of Carbon Alberta, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the

day of ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Catherine Mandeville

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of March 19 09

before me at Calgary

a Deputy Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 13879

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eliane Mandeville

of Carbon, Minnesota 1829041 make application for an Entry

for a xtstd under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 3, Range 4 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. [redacted]

3. I am a citizen of the U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Eliane Mandeville

Applicant.

MAR 31 19[illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including Children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
				Single Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Minnesota	Farmer
				30			

U07/13

Sworn Statement of W L Braimard

NW of Section 6 Township 32 Range 21 W 4
of H L Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C Mendelle for NE of Section 19
Township 32 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

25 E 5825

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1910 Owns NW 6 32 11 W 4th Vicinity
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 1906 till present date
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) May 1910 (2) May 2/10
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 2/10 till present date
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence; if elsewhere, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Scrip
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910	30	10
Year 1911	20	20
Year 1912	0	30
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	6	6	6	6
Cattle	12	12	12	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of settling entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14+24 Frame $300 00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? all fenced $150 00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $200 00
2 Wells $100 00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, W L Braimard of Rockdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor, this 20 day of Jan 1913, W L Braimard
having been first read over and explained to the witness

C C Racine
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of W J Inman

NW of Section 18 Township 32 Range 21 W 4
of H L Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C Mendelle for NE of Section 19
Township 32 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1910 Owns NW 18 32-21 W 4th Vicinity Apr 20/10 till present date
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) May 1910
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (2) May 2/10
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 2/10 till present date
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence; if elsewhere, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Scrip
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same as applicant
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910	30	10
Year 1911	20	20
Year 1912	0	30
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	6	6	6	6
Cattle	12	12	12	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of settling entry?
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? H+24 Frame $300 00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $ ...
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $200.00
2 Wells $100 00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, W J Inman of Rockdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor, this 20 day of Jan 1913, W J Inman
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C C Racine
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

5870.

Form No. 158.
50,000-1913-H.

orn Statement of Elsire Mandeville

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 10 Township 32 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elsire Mandeville 32 Farmer Rochdale Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (state how obtained, whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation) — (b) If a naturalized subject, when and where was certificate granted? — (c) If by birth, when and where were you born? — (d) If by repatriation, certificate must be produced. — By Naturalization — Mar 9. 09 — May 9 09 — May 2 10

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — May 2 10 all present date

4. What number of months' residence since commencement of residence duties have you performed upon the land, giving actual dates? — 32 Months

5. Where have you resided since you received your homestead entry, and what has been your occupation? — Rochdale

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & One child — Same Residence

7. Have any improvements been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.) — Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When, and how (1) was such land acquired? — (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) (2)

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of months or parts of months in each year have you resided upon such land?

(e) What number of months or part of month in each year have you and your family, during that period, resided upon your homestead?

8. How many acres of crop have you had in each year on your homestead since date of entry, and how many acres have you now under cultivation? — Years 10 Acres 30 — 10 — Year 11 — 20 — 20 — Year 12 — Year 13 — Year — Year — Year

9. What number of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 11 12 13 — Horses 6 6 6 6 — Cattle 12 12 2 12

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings erected on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present value of same? — 1½ Story Frame $ 800.00 — Stable $ 000.00 — Shed $ 00.00

11. What other land have you acquired on your homestead? (Give quarter, section, township, range and meridian thereof, and what is the cash value of the same) — All Fenced None

12. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what portion remains to be broken? — $ 00.00 — None Broke 2nd yr

13. Are there any indebtedness or mortgages or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, state particulars and whether for agricultural purposes or for other purposes, and what amount for each purpose. — Mortgage for agricultural purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Elsire Mandeville do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Castor
this 21st day of January A. D. 1913 } Elsire Mandeville
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E Kraemer
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191 .....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 21st day of January A.D. 1913 } A. D. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

OTTAWA, Dec 10 1913 — 191 —

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Assistant Dominion Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2391402

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the Correct Spelling of my full name O. Mandrille of the T. R. of Richdale Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare that My name is correctly Spelled as follows Olisine Mandrille.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Post Office of Youngstown in the Province of Alta this 11th day of March A. D. 1913

Olisine Mandrille

Edwin Church J. P. ~~Commissioner~~ in B. R.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Copy sent to
Messrs. Lougheed Bennett McLaws & Co
Barristers Calgary Alta.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS" DOMINION LANDS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, NOV 4 1918

RECEIVED OCT 9 1918 LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPT. OF INTERIOR

RECEIVED APR 20 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR. MAY 1 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of section 19 in Township 31 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 31st Oct 1913 has been issued in your name, and that ...rded to the Registrar of the Land Registration ...ICT ALBERTA.

...rtificate of title upon receipt of your ...refor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

...ase communicate with that official, ...i your Post Office address. His address ... Office. Calgary.

No. 1829043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

I filed.

To

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

4 - 6 17 - 28 - 11 - W 4

ALBERT

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 2876

1829043

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

District [illegible]

[illegible] applicant [illegible] a British subject. [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

[illegible] information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry

AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*

That I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person re- siding on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclus- ive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

..... 19 ..... for

Township ..... Range .....

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the inte- tion of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or ben- efit of any person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

As the case may be.

A. B.

That the applicant has already received homestead entry.

That the application is for a pre-emption.

1961609

Form No. 36 (new).

STATUTORY DECLARATION OF George Lind Filed 1929 Oct 7

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 28 Rge. 11 W. 4 M.

west of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George Lind age 29. Manton Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 30th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. have not lived on it yet

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Manton working for Manton Lumber and grain co

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. teamster

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 14
LAND BRANCH

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— none

19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 " " " " " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. no ... acres.

State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have been unfortunate enough to lose two months wages and would like to have a little more time to get on get on my homestead

Dated at Nanton

Oct 7th 1907

Signature George Lee

Witness to Signature William E Smith

2021868

Form No 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE Quarter of Section 19

Township 28 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I. George Lind of Manton

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry on the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Manton on the 20th day of March 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

On account of my not being able to get any work from Railway That does not afford a living.

No Residence nor Improvements

no Improvements none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Manton in the Province of Alberta this 21 day of December A.D. 1909

A Commissioner for Oaths, Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at Star

George Lind

Address Manton

210925

Form 218 4

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of Section 11

Township 25 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Joe Dickson

of Easton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Easton on

the 1st day of March 191 0

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

1 that I can not get a Homestead + farming.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 25 [illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2 Sick.

3 Sick.

4 Yes as soon as this is cancelled.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Easton

in the Province of Alberta

this 6 day of April

A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature Joe Dickson

Address Easton

Alta

11 3/50

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 27664

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Edward Burkinshaw

of Crossfield

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

19, in Township 25, Range 1 of

the 4 Meridian.

2140526

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 12 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. E Burkinshaw

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children residing there				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
50	46	22	118	Eng Can		Can	Farm
31	27						
33	28						
	21						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Ed Buckmaster

of Cardston, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E E Buckmaster

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of January 1910
before me at Cardston

J R Brooks

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2972531

Sworn Statement of Archibald McKellar

of Section 18 Township 23 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E E [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 23 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	0	0	4
Cattle	0	0	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna Archibald McKellar

this 4 day of June 191 1

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 21 Township 29 Range [illegible]

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna [illegible]

this 4 day of June 191 1

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Edward Burkinshaw

Berry Creek B.C. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section 2 Township 21 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ernest Edward Burkinshaw, Farmer, Berry Creek B.C.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (b) If so, state whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation, and produce certificate. (c) If a naturalized British subject, state name in full, occupation and address of witness who can identify you. (d) If you are an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (e) Are you a married woman deserted by husband, claiming land in your own right as provided by section 37 of the Act? — (a) Yes (b) (c) (d) (e)

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) June 1st 1912 (b) July (c) June

374753

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1912 to June 1913 [illegible] Sept [illegible] April 1st to June 1st

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Winter 1912 Slocan City Sept Oct 1st Ernest Burkinshaw Clerk White Mtn. 12 Nanaimo B.C.

6. (a) To whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon the land, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it? — (a) Wife (b) Sept 1912 (c) June 1

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (If so, describe such land.) — Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

8. (a) When did you become possessed of such land, and how was it acquired? (b) From whom was it acquired, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (b)

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Clear in Timber Branch

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] Barn 24 x 32 [illegible] Well Roof

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When and what did they cost you? Have you made the room, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any outstanding mortgages or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, state amount and to whom payable. Have you sold, bartered or exchanged the land or any portion thereof, or any of the timber cut thereon for any other purpose. — [illegible]

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer all or any part of your present homestead or any part or parcel thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]

Canada
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, Ernest E Burkinshaw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest Edward Burkinshaw

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 12th day of July A.D. 191 3

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible] OTTAWA. Aug 5 1913 191 [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

9th December, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated 29th August, 1929, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME.	UNIT
L.L. Burkinshaw	S.E.¼ 30-28-11-W4th. E.½ 19-28-11-W4th.

YEAR	AWARDED	AMOUNT
1915	Seed Grain	$84.15
1915	Fodder Relief	75.56
1915	" "	35.00
1915	" "	45.30
1915		

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

Memorandum Sent to Council
DEC 21 1929
DEPUTY MINISTER

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME.....	E.E. Burkinshaw			
LAND.....	S.E.¼ 30-38-11-W4th. N.½ 19-38-11-W4th.			
ORIGINAL ADVANCES.....	Federal 1915	Seed Grain		$84.15
	1915	Fodder-Relief		75.56
	1915	"	"	35.00
	1915	"	"	45.30
AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.....	Principal	Interest	Total	
	$240.01	$165.30	$405.31	
AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.....	$125.00			
AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF....	$280.31			
LOSS TO DOMINION.....	$280.31			
AUTHORITY.....	Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.			
RECOMMENDED.....	By Debt Adjustment Committee.			
REMARKS.....	Indebtedness to be written off on payment of $125.00.			

P.C.320/108.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 16th January, 1930.

DOMINION LANDS

L E T T E R I C H:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of Chapter 32, 17 Geo. V, approval be given to the report dated **29th August, 1929,** of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
E. E. Burkinshaw	**S.E.¼ 30-28-11 W4th and E ½ 19-28-11-W 4th.**

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
1915	Seed Grain	$84.15
1915	Fodder Relief	75.56
1915	"	36.00
1915	"	45.30

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 31 a

INTERIOR. Files No. 5 2 9 0 1 3

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 19 in Township 28 Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 3rd Sept 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Ernest Edward Cruickshank Esq
Lacombe
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1829047

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From U. S. H. Helms

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. ½ 21 - 31 - 11 - 2

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Henry Helms

of Bluebird Alta

, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the...

day of ....., 19....., for...

Quarter-section of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to this 31

day of March 19 [illegible]

before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 95 n.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I George John Henry Hebert 1829047

of Stirling Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 31, Range 11 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject. ~~or a subject, as the case may be~~ of H.R.A.

(2) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible] George John Henry Hebert

Dated at [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 31 1909
CALGARY ALTA

APR 10 [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons (including children) under age							
Males	Females	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	U.S.A.	Illinois	Iowa	Farmer

7026 69

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of George J. H Helms

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 21 Tp. 31 Rge. 11 M. 4th Mer.
Province of Alberta

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. George J H Helms Gleichen Alta age 22.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. March 30th /09 2061383

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. about June 10th /09

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. June & July /09 on account of for I was not there again till June & July /10.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. at Gleichen, Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. Three Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. Have no house but am building

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 10 broke 10 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19 ... broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

19 ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 150 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. In the year 09 two fires went over this land & in the present year the weather has been so dry that there was little growth of grass & for this reason I was unable to remain on my homestead. Under the above conditions I was unable to make a living & the land was too dry to break & cul

Dated at Edmonton

Oct. 19th 1910

Signature George J. H. Holmes

Witness to Signature James E. Gilmour

J. P.

Sworn Statement of Alexander McLean Warwick

of Section 25 Township 31 Range 30336665

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G.J.H. Helms for SW of Section 21

Township 31 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer four years
25-31-11-4
Oct 1910 to July 2 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and distance)

June 1 to Oct 1 1910 In the vicinity
April 1911 Before Oct 1910

3. When did he build upon the land and when did he commence actual residence thereon? (Give dates)

June 1 to Aug 1
April 1 " Aug 1 1911
Oct 1 " Dec 11
Feb 1 1912 July 2 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized (if entered) homestead? (Give actual dates) and if not, on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister (as the case may be).

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

4. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910		10		00	
Year 1911		15		00	
Year 1912		15		20	
Year 1913		5		35	
Year					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased homestead since date of his first entry? (Give number of each year)

None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its cost and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 16 $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the amount and value thereof?

70 acres fenced $55.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same? What is the total value of the improvements?

well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in favour of the applicant? (If so, state fully all facts within your knowledge concerning the application)

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I A. McL. Warwick of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of July A.D. 1913 having first read over and explained to the deponent

J.H. Irene
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Wilbert Leroy Brainard

of Section 6 Township 3 Range

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

G.J.H. Nelms for SW of Section 21

Township 31 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer four years
6-32-11-4
Oct 1 1909 to July 2 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates and distance)

April 1911 Before Oct 1909
June 1 to Aug 1 1910
Apr 1 " Aug 1 1911
Oct 1 " Dec 1 1911
Feb 1 1912 July 2 1913

3. When did he build upon the land and when did he commence actual residence thereon? (Give dates)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized (if entered) homestead? (Give actual dates) and if not, on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister (as the case may be).

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910		10		0	
Year 1911		15		0	
Year 1912		15		25	
Year 1913		5		35	
Year					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased homestead since date of his first entry?

none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its cost and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame $200
70 acres fenced $55.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the amount and value thereof?

well $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same? What is the total value of the improvements?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in favour of the applicant? (If so, state fully all facts within your knowledge concerning the application)

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I W.L. Brainard of Red Dale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of July A.D. 1913 having first read over and explained to the deponent

T. Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No 168.

orn Statement of George John Henry Helms

in support of his

azdication for Homestead Patent for South West quarter

.. of Section 21 *Township* 31 *Range* 11

of 4 *Meridian.*

1. *Where is your present post office address, occupation and Post Office address?* George John Henry Helms
25, farmer, Rochdale

2. *Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? (If not a British subject by birth, what steps have you taken to become a British subject by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced, or affidavit setting forth particulars, certified copy of naturalization papers to be attached hereto.)* yes no Naturalization

3. *When did you enter for your homestead? (Give exact date.)* March 31 1909

When did you establish residence upon your homestead? (Give exact date.) April 1911

When did you commence to break or cultivate the first crop? (Give exact date.) June 1 1909

2963

4. *How many acres have you cultivated each year since commencement of residence? (Specify the land, giving actual dates.)*

June 1	1909	to June 30	1909
June 1	1910	to July 30	1910
April 1	1911	" Aug	1911
Oct 1	1911	" Nov 30	1911
Feb 1	1912	" July 2	1913

5. *Where is your family? If absent from your homestead where have you resided since last entry?* at Edmonton farming

6. *If you have a family, consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided upon it?* Single

7. *How much of your homestead is broken? (Describe such land.)*

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(1)			
(2)			

8. *When and how (1) was such land acquired?*

When and how was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Clear in Timber Brush

9. *What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each building?*

10. *What part of each month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?*

11. *Where your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resides, if upon a homestead, state whether such homestead has been cancelled or not?*

12. *How many acres of such land have you cultivated each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? (Specify the land, giving actual dates, and how many acres each year.)*

Year 1909	0
Year 1910	10
Year 1911	15
Year 1912	15
Year 1913	4
Year	

13. *What area of such land are you the owner of, have you had on your homestead, each year since date of perfecting entry?*

DATE OF ISSUE
RECEIVED

14. *What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cost and value of the same?* frame 12 x 16 $200
well $25
70 acres fenced $ 35

15. *What kind of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the amount and value thereof?*

16. *Are there any indentures of mortgages or charges on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state to whom and for what consideration the same have been given.*

17. *Have you obtained any other homestead entry? If so describe it and state what became of it.*

18. *Have you entered into any agreement or arrangement for the sale, assignment or transfer of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?*

Alberta

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, G. J. H. Helms, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
July 2 A. D. 191 3
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Calgary 9/14 A. D. 191 3

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1829049

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Home

Hom

I Felix
Fleckin

for 166

under the p

benefit of the Dominion Lands Act, for th

20 Township 31

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of the one may be ~~a~~ of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the law

Witness

Dated

[illegible] 1903

Name

Nationality

Date of birth

Occupation

Name and address of nearest relative in country of birth

Note: The statistical information asked for herein will be obtained and treated by Agents as strictly confidential.

No. in family	Sex	Age	Relation	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OC
				Same	Wisconsin	Ohio	

E 5873

Form No.

stead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased
estead.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Home

Hom

Felix
Fleckner

I 46 under the pr

visions of the Dominion Lands Act, for th

20 in Township 31

4

West Meridian.

2 [redacted]

3 I am a citizen [redacted] subject, *or the case may be*, of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the law

Sig

Dated

Witness

Note: [redacted] applied for below will be obtained and filed by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
					Germany - USA	Wisconsin	Alma, Wis.	

9 5873

Form No. 1.

stead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased
Estead.

Date 1882049

do hereby apply for an Entry

Quarter Section Section number

in that

Range

of

Land District

PRE-EMPTOR
DECLARATION

ion for Entry for a Homestead, a

rchased Homestead.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

d and open to entry and that there is no person residing

reon; that this application is made for my exclusive

g upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

ther person or persons whomsoever.

nal an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

omestead on the quarter section of

Range

Township

dian, but forfeited (or abandoned) as the case may be the same.

lication is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

g the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

whomsoever.

that my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

and sworn to this

19

me at

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained an entry

paragraph 4 if applicant has not already obtained an entry.

avit in support of an Applica

Pre-emption or a Pu

3.

(1.) I am over eighteen years of age; that to

(2.) My application is made in agricultural la

use and land; that there are no improvem

use and benefit, with the intention of my re

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any

(2.) That I have not heretofore obta

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a

day of

Section

of the Mer

4.) That this ap

upon and cultivati

person or perso

(5.) T

Sub

Form No 11
25,000 13 : 10

STATUTORY DECLARATION of 2174486

In the matter of his homestead, the S ½ 20 of Section
31 in Township 11 and Range
West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 31st 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: June 12th till July 1st Sept 20th 1908 April 12th 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not consecutive, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: 1908- Sixty five Days
1910 Sixty one Days

6. Where absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Living with my Parents In 14 Twp 23 R 2 W 4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: One Shack 14 x 16 - this building is near my boundary fenced Part through Bush.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Sept 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year

Answer: None

19 broke ... acres cropped ... acres. 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 160 acres hay land. ——— acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: On account of there not being sufficient water for my stock on the premises. I did not reside on the premises. permanently.

I Felix Desjardins of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Felix Desjardins

Declared before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of July A.D. 19

Felix Desjardins P.O.

Dalton D. Casey
~~Notary Public~~, a Commissioner, in and for the Province of Alberta.

STATEMENT

OF

Felix Ferguson

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

Homestead.

Part of [illegible]

2739095

Form No 38 new

STATEMENT of Felix Ferguson

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section

25 in Township 31 and Range

11 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Felix Ferguson; 35 years; Bankhead

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Now Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: (a) Mar 31st; 1909; (b) Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: July 10 - 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act:

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: At my r[illegible]e in Gleichen Alta

b. Do you own it? Answer: Yes

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ———

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1909 July 10 to Sept 25

1910 Jan 10 to March 15; Oct 15 to Dec 25th

1911 Feb. 15 to Aug. 3; Oct 10 to Dec 31.

1912 Jan 1st to present time

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: On ranch at Gleichen looking after my horses

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ———

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so what is it?

Answer: Ranching combined with farming

11 What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Dwelling House & Stable and Chicken House and fencing about $200.00 Stable $200.00

12 How many horses, cattle, sheep, &c., have you kept on the said homestead during each year since entry?

Answer: 65 head of horses and 2 hogs and
09 - 6 horses
10 - 9 horses
11 - 7 horses
12 - 63 horses; 12 hogs; 6 cattle.

13 In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: 1909. ~~July~~ (Live) August.

14 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:
10 broke 40 acres, cropped 0 acres. 1911 broke 40 acres, cropped ~~0~~ (Voidwell) acres.
12 " 25 " 40 " "
" " " "

15 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 320 Acres more acres.

16 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: Stock land acres are hay land and ——— acres are swamp land

17 What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer ——— ——— acres.

18 Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer Yes

19 If so, what are they?

Answer In 1909 the feed was all burned off and it was impossible to get feed for my stock & In 1910 feed was very scarce and the reason was dry so I ... not bring out all my stock and I had to stay on my ranch to look after them.

I Felix Desjardins, in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Felix Desjardins

Declared before me

at the PO of Rochdale
in the province of Alberta
this twenty-fifth day of July
A.D. 1912

B. L. Payne
Rochdale

H. A. Pinkerton
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actually residing thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pastured on shares on each year since date of entry (stating which)?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for quarter of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth at the present time? and if you have become naturalized, or are you a British subject by naturalization?

Note.—If naturalization papers or repatriation certificate must be filed with this application, certified copies of same will be accepted. Description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual, permanent improvement?

329638

4. What portion of the year since the commencement of residence have you resided on your homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of the year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been upon land owned by yourself or upon land owned by another? (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was it originally acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months are each month in each year have you and your family been absent, and for what reasons on the land of

8. How many acres have you under cultivation upon your homestead? How many acres have you under crop each year since entry, and how many acres have you under crop this year?

9. What stock of all kinds are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the extent of your improvements on your homestead, of what character, and what is the present cash value?

11. What

12.

13.

14. Have you had any other homestead? If so, describe it and say when and to whom you sold or otherwise disposed of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to sell your homestead or any part thereof, and if so, to whom and for what consideration?

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

A. D. 191 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A. D. 191 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient. 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

File No. 142462

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 31 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Felix Desjardins, Esq.
Nichada
Alta.

1829051

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

L. Lennon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23993

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earl Lennon

Calgary Alta

S. Emstead

1829051

do hereby apply for an Entry for the ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 33, Range 4 of the ... Meridian.

APR 16 1909

REGISTRATION BRANCH

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Earl Lennon.

Calgary District.

March 27/09

Note: Strike out paragraph (a) if not applicable. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Family (Husband, wife and children giving ages) Male	Female	Children under 12	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single				USA	Nebraska	Rockford	Farmer

...s No. 1.

...sed

in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Earl Lamon

Calgary ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

...at I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of ...hich my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing ...n the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive ...se and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly ...or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

...ay of ..... 19....., for.. (Quarter-section of

...ection.. , Township.. Range....

...f the.. Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing ...pon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other ...erson or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... Earl Lamon

...ubscribed and ...rn to this 27

day of March 19 04

before me ... (Calgary)

...Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19. .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, ... of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

.....

To Wit :

Declared before me :

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A. D. 19.....

.....

.....

P.O.

.....

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2439619 Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* ..... *of Section* ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *West of the* ..... *Meridian.*

I, ...

of ..... Province of .....
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a .....

at the Dominion Lands Office at ..... on

the ..... day of ..... 191 ,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) 1. .....

2. .....

3. .....

4. .....

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and if any, when commenced, where performed.) .....

.....

.....

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof ; give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) .....

.....

.....

(Here state if taken up as homestead, pre-emption, purchased, or inherited, and from whom ; if by pre-emption, purchased or inherited, state if patent has been issued for same land.) .....

.....

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 191 .....

* .....

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature .....

Address .....

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

#17605

Form No. 1.

Pc [redacted] A.

No. 1756

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2530342

I, Herbert Lewis of S15-10th on North East hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre emption under the provisions of Section [redacted] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section Number 33 in Township 20 Range [redacted] of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject. [redacted] I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject [redacted]

F Beardy

District.

[redacted]

36 Bright England Yorkshire

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Bleasby of Calgary Alta. do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of Nov 1907, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 33, Range 20, of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Herbert Bleasby

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of Oct 1911 before me at Calgary, Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant.

Note: Paragraph 2 of affidavit not to be struck out in case of application for pre-emption entry.

Note: Paragraph 3 (if applicable) not to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

PRE-EMPTION. 3953990

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in support of his application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 How long after application was the land entered?

5 How much has been cropped each year? What area has been broken but not cropped? What area is now under cultivation? What area is fenced? Is the fencing on the homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements on each? What is the total value of improvements?

6 What stock of any kind is the actual property of the homesteader?

7 What was the nature of the house on the homestead at the date of application for patent? Was it used as a residence? Where was the claimant living during the term of his homestead duties? Where is he living now? What is his occupation during the time he is residing elsewhere?

8 What other land, if any, has the applicant entered for homestead or pre-emption? Where is it situated? Is he residing upon it? If not, why not? Has he been absent from his homestead at any time during the term of his homestead duties? If so, how often, and for what periods and reasons?

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land applied for?

CANADA,
Province of

TO WIT:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION. 1550

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in support of his application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 How long after application was the land entered?

5 How much has been cropped each year? What area has been broken but not cropped? What area is now under cultivation? What area is fenced? Is the fencing on the homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements on each? What is the total value of improvements?

6 What stock of any kind is the actual property of the homesteader?

7 What was the nature of the house on the homestead at the date of application for patent? Was it used as a residence? Where was the claimant living during the term of his homestead duties? Where is he living now? What is his occupation during the time he is residing elsewhere?

8 What other land, if any, has the applicant entered for homestead or pre-emption? Where is it situated? Is he residing upon it? If not, why not? Has he been absent from his homestead at any time during the term of his homestead duties? If so, how often, and for what periods and reasons?

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land applied for?

CANADA,
Province of

TO WIT:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the quarter section of Section Township Range Meridian, the answers to which Homestead have been given by the quarter section of Section Township Range Meridian.

Post Office address and Post Office

CANADA,

Province of

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. That I make my Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and Patent for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of section Township Range of the Meridian, from the day of 19 in evidence consisting of

Date 19 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19 Local Agent of Dominion Lands. District

OTTAWA, 19

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Form No. 59
Section 21 R.S.

In the matter of application for letters
of patent of [illegible]

I, Herbert Clasby of the village of Lacombe
of Lacombe Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that my complete name
is Herbert Lacombe Clasby
and that I am the
same person as the
applicant for the 2-33-20 W of 4th
for patent and I am
Herbert Clasby the
applicant for this application
as Herbert Lacombe Clasby

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the village
of Lacombe in the Province
of Alberta this 25th
day of June A.D. 1917

Herbert Clasby

W. J. Reid
A Commissioner for Oaths in B.R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 24
of Section 17 in Township 20
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd October, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Robert H. Clancy, Esq;
Turner,
Alberta.

FORM 31A

No. 1829053

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

S. J. Kahlon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 2[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Issac Joseph Kaplan

Selkirk Alberta

1829053

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West

Quarter Section of Section number

One

in Township Three

Range One West of

the Fourth Meridian.

2. I am a ~~[illegible]~~ subject.

3. I am a ~~[illegible]~~ subject, *as the case may be*, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Issac Joseph Kaplan

Applicant.

Dated at

this day of 1911

Note. [illegible]

Note. The above information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when application is made.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18 years	Females over 18 years	Children between 8 and 18 years	Children under 8 years				
Sask				Russia		alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section 10[illegible], Township 3[illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Isaac Joseph Kaplan

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

W Bennett

Local Agent

AS[illegible] ANT [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

100056

Sworn Statement of James Parkes

NE ¼ of Sec. 26 Thp. 29 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Isaac Joseph Kopf for SE ¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 29 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 12 Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?
   NE 36-33-21-W4th
   Until Sep till 21st March 1912

3. When did he build his house? and if not when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if he has permanent home?
   15th April 1912 to the 15th March 1912
   15th April to the 21st March 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	2½	Broke	3	acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	4	6	6	8
Cattle	1	3	5	15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 24 Lumber, $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Wire & Rail fence Barns, $150
   Stable & R. Chicken Coop $25, Stable
   $50, Root cellar $20, Granary $
   1 Cattle Shed $20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application to patent?
    Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Parkes of Ramsey in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 25th day of March A.D. 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Jacob Meinders

NW ¼ of Sec. 31 Thp. 33 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Isaac Joseph Kopf for NE ¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 34 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, 3½ Years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give post office address?
   NW 36-31-33-20 W 4th Prov. of Alberta
   1st April 1909 till 21st March 1912
   1st April 1909 till 1st April 1912
   1st January 1910 till 21st March 1912

3. When did he build his house? and if not when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if he has permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   No Family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	2½	Broke	3	acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1				
Year 1				31
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	4	6	6	8
Cattle	1	3	5	15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 24 Lumber, $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Wire & Rail fence Barns, $150
   Stable $25, Chicken Coop $20
   Stable $50, Root cellar $20
   Granary $, Cattle Shed $20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application to patent?
    Yes.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Meinders of Ramsey in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 25th day of March A.D. 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

5594

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of

Issac Joseph Kaplan in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Lot Sec. 11 Thp. 31 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Issac Joseph Kaplan, 26
Calgary
Alta.
Jeweller

Single

Calgary

Labourer

Single

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

3 9 7 6 0

Year 1 [illegible] acres broken — acres cropped
Year 2 15 —
Year 3 15 —
Year 4 10 30
Year 5
Year 6

Lot 10 6 6 12
Cattle 1 3 3 8

What is the value of your present homestead, of what does it consist, and what is the present value thereof?

6 Lots $1500
Total $1500. Kitchen Cupboard $10
Total cc, Bedroom Suite $40
Piano $100 Cattle Chattels $40
60 acres Crop for cc Seeds, $50
Implements $50
Total $1750

What is the nature of your improvements on your homestead, and when is the present value thereof?

Are you now, or have you been, engaged in the sale of intoxicating liquors?

Have you ever been guilty of any criminal offence?

I Issac Joseph Kaplan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 24th day of April A.D. 19 23 Issac Joseph Kaplan

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clear in Timber Branch
24-4-23
JTB

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
24th April A.D. 1923

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that

has duly produced evidence showing

of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.,

from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Certificate of Naturalization enclosed

Form 21 a.

File No. 122453

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼

of Section 7, in Township 34

Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 1st

18 May 1912 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Isaac J. Kaplan, Esq.,

Scollard,

Alta.

No. 1829055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. Bjarlaw

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ of 34 - 20 - 1 W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 38750

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herman Kaplan

Winnipeg

1829055

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 30 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Herman Kaplan

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including heads of families) giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
Single				Russia		Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 14, Township 32, Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 25 day of March 1911 before me at [illegible]

J. W. Leonard, Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

100065

Sworn Statement of James Sinclair

NW¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 33 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Kaplan for NW¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 34 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ Years.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 36-33-21 W4th April 1909 till 27th March 1912 Residence
3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — No residence
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — With his brother on NW 7-34-20 W4 1st April 1909 till 1st September 1909 2nd January 1910 - 27th March 1912
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	20		
Year 1 1910	20		20
Year 1 1911	20		40
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	4	(
Cattle				(

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres, 2 wires, $125.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I James Sinclair of Kinsella make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 27th day of March 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Weinbom

NW¼ of Sec. 31 Thp. 33 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neiman Kaplan for NW¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 34 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ Yrs.
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW 31-33-20 W4th Vicinity April 1909 till 27th March 1912
3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — No residence
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No residence
   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — With his brother on NW 7-34-20 W4 1st April 1909 till 1st September 1909 2nd January 1910 - 27th March 1912
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 1909	20		
Year 1 1910	20		20
Year 1 1911	20		40
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	4	6
Cattle	-	-	-	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — One
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres, 2 wires, $125.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — One.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Jacob Weinbom of Kinsella make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Jacob Weinbom

Sworn before me at Stettler this 27th day of March 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Sub. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

19 4 Mp 7

58513

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Hannah Kaplan in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.¼

of 1 Sec. 7 Thp. 31 Rge. 20 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Hannah Kaplan 24, Farmer Scotland

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and (b) have you ever been (if so are you) a British Subject by birth or naturalization or by declaration?
(a) Yes
(b) No
(c) Naturalization

Note.—If the naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded through patents, certified copy of certificate of marriage or description of land bequeathed by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you enter on homestead entry, (b) when did you first commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 23rd March 1901.
(b) No record
(c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
No residence
329561

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Eight miles brother on N.E. 7-31-20 W4th
Helping, Laboring.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by some authorized relative, describe such land. Section 7 Thp. 31 Rge. 20 W4th

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) 25th March 1901 Homesteaded

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) Isaac Joseph Kaplan Isaac Joseph Kaplan
6 x 24; Lumber, $150, Stable, $130
Chicken Coop $25, Stable $100, Granary $60
Machine Shed $100, Cattle Shed $100

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Log House 16 x 24 Value $300
Log Stable 16 x 24 Value $200
Log Granary 12 x 16 Value $100
Log Chicken Coop 8 x 10 Value $25
Log Machine Shed 16 x 24 Value $100
Log Cattle Shed 16 x 24 Value $100
Total Value $825

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(c) Cut in Timber Berth
1st 6/12 Y.
Eight miles brother on N.E. 7-31-20 W4th
1901 1st April 1904 till 30th September 1904
2nd January 1st 1905 2nd March 1912

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father [illegible] daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the said land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each cultivation year since entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1901	20 acres	— acres
Year 1. 1902	20	20
Year 1. 1903	20	40
Year 1.		
Year 1.		
Year 1.		
1901	1902	1903	1911	1912.
Stables 2	2	1	6
Cattle —	—	—	6

9. What class of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, of what [illegible] and what is the present value thereof?
Log House

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] on said homestead thereon, and what is the value of the same?
Log Stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Wire, Rails, $125

13. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable deposits on your homestead? [illegible] and what are they?
No.
Ill Agriculture

14. Have you ever had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what disposition you made of it.
No. Abandoned Sept 1st 1904

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hannah Kaplan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stella
24th March A.D. 1914 H Kaplan
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 26th day of April A.D. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Certificate of Naturalization enclosed.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

of section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1829057

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 16 34 34 3

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) ~~the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

23823.

No. ~~2379~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1909
CALGARY

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Churchill

1829057

of Stettler, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

APR 10 1909
ALBERTA LAND DIST.

34, in Township 34, Range 5

the West Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Churchill

Calgary District.

27th March 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be entered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons Including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
2		1		Canada	Ont	Gaspé	Farmer

Form 213 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

JUL 13 1910
CALGARY

In the Matter of the NE of Section 3
Township 34 Range 3 West of the Meridian.

I, John Chantler
of Alix Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lacombe on
the 1 day of April 1909.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(State reasons.) (1) Land not likely ever to be cultivated

(State nature of settlement of residence and, if not on land, where performed.) (2) Nil

2196059

(Describe the improvements and state value thereof, quantity of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil

(State if intending to make application to enter for same and) (4) Yes as soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Acme
in the Province of Alta
this 11 day of July
A.D. 1910.
[illegible]
*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in Manitoba, here state title.

Signature John Chantler

Address

NOTE.—The Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

5866

Form No. 4.
2000-23-1-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section 34,
Township 34 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, St. William Chastize gr.
of Calgary Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on
the 8th day of April 1911,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Stoney & Rocky

2424961

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on homestead where performed.) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof as shown on break ing and cultivation each year.) (3) None

(Here state if intending to re-enter for other lands.) (4) Yes, as soon as possible.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Provost
in the Province of Alta
this 14 day of June
A.D. 1911.
A E McColgan J.P.

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary in full, sign here, giving title.

Signature of William Chastize
Address Provost Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 45553.

Form No

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

I, William Chestnut Jr

of Calgary Alta

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in that

24 , in Township 23 , Range 3 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject) of the country (mark) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. A William Chestnut

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
2	2			Canada	Ontario	Ontario	Farmer

RECEIVED
LAND OFFICE
APR 6 4 30 PM 11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur William Cheshire
of Calgary, Alta.
do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
on the said land and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ~~the~~ SE Quarter-section of Section 35, Township ..... Range 16 ~~West~~ of the 5 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. William Cheshire

Subscribed and sworn to this 8
day of June 1911
at Calgary
before me,

J. Brooks
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]
Senior Agent

~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Fo[illegible]A.

21635

Form No. 1.

No. 4731

2433510

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Bernard Hansan

of Stule N.D. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 34, Range 3 west of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig Henry Bernard Hansan

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

15-1

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
28				U.S.A	Minn	Stule N.D.	Farmer

RECEIVED
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Barnard Hansan

of Stella N.D. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19.. .., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry Barnard Hansan

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of July 19 11

before me at Calgary

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3856
80712

2679514

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE No 11 MAY 17 1912

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Henry B Hamm

In the matter of his homestead, the S½ of Section 31 in Township 34 and Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Henry B Hamm Sec 6 Tp 34

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Aug 22 - 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Have not yet commenced residence yet

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: —

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: —

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: —

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: —

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? —

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... "

19 .. " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: Good half acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: Mixed acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: Some acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: The reason I have not been able to commence cultivation is because I have been physically unable to do hard work on account of being sick this spring. but am better now and expect to take cultivation on my claim from 15 of May onward.

I, Henry B. Hanson of Steele N Dak do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Henry B. Hanson

Declared before me C. O. Seagren

at the city of Steele

in the County of Kidder, N. Dak.

this 13th day of May

A. D. 1912

Steele N Dak

P.O.

C. O. Seagren

JUDGE OF THE COUNTY COURT, Kidder County, N. Dak.

Form A.

247291

No. 13719

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre~~-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Gust Lind

of Sounding Lake, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 37 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 34

in Township 34, Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian. 2708459

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of United States of America but I declare that if is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Gust Lind

Calgary District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

151

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				United States of America	Illinois	Sounding Lake Sask.	

9158

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1. ~~First Last~~ Land.

of Swan Lake, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig August Linac

Subscribed and sworn to this 9
day of October 19 12
before me at Alameda

S. D. Spencer

~~Land~~ Agent,
(or Sub-agent ~~of the same~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3900818

Sworn Statement of Robert Hrain Dawson of NE Quarter of Section 3 Township 35 Range 3 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Great Find for 91 E. of Section 34 Township 34 Range 3 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) Can. NE. 3. 35 3.4 from April 8th 1912 to date

3. (a) When did he establish his home (and) (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby fixing his permanent home? (a) April 1913 (b) April 13th 1913

4. (a) What period of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) April 13th 1913 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized Patent? If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1913	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1	1914	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1	1915	"	5	" "	15	"
Year 1	1916	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1916 Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12x16 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 18x28 $175.00
Workshop $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert H. Dawson of Kirriemuir make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Monitor / Robt H Dawson
this 24th day of April 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. A. Kemsley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Laird Franklin Cochran of SE Quarter of Section 2 Township 35 Range 3 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Great Find for 91 E. of Section 34 Township 34 Range 3 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 8 years. Can. SE. 2 35 3 4 from

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) Can. SE. 2 35 3 4 from April 24 1911 to date

3. (a) When did he establish his home (and) (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby fixing his permanent home? (a) April 1913 (b) April 15 1913

4. (a) What period of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) April 15th 1913 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized Patent? If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1913	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1	1914	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1	1915	"	5	" "	15	"
Year 1	1916	"	10	" "	15	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1916 Horses 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12x16 Frame $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 18x28 $175.00
Workshop $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Laird F Cochran of Kirriemuir make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Monitor / L F Cochran
this 24th day of April 1916
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R. A. Kemsley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Gust Lind

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W. Quarter of Section 34 Township 34 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gust Lind, 52, farmer, Carbon

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and do have you always been one? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother. — (c) by naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) August 17th 1912 (b) April 4th 1913 (c) April 15th 1913

4. 6 9820

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — April 15th 1913 to date

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 23-9-15

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible] 1912 Farm

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Clear in Timber Branch 2nd April 1917 [illegible]

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — (d) ...

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of [illegible]? — (e) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1913	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1914	"	15	" "	15	"
Year 1915	"	7	" "	15	"
Year 1916	"	16	" "	15	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1916 4 [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12×16 Frame $160

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 18×28 $175 2 others 12×12 $200 1 Cow

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Wire

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Yes valuable for agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gust Lind, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Monitor, this 21st day of June A. D. 1917, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gust Lind

R. A. Kemby
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 21st day of June A. D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient, subject to the [illegible]

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUN 28 1917
Calgary, Alberta

3923880

FORM NO 48.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of ... in support of application

for patent for the ... of Section ... of the ... Meridian

Township ..., Range ...

1. What is your present address?

2. Since when have you resided continuously upon the land and cultivated it? Give dates of commencing and ending each year.

3. (a) If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land every year, state the reason why.
(b) Have you been employed elsewhere during any part of the time? If so, state where, and for what length of time.

4. Do you own any land adjoining your homestead? If so, state where it is situated, and whether it is cultivated or not.

5. How many acres have you under cultivation? When did you break the first? How much in crop each year since the date of application for patent, and how much have you now under crop?

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

8. Have you built a habitable house on your homestead? If so, state size and description of same, and when built. Have you any other buildings? If so, state what they are worth.

9. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

10. Have you a well, spring or stream of water on your homestead?

11. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state their names and occupations.

(... any statement contained in your application for ... anything therein)

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... in the ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 ..... having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... in the ..... day of ..... A.D. 19 .....

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

ADD YOUR REPLY "THE COM... APT. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Interior Department
MAR 26 1919

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182707

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

INTERIOR.
MAY 8U 1919
...LANDS

Ottawa, ... 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 34,
in Township 3 W,
Range 3,
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 7th August, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Just Lund, Esq.
Kinemus,
Alberta.

No. 1829059

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. H. Lainen

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 36-33-7 W

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

MAR 30 1909
Form No. 1.

Form

No. 3825

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829059

I, George William Skinner of Red Deer, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 33. Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George William Skinner

Calgary District.

Witness: [illegible]

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The following information called for below will be obtained by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children of each sex				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children Males	Children Females				
				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George William Stanton

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of ..... , Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George William Stanton

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of March 1910, before me at Edmonton.

Dominion Land Agent. [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] application for a pre-emption entry

S 85534
S 85564

Form No. 66 (new)

Statutory Declaration of George W. Sturmer

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec. 36 Tp. 33 Rge. 7 M. 4th

2322567

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. George W. Sturmer. age 23 yrs. Innisfail Alta

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3 (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. March 29th 1909 — Strathcona

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. about June 1st 1909

5 If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6 What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. ~~[illegible]~~ 1909

1909. June 1st till Dec 19th 1909

1910. March 20th till Oct 4th 1910

19

19

19

7 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. working for Great West Lumber Co Kildare

8 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No not but farming

10 What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. shed House 22X14 value by labour $100.00

60 Rod of fence

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. Can horses since 1st

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

19 ..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1909

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1909 broke 7 acres, cropped 2 acres; 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

1910 " 18 " " 10 " " " " " " "

19 .. " .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. Full amount

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .. acres hay land, .. acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .. acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I lack means to stay on homestead permanently owing to loss of team and loss of crop in 1910. I am now working for the Great West Lumber Co to get money to settlement expences for 1911

Dated at Camp 4 - G.T.P. Fido Alta.

January 9th 1911

Signature George W. Sturmer

Witness to Signature James Boswell

W½ S 36 - T 83 - R 7 - 4th M.

Sworn Statement of James Boswell

NW of Section 36 Township 33 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W H Stevens for NE of Section 36 Township 33 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. Since June 1909 On NW 36-33-4 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) June 1st 1909 all Dun 1st to June 1st 09 : July 26 to 12

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? May 1909 June 1st 1909 June 1st 09 till Nov 9th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Mar 1st to 9 : Oct 1st to 9 Mar 1st to 9 : July 1st to 9 Nov 8 to 9 : July 26th

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, if not on the land in question, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Hstd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	4	0	
Year 1910	1	10	
Year 1911	10	25	
Year 1912	30	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			
	1907	10	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	1	0 0
Cattle		0	2 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22+14 addn 24 6 Sod $200 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles $125, 00 Granary $ 50 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Boswell of Nisbet Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Nisbet Alta this 12th day of Dec 1912 A.D.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. E. Diamond
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

Sworn Statement of A. M. Galbraith

W of Section 33 Township 33 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for W E of Section 36 Township 33 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since May 1909 On W 36 33 4 W 4 Since May 1909 till July 26, 12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? May 1909 June 1st 1909 June 1st 09 till Nov 9th 1909 Mar 1st to 9 : Oct 1st to 9 Mar 1st to 9 : July 1st to 9 Nov 8 to 9 : July 26th 12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, if not on the land in question, with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On Hstd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1907	4	0	
Year 1910	1	10	
Year 1911	10	25	
Year 1912	30	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			
	1907	10	12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	1	0 0
Cattle		0	2 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 22+14 addn 24 6 Sod $200 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles $125, 00 Granary $ 50 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A. M. Galbraith of Nisbet Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Nisbet Alta this 12th day of Dec 1912 A.D.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. E. Diamond
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

3-8-12
R.L.L.

Form No. 156.
20,000-103-11.

Sworn Statement of George William Sturmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 16 Township 32 Range 1 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George William Sturmer 25 Farmer Wiste Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you already been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) By Birth Yes

NOTE. If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of marriage, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Mar 30 th 1909 (b) May 1909 (c) June 1st 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on the land, giving actual dates? — June 1st 1909 till Nov 9th 1909; Mar 30th 1910 to Oct 4th 1910; Mar 25th 1911 to July 1st 1911; Nov 8th 1911 to July 26th 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Olds. Lumbering

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or by any one else, and if so, describe such land. — 329606

(a) When (that is, was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Clear in Timber Branch Aug 6th 12

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on the land of your father, mother, daughter, sister, brother, resident on the land of ____?

9. How much breaking have you done each year of your homestead entry, and how much of such breaking was done previous to your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Breaking	Cultivated	Crop
1909	7/16	7/16	10
1910	9	10	25
1911	9/2	30	40

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Pigs
1912	2	0	0	2
	0	0	2	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 22 1/4 adds 2 1/2 Log $ 70.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the nature and dimensions of same, what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $ 50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles Barbed Wire $ 120.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you think the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest in homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo W Sturmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wiste. this 15th day of July A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George William Sturmer

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191 ____

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 25 A.D. 1912

D. E. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. 102051

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1829060

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

T. B. Ennis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E. 21-24-9-28

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1829060

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Jonas Albert Lenz, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S.E. of Sec. 24 Township 41 Range 5 West 1st Meridian, on behalf of B. Lenz, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said Reuben Benjiman Lenz is my (state relationship) son.

Applicant's name in full Reuben Benjiman Lenz

Age 20 Nationality American

Where from N. Dak

If married, number of family including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Holmes, N. Dak

Has he ever made entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Rugby this 25 day of March A.D. 1910

Signature Jonas Albert Lenz

Address Holmes

A Dominion Lands District.

SEAL

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form F. Form No 2.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

1829060

I, Jonas Albert Lenz

Reuben Benjaman Lenz of the Post Office of Colmes in the State of Dakota,

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the South East Quarter Section of Section Number 2 of the Township 15 in the Range West of the Meridian.

Jonas Lenz

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAR 22 1909 LETHBRIDGE

District,

19

American Post Card Co.

Form No. 2

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

Jonas Albert Lenz of Colmes, Dakota

Reuben Benjaman Lenz of Colmes, Dakota

acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief is a resident of which the application is made, and has not heretofore obtained any entry; that there is no agreement by which the said Jonas, or any person or persons have entered into any agreement

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

Reuben Benjaman Lenz with the intention that

he will actually reside thereon and cultivate directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained any entry for a homestead on Dominion

Jonas Albert Lenz

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

lication for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

DEC 10 1901

I, J. [illegible] Maddaugh

of Diamond City, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 20102

~~below~~ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

~~1.~~ I am a British subject.

~~2.~~ I am (a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject ~~under the~~ laws of Canada.

Sig. J. L. Maddaugh.

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Including children, giving sex and ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Ont	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Lawrence Maddaugh of Leonard this 23rd do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section, Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*; the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Lawrence Maddaugh

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of 1912
before me at
for the Local Agent.
{or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*}

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry

NOTE. Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of W. B. Gibbs 29853

of Sec. 4 & 23 Thp. — Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. L. Maddaugh for E½ of Sec. 2 Thp. — Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2 Where did you first become acquainted with the applicant?

Resided Continuously on S½ Sec 23-4-9-4 m. and E½ of Sec 2-4-9-4 m. since first year.

3 (a) Where did he live when you first became acquainted and (b) where did he reside thereafter, stating as fully his permanent residence?

2nd April 1910 to 30th Sept 1910

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (*Give actual dates*)

5 (b) If he resided on land owned by himself or others in the vicinity, describe the land and give address of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

Single

6 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7 How much breaking and what area has been cropped to each year since homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

8 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on leased land each year since date of homestead?

9 What is the size and character of house on his present homestead and what are its present cash value?

10 What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

11 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and making this application for patent?

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Benjamin Gibbs of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Faith Alta

this 8th day of May A.D. 1913

William Benjamin Gibbs

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J. H. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Hanna District.

Sworn Statement of W. A. Turisky

of Sec. 4 & 23 Thp. — Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. L. Maddaugh for E½ of Sec. 2 Thp. — Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer

2 Where did you first become acquainted with the applicant.

Resided Continuously on W½ Sec 23-4-9-4 m. since first year.

3 (a) Where did he live when you first became acquainted and (b) where did he reside thereafter, stating as fully his permanent residence?

25th April 1910 to 30th Sept 1910

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (*Give actual dates*)

5 (b) If he resided on land owned by himself or others in the vicinity, describe the land and give address of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

Single

6 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

7 How much breaking and what area has been cropped to each year since homestead?

Year 1 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1

8 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on leased land each year since date of homestead?

9 What is the size and character of house on his present homestead and what are its present cash value?

10 What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

11 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

13 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and making this application for patent?

2 x 26 Lumber Value $ [illegible]

½ Miles Value $ 600.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Alexander Turisky of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Faith Alta

this 8th day of [illegible] A.D. 1913

William Alexander Turisky

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Hanna District.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of J L Maddaugh

Faith alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of - Sec. 21 Thp. 14 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What are your name in full and your occupation and Post Office address? John Laurence Maddaugh

2. Are you a British subject by birth? by present naturalization? by intention? (Subject to Section 4 of Dominion Lands Act as amended by 7-8 Edward VII, Chapter 20.)

3. Are you married? Are you the head of a family? Are you a farmer by occupation? Are you over eighteen years of age? (Answer Yes or No.)

4. Where is your homestead entry? When did you first establish actual residence thereon? When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? (Give date.)

5. What was the date of each year's commencement of residence upon your homestead? (Give date.)

6. Where have you resided since leaving your homestead? Where do you now reside? What has been your occupation?

7. Of what does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon your homestead? Where did they reside each year since that date? Have they resided

8. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or your authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When? and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) (1) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What crops are on such land, and what is the present condition thereof?

(d) What month or part of month you have resided on such land.

(e) What month or part of month you and your brother or sister, (mother) have resided on such land.

9. How many acres have you done upon your homestead in each year? (Give number of cultivated acres, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?)

10. What kind of a house (if any) have you had on your homestead each year? (Give date of commencing and finishing each.)

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c)

(d)

(e)

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres cropped ... acres

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

12 x 16 Lumber Value $75.00

12 Head Horses Value $ 1200

Pig Implements Grain

To Wit:

I, John Laurence Maddaugh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 19

John Laurence Maddaugh.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 30 1913 MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

G. E. Waddell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Ottawa, MAY 12 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis

Commissioner.

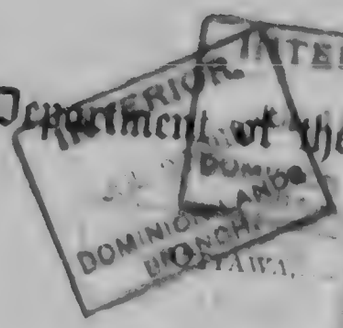
I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 1829060



Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 21 in Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Maddaugh, Esq.
Erith
Alta.

1829061

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. 30. 36 33 - 5 - 21

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1881

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829061

Add Dist.

a Homestead

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

Range

Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

by naturalization to become a British subject under the laws of Canada,

but I declare

Sig. James

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH		LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
25	Canada	Med Farm Labourer		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3.~~ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

Quarter-section of

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing to this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent,~~ ~~Sub-agent,~~ ~~as the case may be.~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to [illegible] or a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of Matthew Halseth

NE of Section 24 Township 33 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Boswell for NW of Section 36 Township 33 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Apr. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) Dr, NE 24-33-7 W 4th. Family Apr 25th 1909 till July 8th 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1909. (b) June 1st 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 1st 1909 till Dec 31st 1911. July 8th 12.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated entry? (If so state such land and give actual dates.) Or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be. On Stead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	6	0	
Year 1910	19	6	
Year 1911	10	25	
Year 1914	90	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1907	10	11	12
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry? Horses	2	3	3	
Cattle	0	0	0	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 Frame $85, 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $100, 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $150, 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Leander
Chas. A. Roberts

To Wit:

I, Matthew Halseth of Wetaskiwin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 20th day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Matthew Halseth

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of M Halseth

NE of Section 24 Township 33 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Boswell for NW of Section 36 Township 33 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since Apr 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) Dr SW 30 33 6 W 4th Apr 25, 09 till July 12.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1909 (b) June 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) May 1st 1907 till Dec 31st 1910 May 1st 1911. July 8th 12.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authenticated entry? (If so state such land and give actual dates.) Or with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be. On Stead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907	6	0	
Year 1910	19	6	
Year 1911	10	25	
Year 1912	90	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			

	1907	10	11	12
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry? Horses	2	3	3	
Cattle	0	0	0	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 Frame $150, 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $100, 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $150, 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Leander
Post of Alberta

To Wit:

I, M Halseth of Wetaskiwin Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 20th day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Matthew Halseth

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

13-8-12
Rlh

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of James Boswell

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 36 Township 33 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Boswell age 26
Farmer Olds Alta
Yes
by birth

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization?

Note. The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be [illegible] or description of land homesteaded by [illegible]

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Mar 1st 1909.
(b) May 07
(c) June 1st 1909
June 1st 1909 till
Dec 1st 1910
Mar 1st 1911 till
present date.

4. What portion of your time since commencement of residence [illegible] homestead, giving actual dates?

In Surety

5. Where is your homestead, where have you resided [illegible] cultivation?

Single

6. If married, (a) when and where was marriage solemnized; (b) when did they first come into Canada and for what part of that time have they resided upon it?

7. Have you cultivated the land yourself or by your agent (state which)?

8. (a) What area have you under cultivation and what is the present [illegible]

9. (a) Have you resided upon such land, and what is the present [illegible]

10. Where did you reside during the first year have you resided [illegible]

11. That you intend to reside upon have you [illegible] neighborhood [illegible]

12. (a) What stock have you on the land? (b) What is the present [illegible]

329607

Clear in Timber Branch
Alta

1907	6		0
1910	9		6
1911	0		25
1912	20		20

Cows	1907	2	3	3
Cattle				

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

16. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether you claim the same for the purpose of [illegible]

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it [illegible]

18. Have you any [illegible] or mortgaged or agreed to be sold or transferred [illegible]

None Fenced for pasture

To Wit:

I, James Boswell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21st day of Aug A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
Aug 5th A.D. 1912

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District

OTTAWA 28 1912

Accepted as sufficient [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

D. L. No. 18-9011

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Dec 22 1911

Sir—

I have to inform you that a Patent for N. ½ of ¼
of Section 31
Range 2 in Township 33,
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 2nd Oct, 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registry
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the official having jurisdiction over the same, and your Post Office address
He address is

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Peter Pitcairn, Esq
Leduc
Alta.

1829064

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

N. F. Mackie

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [redacted] N. ½ - 4 - 9 - 5

W. T.

ALBERTA

1829064

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Benjamin F. Leavitt, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S.W. of Section 9 Township [illegible] Range 9 W 2nd Meridian, on behalf of Wm. K. Leavitt who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said William Kay Leavitt is my state relationship

Applicant's name in full William Kay Leavitt

Age 26. Nationality American

Where from Leavitt P.O.

If married, number of family including wife and applicant 3

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Leavitt P.O.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? (No.)

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

_____ age _____

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Taken before me at the City of Lethbridge this 20th day of March A.D. 1909

Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Signature B F Mackie

Address Leavitt P.O.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form F. 1829064 Form No 2.

No. 22419

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Benjamin F. Hackett, do hereby apply on behalf of William Roy Hackett the Farm of Leal in the ~~County~~ State of N.W.T. for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause [illegible] of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South West Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

Lieutenant Hackett

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1909
LETHBRIDGE

District.

19

I American Farming

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Benjamin F. Mackie of Carman

the William Roy Mackie of Carman

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made and the [illegible] for Homestead Entry; that there is a person residing upon the said land or are there any improvements thereon.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said William Roy Mackie and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Carman in the Province of Manitoba this 23rd day of March A.D. 1909

B F Mackie

J.A. Reid

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2532

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT
MAY 26 1910

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2157547

I Simon Bopf of Bow Island alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 4, Range Dan of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Russia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Simon Bopf

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1910
MEDICINE HAT

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family dependent upon Entry living				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total				
2	2	0	4	Russia	South Russia	Russia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Simon Bopf

of Bow Island Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Simon Bopf

Subscribed and sworn to this 26 day of May 1910 before me at

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

DEPUTY ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2388808

Form 215 A.
25/09-11-3-10.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, Simon Badah

of Manne Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat on

the 20th day of May 191[illegible],

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Rough and Rocky and only fit for grazing purposes and not good for me to make a living on as a farm

(Here state nature and quality of residence, and if not on homestead where performed.) (2) Have lived on it [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) None

D.M. LANDS. OFFICE
MAY 2 1 08 BY [illegible]
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

(Here state if intending to apply for Patent or to make Entry for other land.) (4) I want to take a homestead and a soldiers grant

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Manne

in the Province of Alberta

this 26th day of April

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature Simon Badah

Address [illegible]

* [illegible] Court, to E.R., sign here, giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 12483

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I was a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Acres Entered for					COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Meadow	Pasture	Cultivation	Timber	TOTAL				
[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19[illegible], for Quarter section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19[illegible]

before me at

~~local agent~~

[illegible]

~~[as witness, or the case may be]~~

J.P.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if application is made for a Pre-emption only.~~

NOTE. ~~Paragraphs 2 and 3 must be struck out if application is made for a Purchased Homestead only.~~

3048883 Form 918 A
25,000-10-7-15

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* South west quarter *of Section* four
Township four *Range* nine *West of the* fourth *Meridian.*

I, ~~Charles Hooper~~ Cloid Fetter
of Warner Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Medicine Hat
the fourth day of April 2 on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) a) Land filed on ~~xxx~~ is to stoney and is covered with gravel
nowls
land is to hilly

(Here state number of months or years and whether on homestead, pre-emption or purchased.) b) Resided on it for two months

How does title stand? c) no improvements,

(Here make statement as to land to be cancelled if required for other land.) d) Yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the village of Warner
in the Province of Alberta
this 21st day of November
A.D. 1912

J. P. McNeely
(If signed by mark, J. P. or Com'r. to B.K. sign here stating title.)
Justice of the peace

Signature Cloid Fetter
Address Warner
Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 18205

FORM NO. 1.
160,000-5-6-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Salzgeber

of Warner Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 4

Township 4, Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Switzerland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Salzgeber

District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number to be entered, giving sex				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Males, Adult	Females, Adult	Children under 21	Total.				
2	0	1	3	Switzerland	Berne	Alta	Farmer

509259

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Salzgeber

of Warman, Sask. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Salzgeber

Subscribed and sworn to this 16
day of Dec 1913
before me at Warman Sask

Geo. V. Macdonell

Local Agent,
(*or* **Sub-agent**, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3809859

Form A

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12

No. 30434

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nels Dahl

of Foremost Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 4

in Township 4 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~ . but I declare

Sig. Nels Dahl

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
35		1		Norway	Eastern	Alberta	Farm work

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Neb Dahl

of Foremost, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~19~~, for ~~Quarter-section~~ of Section ~~.~~, Township ~~.~~, Range ~~.~~ of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Neb Dahl

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of November 1916
before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4674143

Form No. 59
Statutory

In the matter of

I,

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A Commissioner in B. C.

A Notary Public in and for

4674143

FORM NO. 1

100/10-23-8.

Form A.

No. 36359

MAY 22 1922

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 10 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Carl Charles Boleng

of Paul, Alta. do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 4

in Township 4, Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject as the case may be~~) of ..... ~~but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Carl Charles Boleng

..... District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Finland	Wasa Kan	Alberta Branch for further	Farmer
2	2	2					

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ... quarter of

Section ... Township ... Range ... W. ... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated ... Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements. Five Hundred Dollars

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Walter Boleng of Brocket (Post Office)
Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Carl Charles Belanger

of Banff, Alta

do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for, that there are no improvements thereon except a Cabin of Old Boards

that there is no more than twenty [illegible] merchantable timber on the land.

That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of 19 ; for

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but [illegible] abandoned (*as the case may be*), the same; and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked [illegible] been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of Banff in the [illegible] of Alberta this 16th day of April A.D. 1915

Signature of Applicant

(Signature of Agent (*as the case may be.*)

NOTE. [illegible] (*or Sub-agent*) [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE. [illegible] who has already obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE. If a claimant is a widow [illegible] giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

5185827

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S W. of Section 4

Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Carl Charlie Boling

of Vermilion Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 18 day of April 1922,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) Have not money or outfit to work it

(2) Would like to take up another at some future date

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(3)

(4) None

(5) Yes

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 28 1927
Lethbridge, Alberta.

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Vermilion

in the Province of Alberta

this 24th day of Dec.

A. D. 1927 G Mills Comm

* Agent, Sub-Agent, or Com'r to B. E. sign here giving title.

Signature Charlie Boling

Address Vermilion Alta.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

FORM No. 40
10,000 9-27.

CANADA

51304[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible]

JAN 25 1928

[illegible] 19....

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in ~~the absence of any defence~~ in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19....

Your obedient servant,

C. T. Layton

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption [illegible]
(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None").

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ALBERTA

No. 1829066

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 07

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

1829066

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, William A Van Hook, hereby apply for homestead entry for the E ½ of Section 5 Township 4 Range 9 W 4 M. on behalf of Alva Martin Van Hook who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said Alva Martin Van Hook is my (state relationship) Brother

Applicant's name in full Alva Martin Van Hook

Age 31 Nationality American

Where from Ft Macleod

If married, number of family (including wife and applicant) 1 person

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Kimball Alta

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

Land Mar 23 Lethbridge

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of March A.D. 1913

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands

William A. Van Hook

Address Coal Alta

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form No 2.

Form F.

No. 22411

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I William A. Van Winkle 1829066 of

Alva Martin Van Winkle of the Town

Kimberley in the Province of British Columbia

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause ... of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 6 of the 4 Township, in the 9 Range west of the 6 Meridian.

W. A. Van Winkle

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1899
VICTORIA, B.C.

Witness

American Flat Farmer

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, William A. Van Winkle, solemnly declare,

That Alva Martin Van Winkle of Brimbleton, B.C.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Alva Martin Van Winkle with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of March 19[illegible]

William A. Van Winkle

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

2087302

I, Robert Lang Cooper

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Lang Cooper.

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and furnished by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, intending entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Robert James Cooper

of Victoria, B.C., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23rd day of March, 1911, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 4, Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert James Cooper

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of March, 1911, before me at Victoria, B.C.

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Nicolas A Bitting of the NW 1-4 of Section 6 Township 44 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas K Hetherington for the SW 1-4 of Section 5 Township 44 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1911
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW 10-44-9 W4th. From 1911 to 25th Aug 1919
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — 2nd June 1913 to 25th Aug 1919 on Sold.
(State clearly whether such period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same residence as above.
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Pre emption
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Cropped	On
1913	30 acres	— acres	Sold.
1914	10	30	—
1915	10	60	—
1916	13	40	—
1917	13	60	—
1918	13	80	—
1919	13	95	—
19	19	19	19

1918 Broke 44 ac. Cropped 44

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	Average	12	
Cattle	—	10	
Sheep			
Hogs	—	5	

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 24'×24' Frame $900.00 On Homestead
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $100.00
Granary $300.00 Barn $50.00
Hen house $25.00
P.O. Building $100.00
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nicholas A Bitting of Lacombe in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of Aug 1919

Nicholas A Bitting

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Taken

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 27-11-17.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of James K Hetherington of the SW 1-4 of Section 6 Township 44 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas K Hetherington for the SW 1-4 of Section 5 Township 44 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1911
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SW 6-44-9 W4th. From 1911 to 25th Aug 1919
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — 2nd June 1913 to 25th Aug 1919 on Homestead.
(State clearly whether such period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes. Same residence as above.
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Pre emption
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Cropped	On
1913	30 acres	— acres	Homestead
1914	10	60	—
1915	10	60	—
1916	13	40	—
1917	13	60	—
1918	13	80	—
1919	13	95	—
19	19	19	19

1918 Broke 44 Cropped 44

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses	Average	12	
Cattle	—	10	
Sheep			
Hogs	—	5	

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 24'×24' Frame $900.00 On Hmstd.
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $100.00
Granary $300.00 Barn $50.00
Hen house $25.00 Shed $25.00
P.O. Building $100.00 Well $300.00
9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James K Hetherington of Lacombe Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of Aug 1919

James K Hetherington

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Taken

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Robt James Cooper

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the SEW ¼ Quarter of Section 5 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SW ¼ Quarter of Section 2 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert James Cooper, 51, Farmer, Faith, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 22nd Mch 1910
(b) 23rd Mch 1910
(c) 2nd June 1913.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? — 2nd June 1913 to 22 Aug 1916

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — On Homestead.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not absent.

6. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife and 2 children. Family residence as above.

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Had

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 1910	20		
Year 1911	10	50	
Year 1912	10	60	
Year 1913	13	40	
Year 1914	17	60	21
Year 1915	5	60	
Year 1916	—	95	

What acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption? — 160 cultivation

1916 Broke 40 ac — Cropped 40 ac

	Year 1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	6	8	9	12	12
Cattle	6	6	8	12	9
Sheep		None			
Hogs		11			

9. What acres of which you are the actual owner have you had under cultivation on homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — 1 Acre Flax — 1 Acre Potatoes — 1 Acre Turnips — 1 Acre Garden — 24 Acres Crop — Homestead

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Homestead Dwelling $300.00, Barn $50.00, Shed $20.00, Granary $30.00, Stable $25.00, Well $40.00, Outbuildings $120.00, 1 mile Fence $100.00

11. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other [illegible] have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — No

12. What extra [illegible] have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state the nature of such indications and what part? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other entry for Dominion Lands? (b) Have you [illegible] homestead? If so, when and where? (c) Have you ever been [illegible] and say what [illegible] — (a) No (b) No (c) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

4260650

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Robt James Cooper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Okotoks
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of Aug A.D. 1917

Robert James Cooper

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Robert James Cooper has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW ¼ of Section 5 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian, from the 23 day of March 1910 to 9th October 1915, such evidence consisting of Homestead entry and abstract of title 4399

Date 15th October 1915

Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
15th October A.D. 1915

Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Lethbridge District

Payments completed:—

Date

(Signed)

NOV 10 1915

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

5191322

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 5

Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, R. J. Cooper

of Foisy Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a pre-emption

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 13th day of March 1910,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) unable to pay for same

(Here state whether abandonment is unconditional or in favour of a subsequent entry. Full particulars should be given.) (2) unconditionally

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) Continuous on homestead since date of entry to present date

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof given as fencing and cultivation each year.) (4) 1 mile fence $50

house & stable

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 8 1928 Lethbridge, Alberta

(Here state if intends to apply for other lands) (5) No

would like to be notified when said land is open for lease.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Etzikom

in the Province of Alberta

this 28th day of December

A. D. 1927.

H.D. McLaurin

* Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B. R. sign here giving title.

Signature R. J. Cooper

Address Foisy

Alberta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

5201537

FORM No. 40
10,000 2-27.

CANADA

File No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

FEB 25 1928
[illegible] BRANCH

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,—

FEB 29 1928

I beg to inform you that, in ~~the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], the entry of [illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. [illegible] cancelled on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Layton

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption [illegible]

(If there is no pre-emption [illegible])

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Perrin
MAY 30
Dom. L'd's.

No. 1829082

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Ed. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/11

Subject :

W 24 - 36 - 25 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829082

I, ..., of ..., do hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 1 1909
RED DEER

Sig ...

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for hereon will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children living away from home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children born since leaving home	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for the _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Leo Hurston

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of _____, 19__,
before me at _____
_____
_____ (Land Agent, as the case may be.)

[redacted]

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

514356

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 6 Township 35 Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section

Township 35 Range 25 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give Post Office addresses.

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the said applicant been on and cultivated the land entered for by himself? Where (the description of quarter-section) and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	25	acres, cropped	25	acres
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which the applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and when was it constructed? What is its present cash value?

9. What extent of [illegible] has the applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

SW of Section 12 Township 35 Range 26

of W. 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for N ½ of Section

Township 35 Range 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible] 12 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give Post Office addresses. Post Office SW 12 35 26 W 4th [illegible] Sec 14 12 [illegible]

3. (1) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the said applicant been on and cultivated the land entered for by himself? Where (the description of quarter-section) and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? He has not since June — [illegible] Sec 14 12 35 26 W 4th [illegible] Sec 14 12 5 March 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) [illegible] July 1912 to March 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres
Year 19 14	"	25	" "	✓	"
Year 19 13	"	20	" "	20	"
Year 19 12	"	9	" "	9	"
Year 19 11	"	4	" "	4	"
Year 19 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"

7. What stock of which the applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry? [illegible]

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, and when was it constructed? What is its present cash value? [illegible]

9. What extent of [illegible] has the applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 12 $120.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of March 1914

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 155 B.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of George Thurston of Philmore Sask. in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Entry for N W Township 35 Range 25 of 4 M

1. What is your name? Age? Where born? George Thurston Age 41 Born Ontario

2. Are you a British subject? Yes

3. (a) Where have you had your last Homestead? Carlyle Sask.

(b) Where is it situated? N W 12 35 25 W 3rd

4. Where do you now reside? Philmore Sask.

5. Of what nationality were you at the time of entry for your Purchased Homestead? British

6. (a) When and how was your Purchased Homestead acquired? Purchased from Homesteader

(b) What buildings have been erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

House 18 x 24	$ 300 00
Barns 20 x 32, 18 x 22	200 00
2 Granaries 16 x 20 each	200 00

7. Has your Purchased Homestead been performed on and owned by yourself since entry? Yes

8. (a) When and how was each parcel of land cultivated? Broke in July 1912 & Backset in 1913

(b) What quantity of land is now under cultivation on your Purchased Homestead?

	acres. cropped	acres.
Year 19 1 0 Broke	25	
Year 19 1 1	25	25
Year 19 1 2	40	40
Year 19 1 3	75	
Year 19		

9. What stock of which you are the owner, have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of entry?

Cattle	2
Horses	4

10. What quantity of wild hay have you cut on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of entry?

1910	1 ton
1911	2 tons
1912	3 tons
1913	4 tons

11. Have you any other land under cultivation? Yes

12. What quantity of wild hay have you made on your Purchased Homestead or on the pre-emption? 1½ miles No

13. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your Purchased Homestead? Yes

14. (a) Have you a patent or agreement for sale for your Purchased Homestead? No

(b) Have you mortgaged or encumbered your Purchased Homestead? No

(c) Have you sold any portion of your Purchased Homestead? No

15. Have you the full amount of purchase money, viz., $120.00 ready to pay the Crown? Yes

George Thurston

To Wit:

I George Thurston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Carlyle Sask. this 12 day of Feb. A. D. 1914. George Thurston

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Stinson

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Carlyle District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Carlyle this 12 day of Feb. A. D. 1914 } J. Stinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Carlyle District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 16 1914 REGD DEE

I hereby certify that George Thurston has to-day produced evidence consisting of Abstract of Title showing ownership of the North west of Section 12 Township 35 Range 26 W Meridian, from the 17th day of January 1906 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the purchase price has been paid.

J. Stinson
Local Agent.

Dated at Carlyle this 12 day of Feb. 1914

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 16 1914 REGD DEE

Payments completed.

Ottawa, MAR 1 1914 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 16 1914 REGD DEE

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 182902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 7 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½ W ¼
of Section 7 in Township 35
Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 20th May 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To George Thurston, Esq
Wainwright
Alta

FORM 33 A

No. 1829084

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Date Inc. P. King

" (when rec'd) 16/11

Subject :

ALBERTA

11 H 4 - 35 - 12 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 10403 8825

1829084

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Parker King

of Stettler. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 37 Range 21 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig. James Parker King

District.

Note

Note

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

NOTED

MAR 30

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Porter King

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st day of April, 19 07, for the West Quarter-section of Section 32, Township 53, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Porter King

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Schoenmaier

of S.E. of Section 36 Township 35 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S.E. for S.E. of Section 7

Township 35 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 1909 on 36-35-3 W4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — Feb 22/07 till present date

3. (a) Where did the applicant first build his house on the purchased Homestead? (Give description of land.) And (b) when did he move his residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1909 (b) May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the said homestead? And what was the applicant's occupation and employment during absence therefrom? What is the longest period of absence, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — May 09 till Dec 09; May 10 - Apr 15/12; May 15/12 11 / date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same Residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been put in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	60	40	
Year 19 10	20	60	
Year 19 11	30	67	
Year 19 12	10	67	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Homestead or purchased land each year since entry?

	1909	10	11
Horses	2	2	
Cattle	2	2	

8. What is the value of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, when was it commenced, when completed, and what is its present cash value?

24 - 14 Store	$1500.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced	$175.00
Granary	$ 100.00
2 Stables	$300.00
Well	$50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Jacob Schoenmaier of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake Saskatoon this 2 day of May 1912 } Jacob Schoenmaier

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

5 1043

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Richard McGregor

of S.E. of Section 7 Township 35 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S.E. for S.E. of Section

Township 35 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 1909 on 7-35-2 W4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — May 09 till Dec 35 2 W4th

3. (a) Where did the applicant first build his house on the purchased Homestead? And (b) when did he move his residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) May 1909 (b) May 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has the applicant resided upon the said homestead? And what was the applicant's occupation and employment during absence therefrom? What is the longest period of absence, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon? — May 09 till Dec 09; May 10 - Apr 15/12; May 15/12 11 / date

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same Residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been put in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	20	40	
Year 19 10	20	67	
Year 19 11	30	67	
Year 19 12			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Homestead or purchased land each year since entry?

	1909	10	11
Horses	2	2	
Cattle	2	2	

8. What is the value of applicant's house on his Purchased Homestead, when was it commenced, when completed, and what is its present cash value?

24 - 14 Store	$500.00

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced	$ 75.00
Granary	$ 100.00
2 Stables	$ 200.00
Well	$ 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I Richard McGregor of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake Saskatoon this 2 day of May 1912 } Richard McGregor

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 15 B
Issue of 1913

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Ignco Parker King in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for Lot 4 of Section 7 Township 35 Range 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Age? Occupation and Post Office address?

Ignco Parker King, Age 39
Farmer
Address

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate.

Yes

3. Are you married? If a widow, state when your husband died. If a widower, state when your wife died. Have you any children? If so, how many sons and how many daughters? Their names and ages?

Married
Wife Died Dec 1909
May 15 Stepson
Died

4. Where were you employed during the twelve months preceding your application for entry? If employed by others, give their names and addresses.

Victoria B.C
Carpenter

5. Where is your present residence? Have you resided thereon continuously since the date of your entry? If absent, state the reasons for absence, and the time of each visit, and how long absent.

6. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, why not? Have you resided in it continuously for three years? If absent, state the reasons for absence, and the time of each visit, and how long absent.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by you or your father or mother, or by your husband or wife, or by your son or daughter? If so, state particulars, giving description of such land, and state when and how was such land acquired.

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

8. Have you any improvements on such land owned by yourself and not on the land now entered for? If so, state particulars and present value thereof.

9. Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, how many acres in each year, and what crops?

	Acres broken.	Acres cropped.
Year 1909	20	5
Year 1910	20	10
Year 1911	-	-
Year 1912	-	-
Year 1913	-	-
Year 19	-	-
	200	0 12

10. What is the value of your house and other improvements?

$ 300.00
Furniture $ 50.00
Stable $ 50.00
Fencing $ 50.00
Well $ 50.00
Crops $ 50.00

11. What is the value of your stock, implements, and crops?

12. What is the value of your personal property?

13. Are you under any contract, agreement, or promise to sell or dispose of your homestead? If so, state particulars.

14. Have you mortgaged, encumbered, or parted with the possession of your homestead? If so, state particulars.

Land Office
JAN 30 1913
Dominion Lands
Calgary

To Wit:

I, Ignco Parker King do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25 day of A. D. 1913 Ignco Parker King

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 23 day of July A. D. 191 3

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Ignco Parker King has to-day produced evidence consisting of Receipt showing ownership of the S½ of Section 7 Township 35 Range 2 West Meridian, from the 23 day of July 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 23 July 1913

Local Agent.

Payments completed, 23 July 1913

Date ..... 191 Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa AUG 25 1913

Comptroller.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 21 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1829086

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Chas M. de Chaumont

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/11

Subject

T 34 30-35 - 5 - (W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1939 8881 **1829086**

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Philippe de Chantal

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section 26 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 53 Range 24 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness Louis Philippe de Chantal

Edmonton District.

15th March 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family in each instance, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	France	Brittany	Montreal	Farmer

$3.72
$160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have~~ not ~~heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of December 1905, for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 33 Range 26 West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of August 1906 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] ~~Local Agent.~~ [or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs [illegible] in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD 2775508

Sworn Statement of Malcolm K McNeil

½ of Section ... Township 35 Range 6 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis M. LeChaunay for NW of Section 30 Township 35 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer since May 4, 1907 on S½ 1-35-6 W 4 from May 1, 1909 & date before May 1st 1909 before May 1st 1907 from before May 1st 1907 continuously to date & with the months of July Aug & Sept 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
yes same dates as himself

3. (a) Where did you reside and how did you occupy your time during the twelve months next preceding your entry?

(b) Where do you reside now?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? (Here state fully the number of months each year you have resided upon the land, and what acreage you have cultivated each year, and what other improvements you have made thereon.)

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? (Here state fully the number of months each year you have resided upon the land, and what acreage you have cultivated each year, and what other improvements you have made thereon.)

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
yes same dates as himself

6. How much breaking has been done and when, and has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead and Pre-emption?

Year 1909	Broke	18	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	17	" "	18	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	35	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	45	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of entry?

1909	9 horses	1 cow, 4 oxen.
1910	2 "	1 cow, 4 oxen.
1911	7 "	2 "
1912	8 "	1 "

8. What is the size of any house erected on his Purchased Homestead and what is the material of construction? What is its present cash value?
16x26 log & frame $350

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 mi 2 wires $160
sod stable 24x24 $15
work shop sod 12x15 $50
well 18' curbed & pump $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and making application for patent?
yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Malcolm K McNeil of Consort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 31 day of May 1912

M K McNeil

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Deaton
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

S 11-5

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Roland Isaac

½ of Section ... Township 35 Range 5 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Louis M. LeChaunay for NW of Section 30 Township 35 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
farmer since April 17 1910 on W½ 1-35-5 W 4 from April 17 1909 continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
April 1909 to May 1 1909 from May 1 1909 continuously to date except the months of July Aug and Sept 1911.

3. (a) Where did you reside and how did you occupy your time during the twelve months next preceding your entry?

(b) Where do you reside now?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? (Here state fully the number of months each year you have resided upon the land, and what acreage you have cultivated each year, and what other improvements you have made thereon.)

(b) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? (Here state fully the number of months each year you have resided upon the land, and what acreage you have cultivated each year, and what other improvements you have made thereon.)

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
yes same dates as himself

6. How much breaking has been done and when, and has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead and Pre-emption?

Year 1909	Broke	18	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	17	" "	18	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	35	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	45	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of entry?

1909	9 horses	1 cow 4 oxen
1910	2 "	2 cows
1911	7 "	2 "
1912	8 "	1 cow

8. What is the size of any house erected on his Purchased Homestead and what is the material of construction? What is its present cash value?
16x26 log and frame $350

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 mi 2 wires $160
sod stable 24x24 $15
work shop sod 12x15 $50
well 18' curbed & pump $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and making application for patent?
yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Roland Isaac of Consort make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 31 day of May 1912

Roland Isaac

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Deaton
sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 46 B
Issued 1911

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Louis M Dechaney in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for N. W.
of Section 30 Township 35 Range 5 W
of 4 Meridian.

1. Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Louis M DeChaney 35 farmer Consort Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes.

3. (a) When did you enter for your Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you begin breaking?
(a) April 6 1909
(b) April 1909
(c) May 1 1909

4. Where have you resided since commencement of residence duties? (Give dates, giving actual dates.)
from May 1 1909 continuously to date except the months July August and Sept. 1911

5. Where is your Purchased Homestead situated? (Give description, and state how far from a railway station, and which railway.)
freighting from Castor & Coronation

6. (a) Where is your family (if any)? (b) When did they first come to reside on the Purchased Homestead? (c) How many months of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
wife & one child
from May 1 1909 to date except July Aug & Sept 1911

7. Has any residence been performed on land owned by you? (If so, describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

7a. When and how was such land acquired?

8. (a) What acres are on such land owned by yourself and what is its present value thereof?

8a. What months or parts of months in each year have you been in possession of the land owned by yourself as above described?

8. What breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead in each year, and how much crop have you cultivated thereon in each year?

Year 1909	Broke	18,	acres, cropped	0	acres.
Year 1910	"	1,	" "	18	"
Year 1911	"	10	" "	35	"
Year 1912	"	5	" "	45	"
Year 19..	"		" "		"
Year 19..	"		" "		"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of entry?

1909	1 horse
1910	2 horses 1 cow 4 Oxen
1911	2 horses 2 Cows
1912	8 horses

10. What buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the value of each building?

	18 x 26 box frame sod stable 20 x ...
	work shop sod 2 ...
	well 18' curbed pump
	2 ... wires
	no
	1 ... frame granary
	no
	no
	no
	120

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose of any part of your Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, with whom, when, and for what consideration?
Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, Louis M DeChaney, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 31 day of May A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis M DeChaney

H. P. Reader
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191...

E. V. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...
Local Agent.

Payments completed,

Date ... 191... Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, ... 19...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I have to inf

of Section

Range

it has been

District of

who will

to him the

that

He

Form 31

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1829088

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

James Leyden

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/6/11

Subject:

S.E. 1-35-25 W4

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 19697/16012

Form No. 1.

1829088

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Declare

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 1 1909
RED DEER.

Notice.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (husband, wife, children, grandchildren, parents living there) Males	Females	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FORMER OCCUPATION.
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTED

5117 6

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , for [illegible] Quarter-section of

[illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

[illegible] sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

JUL 10 1914

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for S ½ of Section 7 Township 35 Range 25 of N.H. Meridian.

1. What is your name, Post Office address and Post Office address?

[illegible] Sask. #3
[illegible]
Sask. April 1st 1914

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?

Yes.

3. (a) When did you enter for this Purchased Homestead and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

823

(b) Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead regulations? If not, why not?

4. What is your occupation, and post office address of residence for the three years next preceding your application?

Same as above.

5. What pecuniary interest have you in any other Purchased Homestead entry?

SW 12-35-26-W 4th (my wife's entry)

6. Of what previous homestead entries are you the assignee, and what is the date of each assignment, and the name of the Land Office in which it was recorded?

[illegible] wife, nine children

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself?

Section SW 12 Township 35 Range 26 W 4th Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

N½ Sec 3 Twp 35 Rge 26 W 4th 160 acres
[illegible] 40 acres
[illegible] 200 acres

(b) What is the nature and value of the improvements on land owned by yourself and what is the present value of same?

House 16 x 24 12 x 24 $200.00
Stable 16 x 24 $80.00
Granary 10 x 24 $200.00

(c) What quantity of land have you cultivated in each year since you commenced residence?

1912 102 Breaking 1914

		acres, cropped			acres
Year 19	10				
Year 19	25			10	
Year 19	10			35	
Year 19				4	
Year 19	10			40	
Year 19					

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead, and how much of the same was cropped in each year? How many acres have you now under cultivation on the land?

1914

9. What stock of what sort are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 4
Horses 3

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of April A. D. 1914 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

F. Sedgewick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that James Linden has to-day produced evidence consisting of Affidavit of Filing showing ownership of the N½ of Section 12 Township 35 Range 26 W 4th Meridian, from the 19th day of April 1912 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dated [illegible] 191

F. Sedgewick
Local Agent.

Payments completed [illegible] 823

F. Sedgewick

Date [illegible] 191 Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

[illegible] 12 x 1 [illegible]

1/2 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER "TO THE ... FOR LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1829108

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Wm. E. King.

Date

" (when rec'd)" 16/11

Subject:

W½ 21-44-9 W 4th

Form No. 1

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be made by the applicant for [illegible] entry is made on behalf of [illegible] and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Jonas Heng, of Holmes, N.W.T., do solemnly declare that I am duly authorized by the applicant for entry for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 21, Township 21, Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian, to make this declaration on his behalf, and that I am [illegible] of the said William Edward Heng, as I have been informed by the said applicant and believe to be true.

The said William Edward Heng is my step-son

The applicant's name in full is William Edward Heng

He is 18 or 11-08 years of age, by occupation a American

and is now residing at from N. Dak.

The applicant is married, number of family, including wife and applicant one

His present occupation is Farmer Previous occupation was Farmer

His present post office address is Holmes, N. Dak

Has he ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? No

If so, describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be [illegible]

I also declare that the said

I know having the following [illegible] her own dependent upon her for support:

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness: Jonas Albert Heng

Address: Holmes c/ Dak

[illegible]

Signature

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation made in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 22 1909

1829108 Form No 2.

Form F.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I Jonas Long, do hereby apply on behalf of William Edward Long of Post Office of Balmoral in the ~~County~~ State of N. Dak.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-section of clause 3rd of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the North East Quarter Section of Section Number 21 Township 11 Range 9 West of the 7th Meridian.

Jonas Long

Witness

MARCH 1909

I American

Form No. 2

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Jonas Lang

William Edward Lang

Form 2.

Application for Leave to Purchase a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEC 9 1884

I hereby apply for leave to purchase the

200524

Form No. 1.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

DEC 9 1904

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

~~3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J S Brookbaugh

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
				Canada	Ont	Alta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Laurence Haddaugh

of Leonard, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25

day of May, 1899, for SE Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 6, Range 1 W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ *for abandonment, as the case may be,* the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my Homestead entry is in good standing at the present date.

Sig. John Laurence Haddaugh

Subscribed and sworn to this 25

day of May 1901

before me at Leonard

J. A. Reed Local Agent.

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3731479

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

[illegible] 21 Township 4 Range 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Section 21

4 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation and how long have you known the [illegible]

[illegible] since June 1910

[illegible] 4 9 4 W 4

Dec 1910 to 1 June 1913

At Etzikom since

2. Has [illegible] since you have known the applicant

Homestead ½ Sec 21-4 9 4 W

from 13 May 1913 to 1 Oct 1913

1 April 1914 to 1 Oct 1914

1 April 1913 to 1 Oct 1913

Residing with father on S.E. 21-4 9 4 W since

3. Has applicant [illegible] for patent for his homestead what [illegible] upon his homestead or [illegible] and state whether such period of residence was performed [illegible] homestead or preemption.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has [illegible] breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the applicant's homestead or [illegible] applied for patent for his homestead?

State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre [illegible]

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 13	10	20	Homestead
Year 19 14	15	25	on
Year 19 15	20	40	on
Year 19 6		70	on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19
Horses	4	4	4	4	
Cattle					

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he [illegible] on the land each year since date of [illegible] for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or [illegible] of what material, and what is its present [illegible] State whether on homestead or pre-emption?

Frame (Log) 12 x 16 at 175.00 Homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile 2 wire fence at 70.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre [illegible] What other improvements have been made there [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?

No buildings

No

10. Has [illegible] any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Is [illegible] the Applicant has acted in good faith in obtain [illegible] and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph C. Hall of Etzikom

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Etzikom
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of June 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Scott

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

[illegible] 13 Township 3 Range 16

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for S.E. ¼ of Section

[illegible] Range 4 ¼ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the [illegible]

[illegible] since [illegible] 1911

[illegible] 13 3 4 W 4

[illegible] 1911 to 3 [illegible] 16

2. Has [illegible] since you have known the applicant

From 19 May 913. to 1 Oct 913.
1 April 1914 to Oct 1914
1 April 1913 to 1 Oct 1913
(Residence Required)
[illegible] with father on 21 4 9 4 since

3. Has applicant [illegible] for patent for his homestead what [illegible] upon his homestead or [illegible] and state whether such period of residence was performed [illegible] homestead or preemption.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has [illegible] breaking has been done and what area has been [illegible] upon the applicant's homestead or [illegible] applied for patent for his homestead?

State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre [illegible]

	Broke	acres cropped	acres on
Year 19 13	15	20	Homestead
Year 19 14	15	25	on
Year 19 15	20	40	on
Year 19 6	—	80	on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19
Horses	4	3	5	6	
Cattle					

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he [illegible] on the land each year since date of [illegible] for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or [illegible] of what material, and what is its present [illegible] State whether on homestead or pre-emption?

Frame (Log) 12 x 16 at 175.00 Homestead

8. What amount of fencing has the applicant made on his pre [illegible] and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile 2 wire fence at 66.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre [illegible] What other improvements have been made there [illegible] what is the cash value of the same?

No buildings

10. Has [illegible] any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Is [illegible] the Applicant has acted in good faith in obtain [illegible] and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] 13-3-16 4 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 13 day of June 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Scott

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 54

Sworn Statement of John Laurence Maddaugh

in support of his Pre-emption Patent for the [illegible]

of Section 21 Township 4 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, the apparteant Homestead being the East

of Section 21 Township 4 Range 7 of 4th Meridian.

1. When and how did you first occupy and settle upon the land? 4th years

2. Are you now living upon it? If not, where do you reside?

3. When did you build your house on it? When did you move into it?

4. When did you begin to cultivate it? When did you first break and crop any part of it?

5. Where is the house in which you now live situated? Is it your only residence? Where was your previous residence and for how long?

6. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your homestead? If so, when and from whom?

7. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your pre-emption? If so, when and from whom?

8. Have you ever had a sale of coal entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal land? If so, when and from whom?

9. Have you ever had a purchase entry? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your purchased land? If so, when and from whom?

10. Have you ever had a lease of coal land? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your leased land? If so, when and from whom?

11. Have you ever had a lease of petroleum, mineral or quarry land? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your leased land? If so, when and from whom?

12. Have you ever had a timber berth? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your timber berth? If so, when and from whom?

13. Have you ever had a timber license? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your timber license? If so, when and from whom?

14. Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your timber permit? If so, when and from whom?

15. Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your grazing lease? If so, when and from whom?

16. Have you ever had a hay permit? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your hay permit? If so, when and from whom?

17. Have you ever had a water privilege? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your water privilege? If so, when and from whom?

18. Have you ever had a mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

19. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

20. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

21. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

22. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

23. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

24. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

25. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

26. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

27. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

28. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

29. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

30. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

31. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

32. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

33. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

34. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

35. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

36. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

37. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

38. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

39. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

40. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

41. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

42. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

43. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

44. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

45. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

46. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

47. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

48. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

49. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

50. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

51. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

52. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

53. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

54. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

55. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

56. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

57. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

58. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

59. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

60. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

61. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

62. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

63. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

64. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

65. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

66. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

67. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

68. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

69. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

70. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

71. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

72. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

73. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

74. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

75. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

76. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

77. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

78. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

79. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

80. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

81. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

82. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

83. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

84. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

85. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

86. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

87. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

88. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

89. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

90. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

91. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

92. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

93. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

94. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

95. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

96. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

97. Have you ever had a quarry mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your quarry mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

98. Have you ever had a mineral mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your mineral mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

99. Have you ever had a coal mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your coal mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

100. Have you ever had a petroleum mining claim? If so, when and where? Have you ever received a patent for your petroleum mining claim? If so, when and from whom?

CANADA,
Province of
To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this 13 day of [illegible] A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled in if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that John Laurence Maddaugh has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the South East of Section 21 Township 4 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 20th day of [illegible] 1912 to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915 inclusive, consisting of the applicant's Certificate of Title [illegible] produced.

E O'K Maddaugh
Land Agent

Patent issue [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
Patent issue [illegible] A.D. 1916

E O'K Maddaugh
Land Agent

Witness to the signature, taken in conjunction with the [illegible] upon the Pre-emption of the apparteant homestead.

[illegible]

Payment to be made to [illegible]

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18291

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Sect. 21 in Township 4 Range 4 West of the 4th Mer., covering lots the 20th July, 1921 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta.

Will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. [illegible],

Controller.

John Lawrence McDougall, Esq.,
Leith,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1829110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190-

From

C. F. Hebert

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO

S. B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

Form F. 1829110 Form No 2.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I Augusta Schael hereby apply on behalf

of Arthur Richard Schael Reg. Farmer of

Reynolds in the County of Hab North Dakota -

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause of clause 38 of the "Dominion

Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number

[illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the

[illegible] Meridian.

of Schael

MAR 22 [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 2

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, August Schiel

of Reynolds N.D.

[illegible] that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

Arthur Richard Schiel

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

August Schiel

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 74866

Department of the Interior. 1988526

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 18th November 19 [illegible].

Copy for Head Office.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that your entry for the N.½ of Section 17, Township 4, Range 9, W4t of the 4th Mer., which was obtained by proxy, was cancelled in my records on the 12th inst., as you failed to comply with the conditions under which this entry was obtained.

CANCELLED.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

[illegible]

Form A. **Form No. 1.**

100,000-31-4-08.

No. 22677

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

207000.11

I, John Russell Campbell

of Lethbridge, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 9, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ _____ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sig. John R. Campbell

_____ District.

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
45			1	Scotland	Glasgow	D C	Carpenter.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John R. Campbell

of Otterburn, Man., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John R. Campbell

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of July 1910
before me at Otterburn
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Lethbridge
12/8 191

Secretary 22105

Dear Sir

would you grant me
an extension on my
homestead Township 4 R 9
W 4 Meridian as I have
an out of work for quite
some time & dont see my to
get on it at my time the
1st of August

Your favorable reply
will oblige

I am Your Dear Sir

John R. Campbell
Lethbridge P O
Alberta

"."

311-,-1629110.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 191.19

MEMO.

[illegible]

Re S.E. ¼ of 17,-4,-2,-west 4th. Mer.

[illegible] Wm. M. Campbell.

[illegible]

correction [illegible].

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS [redacted]
THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

YOUR REF.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

ACTION TAKEN.

C. C. P.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Form 213 A.

OCT 17 1910 MEDICINE H

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. ¼ of Section 17
Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John R Campbell
of Lethbridge Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands office at Lethbridge on
the 26th day of February 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Lack of money to build
and equip

2258346

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 15th day of Oct
A.D. 1910

A. V. Gibbons
A Commissioner

Signature John R Campbell
Address Lethbridge
Alta

Form No. 27.

No

File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Medicine Hat, Alta., 19th October, 1910.

2258346

Sir;

I beg to enclose herewith Form No. 715a, completed by John R. Campbell of Lethbridge, furnishing his homestead entry for the N.W.¼. of Sec. 17, Tp. 4, Rge. , West of the 4th Meridian.

According to this declaration there would appear to be no improvements on this land.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Agent Dom. Lands.

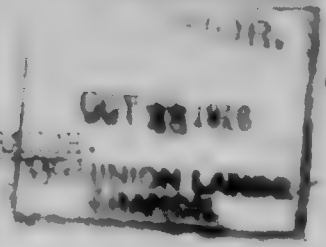
The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

E.C. 182911

Department of the Interior,



Ottawa, 27th October, 1910. 19

Mr. John D. Campbell's homestead entry, is the S. W. ¼ of 17-4-3-W. 4th M. Please say whether he has a pre-emption, and if so, kindly furnish a description of it.

Form 215 ea

.3. Department of the Interior No. 1. 13/9110

ACTION

R.D.

Canada

Ottawa, 4th November, 1910.

Copy to A. E. L. Kelleher Esq, Alta. Ref. 10/12.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the North East Quarter of Section 17, Township 4, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

None

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain you are only permitted to make a Homestead entry subject to the condition that such Seed Grain indebtedness be paid before receiving patent under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1809210

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 17 [redacted] 4 [redacted] 3, 1911

[redacted]

CANCELLED [redacted] Vice-Pres. and Secd.

2/11, 1910.

Form No. 82 E

Dominion Lands Office,

Medicine Hat, Alta, November 21st 1910

Copy to H. O. 1829110

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 2nd December 1910, the E. ½ of Section 17 Township 4 Range 9 West 4th Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

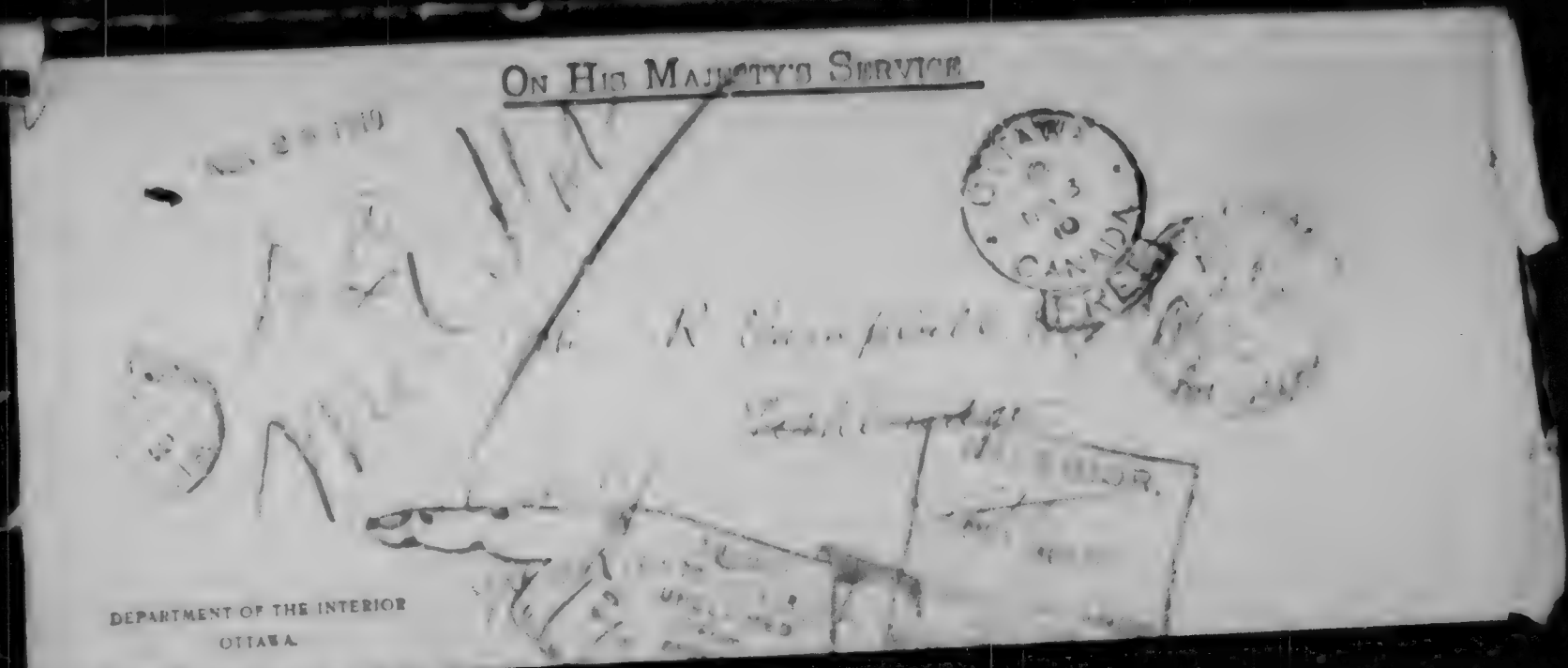
Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent

L. [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at Altorado, Alta.

Please post in a conspicuous place.


ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

C. R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1029110.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 3rd December, 1910.

(Ref.20327)

Sir,-

Encl. I beg to enclose herewith a letter addressed to Mr. John F. Campbell, with respect to the North West ¼ of Section 17, Township 4, Range 9, West of the Fourth Meridian, and in this connection to request you to forward same to him, provided you are aware of his present whereabouts.

The communication in question was mailed to Mr. Campbell at Lethbridge, but has been returned by the postal authorities, marked ""Unclaimed."

Your obedient servant,

L. Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

2520383

Form No. 1.

Form

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Benjamin Street

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be* of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Benjamin Street

District.

[illegible] 21 JAN 1911 MEDICINE HAT

Note [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained at the [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family intending to settle on Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Benjamin Thos Street

of Stafford ville, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Benjamin Thos Street

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of Feb 191
before me at Stafford ville

~~Local~~ Agent,
[Sub-Agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of [illegible]

February 24th. 12.

Candler. Atlanta.

I Certify that Mrs. Street has been seriously ill and will be unfit to travel for at least six months. Rheumatic fever has left her in a precarious condition.

H B Claiborne M.D.

2616815

26,6813

Medicine Hat Alta

Feb 13 1907

Dear Sir

I am the undersigned who took up the S.W. ¼ of Sec 17 Township 11 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian for homestead and [illegible] Feb 13th 1906 wrote to the Land Office at Edmonton relating for an extension of time before commencing building as my time is nearly up for to begin. I was laid up suffering from the effects of a serious attack of Rheumatic Fever and I was informed from the above Office to write to the Head of the Department at Ottawa and send Medical Certificate regarding my wifes health. Enclosed is the Medical Certificate

the Doctor who is attending
... and should object I
... could grant an
... four months extension
... but (month) extension
... my wife cannot travel at all
... and we are located 11 miles
... from the nearest Railroad and it
... would be quite a long journey to
... undertake with an Invalid
... I remain
... Yours Sincerely
... Benjamin Street

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada. S.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1829110

MAR 14

Ottawa 11th March, 1912.

MEMORANDUM. N.W.¼ 17--4--9--W. 4th M.

Homestead Benjamin Street, 16th September, 1911.

Street writes asking for six months' extension, forwarding a medical certificate from Cardston, that his wife will not be able to travel for at least six months, on account of fever, and under the circumstances I recommend an extension until the 1st July.

Approved
15/3/12

G. P. Graham

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1829110

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTING

Ottawa 29th March, 1912.

J. B. D.

Copy to A.D.L., Medicine Hat, Ref. 20327.

Sir,

Re N.W.¼, 17-4-9, W.4th M.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, asking for an extension of time in the matter of your homestead above described, I beg to say that in view of your wife's illness it has been decided to protect your entry until the 1st of July next upon the condition that you then satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Medicine Hat, that you are in residence and have broken not less than ten acres, and providing you do not also hold a preemption. If, however, you hold a preemption in connection with the homestead, the area of breaking to be done by the date mentioned will be twenty-five acres. I may warn you that neglect on your part to carry out the terms of this letter will render the entry liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Benjamin Street, Esq.,
Cardston,
Alberta.

File No 18-9110

Nov 16
S. Dak
No. 3

U.S. Land Office
Otter

Dear Sir

On April 3rd 1917 I entered a reply from your Department for me a 6 months extension on homestead No 27737 for the E½ NW¼ SW¼ Sec 17 Tp 4 S. R 6 W 4th M. and have fulfilled the conditions of the law and also obeyed the Rules of the Department. I should esteem it a favor if you could inform me if the 6 months Extension counts as time doing duty during my sickness, as it will be 1 year on the 15th of June since I filed, and I should like to get out as early as possible to earn a little money for the coming winter. As my wife's illness has held us back considerable. I may say that she has improved a good deal since I got the Extension granted me, but she is not thoroughly recovered yet.

I Remain
your obedient Servant
Benjamin Street

DO NOT WRITE ANYTHING MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A. L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1[illegible].

Ottawa, 16th Aug., 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. at Medicine Hat.(Ref. [illegible]327).

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 13th inst., with reference to the act[illegible] to be performed in connection with your homestead entry for the North West quarter of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to state that one of our actual settlement officers will be sent to record the circumstances connected with your absence when making application for patent for the quarter section mentioned.

I may add, that the period of time during which you were granted leave of absence from your homestead, cannot be counted to your credit in the manner for.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Benjamin Street, [illegible].,

Medicine Hat,
Alta.

3408554

Sworn Statement

of John Joseph C[illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section 25 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emerson Lee for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where was applicant born, and how long have you known the applicant?

From 1908 to 21st June 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.)

From 15th June 1912 to 15th Oct 1912
From 15th June 1912 to 15th Oct 1912
15th Oct 1912 to 1st Sept 1914
10th Apr 1915 to 21st June 1915

3. (a) When did he commence to reside on land as his actual bona fide residence in the vicinity of his permanent home?

October 1912

(b) Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Same time as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

		acres, cropped		
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 1915	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (Give date of purchasing cattle.)

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Log Dwelling 1 Story 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile 30.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 150.00
Well 50.00
Log Stable 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you swear that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, John Joseph C[illegible] of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of June 1915, having been first read over and explained to the affirmant.

Thomas Lees
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

of John Peter C[illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Emerson Lee for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When and where was applicant born, and how long have you known the applicant?

From Apr 1911 to 21st June 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates.)

October 1912 to 15th June 1913 and 15th Oct 1913 to 1st Sept 1914
1st Apr 1915 to 21st June 1915

3. (a) When did he commence to reside on land as his actual bona fide residence in the vicinity of his permanent home?

(b) Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Same time as applicant

		acres, cropped		
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
Year 1913	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 1	"	"	"	[illegible]
Year 1	"	"	"	[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (Give date of purchasing cattle.)

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 30 Log Dwelling 1 Story 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 150.00
Well 50.00
Log Stable 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you swear that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, John Peter C[illegible] of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of June 1915, having been first read over and explained to the affirmant.

Thomas Lees
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Street

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ___ Quarter of Section ___ Township ___ Range 2 West of ___ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Benjamin Street, Farmer, Killarney, Man.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 16th September 1912.
(b) October 1912.
(c) 16th June 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1st year in tent From 16th June 1912 to 14th Oct. 1912
" 14th Oct. 1912 to 1st April 1913 on the land
" 16th April 1913 to date June 1915

4 & 3/4 & 80

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Carlston Alta Farming
Lived with one daughter
Same home as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and one daughter
Same home as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by you or by your father or mother or some other relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

8. (a) When and how (b) was such land acquired, (c) what is the present value thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

SEED GRAIN LIABILITY

9. By whom (a) was the land acquired, (b) what is the present value thereof?

10. What is the area under cultivation on such land, and the value of the present crops thereon?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

	Acres broke	acres cropped	Acres
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (since your homestead entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

14. Since date of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 Horses

15. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Lumber $300.00
Stable $50.00
Barn $50.00
Coal Shed $20.00
Hen House $10.00
Pump $5.00

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture, than any other purpose.

Not Agricultural Land

19. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

None

20. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

None

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Benjamin Street, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Killarney this 21st day of June A. D. 1915, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Benjamin Street

A Commissioner

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Killarney District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this 21st day of June A. D. 1915

Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JUL 3 1915 191...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

1149

3408554

Form No. 160.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In Your reply refer to No. 327.

edicine Hat, Alta., 21st June 1915. 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Benjamin Street of Altorado, Alta., *who holds entry for the* N.W.¼ *Section* 17 *Township* 4 *Range* 9 W.4th *M.*

According to the records of this Office there would appear to be a provision lien outstanding. File 1429110.

Reg. Encl.

INTERIOR. JUN 30 [illegible]

[illegible] 1915 DOMINION BRANCH

Enclose File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Geo. H. Macdonell

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Benjamin Hirst

on N ½ *Sec.* 17 *Tp.* — *R.* 2 *W. of* — *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	11	12	13	14	15					
January			x	x						
February			x	x						
March			x	x						
April			x	x	20					
May			x	x	x					
June		x	x	x	20					
July		x	x	x						
August		x	x	x						
September		x	x	/						
October		x	x							
November		x	x							
December		x	x							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Horses.
19 11					
19 12	10				
19 13	10		20		
19 14	10	30	20		
19 15			30	6	
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 200; Stable ..... 50; Granary ..... ; Well 20

Value of fencing 20

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

30 6 13

191 ....

* X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, July 3. 15

File No. 12590

Application approved 2. 7. 15

Notification sent to Benj. Strait

Colorado Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat -

Action taken

13. 7. 15 A.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

Form No. 27

3412771

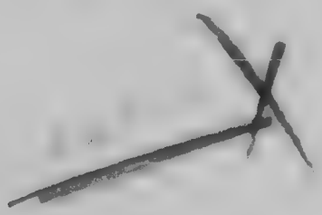
Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Medicine Hat, Alta. June 25th 1916.





No.

Sir,-

With reference to the application for patent of , for the above mentioned land, which was forwarded to you on . I am to say that there has been a further relief security noted against the land amounting to $, with interest from 1st January 1916.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Maxwell

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa

P.-C.

Unpat.

342511(0)

No SC.1.

X

Grain.

20 Bushels Wheat
21. " Oats
" Barley

The land referred to is NW¼ Sec 19 Twp 4 Range 9 W 4
Alta.
in the Province of

WITNESS John Lester Bailey (witness sign here)

Ben Hunt (Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least
$ 500.00 (Improved)

Bar -treet.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta.
To Wit

I,
of Alterado.
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I am the within named encumbrancee that I am the registered owner of the within named lands and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Counsle of Vermilion in the Province of Alta. this 14 day of April A.D. 1915.

J H Rutherford
A Commissioner for Oaths

I, John Lester Bailey
Edson Alta
of
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say:—

That I was personally present and saw the above named witness duly execute the same for the purposes therein named.

That the said witness is to the best of my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

And that I know the said witness.

SWORN before me at the Vermilion in the Province of Alta. this 14 day of April A.D. 1915.

J H Rutherford
A Commissioner for Oaths

Bar -treet.

Alterado.
Alta.

John Lester Bailey
(Witness sign here)

APR 1915
DOMINION LAND AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALTA.
No 396078
ENTERED

3401631

Rge 9

WITNESS

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alta
To Wit

SEED GRAIN.
No

PAID
AND
CANCELLED

13


SEE
NOTED

Benjamin Street

Colorado

1911

REFER TO S. G. No. [illegible]07

OFFICE OF THE

Commissioner of Immigration

Winnipeg, Manitoba, [illegible]ch 5th *1915*

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration. and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat 20 Bushels

Oats 21 "

Barley "

"

"

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER.

Commissioner.

Ben Street, Esq.,

Eltorado, Alberta.

Form S. G. 2

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

Application for Seed Grain

Name Benjamin Struk P.O. Address Alhambra Alta

Married Geo Single — How many in family? 6 in Child.

Locality of—

Homestead N ½ Lot Sec 17 Twp 4 Rge 9 Mer 4 Patented Unpatented No. acres cultivated 30 ac

Pre-emption — ¼ of Sec — Twp — Rge — Mer — Patented Unpatented No. acres cultivated —

Pur. Homestead ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Patented Unpatented No. acres cultivated

Script ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Patented Unpatented No. acres cultivated

School Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer How much paid

Breaker Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer How much paid

Railroad Land ¼ of Sec Twp Rge Mer Date of Patent / Owner's name

How many acres ready for seeding 30 ac

Seed required 20 bus Wheat 2 bus Oats Barley

Have you had seed before from the Government? No Amount of Lien —

How much has been paid of said Lien?

How many acres of land under crop this year? 1914 30 ac

State total receipts from above crop 1914 Nothing

On what land have you improvements Homestead

Improvements consist of House Stable well Fence

House worth $300.00 Stable worth $100.00

Fencing $75.00 Other Improvements $50.00

Number of Horses 5 Head Cattle —

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? Drought

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted at your Station shall grain be delivered? Immediately

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of Alta

I Benjamin Struk of Alhambra P.O.
NW ¼ Sec 17 Tp 4 R 9 W of 4 M
the Province of Alberta do solemnly

declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in all particulars and correct and that the above grain is required for the purpose of sowing as a farm crop on my homestead and for no other purpose whatsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada

3693725

Lien No

I, the homesteader of

the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Alsask

Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of Forty Seven Dollars

being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

[illegible]	Bushels Wheat	@	[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	Bushels Oats	@	[illegible]	$ [illegible]
	Bushels	@		$
	Bushels	@		$

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of Forty Seven Dollars Eighty Cents to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 191 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the quarter of Section 17 Township Range West of the 4th Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Alsask Province of Alberta this 4th day of April A.D. 191

John Lester Sellers (Witness sign here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was executed at Alsask Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Alsask in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of April A.D. 191

[illegible] (Witness sign here)

28

DELIVERY ORDER

Mr. .....

Deliver to .....

..... Bushels Wheat

..... Bushels Oats

..... Bushels Barley

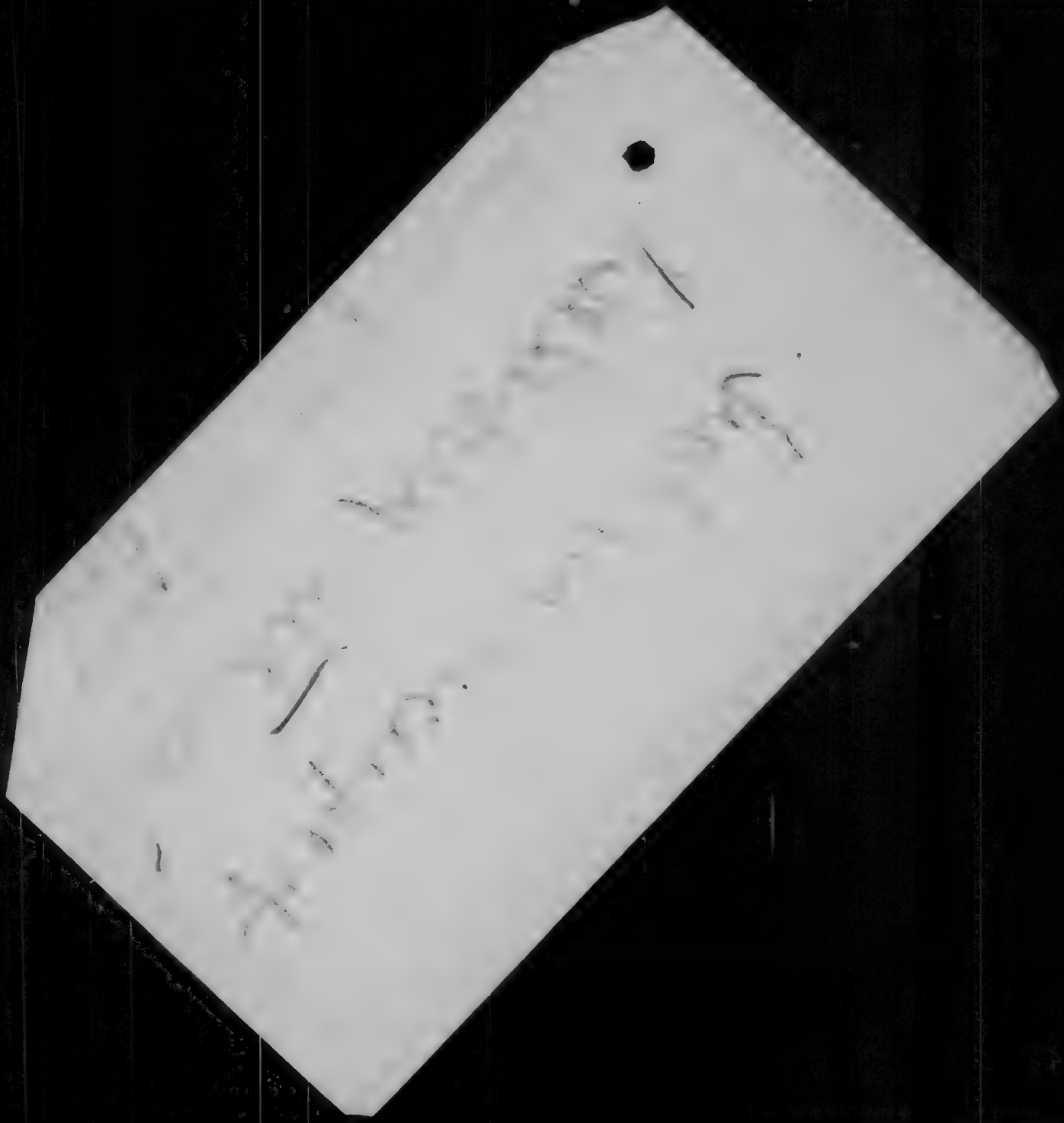
..... Bushels .....

..... Bushels .....

[redacted]ered by Lien No. .....

.....

Immigration Officer.



S. G No. 13[illegible]

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

3693725

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBERTS:—

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant

B3910

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1913

MEMORANDUM.

[illegible]

[illegible] 5.65 13-4-1 W
[illegible] 47.75 14-4-13

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Station 1915

I have received from .....

Land description Sec. ..... T ..... R. ..... M. .....

Post Office .....

Payment of the following amounts registered against the crops and lands of the above-named person, as follows:

	$	c.
Seed Grain		
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Seed Grain		
Provisions and Feed		
Six Months' Interest at 5% per annum on Provisions and Feed		
TOTAL		

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the Land Titles Office and Dominion Land Office and will be used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness to the amount of the sums set forth in this statement.

For .....

..... Agent.

218024

24 60/100

Feb. 1 .6.

Department of the Interior.

Sir, Ottawa, Canada.

I beg leave to say in answer to your recent letter of enquiry, that some publications relating to Western Canada are being sent to you under another cover and that if after reading these you are desirous of obtaining further information, and you write again to that effect, I will be happy to furnish it.

In the meantime I will endeavour to have one of the Canadian Government Agents in the United States call upon you or communicate with you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. SCOTT,

Superintendent of Immigration.

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE [illegible].

— South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the North West

of Section 27 in Township 4 and Range 9 West of

the 4th Meridian, is subject to a certain charge or incumbrance to His Majesty

KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a [illegible] issued in the Depart-

ment of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the 14th

day of April , A.D. 1920;

Benjamin Stroot

of [illegible]

for Forty seven 30/100 dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of

8 per centum per annum, from the 14th day

of April , A.D. 1920.

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section [illegible] of

Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land

having been issued in favour of

— Benjamin Stroot

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent

to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him

when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books

in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon

the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon

until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said

lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the

Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 1920.

Witness,

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

ONTARIO)
County of Carleton) I, George Julian Talbot

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,

To Wit: Civil Servant make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the Registrar of Dominion Lands, Indians, execute the within certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purpose named therein.

2. That I know the said [illegible] and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this [illegible] day of June, A.D. 1916.

[illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I hereby certify that the Mineral Grant

of Section 27 in Township 4 and Range 9 West of

the 5th Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty

King [illegible] the Form, to secure the payment of which a fee of record in the Depart-

ment of the Interior, at Ottawa, was created on the 14th

day of April A.D. 1914, by

Benjamin Stroot

for fifty eight 00/100 dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of

5 per centum per annum, from the 12th day

of April A.D. 1915.

And this certificate is given under seal in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of

Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land

have been issued in favour of

[illegible]

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent

to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him

upon recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book of deeds

in the said titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon

the several duplicates of titles of the said land and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge against

the same, as principal and interest money due or accruing due in respect of the said

loan, and have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the

Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of June A.D. 1915.

Witness,

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

(Name) I George Julian Mallette

(Residence and Occupation) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton and Province of Ontario,

(Trade) Civil Servant make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] of the City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the [illegible] Superintendent of Immigration and Lands Agents, execute the within certificate at the said City of Ottawa for the purpose named therein.

(2) That I know the said [illegible] and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this 2nd day of June, A.D. 191[illegible].

[illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa 1 24 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

P.7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

June, 1915.

Sir,

[illegible] Block [illegible]
Your file No. [illegible].

I have to advise you that the patent for the above described land will be issued in the name of Benjamin Grant on the first mail next, and forwarded to the Inspector, Calgary, for the settler, subject to the following liens:-

$[illegible].00 and interest from 1st April, 191[illegible].
$[illegible].00 and interest from 1st April, 191[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible] Alta.

Cert.-Land Patents Branch, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa
Payment will appear in this office return of the 22nd inst.

Form No. 27.
300 Blks. 2-16.

Please refer to

File No. 20307

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

D/F Medicine Hat, Alberta, December 22nd. 1916.

Interior Department
DEC 29 1916
Correspondence

Re. M.H. 17-4-4- 4.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your remittance of $90.00 which has been applied as follows:-

Relief interest from 1-4-15 to 18-12-16	Principal	$38.65 5.42 $64.07
Bal. of grain interest from 14-4-15 to 1-8-16	Principal	$47.85 1.92 $49.77
Relief		$24.60
Bal. of grain interest $3.17 from 1-1-16 to 18-12-16	Principal	$27.74 1.09 $24.83

for which I enclose official receipts.

There would appear to be a balance still due from you of $1.43 which I would be pleased to receive at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Hildebrandt
Asst. Com. of Dom. Lands.

per Grant, Sec.

Medicine Hat,

Alberta.

Form No. 27.
W Rms. 2-16.

Please refer to

File No. [illegible]

FYLL

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

D/A Medicine Hat, Alberta, December 23rd, 1916.

Copy to Dept. Revenue Division, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa
Payment will appear in this office return of the 23rd instant.

Re. [illegible]

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your remittance of $88.90 which has been applied as follows;-

Relief	Principal	$58.65
Interest from 17-4-16 to 18-12-16		5.42
		64.07
[illegible]	Principal	$47.85
Interest from 14-4-16 to 1-8-16		1.32
		49.77
[illegible]		34.60
	Principal	$27.74
Balance Grain Ext. [illegible] from 1-8-16 to 18-12-16		1.09
		28.83

for which I enclose official receipts.

There appears to be a balance still due from you of $1.43 which I would be pleased to receive at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. McDonald

Agent Dom. Lands.

Ben Street, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Oct 31st 1917

[illegible] Prest Ben

[illegible]

Principal Seed Grain $47.50
Interest from [illegible] 1.56
Total $49.41

Paid bom 8-12-15- ([illegible]) [illegible]

Interest from [illegible] 1.28
Total $26.09

Paid M Stat 20-12-16 ([illegible])

Principal Relief $55.65
Interest from [illegible] 4.12
Total $62.31

Paid M Stat 20-12-16-

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
ELGIN STREET
OTTAWA

Oct. 3nd, 1917.

Certificate No. 38012 to 38013

Re Land Sales Branch Office.

I

Mr. M. C. Cameron,

Director of Lands & Patents Branch.

Statement as to Land Grant Relief in Connection

Name Ben. Street

Land NW 17-4-9-4

I. C. Alberado Province.

Alta.

The above named has applied for relief in connection with the purchase of the land described above, and has furnished satisfactory proof of the following:

Original purchase price ..... $47.25 C.G. 1915

Interest ..... $ 2.84

Taxes $58.65

Interest ..... $ 4.16

Signature of Applicant

Re Land Branch.

CFL

Department of the Interior

CANADA

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Benjamin Stroot

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain Lien dated the 14th day of April A.D. 1915 for $47.85 together with interest thereon, affecting the N.W.¼ of Section 17 Township 4 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa this 3rd day of October A.D. 1917

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta

Department of the Interior
CANADA

LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Benjamin Street

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien

dated the 13th day of April A.D. 191 5 for $58.65

together with interest thereon, affecting

the N.E.¼ of Section 17

Township 4 Range 9

West of the 4th Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 3rd day of October A.D. 191 7

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta.

W.S.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1829110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th Oct., 1917.

The R.T.C., Medicine Hat, No. 2327.
Lot 109 Original Townsite, Medicine Hat., Alberta.

Sir,-

Re N.W.¼ 17-4-9 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith, discharges in full of the liens for $58.65, and $47.85 respectively, given by Benjamin Street in connection with the above described land and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under these liens affecting this or any other land.

Encls.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Street for his information.

Your obedient servant

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Controller.

Y.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1829110

Copy to A. D. L. Lethbridge

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy to J. W. Martin, Esq. ACCOUNTS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
RECEIVED
NOV 19 1917
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

November 18th, 1917

Sir,

Re N. E. Sec. 17 Tp. R. W. of the M.

Replying to your inquiry of the 10th instant
I beg to inform you that against the land above mentioned, with interest to the the seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness amounts to no record.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per

W. D. Spence, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

-1-IR

53 F 3412

Elgin
Alberta
June 27 - 1913

Secretary of Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OTTAWA
3 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Dear Sir

Would you kindly send me a letter authority to enable me to make an application for a second homestead, as I did not get a concession. I proved up on June 22nd, 1913, on the South West Quarter, of Section Seventeen (17) in Township Four (4) Range Nine (9) West of Fourth Meridian (4th)

Thanking you
I remain yours truly
Ben Hunt

Can anyone who has not had a homestead entry file on any available quarter in this district.

Ben Hunt

Please refer to
No. 18.911C.

BS/CMD

Department of the Interior

LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L.Lethbridge.
Ref.20327 MH.

OTTAWA, 14th July, 1928.

Received OCT 30 1928 Dominion Lands Branch Edmonton

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ of Sec. 17 Tp. 4 Rge. 9 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

Encl.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

REVIEWED WITH UP

Tp 4 Rge 9 Mer 4

Date 6/5/30

Your obedient servant,

Benjamin Street, Esq.,
Etzikom,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

P.S. Enclosed herewith for your information is a "Hand-book" which is printed for the information of the public. You will observe therefrom that any person over 18 years who has never taken up a homestead on Dominion Land is eligible to take up one homestead on any vacant and available quarter-section on the usual homesteading terms.

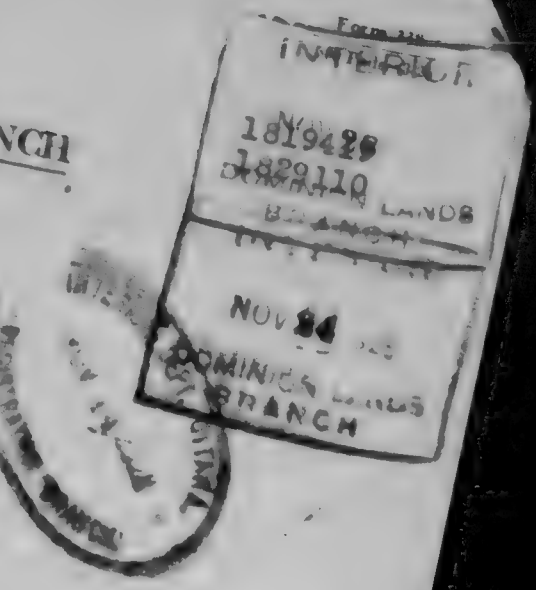
JEP/GA

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

N.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th Meridian.



J.E. Plouffe,
Dom. Lands Branch
13-11-28.

JW/EB.

Please quote
No. 1819419
1819421
1819110.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

December 4, 1928.

STATEMENT,

of Seed Grain, Fodder & Relief indebtedness.

Nikodemus Innes, Licnee and former entrant.
S.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M.(unpat'd pre-emption)
Mildred Lumb, New Entrant.
N.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M.(pat'd homestead)

FEDERAL INDEBTEDNESS,

(as per statement attached)

The Licnee's 1920 Seed Grain application declared 30 acres in readiness on the S.W.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M., for which he received 30 bushels of wheat.

PROVINCIAL & MUNICIPAL.

50-50 Basis.

The Licnee secured on the security of the S.½ 2-4-9-W.4th M., through the Municipality of Flowery Plain No. 33, Fodder and Relief valued at $35.15, bearing interest at 7% from the 8th January, 1920. In connection with this indebtedness, as the records were destroyed by fire, I am unable to state definitely if this Department was called upon to pay a 50% Relief Loss claim.

SECURITY.

S.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M. - Licnee's pre-emption, which was given as security for the Federal advance as shown in the statement attached. His entry to this quarter section was duly cancelled under date of the 8th of April, 1926, and it was re-entered as a homestead by one, Mildred Lumb, Stirling, Alberta, subject to his executing the customary agreement to assume the former entrant's Seed Grain liabilities under the usual declaration for adjustment. There is no Homestead Inspector's report of recent years covering this quarter section.

N.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M., Licnee's homestead, for which patent issued in his name under date of the 10th June, 1918, and according to Homestead Inspector's report, dated the 26th January, 1928, the land was being cropped and worked by one, George Innes. There is no other information that would be of assistance in connection with the adjustment. I might further add that a payment of $50.00 , as shown on statement to the credit of the account in question, was made by George Innes.

1819419
1819421
1819110

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, December 4, 1928.

[illegible]

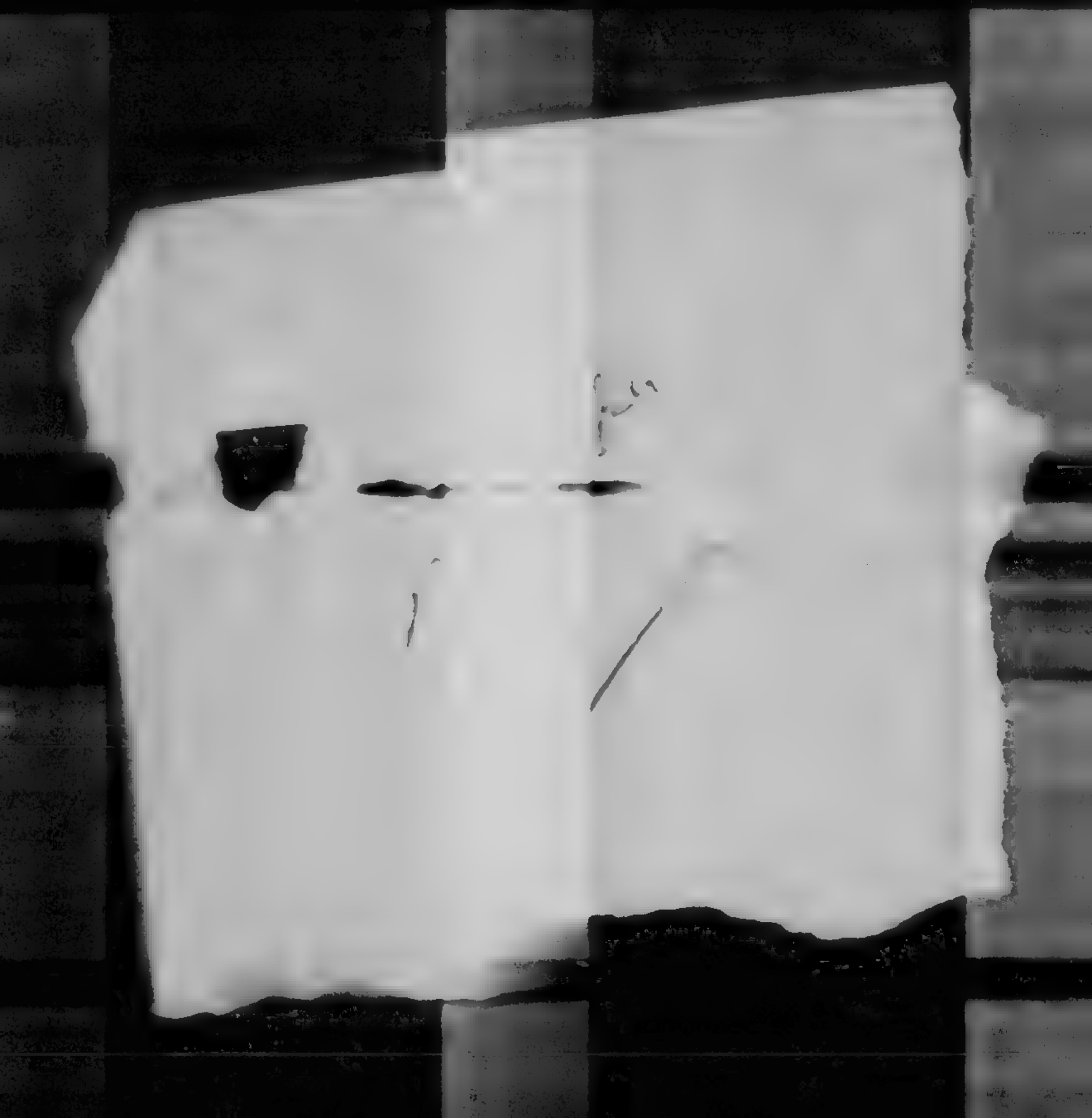
Mr. J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Re: Nikodemus Ahnes, Licnee and former entrant for the S.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M.(unpat'd pre-emption)

Hildred Lumb. New Entrant.

Please see the statutory declaration, hereunder, executed by Hildred Lumb, the new entrant for the S.E.¼ 2-4-9-W.4th M., under date of the 21st September, last, assuming the responsibility for the seed grain of the former entrant, Nikodemus Ahnes, subject to an adjustment or apportionment from the Seed Grain Board. A statement has been prepared and is attached in duplicate herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

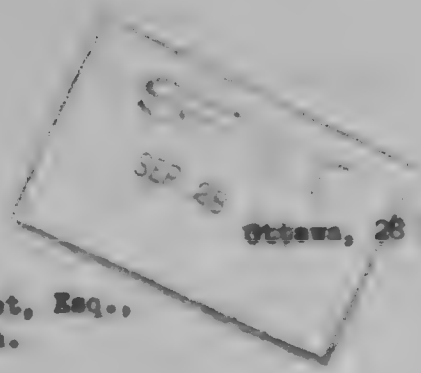


CHILF.
SEP 24 1951

967402

TEF/CD
1829110

[redacted]
[redacted]
rn Administration
Lands Branch.



Ottawa, 28 September, 1951.

Benjamin Street, Esq.,
Banff, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

NW 17-4-9-W 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 22nd September, and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in your sworn statement dated the 21st June, 1915, in support of your application for Patent for the above mentioned land, you gave your age as 35 years.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Department of Resources and Development

Ledger Folio

Post Office

State, by

Re Sec Tp R M

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
		3		3 12 6
			934 04	934 04
		3	934 04	1327 10
		3		3
			934 04	934 04
		3	13	3
		19		
			467 02	

B

T - S 754

BOARD ORDER
No. 11166

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

July 22,1953

Dear Sir:

Re: Benjamin Street
NW 17-4-9-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

May 1,1919	$41.40
January 20,1920	70.70
January 31,1920	68.10
January 31,1920	163.69
June 30,1922	49.17
	393.06
Interest to December 31,1952	899.65
	1,292.71

The debtor endeavoured to carry on on the above land for a number of years and purchased certain additional land which was finally paid in 1951.

In 1955 the debtor moved to Banff for medical treatment and since that time the land has been operated by a son.

All returns from the land were used for payments thereon and operating expenses, the debtor having no cash for the period the land was rented by the son.

Mr. Street is 73 years of age and working as a caretaker in Banff but the federal Government is endeavouring to obtain a replacement for Mr. Street due to his age and there is every likelihood that his employment will terminate in the near future. He has sold his farm property for the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500.00) and it is his intention to purchase a small house in the city of Medicine Hat for himself and wife.

The debtor is in receipt of Old Age Security Allowances to the extent of Four hundred and forty dollars ($480.00) per year while his wife is not in receipt of any income. He has accumulated very little in the way of actual cash with the result that he will find it difficult to carry on after his employment ceases.

order to deliver a clear title to the property the sum of
dred and ninety-three dollars and six cents ($393.06)
ating the principal amount of the advances has been tendered
al settlement thereof and it is my recommendation that the account
so adjusted that upon application of the payment offered the account will
be closed.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances in the original amount of One
hundred and thirty-six dollars twenty cents ($136.20) together accrued interest
have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

C. I. P. Commissioner

T - 3 754

BOARD ORDER No. 11,166

Re: Benjamin Street
NW 17-A-9-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated July 22,1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

NORLITE BUILDING
AUG 10 1953
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

T - 3 754

BOARD ORDER No. 11,166

Re: Benjamin Street
NW 17-A-9-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order in Council P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having in an under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,166, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1, THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of Three hundred and ninety-three dollars and six cents ($393.06) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances, the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DANIEL MAHON, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

2 - S 754

BOARD ORDER
No. 11166

Mr. J. T. Judge.
Chairman.
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

July 22,1953

Dear Sir:

Re: Benjamin Street
NW 17-A-9-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

May 1,1919	
January 20,1920	$41.40
January 31,1920	70.70
January 31,1920	68.10
June 30,1922	163.69
	49.17
Interest to December 31,19 2	393.06
	899.65
	1,292.71

The debtor endeavoured to carry on on the above land for a number of years and purchased certain additional land which was finally paid in 1951.

In 1945 the debtor moved to Banff for medical treatment and since that time the land has been operated by a son.

All returns from the land were used for payments thereon and operating costs, the debtor having no cash for the period the land was rented by the son.

Mr. Street is 73 years of age and working as a caretaker in Banff but the federal government is endeavouring to obtain a replacement for Mr. Street due to his age and there is every likelihood that his employment will terminate in the near future. He has sold his farm property for the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500.00) and it is his intention to purchase a small house in the city of Banff as a home for himself and wife.

The debtor is in receipt of Old Age Security Allowances to the extent of four hundred and eighty dollars ($480.00) per year while his wife is not in receipt of any income. He has accumulated very little in the way of actual cash with the result that he will find it difficult to carry on after his employment ceases.

In order to deliver a clear title to the property the sum of Three hundred and ninety-three dollars and six cents ($393.06) representing the principal amount of the advances has been tendered in full settlement thereof and it is my recommendation that the account be so adjusted that upon application of the payment offered the account will be closed.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances in the original amount of One hundred and thirty-six dollars twenty cents ($136.20) together accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

C. L. French

Re: Benjamin Strout
EW 17-A-9-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,166, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of Three hundred and ninety-three dollars and six cents ($393.06) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances, the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

INDUSTRIE BUILDING
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources and Development

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD
AND
AGRICULTURAL RELIEF ADJUSTMENT BOARD

FILE NO [illegible]

ADMINISTRATION BUILDINGS
EDMONTON

[illegible]

Re: [illegible] Street
[illegible] 17-4-3-W.4th.
Joint Relief Account

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated July [illegible], 1943, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ADOPTED.

[illegible]
CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable N. C. Fanning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1990-4

12

711

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR — BENJAMIN STREET

LAND — N.W. 17-4-9-W. 4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal	1919 Relief	$41.40	
	1920 Relief	$70.70,	$68.10, $163.69
	1922 Relief	$49.17	

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -			
50-50	$ 393.06	$ 934.04	$ 1,327.10

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID	393.06
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF	934.04
LOSS TO DOMINION	467.02

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS — That the Minister apportion and adjust the Joint Provincial-Federal indebtedness so that upon receipt of $393.06 the debt will be paid.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. Minister DATED - Sept 3

No. 1829112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

R E Armes.

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/4

Subject :

N.E. 28-36-6 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
18
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1829112 32 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, E. M. Tanner, hereby apply for homestead entry for the N. E. of Section 28 Township 36 Range 6 W 4th Meridian, on behalf of E. E. Tanner, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said E. E. Tanner is my (state relationship) brother

Applicant's name in full Herbert Edward Tanner

Age 28 Nationality Canadian

Where from Regina

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant single

Present occupation Draughtsman ~~occupation~~

Present post office address c/o Darling & Pearson, Regina Sask.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No.

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Red Deer, Alta this 8th day of March A.D. 1909

Signature E. M. Tanner

Address Lacombe

Agent of Dominion Lands

RED DEER. District.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19602 / 2069 1829112

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Mervyn Stretch

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 18 [illegible] DEER, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family, including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Canada	Ont.	Draughtsman

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] of Red Deer in the [illegible] this 18th day of March 1912

[illegible]

[Signature of person taking affidavit, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a homestead entry, pre-emption or entry.
Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

11810

No. 22250

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2210103

I Albert Erickson

of Hilldown, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

29 in Township 36, Range 6 W 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a person (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... , but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Erickson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 22 1911 RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

Ent 160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons intending to settle with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
2		1		U.S.A.	Minn.	Alta.	Farmer.

Received at Ottawa
Date 22. 7. 11

Examined

112/81

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Erickson

of Hilldown Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sd.: Albert Erickson

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of July 1910 before me at Red Deer

W. H. Hanna Local Agent.

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Sent Asst.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

311057

Sworn Statement of Charlie Ryan.

E½ of Section 2 Township 36 Range 7

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert Erickson for N½ of Section 28.

Township 36 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer about 5 years on E½ 2- 36- 7 W 4 from Feb 1st 1911 Continuously to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

3. (a) When and he build [illegible] and (b) when did the commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) October 1910. (b) Feb. 20th 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from Feb. 20. 1911 to Sept 1st 1911.
" Dec 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912.
" June 21st 1912 to Aug. 30. 1912.
" Dec. 1st 1912 to June 3rd 1913.
" Nov. 24. 1913 to Feb. 5. 1914

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or [illegible] and if so, [illegible] (Give dates.)

RED DEER

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1912		20	"	10	"
Year 1913		4	"	36.	"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and for what length of time during each year since date of entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its value, and what is the value of his other buildings?

12x14 Lumber Value $150.
all fenced Value $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sod Stable 21x17 Value $100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charlie Ryan of Loyalist Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 17th day of February 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charlie Ryan

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of John McNicoll.

W½ of Section 34 Township 36 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert Erickson for N½ of Section 28.

Township 36 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer about 4 years on W/2. 34. 36- 6 W 4 from Feb 1st 1911 Continuously to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

Oct. 1910. (2) Feb. 20. 1911.

3. (a) When did he build [illegible] and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

from Feb. 20. 1911 to Sept 1st 1911
" Dec 1st 1911 - April 1st 1912.
" June 21st 1912 - Aug 30. 1912.
" Dec 1st 1912 - June 3rd 1913.
" Nov. 24. 1913 - Feb. 5. 1914.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or [illegible] and if so, [illegible] (Give dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1912		20	"	10	"
Year 1913		9	"	36.	"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"
Year 1			"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and for what length of time during each year since date of entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the value of his other buildings?

12x14 Lumber Value $150
all fenced Value $125.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sod Barn 17x21 Value $[illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

no.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John McNicoll of Central Valley. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 19th day of February 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John McNicoll

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form No 161
30,000-11-6-13

Sworn Statement of Albert Erickson

Application for Homestead Patent for North East in support of his
N ½ of 28 Section 36 Township 6 Range
W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Erickson. 24 years. Farmer. Consort Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you become naturalized? (and if so, when and where? and if a British subject by birth, have you received any certificate of naturalization or repatriation?)

yes no
My Father Naturalized

Note. If a naturalized or repatriation certificate must be produced, or the declaration of intention, or the application for naturalization, as the case may be, or a certified extract therefrom.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry (if by purchase, did you first enter into an agreement to purchase, and if so, when)? (b) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

387350

July 22nd 1910.
October 1910.

4. What was the nature of each year since commencement of residence before receiving patent, and upon the land, giving actual dates?

Feb. 20th 1911.
from Feb. 20. 1911 to Feb. 1st 1911.
" Dec. 1st 1911 to April 1st 1912.
" June 21st 1912 to Aug. 30. 1912.
" Dec. 1st 1912 to June 3. 1913.
" Nov. 24. 1913 to Feb. 5. 1914.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and at what employment (occupation)?

In Neighbourhood Harvesting

6. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this land? (and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?)

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly accredited relative? (describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (if and how (2)) was such land acquired?

(b) (1)
(2)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner? (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, consisting of wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, previous to application for patent, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

Year 1	911	Broke	10	acres, cropped	— acres
Year 1	912	"	20	"	10
Year 1	913	"	9	"	36
Year 1		"		"	
Year 1		"		"	

9. What stock of cattle have you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

RECEIVED AT DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, EDMONTON, ALTA. FEB 20 1914

12x14 Lumber Value $150.
Log Stable 21x17 Value $100.

all fenced Value $125.
no
suitable for Mixed Farming
no
240

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (What outbuildings, if any, have you made thereon, and what is their cash value of the same?

12. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and extent thereof?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry, homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Erickson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the fifteenth day of February A.D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Erickson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the accompanying application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 20 day of February A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa. APR 16 1914 191

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 782/112.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 28, in Township 36,
Range 6, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Albert Erickson, Esq.,
Comert,
Alta.

FORM N A

No. 1829114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Herbert Varney

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/11

Subject:

ALBERTA

1829114

82 B.
10,000-9-06.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 22 Township [illegible], Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible]; who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

[illegible] age [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
17 1903
RED DEER, ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at RED DEER

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1903 [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands

RED DEER District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

1829114

m A.

No. 19536

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Hanson

of Stettler Alta

on behalf of Harland Hanson

do hereby apply ~~for an Entry~~

for a Half

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 36, Range 20 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Hanson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 17 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Males of 18 years and upwards giving their names.) Adults.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible].

Sig. [illegible]

RED DEER.

N.B.—Under the provisions of paragraph 2 of this affidavit the applicant [illegible] already obtained entry for a homestead. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 32
Township 36 Range 6 of the W 4 Meridian
Homestead 1 Pre-emption

I, Herbert Worrall

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton on the 4th February day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) My reasons for abandoning this section are that my office and purpose being that I was

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if near homestead, where performed.) employed by the C.N.R. which was located by me

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, also area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this 12 day of

A.D. 1909.

* J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Signature Herbert Worrall

Address Edmonton

Form No. 1.

No. 2638264

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Hamson

of Lit Lees Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

22, in Township 36, Range 5 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. at Lit Lees Alta

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1914
RED DEER

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) and paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	Lancashire	Preston	Farmer

10.00
Entered 18 Mar 14
Ans

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lilian Leamon

of Estevan, Sask. (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Lilian Leamon

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of June 1912

before me at Estevan

Local Agent.

~~(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be).~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Tilton H. Gibson of North west Quarter of Section 26 Township 36 Range 6 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Anderson for North west Section 22 Township 36 Range 6 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer since Mar 18 1912 N W 26-36-6-4 since Mar 1-1913 to date

2. Where do you reside, and how long have you known the applicant? — Wife lived with Brother / Lived with Brother

3. (a) Where did he reside when he first commenced to reside upon the land? (Give number.) — Brother / North west 4-36-6-4 Nov 18-1912 to May 18-1913 Nov 18 1913 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered by some member of his family as homestead? (Answer this question according to the facts in the case, stating whether the land is entered in the name of the applicant, his wife, his son, his daughter, his father, or his mother, as the case may be.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1 1912	Broke 10 acres	cropped 0 acres
Year 1 1913	20	10
Year 1 1914	20	30
Year 1 1915	0	20
Year 1		
Year 1		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1914 - 15 -

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead on the 30th day of June in each year since date of pre-emption entry? — Horses 2 - 2 / Hogs 9 - 0

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what buildings has he on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of each? — 1 pre

9. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? — 2 miles 2 wires B 45.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size of each? When were they made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 1 Pole stable 16x20 B 35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No / yes

12. Do you become this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining the said land for the benefit of any person except yourself, and if so, what person, and where does he reside? — Canada / Provincial Alta

To Wit:

I Tilton H. Gibson of Provincial Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provincial Alta this 1st day of August 1915 — Tilton Henry Gibson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A Long

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of George Sherratt of South East Quarter of Section 32 Township 36 Range 6 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Anderson for South West of Section 22 Township 36 Range 6 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer since July 18 1912 / July 18-1912 to Mar 1-1914 S E 32-36-6-4 / Mar 1-1914 to date S W 20-36-6-4

2. Where do you reside, and how long have you known the applicant? — Wife lives with Brother

3. (a) Where did he reside when he first commenced to reside upon the land? (Give number.) — Lived with Brother

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered by some member of his family as homestead? (Answer this question according to the facts in the case, stating whether the land is entered in the name of the applicant, his wife, his son, his daughter, his father, or his mother, as the case may be.) — Brother / North West 4-36-6-4-4 Nov 18-1912 to May 18-1913 Nov 18-1913 to date

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1 1912	Broke 10 acres	cropped 0 acres
Year 1 1913	20	10
Year 1 1914	20	30
Year 1 1915	0	20
Year 1		
Year 1		

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1914 - 15 -

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead on the 30th day of June in each year since date of pre-emption entry? — Horses 2 - 2 / Hogs 9 - 0

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what buildings has he on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of each? — 1 pre

9. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? — 2 miles 2 wires B 45.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size of each? When were they made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — 1 Pole stable 16x20 B 35.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No / yes

12. Do you become this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining the said land for the benefit of any person except yourself, and if so, what person, and where does he reside? — Canada / Provincial Alta

To Wit:

I George Sherratt of Provincial Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provincial Alta this 1st day of August 1915 — George Sherratt

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A Long

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Adamson

application for Homestead Patent for North West *in support of his*
Quarter of Section 22 Township
36 Range 6 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Arthur Adamson 21 Farmer
Consort Alta

2. Are you a British subject of the present time? and do you have (or will have) become one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or legislative act?
yes (b) yes
(c) By Birth

Note. If by naturalization (or registration certificate must be produced. If through parents certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you found your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Mar 18-1912
(b) Nil
(c) Lived with Brother

4-3096

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Lived with Brother

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Lived with Brother

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative? If so, describe same, and
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) from whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
North West 14 Township 36 Range 6 W Meridian 4
(a) April 7 1910 (2) Hald.
(b) John Adamson John Adamson
(c) Frame house 12×14 $76.00
Log stable 16×24 $30.00

8. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?
1 1

9. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your Brother?
Nov 18-1912 to May 8-1913
Nov 18-1913 to date

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under actual crop each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	10		0
Year 1913	20		10
Year 1914	20		30
Year 1915	0		20
Year			
Year			
	1914		13
Horses	2		2
Horses	9		0

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present cash value of the same?
Nil
Pole stable 16×20 $35.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles 2 wire fence $45.00
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same, and whether the land is valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
Nil
United farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Adamson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this twenty third day of August A. D. 1915 } Arthur Adamson
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo A King
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Abstract of Title as

I hereby certify that John Adamson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North ½ of Section 4 Township 36 Range 6 W 4 Meridian, from the 23rd day of April 1910 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 8 1915 RED DEER

J Sedgwick
Local Agent

Dated [illegible] 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case, been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 8 1915 RED DEER

Dated at [illegible] A. D. 191

J Sedgwick
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. SEP 0 [illegible] 191

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 31 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for C P W 114 of Section 22 in Township 36 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th October, 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Arthur Adamson, Esq.;*
Lamont,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A

No. 18 2 9 1 3 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject: Lieu Ld 1-14 to "

ALBERTA

Form C.

Form
15.00

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Edward Hope

of Castle Gate, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 11
day of June 19[illegible]
before me at Castle Gate

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—The supplemental information called for below will be obtained and furnished by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Sex	Age	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	Occupation
Edward Hope	M	25	S	United States	Utah	Castle Gate	Miner

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 6

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, Edward Hazel

of Coutts, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 1 1, Range 14 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen / or subject, as the case may be, of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ , but I declare

Lethbridge District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including children living away from home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21	TOTAL.				
1	1			United States	Iowa	Coutts Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Mapes

South Dakota do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

1.) I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Eleventh day of January, 1910, for South East Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 1, Range 61, (W) the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* ~~abandoned, as the case may be~~) ~~the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Mapes

Sworn and sworn to this 11
day of Jan 1910
before me at Bullfish
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. 2475847

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the city of Lethbridge - Edward - Province

this 11 day of August Dominion

A.D. 1911

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form 'A'

DOMINION LANDS
Lethbridge, Alta
JUN 25 1913
RECEIVED

No. [illegible] FOR [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

2983985

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

[illegible] Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] subject.

I am [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare

[illegible] to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Theodore Perburg

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
25 JUN 13
District

[illegible] Agent when granting entry

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

98016

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Theodor Verburg

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible] (ESTEVAN, ALTA)

[illegible]

Local Agent
~~or Sub-agent~~, as the case may be.

~~Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a Pre-emption.~~

~~Note: Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if application is for a Purchased Homestead.~~

~~Note: Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a Homestead.~~

Department of Interior

Canada

Form No. 305

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. Jacob Wollenheim
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. U S A
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans. Utah Ter
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state) Ans. Valley City
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1856
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans. Utah Ter.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. Born there
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. 1901
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans. 1901
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. Alberta
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. Farmer & Soldier
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans. South Alta
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
    If you have, state

Ans. A. How? Became a British Subject thro' my father when I became of age

B. When?

C. Where?

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I Jacob Wollenheim
of the South
occupation Farmer & Soldier
declare by the Solemnity

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;
That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;
That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;
And that I make this declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at
Lethbridge
in the Province of
Alberta
this 23
day of January
A.D. 1919

Jacob Wollenheim

A Notary Public

Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.

This declaration may be taken before a judge of any court of any country or province, or before any commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or a Dominion Lands Agent or senior assistant or sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, Inspector, or any person specially named for the purpose by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor-in-Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

4619

4134808

Form A.

10 00 Cash FORM No 1.

No. 3[illegible]7.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Wollersheim

of Coutts Alb.

do hereby apply for entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in the behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 1, Range 14 west of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen of the United States and~~ but I declare ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

Sig. Jacob Wollersheim

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out clause (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out clause 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be used only for statistical purposes.

Number in family including entries giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
22		1		U.S.A.	Mich.	Alberta	Soldier & Farmer

160 acres

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Wollenheim

of Coutts, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land. Value Fence $50.00

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.... for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Jacob Wollenheim

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of January 1915 before me at Lethbridge

D. Reid
L. Agent.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Norm.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Norm.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Norm.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

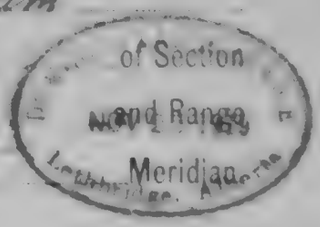
4282833

Form No. 36.

25-11-28-15

STATEMENT of Jacob Wollersheim

In the matter of his homestead, the S W. 15 of Section fifteen in Township 1 and Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian



1. What is your name, age and Post-office address?

   Answer: Jacob Wollersheim age 23 P.O Coutts

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. a. When did you obtain entry for homestead? b. At what agency?

   Answer: 6/ Files Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: at once by living with my parents

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: Living on Section 21 with my father

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: by father

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer:

   1919 I was 2nd Yule I went away from home and worked on the road in this district for July August & September then I was home 10 days after which I went to work in Portland Ore. for a month.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

   Answer: under Clause 6.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so what is it?

   Answer Farming only

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer Fenced all round 75 [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer Less than father

    12

    13

    14

    15

    16

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: (no house)

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19[illegible] broke 25 acres, cropped 25 acres. 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Yes

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: Sorry to the last year being a total drought I had to go out to work to get money to buy feed and keep that house this winter.

CANADA, PROVINCE OF Alberta, TO WIT:

I, Jacob Wollersheim, in the above [illegible] statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the statements therein set forth is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Jacob Wollersheim

Declared before me at the town of Coutts in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of November A.D. 19[illegible]

John Jefferson

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Coutts P.O. Alberta

Form No. 36 B.
10-000-17-11-13.

Statutory Declaration of Theodore Cortney

in the matter of his Pre-emption, the E½ Sec. 13 Tp. 1 Rge. 14 W. 4th Mer.

Homestead entry covers the E½ Sec. 11 Tp. 1 Rge. 15 W. 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Theodore Cortney Coutts Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?
   Ans. Lethbridge, 30th Nov. 1912
4. When did you enter for your pre-emption?
   Ans. 2nd June 1913.
5. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-stead or pre-emption?
   Ans. At date I only by living with my brother on NW ¼ 1 14 W 4
6. What actual residence have you since performed on the said home-stead or pre-emption? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From 30th Nov 1912 to 1st Nov. 1913 excepting for about two months only when I
   19 was from 1st Nov 1913 to 1st May 1914 on my
   19 15th Oct 1914 " 21st June 1915
   19 Went back to live in March 1916 & had only been there
   19 a few days when I was taken seriously ill & had to leave
   19 from 30th April 1917 to 15th July 1918
7. When absent from said homestead or pre-emption where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Working for Meadow Lea or Coutts.
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. —
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans.
10. Is your residence on the home-stead or the pre-emption?
    Ans. Yes
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. August 1914 — First home 1913.
12. What is the actual value of your house? — Ans. The value of the home on the homestead when my entry was cancelled $1200.00

13. What other buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of each of your improvements?

Ans.

14. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead or pre-emption in each year?

Ans.:—In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

In 19 I broke acres, and cropped acres.

15. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

16. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land, acres swamp.

17. What area of the said homestead and pre-emption is timber?

Ans. acres.

18. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I, of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Ottawa

this 20th day of July

A.D. 19

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

19.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

19th August, 1920.

V.# 15-1-14 W.4th M.
Theodore Verbura.
Reference - 1829137.
1053015.

Memorandum.

Mr. Hume.

I have discussed this case with the Minister and it has been decided that Verbura is to be allowed to take credit in connection with any new entry which he may make for any duties performed in connection with the cancelled entry, that are not disputed.

This allowance is made on the distinct understanding that Verbura is to complete the fulfilment of the duties without fail.

Deputy Minister.

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA CANADA

August 27th, 1920.

Memorandum.

Mr. Brawley.

W.½ 10-1-14.W.4th.M.
Reference - 1029137
1031011.

Referring to Mr. Power's memorandum of the 24th instant hereunder, I might say that it is intended to allow Mr. Verburg to take entry for a homestead only.

It seems to me that he should take up the matter of locating within the tract with the Settlers' Board. I understand that they have no objection in view of the circumstances surrounding his case but it is up to him to recite all particulars especially with respect to his ~~enlistment~~ and so forth, so that they can pass judgment upon the matter.

If they say they have no objection to locating [illegible] then entry should be accepted.

Deputy Minister.

Sworn Statement of Leo Strobel of the SE
Quarter of Section 15 Township 1 Range 14
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jack Wollenhaupt for the South West
Quarter of Section 15 Township 1 Range 14
of the 4 Meridian.

4211669

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer January 1915

2. When and where did you first meet the applicant?

SE 15 1 14 4
January 1915 to 4 August 1922

3. When did he build his house and of what did he commence actual residence with, making it his permanent home?

No house

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the same? (Give actual dates.)

24 January 1915 to 1 July 1915
15 November 1915 - 24 December 1915
1 March 1920 to 3 June 1920
1 August 1920 - 15 October 1920

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as a homestead? If so, state land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

No. Father Sec 21 1 14 4

5. Has he maintained a family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? If pasture, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1915	30	acres cropped	30
Year 1920			30
Year 1921	40		70
Year 1922			70
Year			
Year			

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1921		4		
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of preceding entry?

Sec 21 1 14 4

8. What is the size of his house, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 30 Lumber $300.
1½ mile $75.
Granary $40.

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you know of any reason why applicant should not obtain patent?

No

Alberta
Leo Strobel

To Wit:

of South Alta

I, Leo Strobel, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of August 1922
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

O. F. Laylon
ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Lethbridge District.

Leo Strobel

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Julius Matson of the SE 4
Quarter of Section 5 Township 2 Range 14
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Jack Wollenhaupt for the SW Quarter of Section 15
14 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer January 1915

2. When and where did you first meet the applicant?

SE 5 2 14 4
January 1915 to 4 August 1922

3. When did he build his house and of what did he commence actual residence with, making it his permanent home?

No house

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the same? (Give actual dates.)

Sec 21 1 14 4
24 January 1915 to 1 July 1915
15 November 1915 - 24 December 1915
1 March 1920 - 3 June 1920
1 August 1920 - 15 October 1920

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly entered for by him as a homestead? If so, state land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? If pasture, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1915	30	acres cropped	30
Year 1920			30
Year 1921	40		70
Year 1922			70
Year			
Year			

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs
Year 1921		4		
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of preceding entry?

Sec 21 1 14 4

8. What is the size of his house, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 30 Lumber $1500
1½ mile $75
Granary $40

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you know of any reason why applicant should not obtain patent?

No

Alberta
Julius Matson

South Alta

I, Julius Matson, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of August 1922
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

O. F. Laylon
ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Lethbridge District.

Julius Matson

Sworn Statement of Jacob Wollersheim

in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 15 Township 1 Range 14 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address? — Jacob Wollersheim, 24, Farmer, Coutts Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes
(b) If naturalized, give certificate number, date and place of issue. — Naturalized by father

Note.—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate cannot be produced, a statement must be furnished showing when, where and how the same was obtained, and if not obtained by yourself, the name and residence of the person who obtained it.

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry (Dominion Lands Agency or Sub-Agency)? — Lethbridge
(b) When did you enter upon the land? — 23 January 1919
(c) When did you commence to build your house thereon? — No house

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of entry have you resided upon this homestead, giving actual dates of residence? — 24 January 1919 to 1 July 1919; 15 November 1919 - 3 June 1920; 1 August 1920 - 14 October 1921; My father was away from 24 December 1919 to 1st March 1920

5. Where is your nearest post office, and what is the distance from your homestead? — Neighbourhood

6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Previous Homestead

7. If you or your wife has been performed on land owned by you or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land? — SW of section 21 Township 1 Range 14 W 4 Meridian

(a) Where situated and how was such land acquired? — (1) 19 Sept 1911 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (1) Philip Wollersheim (2) My father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 30 x 30 $2000 Barn $400 Garage $100

Cultivation

8. (a) What quantity of breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much was broken by your predecessor in title? — Year 1915 Broke 30 acres, cropped 30 acres; Year 1920 " " 30 "; Year 1921 " 40 " " 70; Year 19 " " " "; Year 19 " " " "

If you hold a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What number of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Year 1920 Cattle Horses 4 Sheep Hogs; Year 1921 " " 4 " "; Year 19 " " " "; Year 19 " " " "

10. Has any part of this been kept on homestead for grazing or pasturage of animals (if so, state number)? — During time I worked the land

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the total value of the same? — Barn, except garage $800

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¾ mile $150

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state what. Have you applied for a lease, license or patent, and with what result? — No; Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jacob Wollersheim, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of March A.D. 1922
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jacob Wollersheim
Resides upon or near Lethbridge
Farmer by Trade

13 March 1922

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Philip Wollersheim has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 21 Township 1 Range 14 W 4 Meridian, from the 17 day of May 1915 to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~ Duplicate Certificate of 2nd title W.S. produced

Date 5th August 1922

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
5th August A.D. 1922

Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

OTTAWA AUG 23 1922 192

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION AND REGARD TO HOMESTEADS

4711669

Form 326
5-000-25-5-20

NRG 530

Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF SW 15-1-14 w 4

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alta
To Wit

I, Jacob Wollenheim
of the [illegible] of Coutts
Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of Father (Father or Mother)
2. That I came to Canada from North Dakota U.S.A. (Country)
3. That I came to Canada with Father (Name of Father or Mother)
4. That I became resident in Canada with Father (Father or Mother, as the case may be)
5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1903
6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, or mother, ~~is produced herewith.~~ My father Homestead - SW 21-1-14 w 4
7. That at the date of such certificate I was 7 years of age.
8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the City
of Lethbridge in the Province
of Alberta
this 13th
day of March A.D. 1924

Jacob Wollenheim

[illegible]
J.P. or Commissioner in H.M.'s
Agent D.S.I.

CHR. J.P.

TELEGRAPH

File 1029257.

File by

Department of the Interior,

Copy to Jacob Wollersheim, Esq.,
Coutts, Alta.
BY MAIL.

OTTAWA, 28th August, 1928.

Copy to Financial Controller.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
APR 16 1929

Jacob Wollersheim,
Coutts,
Alberta.

Providing you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent South West fifteen one fourteen West fourth any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter-section on the ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

J. B. Martin.

SEP 1 1928

C.L.S. Collect.
Night Letter.

Rec'd

Date APR 16 1929

IN REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS THE SECRETARY, DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1922

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of [illegible] in Township [illegible]
[illegible] Plan of the [illegible] Portion,
covering [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the registrar of the [illegible]
District of South Alberta.
[illegible] the certificate of title upon receipt of the
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

I would suggest that you communicate with the registrar,
giving him your full name and post office address, and address
in full [illegible], and Title Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Edward Brownlee, Esq.
Banff,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1829178

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. L. Staples

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.E. 21-34-17 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 9561

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.

1829178

I, James Wrigley mchney of Herbert, Sask.
Wrigley

of Brookton Nest

Sta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 24 Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sworn before me at Brookton Nest this 23 day of Aug 1909

James Wrigley

Deponent.

Note. Sections 37 and 38 of the Dominion Lands Act, and amendments thereto, require that

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Agricultural Adult.	Number of Agricultural Adult.	Number of Children under 18 years of age.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				U.S.A.	Ind.	Dak.	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Wrigley on behalf of Hubert James Wrigley of Battleford Sask

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for .....

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Wrigley

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of March 19 04

before me at Battleford

J.H. Laycock

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for pre-emption entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I , hereby apply for Homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own right, and that the following particulars are true.

The said is my stat relationship

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to.

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Agent or Assistant Agent for District.

Signature

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Sworn Statement of George Sargent

of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mr. J. Quigley for E½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 34 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 2925 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S.E. 23-34-2 W 4th. Since 4th 1909 to 2nd Feb 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — 2nd Oct 909 to 8th Sept 1909; 8th Sept 909 to 8th Mar 910; 8th Sept 910 to 8th Mar 911; 8th Sept 911 to 20th Jany 912; 1st Oct 912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 909	Broke 4	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 910	" 13	" " 7	"
Year 1 911	" 25	" " 19	"
Year 1 912	" 54	" " 40	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

7. What stock of horses, cattle, etc., has applicant in his possession, and what implements has he on hand? (Give number of each year since date of perfecting entry)

1909	910	911	912	913
Horses	4	5	7	7	5
cattle			10	9	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction? What is its present cash value? — 2126 Lumber & sod $50.00

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 60 acres 2 wires $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing or other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present actual value of the same? — Stable $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Sargent of Hartshorn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hartshorn | Geo Sargent

this 2 day of February 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W R Hunt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Remarks: Applt. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of George E Leith

of Sec. 32 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for E½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmer — 4 years

2. [illegible] — S.E. 32-34-2 W 4th. 4 years
1st Sept 1909 to 2nd Feb 1913

3. (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]
8th Sept 1909 to 3rd Mar 910
18th Sept 910 to 11th Mar 911
8th Sept 911 to 1st Oct 912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — not married

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 909	Broke 4	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 910	" 5	" " 4	"
Year 1 911	" 25	" " 9	"
Year 1 912	" 14	" " 40	"
Year 1	"	" "	"
Year 1	"	" "	"

7. What stock of horses, cattle, etc., has applicant in his possession, and what implements has he on hand? (Give number of each year since date of perfecting entry)

1909	910	911	912	913
Horses	4	5	7	7	5
cattle			10	9	

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction? What is its present cash value? — 2126 Lumber & sod $50.00

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 60 acres 2 wires $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing or other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present actual value of the same? — Stable $60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo E Leith of Hartshorn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hartshorn | Geo E Leith

this 2 day of February 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W R Hunt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Remarks: [illegible]

Sworn Statement of

Herbert James Hingley in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E½

of E½ Sec. 2 Twp. 37 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian.

Postal Address Edmonton Alberta Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present treaty of birth [illegible] (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible]

Note: If naturalized or by registration certificate must be produced. If by birth, evidence of birth or affidavit of Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you commence continuous residence on your homestead entry (the date of which is [illegible]) and when did you claim to have commenced actual residence thereon?

(a) 30th Mar. 1917
(b) 3rd Sept. 1917

3976257

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

3rd Sept 1917 to 5th Mar. 1918
5th Sept 1918 to 7th Mar. 1919
15th Sept 1919 to 20th Nov 1919
13th Mar. 1920 to 1st July 1920
1st Sept. 1920 to 1st Oct 1920

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton farming.

6. If married, when do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Married

7. If you have not the patent for your land, by whom is such land occupied?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how (1) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

10. State reasons why you and your family or servant, or sister, brothers have resided on the latter's land

11. How much breaking have you had [illegible] each year? (Specify each year separately.)

Year 1909 house 4 acres cropped ... acres
Year 1911 5 7
Year 1912 24 9
Year 1913 7 40
Year 1914 ... ...
Year 1915 ... ...

1909 1911 1912 1913
Horses 4 5 7 5
Cattle 0 9

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? 2 x 26 lumber roof $ 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size, etc., and state when erected by you, and what is the cash value of the same?) stable $ 50.

12. What cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 60 acres 2 crops $ 1200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on the land? (If there are, state what they are, and whether you have any knowledge of their existence.) No Agricultural land

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe it. No

15. Have you ever sold, assigned, or transferred your claim to your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Herbert James Hingley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 25th day of May A.D. 19 20

Herbert James Hingley.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Grant
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 17th day of May A.D. 1920

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

17-3-12.

Ottawa, MAY 26 1920

Accepted as sufficient,

T G Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 21 A

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 15 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

1829180

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

L. M. Leitch

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 1/2 13 - 78 - 20

Form No. 2.

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support.

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

Signature H. H. Smith

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23467

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1829180

I, H. C. Smith of Stavely on behalf of Samuel Moroze Smith Stavely Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 17 in Township 13 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am~~ He is a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of USA but I declare that it is ~~my~~ his intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. N. Smith

Calgary District.

February March 3 09

16

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Single	USA	Idaho	Washington	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. H. Smith on behalf of Samuel Moroni Smith.
Stavely Alberta ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. H. H. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of March 1909 before me at Calgary

F. White Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2355840

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. of Section 17.

Township 13 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Samuel Moroni Smith

of Lougheed (Formerly of Stanley) Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta. on

the 3rd day of March 1909.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land is of a very rough character & also Stony and only about 75 acres suitable for farming.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) No residence. Lived with Father on Section 31. Tp 27. R. 14. W 4th

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) No improvements of any Kind

MAR 14 9 34 AM -11

CALGARY, ALTA.

(Here state if intention is to immediately re enter for other land.) (4) It is my intention to re enter for other land & sometime during this coming Summer (1911)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lougheed

in the Province of Alberta

this 11th day of March

A.D. 1911.

H. Hanna White

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature Samuel Moroni Smith

Address Lougheed Alta

UNION HANNA WHITE
NOTARY PUBLIC
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

My Commission expires on the 31st day of December 1913.

Form A.

No. 44774

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Isaac Stanford

Stirling Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section Number

17, in Township 15, Range 20 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2406499

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of U. S. A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Isaac Stanford

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their sex.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
22				U. S. A	Ida	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jesse Stanford

of Stirling Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jesse Stanford

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of April 19 11 before me at Calgary

Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*

J. H. Brooks

Dominion Land Agent

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

268120

Form No 11.
25,000-10-3-11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section
[illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range
[illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 21 broke 15 acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 275 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp? Remaining 160 is pasture.

Answer: acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: None acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No. Am going to work to open this street and put into said grain, and fence other side. I own lumber for buildings as above. I do not see how any complaining could be made or cancellation.

I, Jesse Stanford of Stanley Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Jesse Stanford

Sworn before me at the Village of Stanley in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of March 1921.

J. Blakeslee

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Jesse Stanford

Stanley Alta P.O.

3324751

Sworn Statement of Harry Hamelock Smith

N½ of Sec. 31 Thp. 13 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. K. Stanford for NW of Sec. 17 Thp. 13 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 20 Years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant; give names and dates? — N½ 31-13-27 4 from 1st June 1905 to present time.

3. (1) When did he begin to reside himself and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 25th April 1912 (2) 25th April 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 25th April 1912 to 1st Nov 1912
1st July 1913 to present Time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With Brother NE¼ 12-14-28-4 from 25th April 1911 to 1st Nov 1911

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. 25th April 1912 to present time.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke —	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1912	" 35	" "	—	"
Year 1913	" 15	" "	35	"
Year 1914	" —	" "	50	"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	2 Horses	3 Horses	2 Horses
		2 Cattle	2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 24 Frame $300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ Miles $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their respective value? Improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn Chicken Coop $40 Pig pen $40. Well $15
On N½ 12-14-28-4 House $800
Barn $700

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, maintaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Hamelock Smith of Stavely make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1 day of June 1914 | H. H. Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. H. Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Paul Orcutt

NW of Sec. 34 Thp. 13 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. K. Stanford for NW of Sec. 17 Thp. 13 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Labourer. 10 Years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, giving names and dates? — On NW. 34-13-28-4 from 1st Jan 1911 to present time.

3. (1) When did he begin to reside himself and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 25th Apr 1912 (2) 25th Apr 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 25th Apr 1912 to 1st Nov 1912
1st July 1912 to present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — With Brother N½ 12-14-28-4
25th Apr 1911 to 1st Nov 1911

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. 25th Apr 1912 to present time.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke —	acres, cropped —		acres.
Year 1912	" 35	" "	—	"
Year 1913	" 15	" "	35	"
Year 1914	" —	" "	50	"
Year 1	"	" "		"
Year 1	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses	2 Horses	3 Horses	2 Horses
		2 Cattle	2 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 24 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ Miles $125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their respective value? Improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken Coop $100. Pig pens $25 Well $15
Buildings on NW 12-14-28-4 House $120.
Barn $800.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, maintaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Paul Orcutt of Stavely make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1 day of June 1914 | Paul Orcutt

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. H. Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

22-2-15

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Jesse Lawrence Stamford

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW.
of Sec. 17 Thp. 13 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Jesse Lawrence Stamford
   28. Farmer Stirling
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and if so have you a Naturalization or Repatriation certificate? (2) Are you a foreign subject by birth who has taken out Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes — No
   (2) Naturalization
   Note—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced through parents, or husband, or other person, state the name and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete residence thereon?
   (a) 25th Apr 1911
   (b) 25th Apr 1912.
   (c) 25th Apr 1912.
   H23962
4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
   25th April 1912 to 1st Nov 1912
   4th Feby 1913 to present time.
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation
   NE 14-28-4 with Sister. and on
   SE 16-14-28-4 Farming.
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided there?
   Wife Son & child 25th Apr 1912
   to present time.
7. If you have any other land entered for or purchased as a homestead or pre-emption, describe such land.
   NE Section 12 Twp. 14 Rge. 28 West 4
8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) If acquired by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) 1911 (2) Purchased
   (b) (1) Sister (2) Ada M. Brown
9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) House $1000. Barn $100.
   Chicken House $50. Granary $25
10. From what date have you been absent from such land?
    June 18/14
    M.J.
11. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, brother-in-law or sister-in-law) have resided on the above land.
    25th April 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
    with sister.
12. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1911	— acres	— acres
Year 1912	35 "	— "
Year 1913	15 "	35 "
Year 1914	— "	50 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911	1912	1913	1914
None	2 Horses	3 Horses	2 Horses
		2 Cattle	2 Cattle

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    11x24 Frame $300.
15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing or permanent improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn & Chicken House $40.
    Hog pens $20 Well $15
16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1/4 Miles $100.
17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? (See Sec. 3 of the Mines Act.) If so, state what they are. Is your land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose?
    None.
    Yes.
18. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No
19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jesse Lawrence Stamford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stirling
11th June A.D. 1914 } Jesse Lawrence Stamford

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Duncan McMillan
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 5th day of A.D. 1915 } A. Calvert
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

5-3-15

30-3-15

Ottawa, MAR 29 1915 19

Accepted as sufficient, W. W. Cory
Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Ada Mabel Brown has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the E½ of Section 12. Twp. 14 Rge. 28 W. 4th Mer., from the 4 day of September 1911 to the present time. Foregoing Registration Assured. Satisfactorily A. Calvert

Date 11 January 1915

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

5225

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAR 16 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

33/4515

FORM No 46.
20,000-17-6-10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Isaac L. Stanford in support of application for patent for the N.W. ¼ of Section 17 Township 13, Range 28 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Stanly

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

From 1st June 1914
to 1st Oct 1914

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what land is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In United States working

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

3 horses 4 Cattle

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. (a) Have you any timber, if any have you made and what is the value (Give particulars.)

(b) Have you sold, transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer, any timber or coal on the above land or any part thereof? If so

10. Have you sold, transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer, any interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

Filed with Scrip 1st Apr. 1911 & 1st Nov. 11
on N.W. 1/4 20-28-4. Filed on 5th Jan. 16
14-28-4 1st Mar. & 25th April 1912.
On homestead 20th April & 1st May 1912
and pat. 1st Jan. 13 all 1st Oct. 14

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jesse Lawrence Stanford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Alta.
this 18th day of March A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
J. L. Stanford

(Applicant sign here)

Jesse Lawrence Stanford

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible]
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)

Witness.

Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 13
Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th April, 1915.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Jesse Lawrence Stanford, Esq.,
Stanley,
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1829182

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

P. Flynn

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 24 - 32 - 14 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I. John Keenan, hereby apply for homestead entry for the N E of Section 27 Township 32 Range 17 West Meridian, on behalf of Patrick Keenan who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Patrick Keenan is my (state relationship) Mother

Applicant's name in full Patrick Keenan

Age 57 Nationality Canadian

Where from Ontario

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Laborer Previous occupation Laborer

Present post office address Seattle Wash

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 9 day of March A.D. 1910 at the Land Office for Dominion Lands District.

Signature John Keenan

Address Stettler Alberta

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 32497

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829182

I, John Keenan on behalf of Patrick Keenan of Seattle Wash hereby apply for an Entry for homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 32, Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of ..., but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Keenan

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY EDMONTON ALTA. MAY 5 1909

Dominion Lands Agency Edmonton Alta. APR 10 1909 Registration No. 160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages: Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Seattle Wash	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Keenan on behalf of Patrick Keenan of [illegible] do ~~solemnly swear~~ or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19.. for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... , Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. - [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 8 day of August 19 [illegible] before me at [illegible]

T. A. Burgess Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Samuel [illegible] Thompson

E ½ of Section 34 Township 32 Range 17

E of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

P Keenan for NE of Section 27.

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since June '09 On W 34-32-17 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From June '09 to Nov 27/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Nov '09. (2) June '09.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From June '09 to Nov 27/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	6	3	1
Year 1910	16	10	20
Year 1911	41	27	70
Year 1912	42	37	90
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1909-10-11-12

Horses
Cattle 2 3 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 12. Frame. $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ Miles $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $75
Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Samuel [illegible] Thompson of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary

this 2nd day of December 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Edward Ferguson

N½ of Section 27 Township 32 Range 17

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

P Keenan for NE of Section 27

Township 32 Range 17 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since June '09 On W½ 27-32-17 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From June '09 to Nov 27/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Nov '09. (2) June '09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From June '09 to Nov 27/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	6	3	1
Year 1910	16	10	20
Year 1911	41	27	70
Year 1912	42	37	90
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 1909-10-11-12

Cattle 2 3 4 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 12. Frame $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2½ miles. $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $75
Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Edward Ferguson of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary

this 2nd day of December 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Keenan

of Victor in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 27 Township 32 Range 4 of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Patrick Keenan, age 40, Farmer, Victor.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you a naturalization certificate? If so, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes. (2) Yes

Note - If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(2) By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Mar 8/09.
(b) May 1/09.
(c) June 1/09.

324976

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From June 1/09 to 7/12

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Berth

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your former family, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres cropped
Year 1909	40	1 acres.
Year 1910	70	2
Year 1911	27	20/70
Year 1912	27	20/70
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	2	3	4	4
Cattle	2	3	4	4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12, Frame $150
Stable $15
Well $100
2 Acres Fence $175

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Patrick Keenan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 19th day of December A. D. 1912 } Patrick Keenan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. F. Hibard

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 19th day of December A.D. 1912 } W. Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA, DEC 19 1912 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon

Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. 15227/12

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/4

of Section 27 in Township 32

Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 10th February, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1829184

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

C. J. Morrison

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N ½ 1 – 30 – 17 – 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible], Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Where from [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this 30th day of [illegible]

A.D. 1907

Signature [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

No. 23831.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1829184

I, G.B. Morrison on behalf of Charles S. Morrison

of Wardsville. Ont

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1. in Township 30, Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

MAR 30 1900

DAWSON ALTA

Sig Geo B Morrison

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including himself, giving sex and ages) Male Adult	Female Adult	Children Under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	3	2	11	Canada	Ontario	Ontario	Farmer

16

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, G. B. Morrison on behalf of Charles S. Morrison.

of..... , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of ..... 19....., for..... (Quarter-section of Section..... , Township..... Range..... of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. G. B. Morrison

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of March 1907 before me at Calgary.

J. R. Brooks
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

20733
No. 30130 1987653

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Thomas Burns

of Cranij - Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

1, in Township 20, Range 17 west of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. J Thos Burns

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 12 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	2		3	Canada	Ontario	Alta	farmer.
77	43 20						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Burns

of Innisfail Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thos. Burns

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of Dec. 1909 before me at Calgary

J. W. Bryant Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 11[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Beyer, 2394943

of Stand Hills, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 30, Range 17 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Beyer

Calgary, Alta. District.

April 1st, 1911

160

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	U S A	No	Stand Hills Alta	Farmer
			1	RECEIVED			
				DOM LANDS [illegible]			
				APR 4 10 [illegible] 11			
				CALGARY [illegible]		37561	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Beyer

of Hand Hills, Alta. do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon (what I have purchased) that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

7 30 a.m. Sig. Frank Beyer

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of April 19 11 before me at Hand Hills Alta

Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frank Beyer

In the matter of his homestead, the N W ¼ of Section 19 in Township 30 and Range 4 West of the Meridian.

2505185

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Frank Beyer 18 Hand Hills

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: apr 1 st 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Nil

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Nil

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: From April 1st to Nov. living with my father Frank Beyer S½ 31-29-16 W 4

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Nil

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: Nil

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: Which was broken when I homesteaded and for which I paid for

1910 broke 5 acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: acres hay land, acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I wish to live with my father as provided by homestead rules and I have made a contract for more breaking to be done before my year is up on my homestead

I, Frank Beyer of Handhills do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Frank Beyer

Declared before me Jayb Tremaine

at the ~~D.~~ of Hand Hills

in the Prov of Alberta

this 29 day of Nov

A.D. 1916

Jayb Tremaine

Justice of the Peace, ~~a Commissioner~~

Frank Beyer

Hand Hills P.O.

L a Flatt. N.E ¼ Sec 32 T 29 R 16.

L H McDonald W ½ Sec 32 T 29 R 16

4343127

Sworn Statement

of Charles William Gilbert of the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the NW Quarter of Section 1 Township 30 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

4343127

1. Where is your post office and what is the nearest railway station?
farmer 8 yrs
NW 30-29-16-4

2. When and where were you last previous to the date hereof sworn in connection with this or any other homestead entry?
1908 to Mar. 14, 1915

3. (a) Where did you reside and what did you do during the first year after you commenced residence upon this homestead?
none, lives with father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
lives with father on SE 31-29-16-4
Oct. 12, 1911 to Apr. 16, 1912 Sept 21 1912 to Apr 20, 1913 Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan 3, 1914 May 2, 1914 to May 2, 1915 to Apr. 1, 1916 Jan 1, 1917 to Mar. 14, 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by him for homestead? If not, state where and give actual dates of residence upon same, and name of owner, and relationship (if any) to owner, if any, of mother, father, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1911	5	
Year 1912	25	
Year 1913	20	30
Year 1914	0	50
Year 1915	0	30
Year 1916	0	30
1917	0	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	2			
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
none

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 1/4 miles 125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
I, C. W. Gilbert of Craigmyle
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Mar. 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles William Gilbert

C Treuman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.
20-0-44-17.

Sworn Statement

of John Hamilton Gilbert of the SW Quarter of Section 30 Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the NW Quarter of Section 1 Township 30 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your post office and what is the nearest railway station?
farmer 8 yrs
SW 30-29-16-4

2. When and where were you last previous to the date hereof sworn in connection with this or any other homestead entry?
1908 to Mar. 14, 1915

3. (a) Where did you reside and what did you do during the first year after you commenced residence upon this homestead?
none, lives with father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
lives with father on SE 31-29-16-4
Oct. 12, 1911 to Apr. 16, 1912
Sept 15, 1912 to Apr. 20, 1913 Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 3, 1914 May 2, 1914 to May 2, 1915
Nov. 5, 1915 to Apr. 1, 1916 Jan. 1, 1917 to Mar. 14, 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by him for homestead? If not, state where and give actual dates of residence upon same, and name of owner, and relationship (if any) to owner, if any, of mother, father, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Before

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1911	5	
Year 1912	25	
Year 1913	30	30
Year 1914	0	50
Year 1915	0	30
Year 1916	0	30
1917	0	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1	6			
Year 1				

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
none

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 1/4 miles 125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
I, J. H. Gilbert of Craigmyle
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Mar. 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Hamilton Gilbert

C Treuman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Frank Beyer

Lawsonburg *in support of his*

application for Homestead Patent for the NW *Quarter of Section* 1

Township 30 *Range* 17 *of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Beyer, farmer Lawsonburg. 34 yr.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time, and if so how did you always acquire it? (2) Are you a foreigner and if so have you declared your intention of becoming a British subject by naturalization or registration? — Yes — no

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If a woman or minor claims by marriage or birth, name of husband or parent must be given, and if by naturalization of husband or parent, date and place must be stated. If by birth, place of birth must be stated, and if by descent, name, nationality and place of birth of parent through whom claim is derived must be given. If by birth in foreign country, date of coming to Canada and place of residence must be stated. If by birth in Canada, place of birth must be stated, and if absent from Canada, date of return to Canada and place of residence must be stated. If by naturalization, date and place must be stated. If by marriage, date of marriage and name of husband at time of marriage must be stated. If by descent, name, nationality and place of birth of parent through whom claim is derived must be given. If by birth in foreign country, date of coming to Canada and place of residence must be stated. If by birth in Canada, place of birth must be stated, and if absent from Canada, date of return to Canada and place of residence must be stated. If by naturalization, date and place must be stated. If by marriage, date of marriage and name of husband at time of marriage must be stated.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) what was the number of your homestead entry, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — Apr. 1, 1911 — none — lives with father.

4/12992

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon homestead, stating actual dates? — Oct. 12 1911 to Dec. Apr 16, 1912 — Sept. 1st 1912 to Apr. 20, 1913 — Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan 3, 1914 May 2, 1914 to May 3, 1915 — Nov 5 1914 to Apr. 1, 1916 Jan 1 1917 to Mar. 19, 1918

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, Mrs. Frank Beyer, Oct. 12, 1908 — Homestead

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized trustee, what is description of such land? — SE 1/4 Section 31 Township 29 Range 16 W 4 Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Oct. 12, 1908 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally owned, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — F. D. Beyer, F. D. Beyer

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House $50. fr. barn $100 Ice walshed $75.00

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What months of each year in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — F.B.

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What months of each year have you resided with your father, mother, brother, sister, husband or wife, or on the land of some relative you have described? — father

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 19 11	3	
" 12	25	
" 13	20	30
" 1914	8	80
" 15		100
" 16		300
" 1917		100

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homesteaded each year since date of pertaining entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	1			
" 19				
" 19				
Year 19				

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — none

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 1/4 miles 125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you think it more valuable for such mineral than for any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — no

Canada
Prov. of Alberta } To Wit:

I, F. Beyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 14 day of Mar. A.D. 1918 — Frank Beyer

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H Trueman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Frank D. Beyer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE 1/4 of Section 31 Township 29 Range 16W 4th meridian, from the 31st day of Mar. 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date April 1, 1918 — R Brown
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta April 11, A.D. 1918 — R Brown, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient. — OTTAWA, 191 — COMMISSIONER.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 162184

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

JUN 21 1920
RECEIVED

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 24

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N W ¼
of Section 1 in Township 30
Range 1st West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th April, 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Frank Berger Esq.,
Lacombe.
Alberta

FORM 31A.

1829180

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1907

From

R. C. Lockhew

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. 15 31-15-10-W.

Form No. 1.

Form No. 82 B.
5,000-26-12-08.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Reginald S Dreaken, hereby apply for homestead entry for the S W of Section 31 Township 10
Range 20 W 4 Meridian, on behalf of Oscar C Dreaken,
who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Oscar Clarence Dreaken is my (state relationship) Son

Applicant's name in full Oscar Clarence Dreaken

Age 18 on 15-1-09 Nationality Canadian

Where from South Dakota

If married number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Student Previous occupation Student

Present post office address Fairfax Sask

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land .....

Is he a British subject? No

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? Yes

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said .....
is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

..... age .....
..... age .....
..... age .....
..... age .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 20 1909
WINNIPEG

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Fairfax in the province of Alberta this 22 day of March A.D. 1909

Agent of Dominion Lands
SR. ASSISTANT.
District.

Signature Augustus Leighton Cook

Address Fairfax Sask.

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form No 2.

Form F.

No. 22630

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

1829186

I, Reynolds A. Lockren, do hereby apply on behalf of Peter Hansen Lockren of the Town of Europa in the ~~County~~ State of South Dakota for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause ... of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*" for the Southeast Quarter Section of Section Number 22 of the 15 Township, in the 10 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

August Lockren

District,

19

1	American	Scandinavian	Student

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Augustus Lawson, do solemnly swear that Oscar Clarence Lawson of Perpoint Island for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Oscar Clarence Lawson with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me this 20 day of March 1909

Augustus Sefton Lawson

before me

L. E. Reid

Com. Agent

SH. ASSISTANT.

2002836

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Oscar Clarence Lochen

In the matter of his Homestead, the Sw ¼ Sec. 31 Tp 15 Rge. 10 w 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Oscar Clarence Lochen, 19 yrs, bachelor all

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 20th March 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 20th Sept 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From 20th Sept till 27th Nov 1909

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Home alone

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 10 x 12 ft $100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Sept 1909

7

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 " broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. Nil acres hay land, Nil acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Have been unable to do any breaking on account of the land being so hard + dry

I, Oscar Coleman Lockrem of Carlstadt do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me John Mun

at the City of Medicine Hat

this 27 day of Nov

A.D. 19 09

Oscar C. Lockrem

Carlstadt P.O.

John Mun

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

as an agent

Sworn Statement of Guy Hamilton

of Sec. NW 10 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O C Larkum for Lsd of Sec. 31 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the claimant?	Farm Sept 1909 NW 10-15-10-4 & NE " -15-10-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?	Sept 1909 to 17 Dec 1912
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?	(1) Sept 1909 (2) 20 Sept 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (*Give actual dates.*)	20 Sept 1909 to 1 Sept 1910 12 Dec 1910 - 15 May 1911 8 Oct 1911 - 15 Sept 1912 20 Oct 1912 - 17 Dec 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 25 acres, cropped 25 acres. Year 1911 " 8 " " 17 " Year 1912 " 22 " " 47 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses 5
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	10 x 12 Lumber $110.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile $30.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $60. Shed Well
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Guy Hamilton of Carbutt all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 17 day of Dec. 1912

Guy Hamilton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann

~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 9 of the Dominion Lands Act~~

Sworn Statement of Andrew Barkwell

of Sec. Lsd 10 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O C Larkum for Lsd of Sec. 31 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farm, Sept 1910 Lsd 10-15-10-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?	28 Sept 1909 to 10 Sept 1910, 28 Sept 1910 to 20 May 1911, 1 Oct 1911 to 7 Jan 1912 15 Dec 1912 to 17 Dec 1912
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?	(1) Before 28 Sept 1909 (2) 28 Sept 1909
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (*Give actual dates.*)	28 Sept 1909 to 1 Sept 1910 1 Oct 1910 - 15 May 1911 8 Oct 1911 - 15 Sept 1912 1 Dec 1912 - 17 Dec 1912
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 25 acres, cropped 25 acres. Year 1911 " 8 " " 17 " Year 1912 " 22 " " 47 " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " " Year 1 " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses 4
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?	10 x 12 Lumber $100.
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile $30.
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $50. Shed Well
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew Barkwell of Carbutt all make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 17 day of Dec 1912

Andrew Barkwell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mann

~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

~~Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 9 of the Dominion Lands Act~~

2115

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of

Oscar Clarence Lockerem in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Pt SW of 31 Sec. 15 Thp. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Oscar Clarence Lockerem, 21, Farmer, Carbon Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 20 March 1909
   (b) Sept 1909
   (c) 20 Sept 1909

   329166

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   20 Sept 1909 to 20 Mar 1910
   12 Mar 1910 - 15 May 1911
   19 Aug 1911 - 30 Aug 1911
   8 Oct 1911 - 15 Apl 1912
   21 Mar 1912 - 17 Dec 1912

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   In neighborhood
   Land work

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. If residence has been performed upon land owned by yourself or by authorized relative, describe such land.
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) (1) ... (2) ... (3) ...
   (b) (1) ... (2) ... (3) ...
   (c) ...

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your father or family (mother, daughter, sister, brother) have resided thereon.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1910	Broke 25 acres,	cropped 25	acres
Year 1	1911	8 "	17	"
Year 1	1912	22 "	47	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

9. What do you consider the actual value of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Hom 5-

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 12 Log $100-

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $60-

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    ½ mile $30-

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No
    Agriculture
    No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oscar Clarence Lockerem do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
17th Dec A.D. 1912
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Oscar Clarence Lockerem

John Mann
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 22 A.D. 1913

Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 15-2-13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
3/26/13 D.L.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 22 1913 19

F. H. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

GRAIN QUANTITY.
Prairie
C.P.R.
4.4 acres
Road

Form 31 a

File No. 12 2 9186

Department of the Interior.

JUN 12 1913

OTTAWA, ... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14
of Section 31 in Township 15
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
Lethbridge Lighway bearing date the 25
April 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR.
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 182965

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From W. H. Edmund

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the SE of Section 5 Township 2-C Range 3W5 Meridian, on behalf of Hans H. Stensrud who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said Hans H Stensrud is my (state relationship) father

Applicant's name in full Hans H. Stensrud

Age 43 Nationality Norwegian

Where from Norway

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant 12

Present occupation farmer Previous occupation farmer

Present post office address Big Bend, Manitoba

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before ?

If so describe the land None

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this 2nd day of [illegible]

A.D. 1909

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

District.

Signature. Chr. H. Stensrud

Address Swan River

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Sherwood on behalf
of Henry H. Sherwood of Big Saddle Lake do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East 1825365 quarter of Section number
[illegible], in Township 56, Range 3 West of
the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Dominion U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John H. Sherwood

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON ALTA

District.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of family [illegible] giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children [illegible]	TOTAL				
1	1	6	12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Form A

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land other than myself; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive benefit for the purpose of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

I now apply for a [illegible] Homestead on the [illegible] quarter-section of

[illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible]

My application for entry for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing [illegible] and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other [illegible]

[illegible] is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]

19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

The applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2533838

Sworn Statement of Gudlif Halvorson

of Section NW 2 Township 20 Range 3

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ed Heneveld for SE of Section 5

Township 20 Range 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 2 yrs. Since 6 Aug 09, Acting 6 July 1911, Sch'd 6 Jan 1911 Sept 1911 to Dec 9/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

In da Country when not in Town.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1909 a July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 9/09 to Dec 9/12

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give actual dates, and if not, state actual distance from same together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes wife & Children

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 09	5	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 10	18	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1 11	10	.. ..	15 ..
Year 1 12	..	.. ..	20 ..
Year 1 ..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 ..	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (or forcing entry)?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	1	2	4	4
Horses	2	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 & 12 x 16 Frame shack $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $150

Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes $11 00

Canada

Fire Valley

To Wit:

I, Gudlif Halvorson of Black Diamond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 7 day of Dec 1912, G Halvorson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Olaf Stenerud

of Section NW 32 Township 19 Range 3

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Olaf Stenerud for SE of Section 5

Township 3 Range 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 7 yrs. On NW 32. 19. 3 w 5. since 1905 to Dec 9/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

July 1, 09 @ July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

July 9/09 to Dec 9/12

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give actual dates, and if not, state actual distance from same together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes wife & Children

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 09	5	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 10	11	.. ..	5 ..
Year 1 11	11	.. ..	21 ..
Year 1 12	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 ..	..	.. ..	.. ..
Year 1 ..	..	.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (or forcing entry)?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	1	2	4	4
Horses	2	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 & 12 x 16 Frame shack $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $150

Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes $11 00

Canada

Fire Valley

To Wit:

I, Olaf Stenerud of Lineham make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 7 day of Dec 1912, Olaf Stenerud

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Senior Assistant for the Calgary District.

Form No 159.
80,000-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of Hans Hanson Stensrud

I Lineham P.O. Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ East Quarter of Section 5 Township 32 Range 2 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hans Hanson Stensrud
45 yrs Farmer Lineham

2. (a) Are you a Russian subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

No

Note.—If you have been naturalized or repatriated, certificate must be produced. If you have been naturalized with parents, certificate number of same, and name and description of land homesteaded by father must be given.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) when did you begin actual residence on homestead? and (c) when did you commence cultivation of land?

(a) June 1909.
(b) July 1909
(c) July 1909 to Dec 1912

32 9558

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided thereon, cultivated it, etc., giving actual dates?

July 1909 to Dec 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Miles 8 Cheadle working on R.R.

6. Of whom did you purchase your homestead; when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what portion of the time since have they resided upon it?

7. Have you mortgaged, leased or agreed to sell land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

No

8. When did you obtain your land, and how acquired?

9. (a) Is any portion thereof timber land, and if so, how much? (b) Is any portion thereof mineral land, and who (2) is the proprietor?

No

10. What wood or timber are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Poplar

11. What portion or portions of each year have you resided upon each homestead, and what portion or portions of each year have your father, mother, brother, sister, present wife or children resided upon each homestead?

Road 1900 5-88
Plan 15009

12. How many acres have been cultivated upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres are now under cultivation?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Broke	5			
Year 1	1910	15		10 acres
Year 2	1911	10		15
Year 3	1912			20
Year 4				
Year 5				

13. What stock of each sort are the owner have you had on your homestead each year (since date of perfecting entry)?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	1	2	4	
Horses	2	2	3	4

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12 Frame 4
18 x 12 Log 325

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is the cost value of the same, and what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cost value of the same?

Stable 125 Stable 75
Well

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced 100

17. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Timber in Farming

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hans Hanson Stensrud do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 4 day of December A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hans Hansen Stensrud

J R Brooks
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
December 16 A. D. 1912

A R Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, FEB 25 1913

T J Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

No. 18294

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Agent Edmonton

Date —4;

" (when rec'd)

Subjects: 1654

NE 30-34-8-W4

ALBERTA

1

Form No. 2.

Form A

011.15
MAR 31 1909
Form No. 1.

No. 9369

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] 1829409
(Name in full) (Number to be given by agent)

hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section // of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. Just Laborers

Signature

Calgary District.

29th March 1909

6

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
21	1	Canada	Northwest Territories	Edmonton	Farmer

Insta

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Sec. [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

Dominion Agent.
~~for Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if application [illegible]

1852367

Form No. 2156.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE ¼ of Section 32

Township 32 Range 5 West of the

Homestead Pre-emption

of L. A. Smith

Smith

I do solemnly declare that I left my said Homestead on the 3rd day of March 09, and I now claim no interest therein, and am entitled to take up another Homestead.

Here state reasons: Unable to cultivate

Here state nature and extent of improvements, and whether fenced and cultivated and for how many years

Nil

Here describe them and state whether A. or P.

Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 8 day of March A. D. 1909

L. A. Smith

Signature

Address Calgary

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., &c., to sign here.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2555

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Coe 1913288

of Shipyard do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Quarter, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 31, Range 5 of

the 5 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~ I am a Scotch subject

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of , but ~~I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry Coe

Calgary District.

14 July 09

Note ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if~~ applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if~~ applicant is a British subject.

09

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons (including children) belonging to the family and living with them on the land. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18 years of age	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				England	Devonshire	Moncton	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Cox

of Shepard, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry Cox

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of July 1907 before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 40615

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Thomas Stiles

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 20, in Township 24, Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I ~~am a British subject~~.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John T Stiles.

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Kentucky	Farmer Kentucky U.S.A.	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Thomas Stiles,

of Castor, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 9. day of May, 1910, for NE Quarter-section of Section 27, Township 33 Range 4 W. of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Wm. T. Stiles

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of July 1910 before me at Castor

E. Farmer
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 8[illegible]

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township and Range

West of the Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer?

b. Do you own it? Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6. What actual residence have you since performed giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19

19

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 . .	19 . .
19 . .	19 . .
19 . .	19 . .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 . broke . acres, cropped . acres.	19 broke . acres, cropped . acres.
19 broke . acres, cropped . acres.	19 broke . acres, cropped . acres.
19 broke . acres, cropped . acres.	19 broke . acres, cropped . acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer . . acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: . . acres are hay land and . . acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer . . acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

Dated at . . .

. . 191 .

Signature . . .

Witness to Signature . . .

3125847

Sworn Statement

of Melvin E North of NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 35 Range 8 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John F Stiles for NE Quarter of Section 30 Township 36 Range 8 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since March 11 on NE 6-35-8 west 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — April 11 to Oct 11; Nov 11 to Feby 12; Mar 3 12 to Mar 3 11

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Mar 3 11 to Mar 10 14

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as a homestead, or upon land given to actual settlers of the same family together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	911	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	912	"	11	" 10	"
Year 1	913	"	10	" 21	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24/30 frame 1/2 roof 18 x 2 min 1/2

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 20 frame barn 1/2 roof 20 4 20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered by him as a homestead, and is making this application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit, or has he directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or in any way personally or through any other person, to sell or convey the land, timber or coal, or any portion thereof, to any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, or has he any other motive in view than the bona fide intention to secure a home for himself? — Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit: I Melvin E North of Vermilion make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Russell
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Melvin E North

Sworn Statement

of Henry Paulson of NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 24 Range 8 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John F Stiles for NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 24 Range 8 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — since March 11 on NW 30-24-8 west 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — April 10 to April 11; Sept 11 to Nov 13

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) — Feb 11 to Mar 3 11

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him as a homestead, or upon land given to actual settlers of the same family together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Mar 3 11 to Mar 10 14

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — Single

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	911	Broke	10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	912	"	11	" 10	"
Year 1	913	"	10	" 21	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 20 30 frame 1/2 roof 18 x 2 min 1/2

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 20 frame barn 1/2 roof 20.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered by him as a homestead, and is making this application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit, or has he directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or in any way personally or through any other person, to sell or convey the land, timber or coal, or any portion thereof, to any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, or has he any other motive in view than the bona fide intention to secure a home for himself? — Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit: I Henry Paulson of Vermilion make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 10 day of March 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Russell
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Henry Paulson

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement

of John Thomas Stiles

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 30 Township 30 Range 8 West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Thomas Stiles, 26, Farmer, Veteran

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever taken out Final Papers? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) No (b) No (c) papers applied for.

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 20/10 (b) Feby 1/11 (c) Mar 3.11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1911 3/11 to Mar 10/14

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?	(a) (1)		(2)	
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?	(b) (1)		(2)	

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What part or parts of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ?

Year 1911	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1912		11	"	6	"
Year 1913	"	10	"	21	"
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

Date of certificate of naturalization 1/—/— received and recorded to homesteader

17 March 1911

20 acres broke 1911 — 10 acres broke 1912 — 10 acres broke 1913 — 40 acres broke in all — 30 acres fenced — 30 acres cultivated — 60 acres under crop — 1400 bushels wheat, 1400 bushels oats, 100 bushels barley, 40 bushels potatoes, 18 tons wild hay, 20 tons timothy hay, 20 tons wild forage — Have a comfortable house 16x24 and stable 12x16 — Have commenced to break 40 acres for 1914 crop

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Thomas Stiles, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bungo, Alta. this 10 day of March A. D. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John T. Stiles.

Forest Rebellion
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Bungo, Alta. this 25th day of March A. D. 1914

H. McPaul
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy (Commissioner.)

OTTAWA, March 30 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

"YOUR LETTER TO THE ... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829409

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *26* in Township *34*
Range *4* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *15th September, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,
N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *John Thomas Stiles, Esq.*
Olds,
Alberta

FORM 81 A

ALBERTA

No. 1829631

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Maciangelo

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23774

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Mascianyelo

of [illegible] Ville P.C. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Entry under the provisions of Section 1829631

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 3 , Range 17 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of the country of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Sig Gerard Mascianyelo

Dated

16

Note [illegible]

Note The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when practicable.

Number in Census including Surname and Christian Name	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male, Adult / Male, Minor / Female, Adult / Female, Minor				
Same	Italy	Calabria	Canada	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Jan C Klemp

of Section SE 23 Township 30 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E Hansen for South East Section 24

Township 30 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Three Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates?

On My Homestead SE 23 30 17 4
June 1st 1909 - April 1911
Also 5 Miles May 4th

3. When did he build his residence? When did he commence residing thereon? Has he resided continuously upon the land since?

April 1st 1909 - Sept 1911
April 1st 1909
Sept 23rd 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. (a) Has his residence been in part occupied by himself or duly authorized representative? If so, state when and particulars of such occupation, and if by representative, state whether wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife Lived with Him

6. Has intending settler's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family Lived with Him

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the settlement?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	10	"	20 "
Year 1911	5	"	30 "
Year 1910		"	35 "
Year 1909		"	
Year 1908		"	

Hay 10 "

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he owned during each year since date of his first entry?

Horses	2 2
Cattle	5

9. What is the area of the house on the claimed homestead and what material and what dimensions does it contain?

24 x 16 Frame $350

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what is the material and value of each?

2 Stables 2 Hen Houses 120

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the material and value of each?

Sod Barn 20

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land and in making application for patent?

Yes

Witness

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jan C Klemp of Hand Hills

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Hillerman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

Form No. 158

orn Statement of Giovanni Nasciangelo

Delia in support of

application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Section 27 Township 30 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian.

1. Giovanni Nasciangelo

2. Age 26 Farmer Delia B.C.

Yes No

By Naturalization

3. Mar 27th 1909 ✓

July 1st 1909

April 15th 1909

1909 April 15th

Continuous Residence to

Apr 23rd 1912

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

1909	20		
10	16		20
11	5		30
12			35

	1909	10	11
Horses	2	2	
Cattle		5	

9.

3295

26145

Sworn Statement of Alfred Edward Durham

of Section N½ 34 Township 24 Range 17

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

½ Section 27 Township 24

Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 years

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give dates.

Since 1st 1904 N½ 34 17-4
From 1st 1904 to May 7th 1912

3 Where have you lived during the past year? Give dates.

Since 1st 1904 - still

4 a. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

April 15th 1904 to March 23rd 1912

b. Have you any other homestead entered by you? If so, where? Give dates of entry, and state whether you have obtained patent thereto or not, and if not, when you will be entitled to receive patent.

4 Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Since 1st

5 How many acres of crop and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead entry?

Year 1904	20	acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	16	" "	26 "
Year 1	5	" "	27 "
Year 1	12	" "	85 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

6 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of entry?

Horses	5
Cattle	5

7 What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what other buildings, and what is the present cash value?

24 x 16 Dwelling $ 350

8 What is the value of fencing has been put on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable Barn 120

9 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of same, made thereon, and what is the cash value of the entire?

Sod Barn 20

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11 Do you know of any reason why applicant has not fulfilled the conditions entitling him to obtain patent for his homestead?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred Durham of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alfred E Durham

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 22nd day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Hilfelman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead~~ Inspector

for the Calgary District.

24/1 Tyle Timber $350
Seed Grain 20

2 Miles 2 Wires 120
Stove
Agricultural Land
Etc
Improvements

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Seamus Macnamara solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the instance or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
April 24th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Johnson
Asst - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the *Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
May 22nd A. D. 1912

Seamus Macnamara
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
H E Talbot

I hereby certify that has today produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Agent.

OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient,

for Secretary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 81

Ltr. No.

INTERIOR. JUN 1917

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1829633

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

J. Battle

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23731

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Battle

of Head Hills P.O.

for Homestead, 1823633

do hereby apply for entry under the provisions of Section 37 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 29 in Township 30, Range 4 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig John Battle

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male adult	Female adult	Children under 21	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				Italy	Turino	Canada	Miner

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19....., for Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Bull

Subscribed and sworn to this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 19..., before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

266341

Sworn Statement of Angus Dart

of Section SE 7 Township 30 Range 16 W. of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Battle for North East of Section 27 Township 30 Range 17 W. of Fourth Meridian.

What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer From abt Mar 27th 1909 on SE 7 30-16 4 My father Homestead From Sept 17th 1908 to June 8th 1912 abt Apl 15th 1909 abt Apl 15th 1909 1909 - Apl 15th to Oct 15th 1910 - Apl 1st to Dec 31st 1911 - Jan 1st to June 8th 1912 to Dec 31st

Where does the applicant reside?

On his own Land

Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question? If absent, state when he left, and the reason therefor.

Single man

Has homesteader's family resided with him? If so, state when and for what period.

Year 1909 Broke	10	acres cropped	25 acres
Year 1910	15		35
Year 1911	10		35
Year 1912			
Year 1913			
Year 1914			

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

Horses 3 - 4 - 4 13

What acres of breaking has applicant to his credit on his homestead and what year since date of his entry?

What is the value of his house or other permanent improvements on his homestead, and what is the nature and what is the value of each?

12 x 20 Frame	$350
2 Stables 2 Wells	120
Sod Barn	50

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Is any one of them used as a residence by the applicant? If so, which one and since what date?

No

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Angus Dart of Hand Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 8th day of June 1912

Angus Dart

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of H A Dart

of Section SE 7 Township 30 Range 16 W. of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Battle for North East Section 27 Township 30 Range 17 W. of Fourth Meridian.

What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer From abt Mar 27th 1909 on SE-7 30-16-4 My Hd From June 1st 1908 to June 8th 1912 abt Apl 15th 1909 abt Apl 15th 1909 1909 - Apl 15th to Oct 15th 1910 - Apl 1st to Dec 31st 1911 - Jan 1st - June 1st 1912 to June 8th 31st

Where does the applicant reside?

On his own Land

Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question? If absent, state when he left, and the reason therefor.

Single man

Has homesteader's family resided with him? If so, state when and for what period.

Year 1909 Broke	10	acres cropped	25 acres
Year 1910	15		35
Year 1911	10		35
Year 1912			
Year 1913			
Year 1914			

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

Horses 3 - 4 - 4 13

What acres of breaking has applicant to his credit on his homestead and what year since date of his entry?

What is the value of his house or other permanent improvements on his homestead, and what is the nature and what is the value of each?

12 x 20 Frame	$350
2 Stables 2 Wells	120
Sod Barn	50

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Is any one of them used as a residence by the applicant? If so, which one and since what date?

No

Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I H A Dart of Hand Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 8th day of June 1912

H A Dart

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of John Battle

Delia in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Section 27 Township 30 Range 17 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your full name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Battle Age 22 Farmer Delia

2. (a) Are you a British subject?

Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court were you naturalized?

By Naturalization

(c) When?

Mar 27th 1909

(d) Where is your homestead situated?

Delia

(e) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Apl 15th 1909

3295 75

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, and during what period?

1909 Apl 15th to Oct 16th
1910 Apl 1st to Dec 31st
1911 Jan 1st to June 1st (all) to Dec 31st
1912 Jan 1st to May 16th

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Vicinity Railroad work

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single Man

7. Has your homestead been inherited, or purchased by yourself or any member of your family?

(a) When was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was such land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What improvements on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What portion of month in each year have you resided upon land cultivated by you?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

Year	Acres	Value
1909	10	
10	15	25
11	10	35
12		35

9. What other occupation have you had during your homestead duties, and where was it carried on?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	3	4	9	13

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

Clerk Timber Branch

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION No. ... 12
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each building?

12x20 Timber $350

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Sod Barn 50

12. What stock have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

2 Horses 2 Mares 120
2 Yo

13. Are you the owner of any live stock not on your homestead? If so, state what and where.

Good farm Cattle
No

14. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where and describe it.

No I have not

15. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where and describe it.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Battle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton
this 16th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Battle

C. U. Robinson
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands
[Homestead Inspector] for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
June 15th A. D. 1912

H. C. Gillett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA, SEP 12 191...

Accepted as an Entry,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.
3,000-28-7-11.

File No.

INTERIOR.
JUN 20 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 4 1912 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1829635

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Hobbie Chance -

Date

" (when rec'd) Feb 16/09

Subject :

NE. 10 - 31 - 14 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1823655

I hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range of the Meridian

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

District.

Note:

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST FOREIGN RESIDENCE	FUTURE OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Willie Chase

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp 31 Rge. 1 W 5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Willie Chase. Calgary. Alt. 1023, 15 ave. East

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single. but will be Married soon

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 29. 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. have Not begun My Homestead duties

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 19256

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. have been in Calgary Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Only work of Farming & Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 ..broke .. acres, cropped .. acres, 19 ..broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. " .. " .. " .. "

19 .. " .. " .. " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. Nil acres hay land, Nil acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. have been sick and had to get quit of Broke till and am getting Means which makes me late at time I came to Canada with drag little Money and with my sickness Thanks Mine spent at times I kindly ask the Department to grant me 6 Month extention and I will then apply with the requirements of law

I, Willie Schmell of Calgary Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Willie Schmell

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

1127 Bowness Calgary P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

2028587

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the

Township

Range

Section

Meridian

I

That I have not paid, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the

of

in the

this

day of

A.D. 19

Last

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, _____, hereby apply for homestead entry for the _____ of Sec. _____ Township _____ Range _____ West of the _____ Meridian, on behalf of _____ who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said _____ is my (state) _____ relationship _____

Applicant's name in full _____

Age _____ Nationality _____

Where from _____

If married, number of family (including wife and applicant) _____

Present occupation _____ Previous occupation _____

Present post office address _____

_____

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? _____

If so, describe the land _____

_____

Is he a British subject? _____

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? _____

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said _____ is a widow having the following and no other children of her own dependent upon her for support:

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

_____ age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19__ Agent of Dominion Lands.

_____

_____

_____

_____

Address _____

_____

Note.—Any misrepresentation made in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to cancellation.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2288897

do hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township , Range of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending to reside on the Homestead during the first year. Male over 18	Female over 18	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

NOTICE.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible], 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles S. Holbrook

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

3078655

Sworn Statement of Roy O German

of Section 1 Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. M. Holbrook for SE of Section 12

Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer over 3 years
1-31-14-4
Oct. 1st to Dec. 4, 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Harmon

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

with father on 12-31-14-4
yr. to Oct. 1911, Mar. 1 to Sept 13, 1912
With brother on 3-31-14-4
Mar. 9 to Sept 30, 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized (if resident) [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1911	17	9
Year 1912	20	37
Year 1913	15	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

0 - 11 - 12 - 13

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on shares during each year since date of entry (or first entry, if more than one)?

Horses 3 0 0 2

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value?

house

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $60

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $20

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Roy O. German of Stanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Roy O German

sworn before me at Stanna
this 4 day of Dec 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

H. Trawin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Alsask District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Nestel

of Section ____ Township 31 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. M. Holbrook for SE of Section 12

Township 31 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer
3-31-14-4
Oct 1909 to Jan 1, 1910
Oct 1, 1911 to Dec 1, 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, stating if his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Sept 1st to Dec 31 1913
Jan 1st to Mar 10, 1911 & Mar 10 to Sept 13 1911
with father on 3 31 14 4
Mar 1st to Sept 30, 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized (if resident) [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1911	1	11
Year 1912	10	37
Year 1913	15	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

1910 11 12 13

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on shares during each year since date of entry (or first entry, if more than one)?

Horses 1 0 2

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles $71

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $20

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

13. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charles Nestel of Stanna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Charles Nestel

sworn before me at Stanna
this 4 day of Dec 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

H. Trawin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Alsask District.

Form No. 159

orn Statement of Clyde Meredith Holbrook

1st entry

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 10 Township 31 Range 14 W 4 Meridian.

Clyde Meredith Holbrook
Farmer Hanna
Father Certificate
Nov. 10, 1910

60 T 39

Clerk
16 Dec 13
fo

Single

12 Township 31 Range 14
Nov 5, 1909
Nov. 6, 1909 Homestead
C.S. Holbrook C.S. Holbrook
S.R. Holbrook S.R. Holbrook
on 12-31-14-4 Frame house
2/1/12 $400. Frame stable $40
on 5-31-14 Frame house 0 17 2 0
Frame barn 15x21 ( )

with father C.S. Holbrook May 1st to Oct 10
Mar 10th to Sept 1912 with brother 1910
S.R. Holbrook Mar. 9th to Sept 1913

911	17	0
912	20	17
913	20	37

1911 - 12 - 13
Horses 0 0 2

1. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? none
2. What is the distance from your present residence to your homestead? Well 12 0
3. What is the character of the land in your homestead, as to timber, stone, water, soil, etc.? 2½ miles
4. How much of your homestead is cultivated? 15
5. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, describe its situation with respect to it. no
6. Have you resided upon and cultivated any land pre-empted or purchased? If so, describe it and state when you settled upon it. no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clyde Meredith Holbrook, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
Nov. 17 A. D. 1913 } Clyde Meredith Holbrook

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
SUB-Agent Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
December 1st A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER QUOTE THE FILE NO. 1329.24

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, DEC 8 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for SE¼
of Section 10
in Township 31
Range 14
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th March, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

Clyde Meredith Holbrook Esq
Hanna
Alta.

No. 182891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From B. L. Theyer

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 3—34—7 w

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 83 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for home-stead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his or her own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

A.D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Signature

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

1823891

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I J. L. Mayer on behalf of Bertie Frances Meyer

of Sundre do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township 34 Range 7 West of

the 5th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~;

2. I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig'd J. L. Mayer

District.

Note [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Family including Head of Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 18 years and upwards.	Females of 18 years and upwards.	Children between 8 and 18 years of age.	Total.				
1			1	United States	Oregon	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] upon behalf of [illegible] of Cantra do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th day of ~~April~~ June 1908, for S.E. Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township 34, Range 1 W. 2nd of the 2nd Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ ~~or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[illegible] [*or sub-agent, as the case may be*]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~This paragraph to be struck out~~ only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of William Battisby of the S.E.¼

of Section 28 Township 33 Range 7-W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Letitia Frances Fraser for N.E.¼ of Section 3

Township 34 Range 7-W of 5th Meridian.

28655 44

1. What is your age, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where do you reside, and how often have you visited since you have known the applicant?

resides S.E.¼ 28-33-7-W 5th m. visited frequently

3. (a) Where did you last see the applicant, and when?

present date

(b) Have you any personal knowledge of the matters mentioned in the preliminary affidavit?

Nil

4. (a) What portion of the land applied for have you personally visited, and when?

Nil

(b) Have you any personal knowledge as to the character of the land, and the nature of the improvements, if any, thereon?

Nil

5. Have you any personal knowledge as to the amount of land broken and under cultivation?

Nil

6. How much of the land applied for is broken, and when was the breaking done?

Nil

7. What crops have been grown each year since the land was broken?

Nil

8. What is the character of the house on the land, and when was it erected?

Nil

8a. What other kind of farming buildings are there on the land, and what is the character of each?

Nil

9. What is the character of the fencing on the land, and when was it erected?

25 acres of 3 wire fence value $150.00

10. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the present value of the same?

no other buildings on his land

The necessary accomodation for his horses on his father's land S.E. 11-34-7-5th

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I William Battisby of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of December A.D. 1912.

William Battisby

R. V. Craig

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement of Robert McKeown of the E.½

of Section 22 Township 33 Range 7-W

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Letitia Frances Fraser for N.E.¼ of Section 3

Township 34 Range 7-W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your age, and how long have you known the

Farmer 5 years

2. Where do you reside, and how often have you visited since you have known the applicant?

resides N.W.¼ 22-33-7-W 5th m. visited frequently 5th 1908 since then present date once a year

3. (a) Where did you last see the applicant, and when?

present date

(b) Have you any personal knowledge of the matters mentioned in the preliminary affidavit?

Nil

4. (a) What portion of the land applied for have you personally visited, and when?

Nil

(b) Have you any personal knowledge as to the character of the land, and the nature of the improvements, if any, thereon?

Nil

5. Have you any personal knowledge as to the amount of land broken and under cultivation?

Nil

6. How much of the land applied for is broken, and when was the breaking done?

Nil

7. What crops have been grown each year since the land was broken?

Nil

8. What is the character of the house on the land, and when was it erected?

Nil

8a. What other kind of farming buildings are there on the land, and what is the character of each?

Nil

9. What is the character of the fencing on the land, and when was it erected?

135 acres of 3 wire fence value $150.00

10. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the present value of the same?

no other buildings on his land

The necessary accomodation for his horses on his father's land S.E. 11-34-7-5th

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Robert McKeown of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of December A.D. 1912.

Robert McKeown

R. V. Craig

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 158
Sept.-11-10-10

orn Statement of Bertie Francis Meyer
Quarantine Alta. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for North East
of 5th Section 3 Township 34 Range 7-W
of 5th Meridian.

Bertie Francis Meyer 22 years
farmer Quarantine Alta.
Lives Born
Lives by Naturalization
March 4th 1912.
Nil
Nil

324975

Nil

Resided on S E-4-34-7-W-5th m. formerly
Single Man.
on my father's homestead the S E ¼ of
Section 3 Township 34 Range 7 W
made 13th April 1907 my pre-emption entry
by my father L. Meyer S E ¼ L Meyer
found 8 acres & crops value $200.00
Barn 24 x 32 & crops value $90.00
Sundry 2 acres crops value $75.00

Nil

Lived my father resided on the South ½ my
father's NE ¼ 2-10-3-7-W-5th m from
Year 09 Bush 1 value $ 0
Year 10 Bush 24 value $ 1.
Year 11 Bush 10 value $ 35.
Year 12 Bush 20 value $ 35.
Year
Year

1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912
Cattle 3 - 3 - 5 - 4

Nil
Nil
Nil
Canada
Brit. Alta

I Bertie Francis Meyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, or the Government.

Sworn before me at Cobb Alta
this 30th day of December A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bertie Francis Meyer

R. C. Gray
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grouard District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
January 15 A.D. 1913
W. Elliot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

I hereby certify that L. Meyer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S E of Section 3 Township 34 Range 7 W Meridian, from the 8 day of January 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that a legal discharge of the total purchase price has been granted.
Superintendent of Immigration
W. Elliot
Local Agent.

Date January 28th 1913

Office JAN 6 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

R. C. Gray
Local Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31
[illegible]

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible], 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ 24

of Section 2 in Township 34

Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

4th March, 1913. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR.
CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 182911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. J. Hamilton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1823511 Form No 1.

No. 1483
2049

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Linus Pascum Hamilton

of Hamatton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section — of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

19 , in Township 37 , Range 6 West of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a subject of the state of ~~it is~~ my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

3 APR 1911

sig Linus Pascum Hamilton

District.

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
MAR 28 1911
EDMONTON ALTA.

Note—

Note—

Number of Census Division to which Immigrant belongs				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRUE RACE OR OCCUPATION
Male Adult			Total				
1				America	Wis		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of Carmacks, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (Local Title)

[illegible] (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Fred, A. Hoows

NW¼ of Section 31 Township 37 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis Basemn Hamelton SE ¼ of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Engineer nearly four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) On My Homestead NW 31-37-6-5 Aug 1910 to May 11 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1912 (b) May 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) May 1913 to May 11 1914

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) May 1913 to May 11 1914 on SE¼ 19-37-6-5 with Late Father on W½ 19-37-6-5 from April 1909 to May 1913 Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement?

Single

Year 1910	4	acres cropped	7 acres
Year 1911	—	"	7 "
Year 1912	13	"	7 "
Year 1913	10	"	20 "
Year 1914	—	"	30 "
Year 1		"	"

Homes

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
8	12	12	16	14
5	10	20	6	6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry? (Give full description) Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 Frame $500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 720 rods 180.
Stable Log & Frame 20x24 400.
Barn Slabs 16 x 18 50.
Chicken House 10.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Canadian

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Fred A. Howes of Dorrcourt Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House, this 11 day of May 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness

Fred A. Howes

R. J. Hankinson

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Charles R. Hankinson

NW of Section 32 Township 37 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis Basemn Hamelton SE ¼ of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6 W of 5 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Mail Courier Seven years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) On my Homestead NW¼ 32-37-6-5 Dec 7 1907 to May 12 1914 continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1912 (b) May 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) May 1913 to May 11 1914

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) May 1913 to May 11 1914 on SE¼ 19-37-6-5 with Late Father on W½ 19-37-6-5 from April 1909 to May 1913 continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement?

Single

Year 1910	7	acres cropped	7 acres
Year 1911	—	"	7 "
Year 1912	13	"	7 "
Year 1913	10	"	20 "
Year 1914	—	"	30 "
Year 1		"	"

Homes

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
8	12	12	16	14
5	10	20	6	6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of entry? (Give full description) Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? 16 x 20 Frame $500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 720 rods 180.
Stable Log & Frame 20x24 400.
Barn Slabs 16 x 18 50.
Chicken House 10.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None whatever

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Canadian

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles R. Hankinson of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House, this 12 day of May 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles R. Hankinson

R. J. Hankinson

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of Luins Bascum Hamilton

& Farmer in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East quarter

of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6

West of 5 Meridian.

1. Luins Bascum Ha... Tra 19 37
Farmer Domiciled alien,
Yes No
By Naturalization. Have taken out papers in proving up for land in B.C.

2. March 1909 23rd
May 1912
~~April 1909~~ May 1913

3. May 1913 to May 11 1914

4. with my late Father. Farming

5. Swan

6. Yes 19 Township 37 Range 6-5
Feb 1909 By Swan (S.D.)
Farm Hamilton Sold 5 Sep undivided

7. Log House 16 X 20 $300.
Log Stable 24 X 36 400.
Log Cow Barn 20 X 30 200.

8. May 1913 to May 11 1914

9. April 1909 to May 1913
continuously

10.

Year 1910 Broke	7	Acres cropped	7	
Year 911 "	—		7	
Year 912 "	13		7	
Year 913 "	10		20	
Year 914 "	—		30	
Year "				

11. Horses

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
8	12	12	16	14

12. Cattle

5	11	20	6	6

13. 16 X 20 Frame $ 5-00.
Stable Log & Frame 20 x 24 400.
Barn Shed 16 X 18 50.
Chicken House 10.
720 rods 180.

14. No. agricultural Land Pre-Emption in B.C. 172 acres bordering on Okanagan Lake

15. No

16. Canada
Prov. of Alberta

I, Luins Bascum Hamilton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Red Deer this 11 day of May A. D. 1914 } Luins Bascum Hamilton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R.J. Hankinson
sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 18 day of May A.D. 1914 J. Gibson Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that Gavin Hamilton (on his life-tenure) has produced evidence showing ownership of the W½ of Section 19 Township 37 Range 6 5 W Meridian, from the 5th day of March 1909 to the present time; Patent not yet applied for. ~~and all payments~~ made to date and the next one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dated at Red Deer this 18 day of May 1914 J. Gibson Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa SEP 19

Acting Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA.

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 38 A

No. 1829513

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 ?

From

L. A. Du Sault.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. & P. 24-6-2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1823813

Form No 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Augustus St. Louis

of Hartley Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section that

being a Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of [illegible] and have [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
[illegible]	Canada	Manitoba	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Augustus McKenzie

of Moosejaw Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2 ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a ~~Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3 That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of May, 19 06, for SE Quarter-section of

Section 22, Township 16 Range 6 W 2nd

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5 ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert Augustus McKenzie

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of March 19 06 before me at Moosejaw

Local Agent.

ASSISTANT [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 3~~ if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1852576

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 21(a).

In the Matter of the Homestead of [illegible] Township 74 Range 6 West of the 5 Meridian

I, [illegible] Pre-emption 23483

do solemnly declare that I left for the above mentioned lands at the [illegible] Land Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 [illegible] and be permitted to take another homestead [illegible]

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here state nature of [illegible] and extent of [illegible] each year.)

[illegible]

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for Allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] P.M. or R.R., &c., to sign here.

[illegible]

MAY 17 [illegible]

ALBERTA

1829515
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
1910
Date (when rec'd) 14 JAN 1910
Subject:
From
No.

182815

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 36161

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township [illegible] Range 5 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am~~ a citizen (*or* ~~subject, as the case may be~~) of [illegible] but I declare ~~that it is my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

APR 16 1909

MAR 10 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be ascertained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
3			1	Canada	Ont.	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 c.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~]

~~Note—If applicant has already received Homestead entry~~

~~Note—~~

314356

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and addresses?
   [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   [illegible]

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres.
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, materials, and present cash value? Improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    [illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Robert Mayer

NE of Sec. 36 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SE of Sec. 35 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since March 10th 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving dates and addresses?
   from March 10th 1909 to June 30th 1913
   own E 36-57-9-5.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   Dec 1909 March 10th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   March 10 1909 to May 1st 1909
   Dec 15 1909 to Dec 18 1912
   March 25 1911 to Nov 25 1911
   July 10 1912 to Oct 30th 1912
   March 28 1913 to June 30 1913

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	4	acres, cropped	2 acres.
Year 1	1911	"	12	"	10 "
Year 1	1912	"	nil	"	27 "
Year 1	1913	"	17	"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1913 2 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 20 $300 fence 2 of ½ acre fenced $20
   Root House 8 x 25
   3½ acres fenced $70

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, materials, and present cash value? Improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    [illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Mayer of Manitou
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 24 day of [illegible] 1913.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

63439 24 4.14.

Form No 188.

Sworn Statement of Victor A Stockall

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of 35 Sec. 57 Thp. 9 Rge. W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address?

Victor Albert Stockall
27 Farmer Mayerthorpe

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

Birth

3. (a) When did you make your first entry for this homestead?

March 10th 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

December 1909

(c) When did you build the house in which you now live?

March 10 1909

(d) When did you begin to reside in it?

March 10th 1909 to May 10th 1909
Dec 18 1909 to Dec 18 1910
March 25 1911 to Mar 25 1911
July 10 1912 to July 30 1912
March 28 1913 to June 30 1913.

(e) When did you move into it?

from Mar 28 1913 to June 30 1913 Farming near Carnation
Dec 18 1909 to March 21 1910 working in Edmonton
Time absent Trenton C.N.R.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) ... (b) ...

(c) ...

(d) ...

4. State each and every other parcel of land in Canada in which you have any interest, and how acquired.

5. Where do you now reside?

6. If you have ever been married, when did they first come to reside with you on this homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided with you?

7. If you have ever had any land entered for by yourself or any member of your family, state when and where.

8. When was such land acquired, and who is the present owner?

9. What is the value of such land, and what is the present value?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x20 Shanty $290.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the size of each, its material, style of finish, and what is the cash value of the same?

Tool House $20 3½ acres cleared.
$50.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or timber on your homestead? If so, state whether you have applied for a license to cut timber, or for a lease, sale or purchase thereof, and when.

None.
Timber.

14. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what disposition of it.

No.

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Victor A Stockall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have used an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... A.D. 19... Victor A Stockall

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District

Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at. Edmonton.
April 14 A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton.

Accepted as sufficient.

19

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

E 29566

Lea 068072

Can 30736

133 1 Can Hx

[illegible]

[illegible]

FILE NO. 1829915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 35 in Township 57
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,
Less a Roadway bearing date the 21st July, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Victor Albert Stonehall Esq.
Wainwright
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 182917

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From N. F. Peterson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N.E. 15 53 - 9 - W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1825 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

...ication for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Nicolas John [illegible]

District.

Note. ~~Strike out the words~~ [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. So as to read "I am a British subject" if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family on the homestead during the year 1908				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of sect. 17, Township 53 Range 9 of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 cords.

Sig. Nicholas John Peterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Elijah

[~~or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*~~]

ASSISTANT

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry~~

16365

Sworn Statement of Charlie Hanson

of Section S.W ¼ 22 Township 2827856 9

of W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nicholas John Peterson for S.E ¼ of Section 13

Township 33 Range 9 of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, about 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead the S.W ¼ 22 53 9 W 5 from July 25th 1908 to present date Aug. 13th, 1912.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 15th 1909 (b) March 15th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — March 12th 1909 to Aug. 15th 1909; Nov. 1st 1909 to April 7th 1910; Dec. 25th 1910 to August 15th 1912

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (if native) heir to such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By himself

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — He is Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	1	"	1 "
Year 1910	—	"	1 "
Year 1911	4	"	5 "
Year 1912	13	"	20 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 Yoke of Oxen; 1910 " "; 1911 — Team of Horses; 1912 " " Yoke of Oxen, 1 Cow, 1 Calf, 11 Chickens

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 23, Logs & Lumber, Shingle Roof, Value $[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles, Value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Value $200.00; Well, Value $15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charlie Hanson of Dunkirk, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta, this 15th day of August 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Hanson

Alexander Brown

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Entwistle District.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Nixon

of Section S.W ¼ 14 Township 53 Range 9

of W 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nicholas John Peterson for S.E ¼ of Section 13

Township 53 Range 9 of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, about 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my homestead S.W ¼ 14 53 9 W., from Dec. 20th, 1909 to present date, August 13th 1912.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) March 15th 1909 (b) March 15th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — March 12th 1909 to Aug. 15th 1909; Nov. 1st 1909 to April 7th 1910; Dec 25th 1910 to August 15th 1912

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (if native) heir to such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By himself

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — He is Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	1	"	1 "
Year 1910	—	"	1 "
Year 1911	4	"	5 "
Year 1912	13	"	20 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 Yoke of Oxen; 1910 " "; 1911 — Team of Horses; 1912 " " Yoke of Oxen, 1 Cow, 1 Calf, 11 Chickens

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 23, Logs & Lumber, Shingle Roof, Value $[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles, Value $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Value $200.00; Well, Value $15.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alfred Nixon of Dunkirk, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta, this 15th day of August 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred Nixon

Alexander Brown

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Entwistle District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Nicholas John Peterson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E 1/2 of 4 Section 15 Township 53 Range 7 of W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Nicholas John Peterson, 25 yrs, Farmer
Jenkins Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

(b) If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Yes
No
Naturalization

Note. — In the case of foreigners naturalized after coming to Canada, the certificate must be that granted by the Court which admits to full citizenship. In the case of persons naturalized by Parliament, a copy of the Act must be produced.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you build your house on your homestead?

(a) March 11th, 1907
(b) March 15th, 1909
(c) March 12th, 1909

329385

4. What has been your occupation since commencement of residence duties? (If you have changed occupation, give dates.)

March 12th 1909 to Aug 15th 1909
Nov 1st 1909 to April 7th 1910
Dec. 25th 1910 to present date August 15th 1912

5. Where about from your homestead where have you resided since you began your occupation?

Grand Trunk Construction camps at Wolf Creek, Laborer.

6. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you? If absent, for what purpose and for what period? If you have children of school age, state fully what provision has been made for their education during such absence.

Myself

7. Have you settled upon, cultivated or resided upon land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, state when land acquired, and who is the proprietor thereof?

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What portion of each year have you and your family resided upon the land in respect of which you claim pre-emption?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? What crops have you had on your homestead each year, and what kind of live stock do you own?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) 4		7	
(b) 11		7	
(c)			
(d)			
(e)			

DATE OF ENTERED FOR

Dec. 26 1912 Dec 17 21

Year 1909	1		1	
Year 1910			1	
Year 1911	4		5	
Year 1912	15		20	
Year				
Year				

1909 - Yoke of Oxen
1910 - " "
1911 - Team of Horses
1912 - " " Yoke of Oxen, 1 Cow, 1 Calf
11 Chickens

9. What kind of wheat, oats and other grain have you had on your homestead each year, and what quantity of each?

(a)	16x23, Log Stable, Shingle Roof, Value $60.00
(b)	Stable, 16x20, Value $75.00 Well, Value $10.00
(c)	1½ miles, Value $75.00
(d)	1
(e)	1½ cultivated
(f)	Yes S½ 4 14 53 4 W 5 - 1 was cancelled on re
(g)	No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nicholas John Peterson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle, Alta.
August 15th A.D. 1912
Nicholas John Peterson.
having first been read over and explained to the said appellant.

Alexander Brown
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Entwistle District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 7 A.D. 1912
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 19

Local Agent.

Ottawa, 23 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

T. & C. BRANCH

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1829519

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

W. Cafes

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S. E. 5 - 75 - 16 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

5263575

[illegible] Prairie P.O.

Alberta.

1908.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Will you please send me authority to file on a second Homestead I obtained Patent for the S.W qr of sec. Tp. [illegible] Rge. 7 [illegible] West 16 Mer.

Signed William [illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

11716
Nor 365 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Cahoon
of Leader Lake
do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E. ½
Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 75 Range 16 W of the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I have [illegible] upon the said land, and it is my intention to become a [illegible] thereof under the Laws of Canada, but I declare

Edmonton
19 Jan

Subject to right of way and other purpo
for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited
clause 46 of agreement

155 ac

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ THE TIMBER THEREON DOES NOT EXCEED 25 ACRES.

day of ~~_____~~ 19__, for ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ Township ~~_____~~ Range ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is now~~
~~standing at this date.~~

Sig. William [illegible]

Sworn and signed to [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Peter Reed

~~a Notary Public~~
~~a Commissioner~~ *as the case may be*

~~In the event of paragraph 3 not applying, the applicant has already received homestead entry~~

2

2752383

Form 0501-88 (new)

Statutory Declaration of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. _____ Tp. _____ Rge. _____ M.

---

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. _____

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. _____

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. _____

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. _____

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. State on what land. _____

   b. Do you own it? _____

   c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. _____

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. _____

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. _____

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Ans. _____

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19..

19..

19..

19..

19..

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19..broke .... acres, cropped .... acres; 19.. broke .... acres, cropped .... acres.

19.. .. ..

19.. .. ..

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. .... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

.... 19..

Signature

Witness to Signature

3177088

Sworn Statement of Oliver Travers
of Sec. 7 Tp. 75 Rge. 15 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Wm Capsey
for W½ of Sec. 5 Thp. 75 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, ten years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates! — at Hyt Prairie a sec 7 75 15 W 5

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to use it as residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1909 to 12th April 1909 — 1909. 12th April to 31st Dec — 1910. 1st June " 31st Dec — 1911. 1st March to 15 July & 15th nov to 31st Dec — 1912. 12 June to 31st Dec — 1913 1st Jany to 6th nov.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by himself as pre-emption, homestead or purchased homestead, give name of residence, whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907			
Year 1910	5		
Year 1911	5		summer fallowed 10 acres
Year 1912	18		10
Year 1913	28		
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1909 2 horses
1910 1911 2 horses
1912 1913 nine
18'x18' logs. $250
75 acres 3 strand wire $175

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value, and what is its present condition? — stable 22'x22' logs. $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give value of each separate item, and what is its present condition, and what is the total present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Oliver Travers of Grouard
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard, Oliver Travers
this 6th day of Nov 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robt Jefferson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

Sworn Statement of Charles B. Travers
of Sec. 24 Thp. 74 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Wm Capsey
for ~~W½~~ of Sec. 5 Thp. 75 Rge. 16 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer. ten year

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates! — at Hyt Prairie a sec land on sec 24 T 74 R 16 W 5

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to use it as residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) July 1909 to 12th April 1909 — 1909 12th April to 31st Dec — 1910 1st June " 31st Dec — 1911 1st March to 15 July & 15th nov to 31st Dec — 1912 12 June to 31 Dec — 1913 1st Jany to 6th nov.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by himself as pre-emption, homestead or purchased homestead, give name of residence, whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1907			
Year 1910	5		
Year 1911	5		summer fallowed
Year 1912	18		10
Year 1913	28		
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1907 2 horses 2 cattle
1910 + 1911 2 horses
1912 + 1913 nine
18'X18' logs $250
75 acres 3 strand wire $175

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value, and what is its present condition? — stable 22'x22' logs $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Give value of each separate item, and what is its present condition, and what is the total present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Ches B Travers of Hyt Prairie
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard, Charles B Travers
this 6th day of Nov 1913
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Jefferson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Peace River District.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Capsey Smith

Hyt Prairie

No more than 30 acres cropped this year.

Grouard Nov 6th 1913

Charles B Travers

Form No. 46.

Affidavit of Settlement

Meridian.

Re 1 acre at the corner of house 20 x 18

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of William Capsey of High Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ACC of S½ Sec. 5 Thp. 75 Rge. 16W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Capsey, 39, farmer High Prairie, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or Indian extraction? — (1) yes (2) yes (3) by birth

Note—If by naturalization or representation, give particulars and date of Certificate, name of Court which granted same, and name and address of Solicitor who obtained it. If a Canadian Indian, state name of band to which you belong, and name and address of Indian Agent, if any, under whose charge you are. If a discharged soldier, sailor or marine, state name of ship or corps in which you served, and date and place of your discharge. If you have received your Homestead by transfer, state name of transferrer, and relationship, if any, to you.

3. (a) When did you obtain your entry (or when did you build your house on the land)? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual cultivation thereof? — (a) march 15, 1909. (b) February 1909. (c) 1 April 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land in your homestead duties? — 1909. 1st april to 31st December
1910. 1st June to 31st December
1911. 1st March 15 July and 15th Nov 31 Dec
1912 12th June - 31st December
1913 1st Janry. to 6 November

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at High Prairie, farm laborer

6. (a) Whom do you support? (b) When did they first commence to support themselves? (If they are now supporting themselves, state the date they became self-supporting.) — Single.

7. If residence was performed upon land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son or daughter, so state and describe such land:—

(a) When did you and each of them acquire it? — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (a) ... (2) ...
(b) ... (2) ...

(c) What is the nature of the land and what is the present value thereof? — ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — ...

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead. — ...

8. How much breaking was done upon your homestead in each year since the homestead entry, and how many acres were cropped each year?

Year 1 910 Broke 5 acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 911 " 5 " " "
Year 1 912 " ... " " summerfallowed 10 acres
Year 1 913 " 18 " " cropped. 10 acres
Year 1 ... " ... " " ...
Year 1 ... " 28 " " ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on the first day of each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 2 horses 2 cattle
1910 2 horses
1911 2 horses
1912 none
1913 none.

10. What is the value of your buildings or other improvements, of what they consist, and what is the present cash value? — 18'X18' logs $250
Stable 22'x22' logs $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Mention if you have moved to your homestead, and what is the size and value of the same.) — ...

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 70 acres fenced 3 strand wire $175

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (Describe and state whether the same are valuable for agricultural or other purposes.) — no, non valuable for agriculture

14. Have you ever had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, agreed or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — no

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Capsey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 6th day of November A.D. 1913 — William Capsey

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Jefferson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard this 6th day of Nov A.D. 1913 — Robert Jefferson, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River.

Accepted as ... Ottawa, AUG 17 1914 19

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ... on record ... of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3177088

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, William Capsey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] and that I entered an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my [illegible] use and benefit and for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Grouard

this 2nd day of June A.D. 1944.

having been read over and explained to the said
William Capsey

Cruickshank
Actg. A.D.J.

William Capsey

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I William Capsey

named in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grouard

this 2nd day of June A.D. 1944.

Cruickshank
Actg A.D.J.

We, Benjamin Washington and

Guy Rogers

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing affidavit and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Guy Rogers
his
Benjamin X Washington
mark

William

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

William Capsey in support of application

for patent for the South west of Section 5

Township 75, Range 16 of the 5th Meridian

Hugh Fraser

Since November 6th 1913 to the present date.

no more have cropped 30 acres this year.

Nil

none at the present time.

Another Stable 26 x 18'
Value $200.00

70 acres fenced Bob wire 3 strand Value $175.

28

LEGAL DIVISION
LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] September, 1910

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

1823521

1823521

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

E. J. Ellis

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1829821

Form A. 11914 No. 1.

No 36611

MAR 15 1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry [illegible] to that [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter section [illegible] section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] but I believe [illegible] to become a British subject [illegible]

APR 16 1909

FEB [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lesser Slave Lake, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19____, for ____ quarter-section of ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. ____

Sworn and sworn to this ____ day of ____ 19____, before me at Lesser Slave Lake, ____ [Dominion Lands Agent, *or the case may be*]

[Strike out paragraph 8 if applicant has already received homestead entry]

Sworn Statement of Daniel Hoffe Hayden

of Sec. 10 Thp. 74 Rge. 16W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. J. Green for SE¼ of Sec. 16 Thp. 74 Rge. 16W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 6 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — High Prairie continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st June 1907 (2) 20 May 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1907 continuously
1908 1st April - 1st July; 1st Sept - 31 Dec
1909 1st April - 1st July 15 August - 31 Dec
1910 1st April & end of year
1911 1st April - 1st July; 1st Oct & 31 Dec.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — X

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	20 acres	— acres
Year 1908	10 "	20 "
Year 1909	20 "	30 "
Year 1910	10 "	50 "
Year 1911	— "	60 "
Year 1	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 3 teams 1907 - 1908
4 teams 1909 to date

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14' + 20' logs $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles, 4 strands wire $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 30 + 30' logs $350

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Daniel H. Hayden of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmund this 3rd day of July 1912 — D. H. Hayden

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert H. Heron
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Peace River District.

27-24

Sworn Statement of Martin Willett

of Sec. 32 Thp. 74 Rge. 15W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. J. Green for SE¼ of Sec. 16 Thp. 74 Rge. 16W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 13 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Edmund 8 years
Prairie River 5 years.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st June 1907 (2) 20 May 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1907 continuously
1908 1st April - 1st July; 1st Sept - 31st Dec
1909 1st April - 1st July; 15 August - 31 Dec.
1910 1st April & end of year
1911 1st April - 1st July; 1st Oct & 31st Dec

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — X

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	20 acres	— acres
Year 1908	10 "	20 "
Year 1909	20 "	30 "
Year 1910	5 "	50 "
Year 1911	— "	60 "
Year 1	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — 3 team 1907 & 1908
4 teams 1909 to date.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20' logs $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles, 4 strands wire $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 30' x 30' logs $350

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Martin Willett of High Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
~~SO~~ HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmund this 3rd day of July 1912 — Martin (X) Willett
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert H. Heron
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Peace River District.

Witness to his mark
Robt H. Heron

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Edward John Green

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼ of 16 Sec. 74 Thp. 16 Rge. West of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward John Green, 37 years, Grouard.

2. (1) Are you a Dominion subject? (2) If not, are you a Return, Subject to Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents certificate, copy of order, name, etc., or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — by birth.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 15th March 1909 (b) 1 June 1907 (c) 20th May 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1907. Continuously
1908. 1st April - 1st July; 1st Sept to 31st Dec.
1909 1st April - 1st July; 15th August to 31st Dec.
1910 1st April - ~~1st July~~ to end of year
1911 1st April - 1st July; 10th Oct to 31st Dec.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ~~Cook~~ bridge building for the Government at various places, Edmonton, freighting and out for supplies.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative, describe such land:—

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and how (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided upon your homestead.

(e) State each month or part of month you resided near (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) who resided on that person's land.

Year 1907	Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1908	"	10	"	20	"
Year 1909	"	20	"	30	"
Year 1910	"	10	"	50	"
Year 1911	"	—	"	60	"
Year	"		"		"

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1907	3 team hours
1908	3 team hours
1909	4 team hours
1910	4 team hours
1911	4 team hours.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14'x20' logs $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What character, and of what material are they made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 30'x30' stable, log $350

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles, wire, $250

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward John Green do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grouard Alberta 3 July A.D. 1912 } Edward John Green

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert H. Gibson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grouard 3rd July A.D. 1912 } C.E. LaRivière
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River district.

Accepted as sufficient Ottawa, 19

, Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing occupancy of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 16 in Township

Range 16 West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

August, 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 182992

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

N. E. 10 - 55 - 18 - W. 5

Form No. 7.

1829523

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 36437

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

subject to right of way and other purpose
or Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited /
clause 46 of agreement.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature of Applicant

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] applicable only in case [illegible]

3100947

Form No 8[illegible]

3100947

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

[illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range

[illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer [illegible]

3. a. When did you obtain entry for homestead? b. At what agency?

Answer [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer [illegible]

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer [illegible]

b. Do you own it? Answer [illegible]

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer [illegible]

19

19

19

19

19 [illegible]

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer [illegible]

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer [illegible]

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer [illegible]

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer [illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 3159939

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 53 Range 15

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the time you have known the applicant?

3. When did the [illegible] settle upon the land? Did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land?

(b) Has the settlement been continuous and has the claimant in all things complied with the law?

5. Has the above-named claimant resided with wife and family since date of settlement?

6. How many acres of the land have been cultivated by the claimant?

7. What kind of a house, outbuildings, and other improvements are on the land, and what is the value of the same?

8. What is the size of the house on the land, and what is it built of, and what is the value of the same?

9. What amount of fencing has he done on the land, and what is the value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Marcell

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the time you have known the applicant?

3. When did the [illegible] settle upon the land? Did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land?

(b) Has the settlement been continuous and has the claimant in all things complied with the law?

5. Has the above-named claimant resided with wife and family since date of settlement?

6. How many acres of the land have been cultivated by the claimant?

7. What kind of a house, outbuildings, and other improvements are on the land, and what is the value of the same?

8. What is the size of the house on the land, and what is it built of, and what is the value of the same?

9. What amount of fencing has he done on the land, and what is the value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 158.

orn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

[illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

2. Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did you first make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 7th 1907
(b) March 1907
(c) March 2nd 1907

3 09355

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Left on [illegible] March 5th 1907
Returned June 12th 1912.
Left on Mar 1st 1913 returned Mar 11th 1913
Left on Dec 1st 1913 returned Mar 1st 1914

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

From Dec 1st 1913 to Mar 1st 1914 was in Edmonton, Alberta working at the Hotel Macdonald as Night Clerk

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and children have always resided with me when on Homestead

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

Section 36 Township 52 Range 22 West 4 Meridian

(a) When, and how (i) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (i) was the land acquired, and what (ii) is the present value thereof?

(a) (i)

(b) (i)

(ii)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided, not, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	6		12
Year 1908			20
Year 1909			20
Year 1910			20
Year 1911			

[illegible] 1907 [illegible] 6 acres [illegible]
[illegible] 1908 [illegible] 20 acres [illegible]
[illegible] 1909 [illegible] 20 acres [illegible]
[illegible] 1910 [illegible] 20 acres [illegible]
1911 [illegible] 6 acres [illegible]
1912 [illegible] 6 acres [illegible]
1913 [illegible] 6 acres [illegible]
1914 [illegible] 6 acres [illegible]

DATE OF ENTRY 3/3/13
RECEIVED AND FILED [illegible]

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible] 2 horses 1 cow
1914 2 horses 1 cow 1 heifer 1 pen sheep

10. What [illegible] have you [illegible] each year since [illegible]?

[illegible]

11. What [illegible] have you [illegible] each year since [illegible]?

[illegible]

12. What [illegible] have you [illegible] each year since [illegible]?

[illegible]

13. Are [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, [illegible]

[illegible]

14. Have you [illegible] commercial fertilizer? If so, [illegible]

[illegible]

15. Have you [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] upon [illegible]? If so, [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
7th May A.D. 1914

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1914

Accepted as sufficient, with Inspector's Report [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

"ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH, AND NOT TO ANY OFFICER BY NAME, THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 172992

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. ¼*
of Section *6*
in Township *53*
Range *22*
West of the *4th*
Meridian,
bearing date the *16th* [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Horace St. Amant Esq.*
Edmonton
Alta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

1823924

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date Inspr. N. Fortier

" (when rec'd) 3/4

Subject:

S.E. 23-42-4 W 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

9

Form A.

1829924

No. 19539 2682

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Wesley Trotter

of Cowley, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ¼ Section under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 42 Range 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, &c. &c. as the case may be) of

and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

that

MAR 24 19[illegible]

John Wesley Trotter

Witness.

Applicant.

		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA
1		Canadian Ont	Ont		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. W. Trotter

of Lowery, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for S½ SE Quarter-section of

section 24, Township 8, Range 2

of the 5th Meridian, ~~but forfeited it or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~; the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

John Wesley Trotter

Sworn before and sworn to this 24

day of March 1909

before me at

Lowery, Alberta.

[~~Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~]

W.H./G.R.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 51126. 2671655

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, Alta. May 10 th. 1912

Copy for Head Office.

Sir,

Referring to your application for the South West quarter of Section 23, Township 42, Range 4, West of the 4 Meridian. which has been forwarded to this office by Sub-agent Fleming. I beg to say that, as you have preformed your resident duties by living with your father on his Homestead on the vicinity it will be necessary for your father to appear for a sub-agent and make decloration as to his own residence on his land during the time you ~~are~~ claimed to have resided with him. Also as your father obtained patent for his land in June 1910 it will be necessary for you to produce proof of ownership of the land since that time. This evidence can be in the form of an Abstract of Title from the Registrar Land Titles Office at Edmonton.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cottingham

Agent Dominion Lands.

W. J. Trotter Esq.,

Delcy Alta.

Sworn Statement of C. R. Scott 216966 2.50.48

S.E. of Section 32 Township 41 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Wesley Trotter for S.E. of Section 23

Township 42 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. Since Mar. '09 to date 17.

S.E. 32-41-4.
June '06. Cont. to date.
~~Residing with brother Sept. 10 '09~~ 17.

ED DEER.

17. From ~~Sept~~ 10 '09 cont. to date.

Brothers homestead.
S.E. 14-42-4 W 4
Sept 10 '09 to date

17. Single.

'09	20	
'10	20	20
'11	20	40

1911. 10 cattle.

Residing with brother
1 mile. $65

Granary $100

no

Yes

Dom. of Canada
Province of Alberta.

I C. R. Scott of Delcy, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the above statement is true in every particular, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Provost
this 25 day of Mar 2

Thos Fleming
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

C R Scott

31138

Sworn Statement of Ray Taylor

N.W. of Section 2 Township 42 Range 4 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Wesley Trotter for S.E. of Section 23

Township 42 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. Four years

N.W. 2-42-4 W 4.
June '06. Cont. to date.
~~Residing with brother Sept 10 '09~~ 17.

17. From ~~Sept~~ 10 '09 cont. to date.

Brothers homestead
S.E. 14-42-4 W 4.
From Sept 10 '09 to date

Single.

'09	20	
'10	20	20
'11	20	40

1911. 10 cattle.

Residing with brother.
1 mile. $65

Granary $100

no.

Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Province of Alberta.

I Ray Taylor of Delcy, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the above statement is true in every particular, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Provost
this 25 day of Mar 2

Thos Fleming
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

9.6.13
Lots

Form No 168
Schedule A

NC Statement of John Wesley Trotter in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead of N.E. Section 23 Township 42 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Wesley Trotter, 27. Farmer. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date and place of record. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? Note—If the application is based on a declaration of intention, certificate must be produced showing admission to full rights of citizenship. If the applicant has been naturalized by reason of the naturalization of parent, evidence of such fact must be furnished. (b) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (c) If so, before what Court and when? (d) If not, why not? Yes. Born in Canada

3. (a) When did you first enter upon Dominion Land in the vicinity of the land now applied for? (b) When did you enter upon the land now applied for? (c) Have you been absent from the land since you first entered upon it? If so, when, for how long and for what purpose? (d) Where do you now reside? (e) Where did you reside when you commenced to reside upon the land now applied for? 32502 7.7. March 24th 1907. Living with brother on S½ 14-42-4 w 4 Sept 10 '09. Sept. 10 '09 continuously to date.

4. What is your actual occupation, and what is the nature and extent of your present occupancy of the land now applied for? Farmer.

5. When about to enter for the land now applied for, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Single.

6. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first come to reside with you on the land now applied for? (If no family resided upon it)

7. Has your residence on said land been continuous since you first established it? (a) When did you begin to reside upon the said land? (b) Has any portion of the said land been sold or leased? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? (c) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof? SE Section 14 Township 42 Range 4 w4 (a) May 18'07. (b) E.S. Trotter to E.D. Trotter. House $250 Barn 150 Granary 75

8. (a) What months of each year have you resided on your homestead? (b) What months of each year have you resided upon the land now applied for? From Sept 10 '07 cont to date. From Sept 10 '09 To date. 27

9. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? How many acres have you under cultivation this year? Year: '09 Acres 20 Year: 10 20 30 Year: 11 30 40 Year: Year: Year:

10. What stock of every kind are you the owner of, and have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? 10 Cattle 1911.

Granary 14x22. $
Granary 18x22 10
Fencing 66
One Stable 65
Grain growing.
No
No

I, John Wesley Trotter, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular. That I claim Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons who have any right to the said land.

Sworn before me at Provost this 25 day of March A.D. 1914 John Wesley Trotter.

having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Thos F Lennie
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A.D. 191

Wm T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the abstract District

I hereby certify that E.D. Trotter has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ of Section 14 Township 42 Range 4 W5 Meridian, from the 18th day of May 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Wm T. Cottingham
Local Agent.

Date ____ 191

Ottawa ____ 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T.O. Davis
Assistant Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 27 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
25,000-29-4-13.

File No. 1829924

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 29 in Township 42 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th June, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

John Wesley Trotter, Esq.,
Dalcy,
Alta.

No. 1829927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

D. L. Sutherland

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. - 53 - 18 - W 2

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 36464

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township [illegible] Range 18 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

District.

MAR 10 1909 EDMONTON

Subject to right of way and other purpose for Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. cited in clause 46 of agreement.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] Agent when granting entry

Number in Family (including Entrant) of the following ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				

Subject to the rights of the Dominion to [illegible] purposes [illegible] [illegible] 20th June 1907

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of day of [illegible], 19..., for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my ~~exclusive~~ use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the ~~use or benefit~~ of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 M.B.M.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in ~~good standing at this date~~.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] a pre-emption entry.

This Indentu

made in duplicate the

one thousand nine hundred and

Between

Witnesseth that the said part of the first part for and in consideration of

of lawful money of Canada to in hand paid by the said part of the Dollars part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged ha granted, released and quited claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and **Quit Claim** unto the said part of the second part

All Right, Title, Interest, claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or of and whether in possession or expectancy of the said part of the first part of in or out of **All** and singular the certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being

All and Singular

Together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining

To have and to hold the aforesaid lands and premises with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said part of the second part heirs and assigns, forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Received on the date hereof from the said

the sum of

Dollars

the consideration within mentioned

Witness

CANADA

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba Farmer make oath and say

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate hereof duly signed sealed and executed by [illegible] the parties thereto

2. THAT the said Instrument and Duplicate were executed at Fazon

3. THAT I [illegible] of the full age of twenty one years

4. THAT I am the subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of **Manitoba**
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

Quit Claim Deed

DATED [illegible] 191[illegible]

To [illegible]

Statement of Robert Riddle 2973517

of Section 16 Township 53 Range 17

of W 1/2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W 1/2 for SE 1/4 of Section 7

Township 53 Range 16 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since April 1901

2. Where is your residence and how often have you visited the land?

Edson. Visited land every month since April 1901 and since April 1907 to the present date.

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his permanent home?

(a) April 1907 (b) April 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence required upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(a) Since April 1907 to the present date.

4. (b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or his father, mother, sister or brother? If not, state the facts fully and explain why the requirements of the law have been complied with.

Yes on his own land.

5. Has he a family? If so, state the number of children and their ages.

No family.

Year	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1907	5		10
1910	1		15
1911	4		22
1912	3		10
1913			

1907 1 Colt 1 Cow
1911 3 Cows
1912 3 Horses
1913 2 Horses 2 Cows

6. How many horses, cattle or hogs have been owned by you from time to time?

1907 1 Colt 1 Cow
1911 3 Cows
1912 3 Horses
1913 2 Horses 2 Cows

7. What stock, implements, crops or other property has he now on the land or elsewhere? (Describe each kind of property and state the value of each article.)

16x26 Ft. Lumber roof Value $350.00
Ft hull fold fence. Ft wire netting fence $150.00

8. Whether the settler has a house on the present homestead, what kind, size and what is the value of same?

Has 16x22 Ft Log House Value $150.00
Roofed & Floored

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character of same?

Log Stable $50.00
Value

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character of the same, when erected, and what is the value of each?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

(Signature of Claimant)

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Robert Riddle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Robert Riddle

Sworn before me at Edson in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July 1913

H. J. Klein

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Ed Bigler

of NW 1/4 of Section 16 Township 53 Range 17 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W 1/2 for SE 1/4 of Section 7

Township 53 Range 16 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. I have known Robert Riddle since March 1911. He has resided since March 1911 on his land with. He was living on land adjoining but since April 1907. Since April 1907 continuously since April 1907 to present date.

2. Where is your residence and how often have you visited the land?

Edson. Visited land every month.

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning thereby his permanent home?

(a) April 1907 (b) April 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence required upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Has resided on land since April 1907 to present date.

4. (b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or his father, mother, sister or brother? If not, state the facts fully and explain why the requirements of the law have been complied with.

Yes on his own land.

5. Has he a family? If so, state the number of children and their ages.

Year	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1907	5		10
1910	6		15
1911	4		22
1912	3		10
1913			

1907 1 Colt 1 Cow 1910 2 Cows 1911 3 Cows
1912 3 Horses 1913 2 Horses 2 Cows

6. How many horses, cattle or hogs have been owned by you from time to time?

1907 1 Colt 1 Cow 1910 2 Cows 1911 3 Cows
1912 3 Horses 1913 2 Horses 2 Cows

7. What stock, implements, crops or other property has he now on the land or elsewhere? (Describe each kind of property and state the value of each article.)

16x26 Ft. Lumber roof Value $200.00
Ft hull fold fence Ft wire netting fence $150.00

8. Whether the settler has a house on the present homestead, what kind, size and what is the value of same?

Has 16x22 House Value $150.00 Log
Roofed & Floored

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character of same?

Log Stable Value $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character of the same, when erected, and what is the value of each?

None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

(Signature of Claimant)

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ed Bigler of Edson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Ed Bigler

Sworn before me at Edson in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July 1913

H. J. Klein

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Edmonton District

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY JUL 8 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No 158.

orn Statement of [illegible]

of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Section 33 Township 1 Range 11 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible] 31
[illegible]
[illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage? (If a naturalized subject, give certificate number.)

Yes

NOTE. If the application is for a re-instatement, certificate must be produced, and the description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) Did you enter on the land at that time? (c) When did you commence actual residence? (Give date.)

339362

(a) March 1st 1911
(b) Yes
(c) April 1911

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated since commencement of residence duties? (Describe fully, and state when cultivation was done.)

Continuous residence since
April 1st 1911 & prior thereto

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Near Edmonton

6. (a) Of whom does your family consist? (b) When did they first come to reside with you? (c) If absent, for what purpose and for what period? (d) At what date have they resided upon it?

(a) Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? (If so, give particulars of such land.)

Section 6 Township 53 Range 1 W of 4th

8. (a) What buildings have you upon your homestead and what is the value of each? (b) How many acres have you under cultivation, and what crops have you had each year since entry?

(a) Stable 14x22 $ 60.00
Chicken House 10x12 30.00
House 16x16 Log 200.00

(b) 7 acres in crop 1911
10 " " 1912
15 " " 1913

9. What stock of any kind have you had on your homestead from time of entry? (Give number and dates.)

1911 No stock
1912 3 Cows
1913 2 Horses 2 Cows

10. What other property have you in Canada? (Describe fully.)

16x16 Log Granary $ 60.00

11. What personal property have you elsewhere? (Describe fully.)

Nil

12. What other occupation have you followed since entry? (Give particulars.)

Nil

13. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage? (If a naturalized subject, give certificate number, date and place.)

Yes naturalized

14. Have you ever had a previous homestead entry? If so, give particulars.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered your homestead in any way? (If so, to whom and when?)

No

Subscribed before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of July A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmon
this 7th day of July A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands.
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this 12 day of July A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

OTTAWA [illegible] 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled

Form 31 a
(See 30).

File No. 15 2 9927

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible]

191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for P½ S E ¼
of Section 9 in Township 53
Range 18 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd July, 1913 of the ~~Canadian Northern~~ Alberta Railway Company
has issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary

Messrs Clark + Macdonald,
C N R Co Solicitors Dept,
Winnipeg,
Man

Form 31 a
3M-000-20-1-13

File No. 18299 27

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191_

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 9 in Township 53
Range 16 West of the 5th Meridian,
Less Ry. Rt. & Hay, bearing date the 23rd
Sept. 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
EDMONTON, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

Wm S. Futhill, Esq.
Edmonton,
Alta.

No. 1829529

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

W. H. Ellison

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 10 - 34 - 3 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

1829529

Form A. 19610 Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] H. Ellison

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District.

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males above 18 years of age.	Females above 18 years of age.	Children between 8 and 18 years of age.	Males between 8 and 18 years of age.				
[illegible]				[illegible]			

MAR 17 1905

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

— do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of —, 19—, for Quarter-section of Section . Township . Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Strike out paragraphs 3 and 4 if applicant is making application for a pre-emption entry.

222002

Sworn Statement of William G Leyton

SE ¼ of Section 14 Township 39 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Harris Ellison for E½ of Section 10 Township 39 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years on the S.E. ¼ 37-3 W 4th since March 15 1909 & date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous previous to Oct 27 1909. Oct 27 1909 from Oct 27 1909 to date Red Deer

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 27 1909 (b) Oct 27 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From Oct 27 1909 to date Continuous Residence

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized assignee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with family connection, as daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Yes from Oct 27 1909 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from Oct 27 1909 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 1907	35 acres	0 acres
Year 1 1910	40 "	0 " " 30 "
Year 1 1911	40 "	0 " " 30 "
Year 1 1912	40 "	0 " " 30 "
Year 1	"	" "
Year 1	"	" "

1907 1 horse
1910 3 cattle
1911 3 cattle
1912 3 cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or pre-empted land) each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x24 frame Kitchen 12x16 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1 mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 14x28 frame $75.00
well 12 ft curbed $20.00
Yes
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

From Canada
Land Clerk

To Wit:

I, William G Leyton of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 20 day of June 1912 — William G Leyton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Leyton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

$111.7

JUN 24 19 — RED DEER

Sworn Statement of Charles Ernest

SE ¼ of Section 10 Township 39 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Harris Ellison for S½ of Section 15 Township 39 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since on the S.E. ¼ 37-3 W 4th from March 15 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct 27 1909 Oct 27 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — From Oct 27 1909 to date Continuous Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from Oct 27 1909 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized assignee? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with family connection, as daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1 1907	40 acres	0 acres
Year 1 1910	40 "	0 " " 30 "
Year 1 1911	40 "	0 " " 30 "
Year 1 1912	40 "	0 " " 24 "
Year 1	"	" "
Year 1	"	" "

1907 1 horse
1910 3 cattle
1911 3 cattle
1912 3 cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or pre-empted land) each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x24 frame Kitchen 12x16 $65.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 1 mile

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 14x28 frame $75.00
well 12 ft curbed $20.00
Yes
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

From Canada
Land Clerk

To Wit:

I, Charles Ernest of Forest Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Forest this 20 day of June 1912 — Charles Ernest

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas Leyton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158

Statement of Oliver Harris Ellison

Sworn

application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 11 Township 1 Range 6

of Meridian.

Oliver Francis Ellison

Canadian

Cert 13-1909

Cert 38 1909

Cert 35 1909

Cert 38 1909

Conscientious Rec

Cert 28-1909

329106

Aug 2nd

1912

3 cattle

3 cattle

3 Cattle

UNION LANDS OFFICE

JUL 9 1912

RED DEER

I, Oliver Harris Ellison, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly written in every particular. That I obtain a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for MY OWN benefit and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leavitt this 2nd day of July A.D. 1912 Oliver Harris Ellison

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. P. Revelstoke

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the granting of application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act in this case, as to entry and residence, have been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 9th day of July A.D. 1912

E. T. Cottingham

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

I hereby certify that

of the of Section Township Range West of the Meridian, has duly purchased, as shown above, ownership from the Government of Canada, and that all payments have been made under and that at least one-fourth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

Local Agent

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81
Address

File No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

19

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
where will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
this office giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 182930

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Jno. F. Christie

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/4

Subject:

N.E. 17. 35 - 5 - W 5

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 19649

1829930.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Rideaux Ricker

of Evansburg

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½

in the Quarter Section of Section number 4 Township 58 Range 3 West of the Principal Meridian.

I am a citizen [illegible] of Canada, and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. I am not a [illegible] but I declare

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 21
RED DEER, ALTA.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
America	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2845716

Sworn Statement of Peter Lund

S.W. ¼ of Section 20 Township 38 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Finch for S.E. ¼ of Section 17 Township 38 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years
   On the S.W. ¼ 20. 38. 5. W.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)
   From April 15th 1909 until present date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build a house on said land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) March 24th 1909 (b) March 24th 1909
   From March 24th 1909 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   NOV 20 1917

(b) Has his residence been continuous and upon the land for himself, or duly qualified father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be?
   On his homestead

5. Has he any children residing with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes. From March 24th 1909 until present date, Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	3½	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	2	" "	3½	"
Year 1911	"	1½	" "	5½	"
Year 1912	"	0	" "	7	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on the first year since date of pre-emption entry?
   1904. No stock, 1910 Cow + calf
   1911. 2 cows, 2 calves + 1 steer
   1912. 7 head of Cattle + one pig

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is the present cash value?
   Log house 17×17 with addition 13×25. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   960 rods $225.00
   Barn 13×15 Log $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn 23×21. Not complete $25.00
    Well $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter Lund of Pitcairn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lockhart House, Swan Lake this 5th day of October 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness

E. G. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Lund

S.E. ¼ of Section 20 Township 38 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Finch for S.E. ¼ of Section 17 Township 38 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years & 6 months
   On the S.E. ¼ 20, 38, 5 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address and dates.)
   From Mch 24th 1909 until present date Continuously

3. (a) When did he build a house on said land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) March 24th 1909 (b) March 24th 1909
   From March 24th 1909 until present date Continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been continuous and upon the land for himself or duly qualified father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be?
   On his homestead

5. Has he any children residing with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes. From March 24th 1909 until present date Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	3½	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	2	" "	3½	"
Year 1911	"	1½	" "	5½	"
Year 1912	"	0	" "	7	"
Year	"		" "		"
Year	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on the first year since date of pre-emption entry?
   1904 No stock, 1910, Cow + calf
   1911 2 Cows, 2 calves, 1 steer
   1912 7 head of Cattle + one pig

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is the present cash value?
   17×17 with addition 13×25 Log $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   960 rods $225.00
   Barn Log 13×15 $20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
    Barn 23×21 not complete $25.00
    Well $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter Lund of Pitcairn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lockhart House, Swan Lake this 14th day of October 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. G. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No 156
50,000-11-9 M.

orn Statement of James P. Hicks

application for Homestead Patent for ..... in support of his

of ¼ E Section 17 Township 38 Range 5

of 5 M Meridian.

1. Who are you, and what is your occupation and Post Office address? — James Paideaune Hicks. 63 years. Farmer. Peteox

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? — Yes. (b) If not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? — No

Note: If you are not a British subject, your certificate must be countersigned by a Justice of the Peace, Stipendiary Magistrate, Commissioner, or Agent of Dominion Lands, or other officer specially authorized by the Minister of the Interior.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you first break ground on your homestead? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 24th 1909. (b) March 29th 1909. (c) March 29th 1909

325842

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon your homestead, giving months? — from March 29th 1909 until present date Continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead; what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 2 children From March 29th 1909 until present date Continuously

7. Has your residence been performed on land pre-empted by yourself or duly acquired and registered (Describe same, land)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (1) .....

(b) (1) .....

(2) .....

(a) When did you (1) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE

(a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 2 63

(b) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(c) What months or part of month in each year have you and your wife, former son, daughter, mother, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to the year of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1909	3	0 acres
Year 1910	2	3 2
Year 1911	1 2	5 2
Year 1912	0	7
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of cattle are you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909. No stock 1910, 1 cow + calf
1911, 2 cows, 2 calves + one steer
1912. 7 head of cattle + one pig

10. What is the nature and extent of your improvements, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 17+17. Log + addition 13+25. $300.00 Barn 13+15 Log $20.00 Barn 23+21. Log not complete $25.00 Well $100.00 960 rods $225.00

11. What other lands have you entered for or purchased? (If any, state whether you have made thereon, and what is the present value of the same) — Nil

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Nil

13. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances of any kind affecting your land or the buildings or improvements thereon, or any part thereof? If so, state full particulars of same, and the amount secured thereby, and the name and address of the person or persons to whom payable. — Nil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — Nil

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I James P. Hicks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt House
this 3rd day of October A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James P. Hicks

G Taylor
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this 7 day of JAN A.D. 191

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

W.H. Cumpsi's report
Bal

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA FEB 8 1913 191

Actg Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 C.

File No 18 2 9 9 3 0

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

19 1

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4
of Section 17 in Township 38
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd April, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

James P. Hicks, Esq.,
Pitcon,
Alta.

ALBERTA

1829932

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 6

From

Land Office

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/12/06

Subject:

N.E. 30-35-5 W4

Form No. 2.

1829932

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 19672

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Long Yin

of Hillcrest, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

30 in Township 35 Range 5 West of

the Fourth Meridian.

3 I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of China, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta.
this 26th day of March 1919

Commissioner, etc.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE: The statistical information called for below is required by the Agent when granting a patent.

Number of persons in family and their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	China	Canton	Hillcrest Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.)~~ That my homestead entry is in ~~good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Sub-agent. ~~(or other duly authorized officer.)~~

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Paragraph 4 is applicable only to applications for a pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.~~

1984732

Form No. 51a.
Schedule C.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead [illegible]

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(State reasons) (1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J.P., Comm'r B.R., Asst. Comm'r, Agent, etc.

Form A. 37557

No. 21892

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Russell Tschoff of Stettler. 2087218

do hereby apply for an Entry for a 1/4 under the provisions of Section 15 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 35, Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Russell Tschoff

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 18 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note. [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

[illegible] information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. of Entry	Name in full	Age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
25	1			Canada	Ont.	Yukon.	Dongash Can.

Received
$.....
Dating.....
.....46.....Acct.

Ent 51152

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Russell Schopp
Fürstenau

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for of

, Township , Range

West of Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Russell Schopp

Subscribed and sworn to this 19

day of

before me at

A Commissioner [illegible]

010237

Sworn Statement of Charles A. Fawcett

N½ of Section 28 Township 35 Range 6

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

Russell Schiff for NE¼ of Section 30

Township 35 Range 5 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Mar. 1911
Con Sec 28 35 6 W, from Mar. 15, 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Virden Man, Con W½ 28 35 6 W, from Apr 15 1911
Con [illegible] 35 6 W, from Jan 16 1911
Con Sec 28 1910, Con W½ 28 35 6 W, from Mar 15 1910

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov. 1910 (b) Oct 17, 1910 living on land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 17, 1910 to June 20, 1911
Oct 30, 1911 to Mar 31, 1912
Oct 28, 1912 to Oct 28, 1913

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? (If not, give actual dates, and state together with whom, and if father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

On Homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1911	18	
Year 1912	30	18
Year 1913	10	48
Year		
Year		
Year		

1911 2 Horses & 2 cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead other than purchased land each year since date of entry (if any)?

1911	3 "
1912	5 "
1914	5 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24, Lumber. $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fence. $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Sod stable value $50
Granary " 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land he is entering, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Pro. Man.

To Wit:

I, John A. Simpson of Convent, Man.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Convent, this 5th day of April 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John A. Simpson

Chas. A. Fawcett

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

5 11 5 —

Sworn Statement of John A. Simpson

N½ of Section 28 Township 35 Range 6

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

Russell Schiff for NE¼ of Section 30

Township 35 Range 5 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Mar. 1911
Con Sec 28 35 6 W, from Mar. 15, 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Virden Man, Con W½ 28 35 6 W, from Apr 15 1911
Con [illegible] 35 6 W, from Jan 16 1911
Con Sec 28 1910, Con W½ 28 35 6 W, from Mar 15 1910

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov. 1910 (b) Oct 17, 1910 living on land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 17, 1910 to June 20, 1911
Oct 30, 1911 to Mar 31, 1912
Oct 28, 1912 to Oct 28, 1913

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? (If not, give actual dates, and state together with whom, and if father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

On Homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1911	18	
Year 1912	30	18
Year 1913	10	48
Year		
Year		
Year		

1911 2 Horses & 2 cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead other than purchased land each year since date of entry (if any)?

1911	3 "
1912	5 "
1914	5 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24, Lumber. $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fence. $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Sod stable value $50
Granary " 60

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the land he is entering, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Pro. Man.

To Wit:

I, John A. Simpson of Convent, Man.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Convent, this 5th day of April 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John A. Simpson

Chas. A. Fawcett

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

24. 4. 14

Form No 125

...ort Statement of Russell Schoff

Application for Homestead Patent for North East of Section 30 Township 38 Range 8 4th Meridian.

[Give your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address.]

Russell Schoff 28. Farmer
Consent Alberta
Ufee Ufee
Ry Birth.

[Give particulars of naturalization or repatriation, or certificate number, date and description of land held, if any.]

166961

[Give date of your homestead entry, the whole first year, and (c) when did you commence residence upon the land, giving actual dates.]

Mar 18, 1910
November, 1910
Oct 17, 1910. Living on a claim since then
Oct 17 1910 to June 20 1911
Oct 30, 1911 to Mar 31 1912
Oct 28, 1912 to Oct 28, 1913

[Since YOUR homestead, where have you resided (with your occupation)]

In Vecinity working

[Your family (if any): when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?]

Single.

[Have you performed settlement duties on land owned by yourself (or by your wife or husband) in the vicinity of your homestead? (Give particulars of such land.)]

[Was the said entry cancelled, and when? Was it ever forfeited, and when and why? Is the present homestead in your own name, and who (if any) is the previous owner?]

[Have you a permanent residence on such land, and what is the present value of the buildings thereon?]

[What part of each month in each year have you resided upon the homestead?]

[What number of acres have you cultivated in each year, and what crops have you grown each year?]

1911	15		
1912	30		
1913	10		15
			45

[If you are the owner (have you had on your homestead at least one head of stock during each year since date of perfecting entry?)]

1911	Ten Horses & 2 Calves
1912	Ten Horses
1913	Ten Horses
1914	Ten Horses

[What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what was the value of each building?]

14 x 24 Lumber — $300
Sod Stable, value $50
Granary, Lumber $60

[What fencing have you done, and what was the value of each fence?]

Two miles value $125

[Have you cut any timber for sale? If so, state quantity, and to whom sold, and amount realized therefrom.]

No.

[Have you any mineral or coal claim? If so, describe it.]

Agricultural
No.

[Have you any partner, agent or other person residing for you on any land? If so, state particulars.]

No,

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Russell Schoff [Insert name of applicant.] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, &c
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 124932

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 10 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼
of Section 30
in Township 35
Range 5
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th May, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Russell Lehoff, Esq
Consort
Alta.

No. 182334

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

A. L. Parkins

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/11

Subject :

NE. 11-38-3 W 3

Form No. 9.

ALBERTA

1829934

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 19650

APR 16 19[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Hiram Prideaux Locke

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section — of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 52, Range 5 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~[illegible]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Hiram Prideaux Locke,

before me at the

Dominion Lands Office

MAY 24 1909

RED DEER, ALTA.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

Note: If applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 3. If applicant is a British subject by naturalization, strike out paragraph 2.

Note: The information required for below will be treated as strictly confidential.

Number of Years Residence in Canada		Number of Years Residence in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY OR BRITISH SUBJECT	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
32	39	4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for N W Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range W

of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~*as the case may be*~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible]

~~(or Declared, as the case may be)~~

Sworn Statement of Charles H Barrett

of Section S ½ 20 Township 35 Range 5 west of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hiram P. Hicks for the N E ¼ of Section 17 Township 35 Range 5 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. Whose post occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On S ½ 20-35-5-5 from Nov 10-1910 to Dec 6-1915 — March 1909 to April 16-1909

3. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided upon the land? — From April 16-1909 to Dec 6-1915 Continuously

(b) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated any portion of the land otherwise than as above? — On his own land N E 17-35-5-5

4. Has the applicant resided upon the land continuously since entry? — Yes. Same residence as himself April 16-1909 to Dec 6-1915.

5. How much land has been cultivated, what crops have been grown each year?

	1909	10	11	12	13	14	15
Years	4	5	3	-	8	5	5
Acres cropped	-	4	9	12	12	20	25
Horses	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle	6	9	12	13	10	8	6

6. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present value? — 18×22 + 16×16 Logs 8c 250.

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 560 rods value 140.

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of the same? — Barn 18×50 Logs 125. Shed 14×20 Logs 50. 2 Wells each 20 ft deep 40.

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles H. Barrett of Hanneguards Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House in the 6th Judicial District this 6th day of December A.D. 1915 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Chas. H. Barrett

R.T. Hankinson
A Dominion Lands Agent for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin E. Miller

of Section S ½ W ¼ 2 Township 39 Range 6 west of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hiram P. Hicks for the N E ¼ of Section 17 Township 35 Range 5 west of the 5th Meridian.

1. Whose post occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On S ½ W ¼ 2-39-6-5 from Nov 20 1910 to Dec 6 1915 — March 1909 to April 16-1909

3. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant have you resided upon the land? — From April 16-1909 to Dec 6-1915 continuously

(b) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated any portion of the land otherwise than as above? — On his own land N E 17-38-5-5

4. Has the applicant resided upon the land continuously since entry? — Yes. Same residence as himself April 16-1909 to Dec 6-1915.

5. How much land has been cultivated, what crops have been grown each year?

	1909	10	11	12	13	14	15
Years	4	5	3	-	5	5	5
Acres cropped	-	4	9	12	12	20	25
Horses	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle	6	9	12	13	10	8	6

6. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its present value? — 18×22 + 16×16 Logs 8c 250.

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 560 rods value 140.

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of the same? — Barn 18×50 Logs 125. Shed 14×20 Logs 50. 2 Wells each 20 ft deep 40.

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None whatever

10. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Benjamin E. Miller of Hanneguards Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House in the 6th Judicial District this 6th day of December A.D. 1915 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

R.T. Hankinson
A Dominion Lands Agent for the Red Deer District.

21-1-16-7

Form Form 6

Sworn Statement of Hiram P. Hicks

Farmer in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the North East quarter of Section 7 Township 38 Range 5 East of the 5th Meridian.

Hiram P. Hicks age 38
Farmer Homegards Alberta
Yes No
By Naturalization

March 24 1909
March 1909
April 16 1909

325 - 5 - 3

From April 16 1909
to Dec 6 1915
Continuously

Have absent-

Wife and four children same residence as myself

Section NE 1/4 Township 38 Range 5 5

1909 4
Year 1910 Broke 3 4
Year 11 3 9
Year 12 - 12
Year 13 5 12
Year 14 6 20
Year 15 5 25

	1909	10	11	12	13	14	15
Horses	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
Cattle	6	9	12	13	10	8	6

16 x 22 x 16 x 16 Logs 6c	250.
Barn 18 x 50 Logs	125.
2 Wells 20 ft. each	40.
Shed 14 x 20 Logs	50.
560 rods	140.

None Mixed farming

Yes Not cultivated in Calgary
No abandoned the same.

Canada
Province Alberta

I Hiram P. Hicks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
this eighth day of December A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hiram P. Hicks

P.J. Hawkesworth
Sworn before me at Rocky Mtn House
this seventeenth day of December 1915
P.J. Hawkesworth
Sub Agent from
District.
Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands Surveyor for the Red Deer

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act in this case, have been complied with.

Dominion Lands Office
DEC 28 1915
Red Deer

Dated at Red Deer this 28 day of Dec 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent.

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Land Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 24 A

No. 1829338

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 19648

1829938

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred [illegible] Brown

of Alix Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 7 of that part of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 21, in Township 37, Range 5 [illegible] of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~ (

3. I am a citizen ~~of the United States~~ of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer

District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreigner.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a naturalized citizen.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including those entering with applicant)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years.	Females over 18 years.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	0	0	1	United States			

3
5

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~(quarter-section of~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 19~~ ~~, R.~~

~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~4. That Merriam has complied (or shall have, as the case may be) with~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ Si[illegible]

[illegible]

~~[Strike out paragraph 2 if a pre-emption is already secured. Insert entry.~~

~~[This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry]~~

2094965

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* S.E. *of Section* 21
Township 39 *Range* 7 *West of the* 5 *Meridian.*

I, Fred Kaey Brown
of Prairie Grange Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer
the 7th day of March 1907
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons. The land is not at all suitable to me

(2) Not belonging to me

Here state nature and number of receipt, if issued, and when received.

Log shack 12 x

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving area and nature of crop

Nil.

Here state if patent has been issued for other land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.
in the Province of
this
A.D. 191

Signature Fred Brown
Address Prairie Grange Alta.

Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner before whom declaration is made, sign here, giving title

RED DEER.

N.B.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

D. of A.

34070

No. 23390

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Mackay

of Prairie Grange Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 39, Range 5 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer Sig. William Mackay

District.

May 2nd 1907.

146.2 acres

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 21.	Total.				
56	53		4	Canada	Ontario	N.D.	Farmer
25	23						

Received $ 20-00

Dating 9-5-10

146 Acct

51.37

146.2

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Mackay

of Prairie Grass, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Hay shed about value 15$

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William McKay

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of May 1910 before me at Regina.

Sgd. A. Sibbald Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2496282 Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* fractional South-west *of Section* Twenty-nine *Township* Thirty-nine *Range* Seven *West of the* Fifth *Meridian*

I, William McKay,

of Prairie Grange Province of Alberta, Farmer

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer, Alberta, on

the ninth day of May A.D. 1910 as to the portion hereunder described 191

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons namely:—

Here state reasons

a I have agreed to surrender all my right, title, interest, claim and demand therein to the Alberta Central Railway Company for the purpose of the said Company as the same is now being constructed across the said land, described as follows:-Commencing at a point in the Western Limit of the said quarter section distant 415.4 feet Northerly from the South Westerly corner of the said quarter section; thence on a bearing N. 66° 08' E. a distance of 689.0 feet; thence curving to the left on a curve of radius 1332.7 feet a distance of 1860.5 feet; thence on a bearing N 66.08' E a distance of 260.0 feet; thence curving to the left on a curve of radius 1332.7 feet to a point on the Northerly limit of the said quarter section, distant 2036.2 feet Easterly from the North Westerly corner of the said quarter section; thence Easterly along the said northerly limit to the North Easterly corner of the said quarter section; thence Southerly along the Easterly limit of the said quarter section to the North Saskatchewan River; thence South Westerly and Westerly along the limits of the said fractional quarter section as bounded by the said North Saskatchewan River to the Westerly Limit of the said quarter section; thence Northerly along the said Westerly limit to the point of commencement, and I hereby request the Department of the Interior to convey by grant from the Crown the said described parcel of land to the Alberta Railway Company.

Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on homestead, where situated.

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year.

b I hereby execute this instrument subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior to the same.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 30 1911 RED DEER

Here state if interested in land for which application is to be immediately received for other land.

~~That I have not promised, directly or indirectly, and have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Red Deer,

in the Province of Alberta.

this 28th day of August

A.D. 1911.

Signature Wm. Williams MacKay

Address Prairie Grange

Alberta

Agent, Sub-Agent or Notary Public

accounts sent per client

5127

2524500

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

All that portion of the fractional South West quarter (SW¼) of Section Twenty-one (21), Township Thirty-Nine (39), Range Seven (7), West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing by admeasurement forty-nine and forty-five one-hundredths (49.45) acres more or less, which said parcel is required for the purpose of the Alberta Central Railway as the same is now being constructed across said land and which said parcel may be more particularly described as follows:-

COMMENCING at a point on the westerly limit of the said quarter section distant 410.4 feet northerly from the southwesterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE on a bearing N. 36° 08' E. a distance of 889.0 feet, THENCE curving to the left on a curve of radius 1432.7 feet a distance of 200.6 feet, THENCE curving to the left on a bearing N. 60° 08' E. a curve of radius 1432.7 feet to a point on the northerly limit of the said quarter section, distant 2000.2 feet easterly from the northwesterly corner of the said northerly quarter section, THENCE easterly along the said northerly limit to the northeasterly ~~corner~~ corner of the said quarter section, THENCE southerly along the easterly limit of the said quarter section to the North Saskatchewan River, THENCE south westerly and westerly along the limits of the said fractional quarter section as bounded by the said North Saskatchewan River, to the westerly limit of the said quarter section, THENCE northerly along the said westerly limit to the point of commencement, all as shown upon the plan annexed signed as relative hereto.

Sworn Statement of Leslie Haight

of Section 21 Township 39 Range 7 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Haight for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 39 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian.

Where and when made and how long have you known the applicant?

Pincher Creek Aug 19th 1912
Entd E 2 - 39 - 5
From Aug 16th 1912
to Feb 3rd 1913 until Patent
Lot Cultivation
On his homestead

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where did he reside and (b) what has he been engaged in during each year since first entering upon the land?

Pincher Creek Aug 16th 1912
From Aug 16th 1912 to Feb 3rd 1913
Lot Cultivation
On his homestead

4. (a) What portion of patent has he cultivated and how many acres has he under cultivation?

(b) Has he erected a house, barn or other improvements on the land? If so, what is the value of each?

5. The applicant has resided with family since actual date

From July 28th 1912 until Present date. Continuously

6. How many acres have been cropped during each year since entry?

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1911	18		4
1912	11½		20
1913	—		33½

1910. 4 horses. 1911. 4 horses
1912. 4 horses + 1 Cow
1913. do do + 1 Calf

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, dimensions and style of construction?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application), and in making the application for patent?

1 x 24 Log Barn $40 00
720 rods $365 00
12 x 24 Log stable $75 00
12 x 14 Hay house $20 00
$0 00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Leslie Haight of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of June A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Leslie Haight

E. Taylor Sub Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

5113

Sworn Statement of Thomas Henry Farley

of SE of Section 14 Township 39 Range 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Farley for SW of Section 21 Township 39 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1910

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office address.

On the SE 14 39. 5. 5
From Dec 2nd 1910 until date
Lot, Continuously

3. (a) Where did he reside and (b) what has he been engaged in during each year since first entering upon the land?

SE 14. 5 - May 16th 1912
From May 16th to Feb 3rd 1913
Lot Cultivation

4. (a) What portion of patent has he cultivated and how many acres has he under cultivation?

(b) Has he erected a house, barn or other improvements on the land? If so, what is the value of each?

On his homestead

5. The applicant has resided with family since actual date

40. From July 28th 1912
until present date

6. How many acres have been cropped during each year since entry?

Year	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
1911	18		4
1912	11½		20
1913	—		33½

1910. 4 horses. 1911. 4 horses
1912. 4 horses + 1 Cow
1913. do do + 1 Calf

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead during each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, dimensions and style of construction?

1 x 24 Log Barn $40 00
720 rods $365 00
12 x 24 Log stable $75 00
12 x 14 Hay house $20 00
$0 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application), and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas H. Farley of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of June A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Thomas H. Farley.

E. Taylor Sub Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

8/8/13

Form No 156

Sworn Statement of William Mackay

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Pt 21

of Section 21 Township 39 Range 7

W of 5th Meridian.

1. William Mackay 59 years
Farmer. Rocky Mountain House
Yes Yes
Protestant ✓

2. Eng 9th 14 C
Sask 5 " 14 C
Ont " " "
From May 16th, all for 8th 1911 ✓
Feby 3rd 14.2 until present
date. Section only

3. 380057

4. Dakota U.S.A.
Rocky
Sask
From July 25th 1911 until present
date

5. Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

6. (2)

7. CERTIFICATE
HOMESTEAD DUTIES

Wt. 1 Orig. 10 2 ... Tp. 1 .....

Year 1912 Broke 16 acres crop 0 acres
Year 1913 " 16 " " 16 "
Year 1914 " 16 " " 16 "
Year 1915 " " " "
Year 1916 " " " "

1912 4 horses 1911 4 horses
1912 4 horses 1 ox Cow
1913 4 horses 1 Cow 1 Calf

8. What stock (if any) have you on the homestead or pre-emption? Where did you get it? When? How much paid for it?

9. What acres have you broken? When? What crops have you had? How many acres in crop each year?

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead? When? What is the present value of the same?

11. What fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

12. Are you absent from your homestead on account of employment on any other property?

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sold your homestead or agreed to sell or assign the same or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

15. Have you any improvements, or cultivated land, on any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, where, and what?

16. What area of your homestead have you broken? When? How much in crop each year? What crops have you had? What area have you under cultivation this year? What area do you intend to crop next year?

17. Have you resided upon your homestead for six months in each year since entry? If absent, state the reasons for absence, and the time of each absence.

18. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and of what materials, and what is the present value?

19. What stock have you on your homestead? When and how did you get it? How much have you paid therefor, and what is the present value of the same?

20. What crops have you raised on your homestead each year? How many acres have you under cultivation this year? What area do you intend to crop next year?

21. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where was the certificate granted?

22. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months since making entry? If so, state when, and for how long a period, and the reasons for such absence.

23. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon.

24. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sold your homestead or agreed to sell or assign the same or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

25. Have you any improvements, or cultivated land, on any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, where, and what?

49 25 ac Patd
Alta Cent.
Alta Railway
Rl W & C
230937 8

16 x 24. Log $4 00
10 x 8. Log Stable 3 00

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 9 1913

I, William Mackay, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House
Sask. this 2nd day of A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Mackay

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this 26 day of ... A.D. 191

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... *Distr.*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa ... 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS "TO THE COM-
MISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1129738.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 7 1914

Commissioner of Public Works
Returns to Parliament
1905 Ref. 103738
B. B.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W. ½ W. ½* of Section *21*
Range *7* in Township *39* West of the *5th* Meridian,
bearing date the *27th April, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *F. McPherson, Esq.*
Right of Way and Lease Agent, C.P.R. Co.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba

FORM H A

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 19458

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 22 - S W ¼

of Section 21 in Township 29

Range 7 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th Nov. 1913

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William MacKay, Esq;
Rocky Mountain House,
Alta

FORM M A

No. 1829936

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 6

From

[illegible] Priory

Date

" (when rec'd) 1911

Subject:

[illegible] 27-39-7W5

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1829936

No. 19648

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. [illegible]

I hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Dated [illegible]

Note. The statistical information asked for above will be obtained and used only for statistical purposes.

Number of Entry	Sex	Age	Nationality	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Occupation
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

9-1136
1A3

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

[illegible], do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry and that I am [illegible] not personally residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore received any [illegible] Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4. That the application is made for the purpose of actual settlement and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

2769832

Sworn Statement of John Henry Bertrand

E of Section 22 Township 39 Range 7 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. J. Finney for Lot of Section 27 Township 39 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

OCT 7 1912

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N.E. 22.39.7.5 From May 15th 1907 until present date continuously

3. When did you build upon the land and when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — On or 1st 1909 Sept 15th 1909 From Sept 15th 1909 until Aug 25th 1910 " Feby 21st 1911 " March 24th 1911 " Sept 1st 1911 " present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — On his homestead

5. Has his residence been continuous? If not, why? — Yes. From Sept 15th 1909 until Aug 25th 1910 Feby 21st 1911 to March 24th 1911 & from Sept 1st 1911 until present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his commencement?

Year 1909	Acres	0	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910	"	10	" 2 "
Year 1911	"	0	" 10 "
Year 1912	"	21½	" 10 "
Year 1	"		" "
Year 1	"		" "

7. What stock of which applicant's own has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — 1909. 3 oxen & 2 cows 1910. 2 oxen & 2 cows & 2 calves 1911 2 horses 1912 2 horses & 1 cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 34 Log $300 ± 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 800 rods $200 ± 100 28 x 18 Log Barn $150 ± 100 Well $20 ± 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John H. Bertrand of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House this 31st day of August 1912 John H. Bertrand having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. G. Taylor
Sub-Indian Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Mt. C. L. Haworth

E of Section 26 Township 39 Range 7 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. J. Finney for Lot of Section 27 Township 39 Range 7 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. since March 1909 N.E. 26. 39. 7. 5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — From May 1st 1908 until present date. Continuously

3. When did you build upon the land and when did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — On or 1st 1909 Sept 15th 1909 From Sept 15th 1909 until Aug 25th 1910 " Feby 21st 1911 until March 24th 1911 " Sept 1st 1911 " present date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been continuous? If not, why? — On his homestead

6. Has his wife or children resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. From Sept 15th 1909 until Aug 25th 1910 Feby 21st 1911. to March 24th 1911 & from Sept 1st 1911. until present date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his commencement?

Year 1909	Acres	0	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910	"	10	" 2 "
Year 1911	"	0	" 10 "
Year 1912	"	21½	" 10 "
Year 1	"		" "
Year 1	"		" "

7. What stock of which applicant's own has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — 1909. 3 oxen & 2 cows 1910. 2 oxen, 2 cows, & 2 calves 1911. 2 horses, 1912, 2 horses & 1 cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 34 Log $300 ± 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 800 rods $200 ± 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 18 x 24 Log Barn $150 ± 100 Well $20 ± 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Mt. C. L. Haworth of Rocky Mt. House make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt. House C. L. Haworth this 31st day of August 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. G. Taylor
Sub-Indian Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Form No 158

wn Statement of Arthur Joseph Pingrey

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of S½ Section 27 Township 39 Range 7

of 5th Meridian.

225840

Arthur Joseph Pingrey. 34 years
Farmer. Rocky Mt House
Yes
Naturalization

March 24th 1909
November 1st 1909
Left 15th 1909 on a tent
from Sept 15th 1909 until August 25th 1910
" Feby 21st 1911 " March 24th 1911
" Sept 1st 1911 " present date

Red Deer
Working on A.E.R.R.
Wife and two children
from Sept 15th 1909 until August 25th 1910
" Feby 21st 1911 " March 24th 1911
" Sept 1st 1911 - present date

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

DATE OF ENTRY

Year 1909 Acres 0 Acres crop 0
Year 1910 - 10 " 2
Year 1911 - 0 " 10
Year 1912 - 2½ " 10
Year ____ - ____ " "
Year ____ - ____ " "

1909. 3 acres + 2 cows
1910.. 2 acres + 2 cows + 2 calves
1911. 2 horses
1912. 2 horses + one cow

12×34 Log $300 +/-
18×28 Log barn $150 +/-
Well $20 +/-
800 rods $200 +/-
No
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Arthur J Pingrey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House
August 31st A.D. 1912 } Arthur J Pingrey
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F G Taylor
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at SEP 17 1912 D.L.S. DEPT. ALTA. A.D. 191
W.T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,
with S.S

Ottawa ____ 191__

F F Dixon
Assistant Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

354918

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Arthur J Langley in support of application

for patent for the E ½ of Section 27

Township 39, Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Rocky Ford Colo

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From Aug 31st 1912 until present date continuously

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? On my homestead

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? None. Twenty acres in crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Been absent

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 2 horses, and one colt

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Yes Built a frame addition 12×20 $200.00

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 710 rods $145.00

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) Hen house 8×12 frame $25.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

5173

5136

(B0 A,

[illegible] correct and [illegible] contained in your application for [illegible] anything [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clifton J. Pingrey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt. House
this 24th day of April A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
E. Taylor
Sub-Agent

(Applicant sign here)
Clifton J. Pingrey

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, John H. Bertram and James F. Reid both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Clifton J. Pingrey and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at Rocky Mt. House
this 24th day of April A.D. 1913
E. Taylor
Sub-Agent

(Witnesses sign here)
[illegible] Witness.
[illegible] Witness.

Form 31 a

File No. 829936

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, May 28 1913

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.E¼ of Section 27 in Township 39 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 28th May, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR Edmonton, Alta.

THIS ENTRANT ALSO HOLDS.

Date of entry.

Number.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Arthur S. Pinarey, Esq.
Rocky Mountain House
Alta

No. 1829940

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1829940

Form A.

No. 19680

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of Innisfail Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 37, Range 2 West of

the 5th Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Thomas Harrison Ferguson

District.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF BIRTH		
1	British	England		

5 11 6

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of March, 19[illegible], before me at [illegible] (Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be)

160827

Form No. 170

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 7
Township 37 Range 4 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead [illegible]

I, Thos H Ferguson
Dauphin, Man

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer on the 30
day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

The land is unsuitable as it is very brushy and hard to break. Can look out up another location

where.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUN 23 1909

[illegible]

Thos H Ferguson

Address Dauphin

Dated [illegible]

A.D. 1909.

[illegible]

* [illegible]

Form A

No. 23606

Form 28

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of that Quarter Section of Section number 7 in Township 3 Range 24 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

[illegible] a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [illegible]

Sig[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, this same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at ,

Local Agent

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

(If applicant has already received Entry.)

Sworn Statement

Quarter Section of the Township Range Meridian, in reporting on the Homestead patent of the Quarter Section in the Township Range of the Meridian.

1 Years

2

3

4

5

6

7 What

8. What

9. What

10 W

11

12

Wit

I,

make oath

HELD Mo

Sworn before me at

in the Province

this

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Dominion Land Inspector~~.

for the District.

Form No. 158
R.S.C. 1906 c. 31 s. 15

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section Township Range Meridian, in reporting on the Homestead patent of the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

1 Years

2 W

3

4

5

6

7

8. W

9. W

10 W

11

12

Province of

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Dominion Land Inspector

for the District.

3853234

Sworn Statement

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. LAND OFFICE
JAN 8 1917
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. LAND OFFICE
FEB 15 1917
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. LAND OFFICE
FEB 1917
RECEIVED

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form 20 Statutory Declaration.

Young & Kennedy Ltd. Law and other Stationers, Calgary & Edmonton

Statutory Declaration.

3853234

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF application for patent for the South West ¼ of sec. 7 Twp 37 Range 4 West 5th by Thomas Edward Clay.

I, Byron Clay
of Raven
Farmer
in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare
as follows:

That I am the father of Thomas Edward Clay who has made application for Patent for the South west quarter of section 7, township 37, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian to the Dominion Government.

That my son aforesaid resided with me on my homestead namely the North west quarter of 6, Township 37, Range 4, West 5th Meridian continuously from the month of August 1910 to the 6th February 1917.

That during this time he did perform on his homestead all the homestead duties as required by law. Said homestead being the South West quarter of section 7, township 37, range 4, West of the 5th Meridian.

RECEIVED
FEB 7
040639

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canadian Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the town
of Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta this 6th
day of February A.D. 1917

Byron Clay

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *Thomas Edward [illegible]*
Esq.
Edmonton
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

182942

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Secretary Alberta

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/4

Subject:

J.E. 7-37-44 GVO

Form No. 7.

1823342

Form No. 1.

FORM A.

No. 19685/

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Stephen James Towle

of Innisfail Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for S/d under the provisions of Section — of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number

4, in Township 34, Range 1 West of

the 5th Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen ~~subject~~ of the United States of ~~America~~, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR
RED DEER

Sworn before me at Innisfail District.

this 2nd day of March 1910

Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information required for [illegible] by Agent when granting Entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	[illegible]
Males	Females	Children	TOTAL				
2			1	British	England	England	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, F. L. Lavelle

of Innisfail Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of February 1913

before me at Innisfail

Local agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be).

Note—Complete only when information not already furnished in application.

Note—Complete only when land is not in the vicinity of an office of a Local Agent or Sub-agent.

Form No. 21 Va.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

140640

1894481

In the Matter of the S½ [illegible] of Section

Township 37 Range 15 West of the 3 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, J. S. J. Joppic.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 2 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Red Deer on the 30

day of March 1909 and I now ask to have my entry cancelled

and to be allowed to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Inaccessibility of land
hard work to clear & many
Swamp holes

Witness nothing

Witness nothing

I, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements made in this declaration are to the best of my knowledge and belief in every respect true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Red Deer this 25th day of June A.D. 1909

J. S. J. Joppic

Frank Stephen James Joppic
Address Box 16 Innisfail Alta

A. Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

2232930

Form No. 1.

No. 23607

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township , Range , Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. ...

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., before me at ...

... Land Agent. (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

... of paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only ...

22808 Form 918 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

28487.14

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 [illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

B. C.

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 26535 2882705

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clin K Clay

of Yuma do hereby apply for an Entry,

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township 37, Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

Yuma District.

160 ac Ent 14

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name of Settler, including wife and children giving their ages.	Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
23	-	-	1		U.S.A.	Missouri	Oregon	Farmer

10 ac
3.13

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*), that I am [illegible] years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber [illegible]

2. That I ~~have~~ not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd
day of March 1913
before me at Rocky Mountain [illegible]
[illegible]

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

4566243

Sworn Statement of Thomas McKenzie of the S.E. Quarter of Section 16 Township 37 Range 5 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the SE Quarter of Section 2 Township 37 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

Dk Clay

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible] On the SE 16-37-5 W 5th from Oct 15th 1910 to Oct 18th 1920 Continuously

Has No House: Never lived there

4. [illegible] He has never lived there

5. [illegible] Has resided on his fathers land the NW.6-37-4. W5th from March 5th 1913. to April 5th 1919. Continuously from April 6th 1919. to Dec 26th 1920 on the SE 6-37-4 W5th yes from March 18th 1918 to Dec 26th 1920 Continuously

6. How much land has been cropped in each year, and how much? [illegible]

Year	1913	Broke	15	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year	1914	"	22	"	"	15	"
Year	1915	"	14	"	"	37	"
Year	1916	"	—	"	"	51	"
Year			Has cropped 51 acres each Succeeding				
Year			year				

7. What stock owned by applicant is owned by him and had on his homestead, and what other stock has he had thereon during each year?

Year	1913	Cattle	—	Horses	4	Sheep	—	Hogs	—
Year	1914	"	2	"	4	"	—	"	—
Year	1915	"	—	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1916	"	5	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1917	"	5	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1918	"	7	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1919	"	17	"	6	"	—	"	2
Year	1920		He has No house on Homestead But on the NW 6-37-4 W5th						

8. What [illegible] is there on the homestead, and what material, and what is [illegible]? Log House $300.00

9. What [illegible] has been made on his homestead, and what [illegible]? All fenced 2 Wires $200.00 only a well $25.00 None, but on the NW 6-37-4 W5th he has a Barn $300.00 Chicken House $100.00 Cow Barn $50.00 Granary $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the total amount of [illegible]? No

11. Has any one [illegible] interest in this application? yes

12. Do [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Thomas McKenzie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of April 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas McKenzie.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

WIT

of Stauffer Alberta

Form No. 158.
50,000 17-3-18

Sworn Statement of Irving Taylor of the N.E. Quarter of Section 13 Township 37 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the SE Quarter of Section 2 Township 37 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

Dk Clay

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] Father, Since March 1913. on the NE 13 37 4 W5th from March 5th 1913 to Dec 26th 1920 Continuously

3. (1) [illegible] No House Never lived there

4. (a) [illegible] He has never lived on his homestead

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or [illegible]? He has lived with his father on the NW 6-37-4 W5th from March 5th 1913 to April 5th 1919 Continuously from April 5th 1919 to Dec 26th 1920, Continuously on the SE 6-37-4 W5th Yes from March 18th 1918 to Dec 26th 1920 Continuously

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? [illegible]

6. How much land in all, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year	1913	Broke	15	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year	1914	"	22	"	"	15	"
Year	1915	"	14	"	"	37	"
Year	1916	"	—	"	"	51	"
Year			Has cropped 51 acres every year				
Year			Since to 1920.				

7. What stock owned by applicant is owner has he had on [illegible] and what other stock has he had thereon during each year?

Year	1913	Cattle	—	Horses	4	Sheep	—	Hogs	—
Year	1914	"	2	"	4	"	—	"	—
Year	1915	"	—	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1916	"	5	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1917	"	5	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1918	"	7	"	5	"	—	"	—
Year	1919	"	17	"	6	"	—	"	2
Year	1920		No House on homestead but on the NW 6-37-4 W5th						

8. What is [illegible] there on his homestead, and what material, and what is [illegible]? House $300.00 Barn $300.00 Chicken House $100.00 Cow Barn $50.00 Granary $150.00

9. What [illegible] has been made on his homestead, and what [illegible]? All fenced 2 wires $200.00 No Buildings on homestead Well $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the total amount of [illegible]? No

11. Has any one [illegible] interest in this application? yes

12. Do [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta.

I Irving Taylor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of February 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Irving Taylor

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

WIT

Stauffer, Alberta

Sworn Statement of Olin, Lycurgus Clay.

of Raven Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S ½ Quarter of Section 5 Township 37 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your full name in full age occupation and Post Office address

Olin, Lycurgus, Clay. 31y
Farmer Raven, Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If a naturalized British subject, give name and address of Court by which you were naturalized or registration

(a) No (b) No
(c) Naturalization papers applied for

Note: If the naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished at the time of application, strike out 2 (b) and 2 (c) and make declaration accordingly. If the certificate is required, a description of land homesteaded by alien must be given.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, the usual declaration dated from which you claim, and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 3rd 1913.
(b) No House
(c) None Lived There

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates

has never Lived on his homestead but lived with father on the NW 6-37 4 w5th from March 3rd 1913 to April 5th 1919 Continuous from April 5th 1919 to Feb 7th 1921 Continuous on the SE 6-37-4-w5th

5. When absent from your homestead, state how often and what has been your occupation

Wife & two Children from March 16th 1913 to April 6th 1914 & from April 5th 1919 to Feb 7th 1921 found Part on the NW 6-37-4 W5th & Later the SE 6-37-4 W5th

Vacant Residence

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and to what portion of the year since that date have they resided upon it?

NW	6	Township 37	Range 4	4
S.E.	6	37		4
W 5th	Meridian	Homestead.		
1910	(a) (1) Homestead 1907	(2) Homestead		
	C.N. Clay.	C.N. Clay.		
	(b) (1) T. Cavanagh	(2) T. Cavanagh.		

Cow Barn $50.00 Granary $150.00 House $300.00 Barn $300.00 Blacksmith Shop $100.00 House $100.00 Barn $200.00

Timber Branch

7. If your residence was then performed by the head of a family, state full particulars of such relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

Still at this where residence has been on land owned by entrant

(d) What number of part of months in each year have you resided upon your purchased land?

from March 3rd 1913 to April 5th 1919 Continuous

5-3-21

Still at this where residence has been with relatives

(e) What month or part of months in each year did you reside with your father, mother, brother or sister on the land entered by you?

PATENT DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

8. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres backset, each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

Year 1914	22		15
Year 1915	14		37
Year 1916			51

Year 1917 has only Cropped 61 acres from 1916 on
Year 1920 each year

9. What stock of what you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	-	4	-	-
Year 1914	-	4	-	-
Year 1915	-	5	-	-
Year 1916	-	5	-	-
Year 1917	-	7	-	2

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

for both purposes

No House

None except Well "A"

1 fenced 2 wires $ 200.00

Yes. Somewhere in Sec 4 37 4 W5th

No

I

Alberta

1 Olin Lycurgus Clay

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

Further I do claim and declare that I have a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of April A.D. 1921 Olin Lycurgus Clay having been first read over and explained to me and I have signed hereto in his presence.

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

I Lyrid Clay has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 6 Township 37 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian from the 2nd day of April 1914 to the present time. That all payments have been made or have accrued at the rate of one dollar per acre for the total area of the land entered for.

Dated June 29 21 Lyrid Clay Witness Reg. at Law

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 11 day of July A.D. 1921 Witness

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 5,00942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/4 of
section 7 in Township 37
Range 4 West of the 4th
Meridian has been issued in your name, and has
been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
and I will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

This communication should be addressed,
giving your full name and the title of office. The Registrar
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. [illegible],

Superintendent.

To
Allen Lycurgus Clark Esq
Taber
Alberta

FORM 31A

No. 1823344

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

MAR 20 1829944

Form No 1.

Form A.

No. 19651

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Philip Henry Orth,

of Swanafard Farmer do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 of the Dominion Lands Act for the East NW Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 36 Range 14 W of the 3 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible]

MAR 20

Note. [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	[illegible] OF [illegible]	[illegible] OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
64 60 A 11	United States	Swanafard		

5105
109

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Philip Henry Cook

of Langdale

do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range , West of the Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Philip Cook

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the Town of Brandon in the Province of Manitoba this 24th day of March A.D. 1882

[Local Agent or Sub-agent as the case may be.]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the application is for a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead entry.

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

1915883

In the Matter of the [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West 3 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

145616

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at

[illegible] on the [illegible] day

of March 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

For actual reasons

I am unable to dispose of any property on here at the present time.

I have not lived on the homestead

I have made no improvement.

I have done no breaking

I wish to abandon the same in favour of anyone desiring the same for homestead duties.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for what is set out to be cause for

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Dated at Innisfail

this 14th day of Sept.

A.D. 1915

[illegible]

*If Commr in R. R. &c. to sign as Star

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Send Receipt to [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Subagent *as the case may be*]

[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Strike out paragraph 5 if application [illegible]

Form A

1979889

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	United States	Ohio U.S.A.	State Ohio	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 8150.

In the Matter of the— N.E.

Township 6 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

2.195[illegible]

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lamont Alta on the 5th day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

I can not live on the homestead because I can't make a living on the property.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 18 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY 1436[illegible]

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, Louis F. Adams, hereby apply for homestead entry for the NW of Section 33 Township 36 Range 4 W5 Meridian, on behalf of Fred W. Adams, who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said F. W. Adams is my (state relationship) Son

Applicant's name in full Fredwamm Adams

Age 21 Nationality American

Where from Michigan

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Farmer Previous occupation Farmer

Present post office address Raven Alberta

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

Is he a British subject? No

If not, is it his intention to become a British subject? Yes

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

DECLARED before me at W. C. COWELL

Dominion Lands Office

this day of

A. D. 190

Agent of Dominion Lands

RED DEER. District

Signature Louis E. Adams

Address Raven

NOTE. Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

A.

No. 22519

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis E. Adams on behalf of Fred Warren Adams

of Rayen P.O. Alberta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 36, Range 4 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis E. Adams

Red Deer District.

May 17th, 1911

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21			1	United States	Michigan	Alberta	Farmer

NOTICE.

The person whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry must, within six months from this date, appear personally before the Agent and satisfy him by declaration as provided, either that he is already in residence upon the land or that he is on his way to enter into such residence, and in the latter case that he will be in residence before the end of six months, failing which his entry will be summarily cancelled.

Received $10.00
Dating 11 3 11
Acct.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis E Adams on behalf of Fred W Adams of Raven Alta. (Fred W Adams of), do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That he has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Louis E Adams

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of March, 1910 before me at Raven.

Local Agent. Asst Agent

~~[Strike out the words not applicable.]~~

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3496683

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Sec. 6 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 33 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

3598722

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible] 5½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — NW. 6. 34 + 5th Sept 1914 to July 1915 continuous

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. —

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other than homestead, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — SE 33. 35 + 5th his father's land Sept 1st 1914 to June 15th 1912 June 15 1914 to June 15 1915 June 15 1915 to June 15 1915

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Unmarried

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped	Acres
Year 1 4	12		8
Year 1 4			20
Year 1 4	10		20
Year 1 4	5		32
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Horses	2	3	5	6	7	9
Cattle	2	2	4	4	5	7
Sheep	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — In house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 rods $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — In stable

No

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, maintained his residence and in making his application for patent? — Yes

District of Duck

To Wit

I [illegible] of Duck

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Russell this 1st day of July 1915

[illegible] Agent Ex Officio

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent and Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

Sub Agent for the Red Deer District.

5/11/15

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NW of Sec. 33 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — [illegible] 5½ years NW. 22 35 + 4 W 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Sept 1st 1910 to July 1915 continuous

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. —

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other than homestead, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — SE 33. 35 + 5th his father's land Sept 1st 1910 to June 15th 1912 June 15 1912 to June 15 1915 June 15 1915 to July 15 1915

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Unmarried

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped	Acres
Year 1 4	12		8
Year 1 4			20
Year 1 4	10		20
Year 1 4	5		32
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
Horses	2	3	5	6	7	9
Cattle	2	2	4	4	5	7
Sheep	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? — In house 320 rods $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — In stable

No

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, maintained his residence and in making his application for patent? — Yes

District of Duck

To Wit

I [illegible] of Duck

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Russell this 1st day of July 1915

[illegible] Agent Ex Officio

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent and Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

Sub Agent for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Fred Warren Adams

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Sec. 33 Thp. 36 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Fred Warren Adams 26 years
Farmer, Raven
Sask

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Naturalization

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where was certificate granted?

~~Sept 17th 1910~~ Sept 1910

3. Where is your homestead entry, (if more than one, describe each), and when did you begin residence thereon?

SE 33 36 4 5th

4. What acres and year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Sept 21 1913

2 3 2 16

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

~~SE 33 36 4 5th~~

6. (a) Where does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what part of each year since that date were they resided there?

Wife Simple

7. If improvements have been performed on land owned by yourself or your pre-emption right or homestead duty, describe such land.

Section SE 33 Thp 36 Rge 4 W 5th Mer

(a) (1) How acquired? a homestead

(2) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) Louis E Adams Louis E Adams my father

(c) Stables 20 x 32
Shed 12 x 24 75.00
Granary 10 x 20 40.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

Sept 1910 to June 15 1912
July 1 1912 to June 15 1913
Sept 1 1913 to July 16 1915

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land.

	House	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1	12		3
Year 1			2
Year 1			2
Year 1			3
Year 1			

8. How many acres have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many crops have been raised each year?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	2	3	5	6		
Cattle	2	2	4	4	5	
Hogs	1		1	1		

9. What kind of stock, implements and other property have you had on your homestead (and your pre-emption) since date of your homesteading entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present condition?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Describe them briefly, stating size, material and condition, and what is the cash value of the same?)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present condition?

320 acres

13. Are you residing upon and cultivating the land required for your homestead? If not, why not? Have you any other land in the vicinity more valuable to you for agricultural purposes?

No - Rented Land

14. Have you had a homestead entry before? If so, when and where is or was such homestead?

No -

15. Have you mortgaged or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No -

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Warren Adams do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Mirror Alta this 1st day of July A.D. 1915 F. W. Adams

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 30th day of Sept A.D. 19 15

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 19

with Inspector's report

I hereby certify that Louis E. Adams abstract of title as to ownership of the South East of Section 33 Twp 36 Rge 4 W 5th Mer from the 25th March 1909 to the present time.

Dated at Red Deer this 7th day of Feb 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 19 1915
RED DEER

$100.00

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 152494-111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa JUL 15 1915

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N ½ ¼
of Section 33,
in Township 34,
Range 1,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th May, 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

W. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To Fred Darrin Adams, Esq
Raven,
Alberta

No. 1829946

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Fort Macleod

Date

" (when rec'd) 15 Feb

Subject: N.W. — 38 — 5 — W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1823346

Form A. No. 19660

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Rake

of Stauffer Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for S.E. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

30 in Township 38 Range 5 West of

the 5th Meridian.

Sub-Agency.

(2.) I am a subject, *or the wife of a subject*, of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 25 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

Witness: [illegible]

Sgd. Joseph Rake

Post Office address: [illegible]

District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of March 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(The declarant, as the case may be.)

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Sworn Statement of Henry F. Lesch 1356591

of Sec. Nw 36 Thp. 37 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Nake for Nw of Sec. 1 Thp. 38 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On my land continuously since Mar '09 except 2 month, April 09. May 15th '09

3. (a) When did he build his house? and if when did he (or his agent) actually reside thereon? (Give actual dates.) — From 15-5-09 to 24 5-12

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (his wife) or near relative, (name) and state exact dates of residence (together with father, husband's son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is Single

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	5	acres cropped	5	acres
Year 1910	12		13	
Year 1911	13		25	
Year 1912			30	
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (his) entry?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	2	2	4	6
Horses				2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

Log 20'x25' $300.00
all fenced $125.00
Log stable 25'x30' $150.00
Granary

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry F. Lesch of Stauffer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosalea this 30th day of May 1912. Henry F. Lesch.

Lorne Swanna
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Rosalea District.

~~for the province of Saskatchewan~~
~~Yukon~~
~~of the Dominion Lands Act~~

Sworn Statement of Ferdinand Kachtman

of Sec. Sw 20 Thp. 38 Rge. W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Nake for Nw of Sec. 1 Thp. 38 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Mar. 1909.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my land continuously for last 3 yrs.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and if when did he (or his agent) actually reside thereon? (Give actual dates.) — April 09 May 15th 09

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (his wife) or near relative, (name) and state exact dates of residence (together with father, husband's son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — From May 15th 09 continuously to present time

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	5	acres cropped	2	acres
Year 1910	12		13	
Year 1911	13		25	
Year 1912			30	
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (his) entry?

	09	10	11	12
Cattle	2	2	4	6
Horses				2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

Log 20'x25' $325.00
all fenced $125.00
Log 25'x30' $300.00
Granary $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ferdinand Kachtman of Pitsea make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosalea this 30th day of May 1912. Ferdinand Kachtman

Lorne Swanna
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Rosalea District.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Joseph Rake

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ~~of~~ NW Sec. 1 Thp. 34 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

a. What is ~~your~~ name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Joseph Rake, 33, Farmer Evergreen, alta

b. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? — yes
(2) If not, have you declared your intention to become such? — no
(3) If you have obtained a certificate of naturalization, state when and where granted. — by naturalization

c. (1) When did you make your homestead entry, (2) when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (1) 26th March '09 (2) 1st April 1909

d. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon and cultivated said land, giving dates? — 15th May '09 from 15th May '09 continuously to present time.

e. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not absent.

f. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first join you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you? — I am a Bachelor

g. Has cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself or any near relative, describe such land. — 3 5 5 3

(a) When (stating how) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

h. What crops have been grown on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

i. State number of acres and part of acre broken and under cultivation each year.

j. State number of acres and part of acre broken in the month of June of your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister) who first became entitled to a homestead in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, and the year in which such land was broken.

Section	Tp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a)			
(b)			

Year	Acres broken	Total acres under cultivation
1909	5	5
1910	12	13
1911	13	25
1912		30

k. Have you any live stock on the land? If so, state number of each kind now on the land, and number of each kind that you have had on the land in each year since you began residence thereon.

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	2	2	4	6
Horses				2

l. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is the value of each? — Log 20'x25' $ 200.00
Log stable 26'x30' $ 250.00
Granary 14'x20' $ 75.00
all fenced $ 125.00
no
agricultural land
no
no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Rake do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosalea
this 30th May A.D. 1912
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joe Rake

Lundquist
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Rosalea District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this MAY 30 1912 A.D. 19..

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent or Inspector for the ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19..

Accepted as sufficient.

... Superintendent.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... to the present time.

Date ... 19..

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

MAY 30 1912
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
ROSALEA, ALTA.

Form 31
3-

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:— OTTAWA, 19

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1823948

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Inspr. E. Adams

Date 1

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

NE 03 36-44 W5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1829348

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19652

No. 8857

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Louis, Eugene Adams.

of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section 8

of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE

33 Township 36 Range 14 W5

5 Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]

and it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining my patent for the land [illegible]

for which I declare

[illegible] Dated

MAY 20 1909

Name in full of relative or friend to whom address is to be sent

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	POST OFFICE ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
49	50	9 10	United States	United States	Farmer

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Louis Eugene Adam

of Prince Albert, solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements on the said land; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit; and with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have not exercised Entry for a Homestead or a Pre-emption right, except in the case of the

day of , 19 , Township , Range , Quarter-section of Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my claim in the case of the

4. That this declaration is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at this 24th day of May, 1907.

Louis Eugene Adam

E. [illegible]

Local Agent.

[Dominion Land Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never received Homestead entry.

Strike out paragraph 4 in case no Pre-emption or Homestead entry.

2018705

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Louis E Adams

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 33 Tp 34 Rge. 7 W 4 M.

11128

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Louis E Adams 27 years old Grassy L.C.

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Wife, Wife, 3 Daughters, 2 Sons here, 2 Sons home.

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 25th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Commenced to Break Nov 29th 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Every day since, Cutting Brush and getting Building Material on the Ground

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In the Employ of Dominion, Provl. Railway Property

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Two Years here Part Time, Part here & there.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Engineer.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. No Buildings up but am making a Start this Fall on the Ground with Stables

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 Heifers.
Four loads of Posts on the Ground
Logs & Lumber

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Not Built yet.

5101

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19.. broke..... acres, cropped .. acres, 19.. broke.. acres, cropped.. acres.

19.. " ..... " ..... " ... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 40 acres hay land, about 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Quite acres. Partly covered with small Poplar

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Cold Station and Every thing Froze Hard, makes it slow work, my means are limited, but Health good, am am 21 years old, am 15 Past and have maried to Soon.

I, Louis E. Adams of Raven

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Louis E Adams

To Wit:

Declared before me at Grouard
a Commissioner
at Raven P.O. of Raven
this 6th day of Dec
A.D. 1909

Louis E Adams
Raven P.O.

A Gauvreau
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Andrew Jackson Bowers NW
of Sec. 22 Thp. 36 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Lot & Stones
for ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 36 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

	farmer 32 years on N W. 22-36-4-5 since July 1st 1904 to present date continuously
	Nov & Dec 1909 March 1st from March 1st 1910 to present date inclusively
	Wife and 4 children have lived with him while he has had charge of the land

Year 1	1910	Broke 10 acres, cropped	10	
Year 1	11	cleared 5	10	
Year 1	12	5		
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
	1910	11	12	13
	Horses —	3	4	4
	Cattle 2	5	11	11
	20 x 30 heavy log			$800.00
	1½ miles post & wire			100.00
	Stable			50.00
	Barn 14 x 30			125.00
	Granary frame 16 x			
	no			
	yes			

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I Andrew Jackson Bowers of Raven Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 3rd day of March 1913

A. J. Bowers

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

5/15

Sworn Statement of Thomas H. Berry S.W.
of Sec. 14 Thp. 36 Rge. 4 of Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Lot & Stones
for ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 36 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

	farmer 32½ on S W. 14-36-4-5 continuously since Mar 1913
	Nov & Dec 1909 Mar 1st 1910
	since Mar 1st 1910 to present date continuously
	Wife and 2 sons & 2 daughters have lived with him

Year 1	1910	Broke 10 acres, cropped	10	
Year 1	11	cleared 5	10	
Year 1	12	5		
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
	1910	11	12	13
	Horses —	3	4	4
	Cattle 2	5	11	11
	20 x 30 heavy log			$800.00
	1½ miles			100.00
	stable			50.00
	barn 14 x 30			$ 50.00
	Granary 16 x 24 frame			125.00
	no			
	yes			

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I Thomas Harris Berry of Raven Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 3rd day of March 1913

T. H. Berry

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-3-11-08.

Sworn Statement of

Louis Eugene Adams in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. of 33 Sec. 3 6 Thp. 4 Rge. 17 of 5 Meridian.

1. Louis Eugene Adams, 53. Farmer, Rennie Man.

2. Yes. No. naturalization of

3. (a) 3 Mar, 1904
(b) Nov 9 Dec "
(c) March 1910

325845

4. Continuously since March 1910 to present 1913

5.

6. Wife and 2 sons & 2 daughters who have lived with me during my residence on land

7. Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...
(c) 3 1/3

8. Year 1910 Horses 10 acres cropped ... acres
Year 1 11 Cattle 5 ... 10 ...
Year 1 12 5 ... 10 ...
Year 1 ... ...
Year 1 ... ...
Year 1 ... ...
1910 Horses 1 1 1
Cattle 2 5 7 7

9. 10 acres

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? 2 Storey brick logs & frame $800.00
Barn 18x30 50.00
Stable 14x30 50.00
Granary 16x24 frame $125.00
1/4 miles Post & wire 100.00
no other buildings only fenced of farming

11. No

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 36, Range 14 [illegible] of the 2 [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address?

2. [illegible] for patent for the above land, and what length of time have [illegible] (give exact dates of commencing and ending residence)?

3. [illegible] performed on land owned by yourself or owned [illegible] brother or sister, which is the [illegible] described by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. [illegible] have you since date of application for patent, [illegible] and have you now under crop?

5. [illegible] your homestead where have you resided, and what has [illegible]?

6. How [illegible] horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home [illegible]?

7. [illegible] particulars of any improvements [illegible]

8. What [illegible] extent of your fencing and its present actual value?

9. What [illegible] have you made, and what is the value [illegible]?

10. Have [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, [illegible] and to whom?

51151

...correct in every statement contained in your application for ... and all matters ...ing thereto?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....

this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

having been read over and explained to the said .....

(Applicant sign here)

.....

To Wit:

We, ... and ..... both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of ..... and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....

this ... day of ... A.D. 191...

(Witnesses sign here)

..... Witness.

..... Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829948.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 1914

INTERIOR
FEB 1 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 33 in Township 96 Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 4th April 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Louis Eugene Adams Esq
Raven
Alta

FORM 36 A

1823950

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Geo. Duggins

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/4

Subject:

NW 3-6 W 5

Form No. 7.

1829950

Form A. 19653 Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] the laws [illegible] Canada. but I decline

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 26 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19 , for , Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

G. Leggett

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of John A Thurston 2819438

E. of Section 23 Township 46 Range 6

6 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Liggins for the E½ of Section 23

Township 46 Range 6 W 4th Meridian.

1. Where occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since March 1904.

2. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

N.E. ¼ 23. 46. 6. W. 4th From March 29th 1904 until March 10th 1910. March 22nd 1910 until April 1st 1910 expired 26th 1911 under present date Continuously

3. Where is the land in question situated? Where did the applicant live?

March 22nd 1910 at Edmonton. March 29th 1904 from March 29th 1904 until August 10th 1907 at March 22nd 1910 at Edmonton Sept 30th 1910 expired 26th 1911 at Edmonton 31st 1911 at March 1st 1912 until present date. Continuously

4. What personal knowledge have you of the land?

Live on homestead

5. Has the land been cultivated? If so, when? If not, why not?

Yes. From August 26th 1910 until present date Continuously

1910	10	acres cropped	0 acres
1911	12		10
1912	8		22

6. How much of the land is under cultivation? What crops have been grown each year?

1910. 2 oxen & 1 cow
1911. 3 oxen & 5 Cattle
1912. 2 horses & nine Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead or pasture during each year since date of entry or filing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

26x20 Log House $400.00
480 Lbs $120.00
Two log stables 14x16 $100.00
Implement shed 30x14 $30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

I John A Thurston of Dunlop

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House, this 7th day of November 1912

John A Thurston

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G Taylor Sub Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

5116

Sworn Statement of Thomas Hamilton

Sth of Section 24 Township 46 Range 6 W 4th

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

George Liggins for the Sth ½ of Section 23

Township 46 Range 6 W 4th Meridian.

1. Where occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since March 1904

2. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

S.W. ¼ 24. 46. 6. W. 4th From June 1906 until present date Continuously. From March 22nd 1910 at March 29th 1910 From March 29th 1904 until August 10th 1907 at March 22nd 1910 at Sept 30th 1910 at present 26th 1911 at Edmonton 31st 1911 at March 1st 1912 until present date Continuously

3. Where is the land in question situated? Where did the applicant live?

On the homestead

4. What personal knowledge have you of the land?

Yes, from August 26th 1910 until present date Continuously

1910	10	acres cropped	0 acres
1911	12		10
1912	8		22

6. How much of the land is under cultivation? What crops have been grown each year?

1910. 2 oxen & 1 cow
1911. 3 oxen & 5 Cattle
1912. 2 horses & nine Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead or pasture during each year since date of entry or filing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

26x20 Log House $400.00
480 Lbs. $120.00
Two log stables 14x16 $100.00
Implement shed 30x14 $30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I Thomas Hamilton of Dunlop

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House, this 7th day of November 1912

Thomas Hamilton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

G Taylor Sub Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 15c

Sworn Statement of George Leggens

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S.E. ¼ Section 23 Township 26 Range 6 W 2nd Meridian

George Leggens, 42 yrs. Farmer, Bingley Alta

By birth

March 26th 1909.
March 22nd 1910
March 29th 1909.
From March 29th 1909 until May 1st 1909
" March 22nd 1910 " Sept 30th 1910
" April 26th 1911 until Oct: 31st 1911
" March 1st 1912 until present date
Continuously

Fitzgerald at Red Deer

Wife + 3 children
From August 26th 1910 until present date Continuously

Section ... Township ... Range ...
and ...
(both) ...

Year 1910 broke	10	0
Year 1911 "	12	10
Year 1912 "	8	22
Year :		
Year :		
Year :		

1910. 2 oxen + 1 calf cow
1911. 3 oxen, 1 calf + 2, 2 cows + heifer
1912. 2 horses + nine head of cattle

26 + 2 Legs Farm $400.00
Log stable 14×16 $30.00
" " " $30.00
Fnd Fence 30×4 $36.00
30 rods $1.20

CANADA LAND REGISTRY NOV 13 1912 CALGARY

I George Leggens ... do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions and ... are true, and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

That I do not directly or indirectly own any other Patent for land in the Province of Alberta, Saskatchewan or Manitoba, nor have I sold, alienated or otherwise disposed of any such Patent or any portion thereof, except as follows: None, nor have I entered into any agreement or contract whereby the title to any such land may be conveyed to me or to any other person or persons, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, except as follows: None.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mt House this 7th day of November A.D. 1912 before me, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T G Taylor
Agent of the Department of Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 1913

W. T. Fitzsimmons
Local Agent or Dominion Lands at Red Deer

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 1913

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa Dec 6 1913

T.T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for the

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1829952

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Dominion Land Surveyor

Date

" (when rec'd) 1907

Subject :

Re 23-11-6 W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1829352

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19654

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] by my [illegible] became a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] ENTRY GRANTED | [illegible] OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] | [illegible] OF [illegible] LOCATION [illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Calgary Alberta

No. 25157

No. of Section 3 Township 46 Range 6

of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mr Christian per [illegible] of Section 23

Township 46 Range 6 of 5 Meridian

That [illegible] and [illegible] are known to me

That [illegible] are known to me

When [illegible]

When [illegible]

What portion of each year since [illegible]

Has [illegible] family resided with him [illegible]

How many [illegible] and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

What stock [illegible]

What [illegible] and what [illegible]

What [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Farmer since March 23rd 1909

On the 4th of 13.20.6 5

from Sept 1908 until present date

Continuously

May 1904 March 24th 1904

March 24th 1904 until May 10th 1907

March 24th 1910 " June 1st 1910

April 22nd 1911 until present date

Continuously

On his Homestead

Yes from May 11th 1911 until

present date Continuously

Year 1904	Broke	6	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	17	"	6	"
Year 1911	"	14	"	17	"
Year 1912	"	0	"	31	"
Year 1					
Year 1					

1910 2 oxen, 2 cows + 1 calf

1911 2 oxen 1 horse, 2 cows 2 calves

1912 3 horse 2 cows 1 horse 2 calves

2 pigs

Log & Frame $300.00

400 tons $175.00

Barn, 16 x 24 Log & Frame $150.00

Well $25.00

No

No

Yes

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta

this 2nd day of October 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Timothy J. Cunningham

No. 25157

No. of Section 36 Township 46 Range 5

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mr Christian per [illegible] of Section 23

Township 46 Range 6 of 5 Meridian

What [illegible]

Where [illegible]

When [illegible]

What portion of each year since [illegible]

Has [illegible] family resided with him [illegible]

How many [illegible] and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

What stock [illegible]

What [illegible] and what [illegible]

What [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Have you [illegible]

Farmer since March 23rd

Broke 1st to 4, 30 40 5 5 from Oct 1906

under Cult. from March 1st 1907 to

4, 30.40.5.5. until April 1910 on the 4th to 30.40.5.5

until April 17th 1910 on the 4th to 30.40.5.5

March 24th 1904 March 24th 1907

March 24th 1907 until May 10th 1907

March 22nd " " June 1st 1910

April 22nd 1911 " present date

Continuously

On his Homestead

Yes from May 11th 1911 until

present date Continuously

Year 1909	Broke	0	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1910	"	17	"	0	"
Year 1911	"	14	"	17	"
Year 1912	"	0	"	31	"
Year 1					
Year 1					

1910 2 oxen 2 cows + 1 calf

1911 2 oxen 1 horse, 2 cows + 2 calves

1912 3 horse 2 cows 1 horse 2 calves

2 pigs

14 x 18 Log $450.00

400 tons $175.00

Barn 16 + 24 Log + Frame $150.00

Well $25.00

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Timothy J Cunningham of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alta

this 12 day of October 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 159

Written Statement of John William Christian

OCT 29 1912

1. Who

2. (If A—

3. (a) W

4. What

5. Where

6. Of what

7. Has

(a) Where

(b) Has

(c) Where

(d) Where

(e) Where

8. Has

9. Where

John William Christian
Farmer
Kingsley
Man.

Sask
Sky Block

Patch 24
Qu'Appelle
Sask
Patch 29th 1909
Sec 24 E 1/2 & S 1/2 of N E 1/4 & N E 1/4 of N E 1/4
Patch 24 N R 29 W 2nd Mer Sask
Application dated 29th 1909
Certificate

Real Estate

Sec 24 Twp 21 Rge 29 W 2nd Mer

Section | Township | Range | Meridian

Sec 24 | 21 | 29 | W 2nd

Twp 21 Block 9, 10, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, Rge 29 W 2nd Mer Sask

Province of Alberta

I, John William Christian, of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements and answers to questions contained in this Written Statement are made by me for the purpose of obtaining a patent for the land mentioned in the said statement under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not obtained a patent, and have not applied for the same for my own benefit, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Kerby, Sask. this 29th day of October A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John William Christian

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the [illegible] application for patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 14th day of Nov A.D. 1912

W. D. Cottingham
Local Agent or Dominion Lands [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced [illegible] satisfactory proof of the ownership of the [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 1912

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sec 24 Block 9, 10, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, Twp 21, Rge 29 W 2nd Mer Sask

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L. Registrar.

Registry.

No. 1829954

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Tom Hodgson

Date

" (when rec'd) 13/6

Subject :

S.W. 2-44-23-4 W.of

3 do.

Form No. 7.

1829954

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 19675

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Hodgson

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated [illegible] Tom Hodgson

[illegible] LANDS OFFICE

Witness [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

(4) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry [is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] DEER.

Land Agent

[illegible] for Entry, as the case may be.]

Sworn Statement of

2982140

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

for

Meridian.

Township

Range

To Wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

for

Meridian.

Township

Range

Year 1 ... Broke

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

Year 1 ...

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name, and where are you now living? (Give address.)

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? (b) If a naturalized citizen, produce your certificate of naturalization.

Note. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (Date and Court.)

3. (a) Have you ever received a homestead patent for land? (b) Are you entering for this land as a homestead or for your own exclusive benefit? (c) Is there any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, between you and any other person by virtue of which that person is to obtain directly or indirectly the benefit of the land you are entering for or any part of it or the money to be derived from it?

375867

4. What position of each quarter section, with respect to your residence have you selected upon the land you are entering for?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you expect to make your entry, when? Do they live on or near the land? Are they related to you? Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the purchase of any portion of their land? Have you any contract relating thereto?

7. Has your residence been continuously maintained by yourself or family on the land you are entering for? (Answer yes or no.)

(a) When did you begin your residence on the land?

(b) By whom was the land then occupied, and where did he reside?

(c) What buildings have you on the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What quantity of wood, if any, have you used from the land for your own use, during the three years and on the land you are entering for?

8. How much breaking have you had done on the land you are entering for? When was it done? Have you had any crop? If so, how much?

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or swine have you owned during your homestead term, and what is their present value?

Section Township Range Meridian

Land Agent

District.

I recommend that a receipt and application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191 Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct description, showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present date, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the value has been paid.

Land Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as evidence.

Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

JUL 2 1915

Form 31 a

File No. 521954

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 14 of Section 24 in Township 42 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 12th September, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq
Peerton,
Alta.

No. 1829956

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

Chas. S. Albaugh

Date

" (when rec'd) 25/4

Subject:

S of 27-42-14 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No 1.

No 13640 / 1829956

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Thos. Samuel Copeland

High River do hereby apply for an Entry

as a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

case of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 42 , Range 4 of

4 Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen of subject, and the son of

and I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Thos Samuel Copeland

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 21 1909
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF RESIDENCE	DATE OF ENTRY	LOCATION OF HOMESTEAD

1 American No other

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, C. S. Aspinall

of High River, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

C S Aspinall

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March 1907 before me at

[or sub-agent as the case may be]

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 27
Township 42 Range 4 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead 19640 Pre-emption

144797

I, Charles S. Applenatie of
High River in Alta
do solemnly declare that I am the person who made Homestead Entry No. 7
Red Deer 24th
on March 1909
and he procured to take up homestead

That I am desirous of taking up a Homestead Pre-emption & find there is no land available for pre-emption near this Homestead.

That I was not aware of my right to preempt at the time of entry for my present Homestead & am now desirous of entering for both if possible.

(2) That I have not yet resided on said Homestead

(3) That I have not yet cultivated any merchantable timber

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I any promise or agreement to receive any consideration or gain of any kind for abandoning said entry or to be connected.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at the
at High
River
30th day of August
1909

[signature]

Address [illegible]

[signature]
A Commissioner &c. in the Territories

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21343

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

James White

198362

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

I am a natural born subject.

I am a naturalized subject, and the certificate of

that I am my name to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Yarmouth

District.

James White

Oct 21 97

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
35	England			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19 ,

before me at

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if the land applied for is not a homestead entry.

Sworn Statement of William A. Hamock.

nw of Sec. 24 Thp. 44 Rge. 4 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Sale for nw of Sec. 24 Thp. 42 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Oct 26 - 1920.

2. Where does he reside, and since when have you known the applicant personally? — nw nw 24-44-4-4 Oct 26 - 1920 to Date

3. On what land has he settled, and (if entered for) when did he commence residence thereon, making date and kind of each? — 2964772 Feb 22 - 1919 living on pur. land. living on purchased land Mar. 10 - 1919 to Date.

4. (a) What cultivation of each year since commencement of residence has he done upon the land? (Give acreage under crop each year.) — yes. pur. land. nw 24-42-4-4 Mar. 10-1919 to Date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, or by some other relative, describe such land, stating the dates of residence, together with further, if any, particulars. (Relative means father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — yes. on pur. land. nw-24-43-4-4 mar-10-1919 to Date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Year 1919 Broke 30 acres cropped ... 0 ... acres
Year 1920 " 20 " 30
Year 1921 " 0 " 50
Year 1922 " 0 " 70.
Year 1
Year 1

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1919 - 30 head cattle.
1920 - 30 do
1921 - 30 do on pur. land.
1922 - 30 do
1923 - 30 do
20x24 frame. 300.00
½ miles 2 wires 80.00
frame stable 75.00
20 ft. well curbed 30.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year same date of succeeding entry? — nw.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — yes.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Describe each, stating improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is making this application for his exclusive use and benefit, and that his statements are true, and that he has not directly or indirectly made any agreement or understanding, verbal or otherwise, by which the title he may acquire from the land should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself?

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit

I William A. Hamock of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of June 1923

William A Hamock

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Geo Ling
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of William F. Hamock

S. E of Sec. 7 Thp. 43 Rge. 3 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Sale for 27 of Sec. 27 Thp. 42 Rge 4 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since Oct 26 - 1920.

2. Where does he reside, and since when have you known the applicant personally? — se 1/4 7-44-3-4 Oct 26 - 1920 to Date.

3. On what land has he settled, and (if entered for) when did he commence residence thereon, making date and kind of each? — Feb 22 - 1919 living on pur. land. living on pur. land Mar 10 - 1919 to Date.

4. (a) What cultivation of each year since commencement of residence has he done upon the land? (Give acreage under crop each year.) — with ... pur. land nw-24-43-4-4 mar 10-1919 to Date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or some other person, or by some other relative, describe such land, stating the dates of residence, together with further, if any, particulars. (Relative means father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — yes. mar 10 - 1919 to Date. se nw 24-43-4-4 pur. land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates. — Year 1919 Broke 30 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1920 " 30 " 30
Year 1921 " 0 " 80
Year 1922 " 0 " 70.
Year 1
Year 1

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1910 - 30 head stock
1919 - 30 do
1920 - 30 do on pur. land.
1921 - 30 do
1922 - 30 do
30x24 frame 300.00
1½ miles 2 wires 80.00
frame stable 70.00
20 ft well curbed 30.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year same date of succeeding entry? — nw.

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — yes.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Describe each, stating improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is making this application for his exclusive use and benefit, and that his statements are true, and that he has not directly or indirectly made any agreement or understanding, verbal or otherwise, by which the title he may acquire from the land should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself?

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit

I Wm. F. Hamock of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Provost in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of June 1923

Wm F Hamock

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Geo Ling
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 1.

Sworn Statement of James Milne Edgerton Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. of Sec. 27 Thp. 42 Rge. 7 W of 4 Meridian.

James Milne Jr. Farmer. Edgerton Alta.

yes. Brit. yes

Oct. 26-1904.

Mar 7th. Feb. 22-1910. fak.

Living on pur. Land.

Living on purchased land.

3 5 6 7 - 2

Not absent

wife & 2 children

pur sold

Section N.W. 26 Twp. 43 Rge. 4 W. 4 Mer.

Feb. 22nd. 1910 (2) pur instalment plan. N.B.d.

Feb. 18 1910 (2) James Milne.

House 24 X 18 frame 800.00

frame stable. 75.00

frame granary 80.00

Log poultry house 10.00

Mar-10-'10 to Date.

Year: 909	30		acres
Year: 911	30	30	
Year: 912	0	80	
Year: 913	0	70	
Year:			
Year:			

1910-30 Head stock.

1911-30 "

1912-30 "

1913-30.

21.7.13

3 2 8 24 frame 300.00

frame stable. 75.00

2 ft well curbed 30.00

1/4 mile d wire fence 90.00

Nil.

Mixed farming

Nil

Nil.

JUN 26 1913

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Milne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost this 23 day of June A.D. 1913

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Milne

Grant Kerr
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at JUN 27 DEC this day of A.D. 19

E.W.T. Gotting
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Jas
District.

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Jas Milne has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.W. of Section 26 Twp. 43 Rge. 4 W. 4 Mer., from the 22 day of Feb 1910 to the present time. Improvements made equal to $1/2 of purchase price

E.W.T. Gotting

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a
c. w. 30 1...

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

191 -

OTTAWA.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]
Edgerton
Alta

No. 1829366

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 6

From

Sec. Interior

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W 21 30 - 18 W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

1829862

No. 1555

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be,~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned ~~as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ ~~Sub-Agent or the case may be.~~

~~[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry~~

~~[illegible]~~

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

184348

In the Matter

Township

Range

Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

I,

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at

on the

of

19 , and I now ask to be

and be permitted to take another homestead for the following reasons:

Here state reasons fully

1966204

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 30 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject of the country of~~ but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Norman [illegible]

Witness.

Calgary

Dated this 17th day of [illegible]

COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	CAPACITY OR OCCUPATION	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OCCUPATION
[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in the application which my affidavit is made in support of are true; that the land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made by me for the purpose of obtaining the said land with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

That this application is not made for the benefit of any person but myself, and that it is the intention of myself to reside upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my husband's entry is in some dispute at the suit~~

Norman Coburn Nicholson

Sworn to before me at the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Form 215 A
Schedule II

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South half of Section 21

Township 32 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Norman Gaburn McLean

of Lacombe Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on

the 16th day of September 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons. Intend do not wish to continue on Hd longer on account of children not being able to go to school and generally disgusted with condition

Also state amount and kind of crop put in each year, and whether summer-fallowed or backset, and when performed. Jan. 1st 1910 to April 1st 1910 Aug. 31st 1911 to Sept 29th 1911 Nov 1st 1911

Where there is any building on the land, state what it is built of, its size, and its value. (2) House - 12'x14' Frame - value $175 Stable 15'x20' Log $50 Hen house 8'x10' Log $10 Fencing 1 mile 3 wire fence $25

Also state if patent has been applied for, and when. (3) Breaking 15 acres - 1911 $75 Nil Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lacombe

in the Province of Alberta

this 29th day of Sept

A.D. 1911

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commr. in B.R., also state giving title

Signature Norman Gaburn McLean

Address Alix Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and is not in force or effect until received by such Agent.

FORM A. Form No. 1.

No.

APR 16 1912 OTTAWA

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Shuman of Calgary, Alta.

hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the S ½

Quarter Section of Section number

31 in Township 31 Range 1 E of

the Meridian.

I am a British subject

and declare

that I am a citizen or subject of the said country

and intend to become a British subject before the Law so directs.

Geo Shuman

District.

APR 1 1912 CALGARY, ALTA.

Form 2.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon it or cultivating it; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That my Entry for a Homestead at the [illegible], for Quarter section of

Township Range

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]

(Sub-agent, or as the case may be.)

(If applicant has already made [illegible])
(If [illegible] at least [illegible] cultivation every)

27.0290

STATEMENT

In the matter of his homestead the Section
Township Range
West of the Meridian.

Sworn Statement

Edward Edward Burt

¼ of ¼ of Section — Township 30 Range 15

of W. 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. ½ Sec 21 Section

Township 30 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian

3385420

1. Occupation: Farming

2. Residence: Sec 21 Twp 30 Rge 18 W 4 Mer from Aug 4 '09 to May 5 '15

3. Where entered: Dec 30 '09 Sec 21 Twp 30 Rge 18 W 4 Mer

4. (a) Actual dates: Dec 30 '09 to June 13 '12 Dec 1 '12 to May 5 '15

(b) Residence: Yes on his own land

(c) Family: Wife & one child

5. Cultivation:

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1 '09			
Year 1 '10	30		25
Year 1 '11	25		50
Year 1 '12	25		55
Year 1 '13	0		5
Year 1			

6. Stock:

	1911	2	3	4	5
Horses	4	4	4	4	5
Cattle	0	0	0	1	0

7. Buildings: Frame 12 x 18 #200

All painted

Barn 8x10

8. Fencing: Coil 2

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this entry?

10. Declaration:

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Edward Edward Burt, Homesteader

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in respect to the disposal or alienation of my entry or any part thereof, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person who has not the right to make homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 5th day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Walter T. Walker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Stettler District

Sworn Statement

Samuel Laurence McClea

NE¼ of ¼ of Section — Township 30 Range 15

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S½ of Section 21

Township 30 Range 15 W of 4 Meridian

1. Occupation: Farming

2. Residence: NE ¼ Sec 21 Twp 30 Rge 15 W 4 Mer from Aug 4 '09 to May 5 '15

3. Where entered: Dec 30 '09

4. (a) Actual dates: Dec 30 '09 to June 13 '12 Dec 1 '12 to May 5 '15

(b) Residence: Yes

(c) Family: Wife & one child

5. Cultivation:

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1 '09			
Year 1 '10	30		25
Year 1 '11	15		50
Year 1 '12	25		20
Year 1 '13	1		5
Year 1			

6. Stock:

	1911	12	13	14	15
Horses	4	4	4	4	5
Cattle					

7. Buildings: Frame 12 x 18 #200

All painted

8. Fencing: Coil 2

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this entry?

10. Declaration:

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Samuel Laurence McClea

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in respect to the disposal or alienation of my entry or any part thereof, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person who has not the right to make homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 5th day of May 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Walter T. Walker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Stettler District

No. 58556

Form No. 188

4f
4-5-15

Sworn Statement of George Sherman Hait

of Meeteetse Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 21 Township 30 Range 18 West 4 Meridian.

1. Where born, full age, occupation and Post Office address?

George Sherman. Hait. age 50
Farmer of Meeteetse
Yes
Yes
By Birth

2. Are you at the present time a naturalized British subject? (If not, have you made application for naturalization?)

Yes

3. If a naturalized British subject, give date of naturalization or repatriation, court, district, province, and description of same. If not a naturalized British subject, state of what country you are a subject.

4. When did you make homestead entry? (If when duly assigned, state name of assignee and date of assignment.) When did you commence residence thereon?

April 1st 1911
House erected when filed
Nov 30 1911

453812

5. Since commencement of residence how many months have you been absent therefrom? (Give dates.)

From Nov 3rd 1911 to June 13. 1912
Nov 1st 1913 to May 8. 1915

6. Where is your homestead? (If not on your homestead where have you resided since commencement of residence? Your occupation?)

At Calgary working
Wife + one child
Home on applicant

7. If you have changed your residence, when did they first reside with you on your homestead? (If you have not resided upon your homestead, state reasons for absence.)

8. Have you been employed since homestead entry was granted? (If so, state by whom, when and where employed.)

9. Have you any land, other than your homestead, entered or acquired, and where? Is the pre-emption cultivated?

10. Have you a permanent residence upon such land, and what is the present value of your improvements thereon?

11. How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

12. If absent during any portion of the year, state how you have supported yourself and family during your absence.

13. Have you mortgaged your homestead? If so, state to whom and for what amount.

14. Have you sold, leased or rented your homestead? If so, state to whom and for what consideration.

15. Have you any other land under cultivation? If so, where situated, and how much under cultivation each year?

	In Breaking at time of filing		
All	10		10
9/18	30		15
9/13	25		5
9/14	25		5 5
9/15	0		5 0

	1911	12	13	14	15
Crop	4	4	4	4	5
Summer fallow	0	0	0	0	0

16. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? Is it a money order post office? Is there a telegraph office nearer than Calgary?

Meeteetse
Yes
No

17. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

No

18. What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

Clay loam

19. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

Poplar

20. What is the character of the stone on your homestead?

Sandstone

21. What is the character of the water on your homestead?

Good

22. What is the character of the hay on your homestead?

Wild Hay

23. Have you a spring, river, creek or lake on your homestead?

No

24. What is the character of your buildings?

Frame 12 x 18 $
Barn $50.00
Sill $5.00
all proved $ 55.00
No, of Warning Card
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Sherman Hait, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Meeteetse this 8th day of May A. D. 1915 by George Sherman Hait having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dwight F. Whiteside
Acting D.L.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__

____
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 8th day of May A.D. 1915

W. Cleator
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA ____ 191__

____
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR
JAN 30 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1829968

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Alberta Grazing

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/11

Subject:

T 34 - 28 - 3 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN

FILE NO LOAN

REQUIRED FOR

SEED GRAIN

1829368

Form A

No. 5307

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clarence Come
Gleichen Alta
Canada do hereby apply for an Entry
for the
under the provisions of section
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the
Quarter Section of Section number
95 Township 27 Range 13 West
of the
4 Meridian
containing 160 acres, more or less.

2 I am a citizen by birth of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 31 day of March 1909

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Country of Birth	Nationality of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Present Occupation
1	1 2 4			USA	Indiana	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Clark Cone
of Kelsey

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section for

Township Quarter-section of

of the Meridian ~~not forfeited~~ (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible] and Sworn to this 3rd Sig. C Cone.

day of March

before me at Calgary

[illegible] Land Agent

[illegible] agent as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—[illegible] applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 58740--1

206724

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, March 3rd, 1910

206725

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st inst.

I received an application from Alfred Daw

for an inspection of the S.W. Sec. 6 Tp. 26

Rge. 13 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Clevie Como addressed to the following

post offices Gleichen, Berry Creek, Fieldholme

to show cause mailed on the 3rd inst.

This entry was made on the 31st

day of March 1909, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FORM No. 40

Letter No. —

Reference No. 58740-1

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, May 12, 1910 190

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in respect to the notice sent him on the 3rd day of March, 1910 190, the entry of Clevie Cone for the S.1/2 Sec. 6 Tp. 28 Rge 13 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 10th day of May, 1910. 190

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Bryant

Ass't.

A. of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

113672

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 3771

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn [illegible] Alfred Law

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 11 1 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] for [illegible] purposes only.

Number of persons including children living there				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children.	Total.				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for Section ____, Township ____, Range ____, Quarter-section of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J. W. Burke
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of George Detley

of Section 30 Township 27 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application [illegible] 3079251

of Alex Laurie for SE¼ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

farmer 3 years
30-27-17-4
Dec. 26, 1910 to Sept. 10, 1911
Dec. 24, 1911 to Nov. 28, 1913
Dec. 1910 to Jan Dec 25, 1910
Dec. 28, 1910 to Sept 10, 1911
[illegible]
Feb. 12, 1913 [illegible]

May 1 to Aug. 1 1911
Apr. 1, to May 1, 1912
Aug. 3, to Nov. 28, 1913

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	10	0	
1911	40	10	
1912	0	50	
1913	27	40	

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	0	0	0	13
Horses	4	4	5	5

Frame 12 X 16 $250
2 miles $100
Frame stable $150
Frame stable $
Frame granary $70
Nil
Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo. Detley of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So help me God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 24 day of Oct 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Sydney Templeton Grabell

of Section 23 Township 27 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alex Laurie for SE¼ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

farmer 3 years
23-27-14-4
Sept. 5, 1910 to Nov. 4, 1913

Dec 15, 1910 Dec 15, 1913
Dec. 15, 1910 to Sept 11, 1911
Dec. 24, 1911 to Nov. 8, 1912
Feb. 9, 1913 to Dec. 1, 1913

May 1 to Aug. 1, 1911
Apr. 1 to May 1, 1912
Aug. 3 to Nov 1, 1913

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
1910	[illegible]	0	
1911	40	10	
1912	0	50	
1913	27	40	

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	0	0	0	3
Horses	4	4	4	5

Frame 12 X 16 $250
2 miles $100
Frame stable $150
Frame stable $150
Frame granary $70
Nil
Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sydney Templeton Grabell of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So help me God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 24 day of Oct 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Sydney Templeton Grabell

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 150

Statement of Alfred Law

Fraserton,

974700

Alfred Law
Fraserton, farmer
1913
Birth

April 1, 1910
Dec. 1910
Dec. 14, 1910
Dec 15, 1910 to Sept. 11, 1911
Dec. 25, 1911 to Nov. 8, 1912
Dec. 10, 1913 to Nov. 24, 1913

Frame 12X18 $250
Frame stable 12X30 150
Frame stable 8X24 150
Frame granary 10X14 60
2 wells 100

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Alfred Law

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the

District

I hereby certify that

has hereby produced evidence shewing ownership

of the

from the

Township Range Meridian,

to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-twelfth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Loan Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3079251

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 58742 -

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 23rd, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Alfred Dew, Fraserton, Alta. who holds entry for the S. W. Section 6 Township 29 Range 13 4th M

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by A. Nelson

Sec. T. 28 N. R. 3 W. 4th Mer. Ion.

	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__	19__
January		17	12					
February			8					
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November		8	28					
December								

	Number Acres Broken Prior to This Year	Number Acres Broken During Year	Total Number Acres Cultivated	Number Acres Sown
1910	20			
1911	20		0	
1912			30	
1913	28	70	50	8
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Value of Breaking ..... $

Value of Buildings: House 280; Stable 150; Granary 60; Well

Value of fencing 2 miles 100

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

84

MOUNTED & F
C.O.S.

Form No. 45

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 19th Jan 14.

File No. 139961.

Application approved / Withdrawn.

Notification sent to C. L. Law, Esq. Edmonton Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

FLAT
FEB 11 '14
Dom. Lds.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

INTERIOR. MAY 15 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. MAY 3 1918 DOMINION LANDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR MAY 20 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

ection , in Township

West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

FORM 31 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle

[illegible]

[illegible]

Re [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$ .74

Replying to your communication of [illegible] ultimo, I am forwarded herewith the following statement of the coal lands, Dollars and cents deducted from the above rent in connection with the above described land:-

	[illegible]	13.
Int.	S. from 17-3-13 to 11-7-13	3.
	[illegible]	17.
	Paid "C.P." 11-7-13	4.
	[illegible]	1.
Int.	[illegible] from 11-7-13 to 31-3-23	3.
	[illegible]	25.
Int.	[illegible] from 1-4-13 to 31-3-23	7.
	[illegible]	100.
Int.	[illegible] from 1-4-13 to 31-3-23	37.
	[illegible]	3.
Int.	[illegible] from 1-4-13 to 31-3-23	11.
	[illegible]	[illegible]
Int.	[illegible] from 1-4-13 to 31-3-23	7.
	[illegible]	25.
Int.	[illegible] from 1-4-13 to 31-3-23	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J M ROBERTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
REF NO.

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

R REPLY "FINANCIAL SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THE FILE No. 123,66

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

OTTAWA 18th July, 1924.

re Alfred Daw
.6-2-13-4
.1-2-14-4
Your files 5[illegible]-11.

Sir:

It is noted that, when interviewed in October last by Forestal Inspector Clarkey the above was promised to pay $100.00 to the credit of his Seed Grain indebtedness. He has failed to fulfill his promise although several communications were addressed to him from your office in regard to the same; and I would, therefore, suggest that you have one of your representatives interview him this fall, and make every effort possible to secure collection.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Hazzard,

Actg Chief Controller.

Per [illegible]

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

...R REPLY "FINANCIAL ... DEPARTMENT OF THE ...OR, OTTAWA."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 102966
102511

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

FYLE

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT SEP 22 1915 OTTAWA REVENUE BRANCH

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

20th June, 1915.

Re Alfred ...aw
S. .6-28-1.-...4th
S.E.1-28-14-...4th
Your files 58740-41.

Sir:

Please advise if you have as yet obtained the report requested in your letter addressed to Appraiser G. H. Cloakey under date of the 4th October last.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marotzki,

Financial Controller.

Per ...

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

FMS/TQ
1829968
1825121

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th.
S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of seed grain, relief and fodder to Alfred Daw in 1915 and 1916. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached forms.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Director of Assessments,
Special Area No. 2,
c/o Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

CHIEF
APR 10 1952
LANDS DIVISION

Reclamation and Development File ..1820968 1825121...

Rural Municipality of .....

No. .....

SW1 6-28-13-W.4th
Land S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th.

Assessed Owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party applying .....

Assessed value $.....

Assessed present day value $.....

Arrears of Taxes $.....

Date ..... 19..

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

Title to these two parcels is presently vested in this department having been acquired through proceedings under the Tax Recovery Act. These lands are included at present in a community pasture and in view of their location in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" there is little likelihood of same ever being disposed of by sale or utilized for any purpose other than grazing.

J. H. Broderick,
Supervisor, Special Areas.

CANCELLATION

of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Indebtedness

Name of Farmer: ALFRED DAW

Land: S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th &
S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th.

Original Advances:

1915	Seed Grain	$ 63.75
1915	Fodder	20.00
1915	Fodder	29.80
1915	Fodder	106.40
1915	Relief	20.00
1915	Relief	15.00

Debt to Province and Federal

	Principal	Interest	Total
[illegible]	$ 252.92	$ 459.77	$ 712.69

Payments:

[illegible] Nil

[illegible] 712.69

[illegible] 712.69

[illegible] by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

[illegible] Indebtedness to be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

[illegible] | Date [illegible]

1829968
1825121

Ottawa, 1st May, 1952.

Mr. C.E.B. Sinclair,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Alfred Daw,
S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th and
S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th.

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1915 seed grain, fodder and relief amounting to $254.95 were advanced to Alfred Daw on the security of the above mentioned land. A payment of $4.39 was received in 1918 and applied to the interest and principal. The present standing of this account is:-

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 252.92	$ 459.77	$ 712.69

Patent was issued in the name of Alfred Daw for the S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th on the 4th of March, 1914, and for the S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th on the 22nd of June, 1918, subject to the 1915 liens.

In reply to our questionnaire concerning the S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th and S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th, of the 3rd of April, 1952, J.H. Todrick, Supervisor, Special Areas, Department of Municipal Affairs, Province of Alberta, wrote as follows:-

"Title to these two parcels is presently vested in this department having been acquired through proceedings under the Tax Recovery Act. These lands are included at present in a community pasture and in view of their location in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" there is little likelihood of same ever being disposed of by sale or utilized for any purpose other than grazing."

As there is little likelihood of this land ever being used for any purpose other than grazing it no longer offers any security of value for our advances. Under the circumstances it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled and the liens discharged.

C.W. Gilchrist.

1829968
1825121

Ottawa, 1st May, 1952.

Re: Account of Alfred Daw,
S.W. 6-28-13-W.4th and
S.E. 1-28-14-W.4th.

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

C.E.B. Sinclair,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
O t t a w a .

1829988
1926121

July 30, 1952.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 23rd July, 1952, P. C. 32-3607, a copy of which is attached, acting under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Alfred Daw	SW 6-28-13 W. 4.	$ 63.75
	SE 1-28-14 W. 4.	20.00
	and all other lands.	29.80
		106.40
		20.00
		15.00
		99.80
		91.40

E. M. Medlen.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1829968
1826121

Ottawa, July 30, 1952.

Dear Sir:-

Re: SW 6-28-13 W. 4 and
SE 1-28-14 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 63.75, $20.00, $29.80, $106.40, $ 20.00 $15.00, $ 99.80, $ 91.40,

covering advance made to Alfred Daw.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 23rd July, 1952, P. C. 32-3607, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 18, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
[redacted], Alberta.

No. 1823970

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

[illegible] Hackett

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/11

Subject:

W.H. 24-32-16 W4

Form No 7.

1838070

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2365

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arnold George Hackett

of Hilda, Alta

hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 31 Range 16 West of the 4 Fourth Meridian

I am a British subject

[illegible] my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Dated at Calgary this 29th day of March 1909

Sig - Arnold G Hackett

		COUNTY OR DISTRICT	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OR DISTRICT	AREA IN ACRES, MORE OR LESS	REMARKS
24	31	16	Fourth	160	Vacant

Protest

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Hackett
[illegible], Alta., do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 11th day of August, 1908, for South West Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 44, Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited my~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing ~~as~~ this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible]
day [illegible], 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

~~Dom. Agent~~
~~Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—~~paragraph 5 is applicable~~ [illegible]

Form 218 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter *of the*

Township *Range* *West of the*

I,

of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at

the day of 19

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 19

Signature

Address

F[illegible] A.

29932

Form No. 1.

No. 39023

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Shadrach Percy Hughes

of Lyndon, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 31, Range 16 W 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Shadrach Percy Hughes

Calgary District.

June 12 10

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1	1	3	5	England	Gloucestershire	Stoulton Worcs.	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Shadrach Percy Hughes,

of Seymour, Ont., do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry was cancelled [or relinquished, as the case may be].

Sig Shadrach Percy Hughes

Sworn before me at the 10 day of June, 1910, before me, Seymour

[Signature of Agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—As to the 1st paragraph: If application for second homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 2 and 4 only to be used in application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Sutton

of Dundee, Ont., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 10 thereof

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township 31, Range 1

the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Dundee

this 1st day of June A.D. 1911

James Sutton

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons Intending Settling upon Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ont	Dundee, Ont	Farmer

Taken before me at Dundee

this 1st day of June

A.D. 1911

J.P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Sullivan

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I ~~have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of April, 1905, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 3, Township 20 Range 20

of the 3rd Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Sullivan

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of March, 1911

before me at Calgary

J. H. Bierd
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is made by person already possessed of homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped since you left home and in each year?

Answer: [illegible]

1911 broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres; 1912 broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: [illegible] acres hay land. 0 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 0 [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible] broke [illegible] ley broken and I am unable to harvest his crop, so I am working at his crop and also taking care of him as he is a single man. I have [illegible] job all his crop in and am leaving Stettler today for my homestead and intend stay there until my time is completed.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

10300

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James Sullivan

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. of Section 24 in Township 34 and Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: James Sullivan, 24, Endiang.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 5th May 1911

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1st October

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is less than three years, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: 1st October

6. Were you absent from said homestead? If so, when were you absent and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. Did any person live with you upon said homestead? If so, state fully, giving name of such person, when he or she arrived and when he or she left.

Answer: Single

8. Have you any [illegible] upon said homestead? If so, what is it?

Answer: 10.

9. What buildings and other improvements are erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 Cow shed

10. What area of land have you broken and cultivated upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible]

11. What [illegible] have you upon said homestead?

Answer:

7

JAN 15 1912

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead entry for the of Section and Range West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. Since actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer

6. Have you ever had any other homestead? If so, when and where?

Answer

7. If on the second homestead, were you residing upon the first homestead when you made the second entry? If not, why not? Have you been absent from it?

Answer

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres in crop?

Answer

9. What buildings have you erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer

10. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

Answer

11. Have you ever sold, conveyed or mortgaged any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom?

Answer

[illegible] land has been broken, and crops [illegible] each year?

Answer [illegible]

[illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres; [illegible] acres cropped acres.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer [illegible] acres hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer [illegible] acres

[illegible] Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further representations which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer [illegible]

Answering one [illegible]

I James Sullivan [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible] } witness
H S Forman

James Sullivan

P.O.

Declared before me
H S Foreman
at the [illegible]
in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

H H Foreman [illegible] Commissioner.

Sworn Statement

of ... of ... Quarter

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

... for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, himself or his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as homestead? If not, give particulars. If residence, together with ... mother, ... daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1911	House		acres cropped		acres
Year 1912	"		"		"
Year 1913	"		"		"
Year 1914	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

1911 12 13 14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. Sullivan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I made a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible}
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Sullivan

_____
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____
of the _____ of _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian,
from the _____ day of _____ to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date _____ 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____
this _____ A. D. 191[illegible}

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District

OTTAWA, _____ 191

Accepted as satisfactory,

_____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Indian

FORM H A

1829873

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

1825873

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if you are not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if you are a British subject.

NOTE: The following information is asked for [illegible]

Number of Persons under the following ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over [illegible] years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing [illegible] said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for Quarter-section of

[illegible] Township Range

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

21612

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Martin E. Fuchsbrunner

In the matter of his homestead, the N. Qr. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 15 and Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

Martin E. Fuchsbrunner

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer 23 1/2 [illegible]

5. What period of residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year:

Answer [illegible]

24, 14, 10 [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Answer at [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer [illegible] $125.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer Have [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer [illegible]

12

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year

Answer

[illegible] acres cropped [illegible] broke acres cropped acres

" " "

" " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer acres hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer 3 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer I lacked the means whereby I could break or cause to be broken many [illegible] of land.

I [illegible] of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

[illegible]

Declared before me

at

in the [illegible] Province of Manitoba

this 18th day of June

A.D. 1910

I am interested in [illegible]

[illegible]

Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba.
My commission expires the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

Form A. Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MEDICINE HAT. Aug 31 00 10

3 A/c

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Hackett Boyd of Carlstadt All do hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number 22 Township 15 Range 10 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. [illegible]

3. I am a citizen and not a subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible]

Signature, Thomas Hackett Boyd

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY SEP 9 MEDICINE HAT.

Subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

No.	Sex	Age	Total	Country of Birth	Sub-division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
29			1	Canada	Manitoba	S Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thos. H Boyd

of Carlstadt Alt

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person resides on the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible] day of [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing in this office.~~

Thomas H Boyd

Subscribed and sworn to this 9 day of Sept 1910, before me at MEDICINE HAT

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Sworn Statement of John B. Gochring

of Sec. 22 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hon. H Boyd for Nw of Sec. 22 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] and how long have you resided upon the same?

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] for the year on the said land?

5. If a resident has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since his homestead?

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present actual value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present actual value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Do you [illegible] the claimant has complied [illegible] and making [illegible]

Farm, Nw 1910
Sec 22 15 10 4
Nw 1910 Ent 8 Oct 1913

Before Nw 1910 — 8 Nw 1910
8 Nw 1910 Ent 15 May 1911
1 June 1911 – 10 Oct 1911
9 Nw 1911 – 15 Apl 1912
25 May 1912 – 25 June 1912
3 July 1912 – 8 Feb 1913
14 Feb 1913 – 8 May 1913
4 Oct 1913 – 8 Oct 1913

Single

Year 1910	House	acres cropped	10
Year 1911	20		70
Year 1912	50		73
Year 1913	3		
Year			
Year			

+ pr. employ

Nw

12 x 18 Lumber $120.00

1 room $50.00

Nw

No

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I John B. Gochring of Carbondale Alb.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 8 day of Oct 1913

J. J. Gochring

Have the same first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Gustav Kettelhag

of Sec. 7 Thp. 16 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hon. H Boyd for Nw of Sec. 22 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible]

2. Where [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible]

4. (a) Where [illegible] dence [illegible]

(b) If has resided [illegible] time) he

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible]

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present actual value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present actual value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Do you [illegible] claimant has complied [illegible]

Farm Nw 1910
Sec 7 16 10 4
Nw 1910 Ent 8 Oct 1913

1 Nw 1910
1 Nw 1910 Ent 15 May 1911
1 June 1911 – 10 Oct 1911
9 Nw 1911 – 15 Apl 1912
20 May 1912 – 25 June 1912
3 July 1912 – 1 Feb 1913
14 Feb 1913 – 8 May 1913
4 Oct 1913 – 8 Oct 1913

Single

Year 1911	20		10
Year 1912	30		70
Year 1913	3		73
Year			
Year			
Year			

Nw

12 x 18 Lumber $120.00

1 room $50.00

Nw

No

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit

I Gustav Kettelhag of Carbondale Alb.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 8 day of Oct 1913

Gustav Kettelhag

Have the same first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Munn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

3326

Form No. 148

Sworn Statement of

Thomas Hackett Boyd in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of 22 Sec. 15 Thp. 10 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What are your name and address for correspondence and Post Office address?

Thomas Hackett Boyd, 32
Farmer, Cathcart Alta
Jr Brit

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

Note.—If any of the above statements as to residence certificate must be made by the homesteader himself, and not by his agent or attorney.

3. (a) Where is your homestead entry (or where did you make application for same)? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Edmonton
(b) 9 Sept 1910

393592

4. What portion of the land have you cultivated? When did you commence cultivation? (Give actual dates.)

Built before entry
8 Nov 1910

Dr.

5. Where else have you resided since you made entry, and when? (Give dates.)

8 Nov 1910 to 11 May 1911
1 June 1911 - 10 Oct 1911
9 Nov 1911 - 10 Sept 1912
25 May 1912 - 23 June 1912
3 July 1912 - ~~8 May 1913~~ 1st Feb 1913
4 Oct 1913 - 8 Oct 1913

6. (a) Are you married? (b) If so, when did they first come on the land? (c) Where is your family residing? (d) What is their post office address? (e) When did they take up their residence with you?

(a) Single

7. (a) Have you ever received a homestead before? (b) If so, when and where? (c) Are you the owner of any land other than your homestead? (d) If so, what is the area of such land?

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

8. (a) What is the area of your homestead entry? (b) What is the present value of your improvements?

(d) State the number of months or part of months you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State the number of months' residence on your pre-emption and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter) have resided on the land.

Year 1	1911	20 acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1	1912	50	70
Year 1	1913	3	73
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead entry? (Give area and how many acres backset.)

pre emption

10. What stock do you own? (Describe fully as to number, kind and quality.)

Nil

11. What is the area of your cultivation and of what does it consist? And what crops have you grown each year since entry?

12 x 18 Lumber $125.00

Nil

Stock $75.00

Nil

Implements

Nil

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Hackett Boyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
8 October A.D. 1913

Thomas Hackett Boyd

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector, or
for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
October 9th A.D. 1913

John Mun
Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 14

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas H. Boyd

In the matter of his homestead entry for H W of Section 22 Township 15 and Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian.

1 Where is your nearest railway station and Post Office address?
Answer: Thomas Hackett Boyd, 32, 6 miles east

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Single

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: 9 Sept 1910

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: 8 Nov 1910

5 What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months of portions of months in each year
Answer: 8 Nov 1910 to 11 May 1911; 1 June 1911 to 10 Oct 1911; 9 Nov 1911 to 10 Sept 1912; 23 May 1912 to 23 June 1912; 3 July 1912 to 1 Jan 1913 to 8 May 1913 to 4 Oct 1913 to 8 Oct 1913

6 What have you done in cultivation of the land and what crops have been grown?
Answer: Ploughed one acre, Farm work, + Compress All black

7 Have you resided upon any other land since making this entry? If so, state where and for what period. If absent from your homestead at present, state when you left it and your reason for so doing.
Answer: Single

8 Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, state where.
Answer: No

9 What is the value of your said homestead and of the improvements thereon?
Answer: House 12 x 16 $...
one room $75

10 How many months in each year have you resided upon the said homestead?
Answer: Nine

11 Is your post office and your residence now upon the said homestead?
Answer: On Homestead when I work only

1

[illegible] How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

11	20	10	acres cropped
12	30	70	
13	3	73	

[illegible] What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 120 acres

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is dry land and what area swamp?

Answer 160 acres dry land, [illegible] acres swamp.

[illegible] What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer [illegible] acres

[illegible] Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer

I Thomas H Boyd Carleton all- do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Thos. H. Boyd

Sworn before me

at the City of Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 8 day of Oct

A.D. 19. 3

John Allen

Justice of the Peace [illegible] Commissioner.

Clerk D.L.O.

P.O.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 30th May, 1911.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½ 4
of Section 22,
in Township 13,
Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th April, 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Edmonton
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Edmonton

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To Thomas Huckett Boyd, Esq.,
Barlsdale,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1829974

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917

From Leo Desjardine

Date 16 Feb

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Leo Desjardine - Homestead Entry

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 25575 1829974

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchase Homestead.

Leo Desjardine

Gleichen Alta

20 W.E. 27

4 Township 3, Range 11

Meridian

U.S.A.

Leo L Desjardine

Land Office
FEB 21 1917
CALGARY, ALTA.

U.S.A. Wisconsin

In support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Léo Desjardins

of Hearst, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19____ for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Léo Desjardins

Subscribed and sworn to this 5, 31

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Leon Lesjardine

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 20 Tp 31 Rge. 11 W. M. 4

2248052

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Leon Lesjardine age 21 Gleichen

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. July 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From July to September and Jan. to last of Jan

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Looking after my horses on the range

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Ranching

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. I have a house value 125 $

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1909

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. — nothing

1898 broke — acres cropped — acres 1901 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

1899 " — " — " " " "

1900 " — " — " " " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all of it — acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land — acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16 State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which, in your opinion, should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. My House got burnd down in a bush fire which passed through last spring while I was away there was no grass at all the country being burnt around for miles and it being so dry I could not break any this summer.

I, Leon Lesperance of Glucher do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Leon Lesperance

Glucher P.O.

Chas. S. Camp

Commissioner for Dominion Lands

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Homestead.

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. .....

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and recorded by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

~~and 160~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5 8 7 5 8

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NE of Section 5
Township 37 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Lloydminster on the 5th day of June 1912,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Lost by fire

(2) None

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(3) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof in terms of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(4) Yes as soon as possible

(Here state if intending to make entry for other land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lloydminster
in the Province of Alta
this 6th day of June
A.D. 1912

[signature] Sub-Agent, J.P. [illegible]

Signature H. E. McClung

Address Lloydminster Alta

N.B.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 53036

Form No. 1.
100,000-10-1-13.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2764966

I, John Sifton, of Okotoks, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 21, Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Sifton

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, otherwise strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	English	Kent	Wash	Steward on ship.
	1		1				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Flynn

of Seattle Wash., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21 day of Aug., 1912, for NE Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 31, Range 11 west of the 4-th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be; the case*~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Flynn

Subscribed and sworn to this 21 day of Aug 1912 before me at Calgary,

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 918 A
25,000-19-7-16.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

2898795

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
do solemnly declare:—

Province of [illegible]

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]
at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] on [illegible] 191[illegible].
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(If so state reasons.)

[illegible]

(If so state if entry is to the [illegible] or without the [illegible] land.)

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Seattle Washington
in the [illegible]
this 27
day of March
A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible] British Vice Consul
Surrey House
Cardiff

[illegible]

"E. This [illegible] must be sent to the A[illegible] Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

296237

No. 55124

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert T Burton

of 632 - 9th Ave E, Calgary

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 31, Range 11 west of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of USA that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Robert Burton

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, and strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

29865

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
36	single			Ireland	Meath	Alta	farmer

5111

Form E.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Burton

of Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 20th day of May, 1913, for NE Quarter-section of Section 20, Township 31 Range 11 W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Burton

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of May, 1913, before me at Calgary.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3801126

Sworn Statement

of the

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian, in reference to the application of

for the

Quarter of Section

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian.

1. Where is the land situate?

2. Is the land suitable for settlement?

3. Is it timber, prairie, or mixed land?

4. Of what does the surface consist—clay, loam, stone, gravel, or sand?

5. Is the land high, low, or undulating?

6. Is it well watered, and where is the water found?

7. What is the character of the timber on the land?

8. What is the character of the soil?

9. What is the nature of the subsoil?

10. What is the value of the land per acre?

11. Is there any waste or unoccupied land on the claim, and how much?

12. Is there any land fit for cultivation that is not under cultivation?

13. Is there any hay on the land, and how much?

Sworn before me at

in the District of

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

1. Where is the land situate?

2. Is the land suitable for settlement?

3. Is it timber, prairie, or mixed land?

4. Of what does the surface consist—clay, loam, stone, gravel, or sand?

5. Is the land high, low, or undulating?

6. Is it well watered, and where is the water found?

7. What is the character of the timber on the land?

8. What is the character of the soil?

9. What is the nature of the subsoil?

10. What is the value of the land per acre?

11. Is there any waste or unoccupied land on the claim, and how much?

12. Is there any land fit for cultivation that is not under cultivation?

13. Is there any hay on the land, and how much?

Sworn before me at

in the District of

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement — Robert Burton

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OCT 30 1916
CALGARY ALTA

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, Feb 13 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 20
in Township 3
Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th [illegible] 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Edmonton
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. O. COTE,

Controller

To [illegible]

No. 1829975

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1909

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 1

Form A

1823875

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchase~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1882

[illegible]
District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

					COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

No. 1.

...t in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

...do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, ...

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19..., for the ... Quarter Section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Benjamin Jackling

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19..., before me at ...

... Agent, as the case may be.

NOTE.—Strike out wording not applicable. If applicant has already received homestead entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

3499150

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly when the period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry? Has applicant applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead each year since date of application for homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Of what is it built? Is it the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of cultivation has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What fencing or other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly when the period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption entry? Has applicant applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead each year since date of application for homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Of what is it built? Is it the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of cultivation has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What fencing or other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of

applica:..n for Pre-emption Patent for *in support of his*

of *Section* *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being*

of Section *Township* *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain your entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of the year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, and what were the dates?

(State clearly what period of residence was put in on the homestead and what on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you rent your assists; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres on	
Year 19	..	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	..	on
Year 19	..	..	..	on
				on

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

Size Value

on

11. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead or pre-emption? When were they erected? What were the dimensions thereof and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you been cancelled on any pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say on what account it was cancelled?

(a)

(b)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

I

To Wit:

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 191 John Benjamin Johnson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at.

A.D. 191 Geo. W. Maidwell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that John Benjamin Johnson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of July 19 to 1st Oct ; such evidence consisting of Title dated 1st Oct

Geo. W. Maidwell

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, 191

Payments completed,

Commissioner.

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4967982

FORM No. 40

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in ~~the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on~~ the

day of 191, the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. ~~was~~ cancelled on

the day of 191

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

(If given by a Pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1829976

ALBERTA

ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

No. 2388

1829376

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Fitch Calder

of Kananaskis

for 160 acres

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

6

in Township

27

Range 12 W

of the

Meridian,

that

Quarter Section of Section number

I am a British subject

and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 31 1909
CALGARY ALTA

Sworn before me at

this

day of

A.D. 1909

Signature

District.

Note.

Note. The above information called for herein will be strictly confidential and used only by Agents who are sworn to secrecy.

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	1	3	Can	Ont	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Patrick Collins

of Lundquist, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ~~_____~~ 19 . for Quarter-section of

Section . Township . Range .

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A P Collins

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of [illegible] 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1948837

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. March 21st 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. None

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. At Edmonton. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Cook

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— Nil

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. As I am living on this land I am not able to get started and do my breaking just now. I want to work [illegible] me at times and can benefit my family out upon stand some and as I can not do much work on the land in winter time. I should like to remain [illegible] in the spring and have enough to start in with.

I, Albert Pelletier of Glendow, Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

A. P. Pelletier

To Wit:

Declared before me J R Lee

(Clerk of D.C.)

at the Town of Cregan

this 4 day of Dec.

A.D. 19 1

Glendow P.O.
Alta

J R Lee

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

(Clerk of D.C.)

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section Meridian

Township Range

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and where do you reside now?

3. (a) Where did he build his house and establish his permanent residence therein, meaning by his permanent residence his usual place of abode, to which when absent he intends to return?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly patented to his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? Has he any other residence, and if so, where and what is it? Is it on land entered as a homestead or pre-emption by any other member of his family, and if so, by whom and where?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres cropped acres.
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption each year since [illegible] being made?

8. What is the extent of his house on the present homestead and what is the present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of the applicant having a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister residing on a homestead or pre-emption in the vicinity of his homestead, and if so, where?

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 158.

...orn Statement of ...

...application for Homestead Patent for ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized by some British authority by birth, by ... or repatriation?

Note. — If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded to you, or if parents, certified copy of ... or description of land homesteaded by former owner.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin ... and (c) when did you commence actual ... thereon?

(a) ... 1909
(b) ... 1909
(c) ... 1909

329646

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent, giving actual dates?

... till June 30
... July 1 to ... 1912
...

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

...

6. (a) If married, when did they first come to ... and for what period ... on the homestead have they resided upon it?

...

7. Has your husband, father, mother, or some person for you, any land owned by yourself or by him adjoining your homestead? If so, describe such land.

...

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, from whom purchased, and who is the present owner of same?

...

(c) What buildings have on such land and what is the ... thereof?

...

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on such land yearly since you first established residence thereon?

...

(e) What number of acres have you cultivated each year, and what crops have you raised?

...

8. Have you a pre-emption? If so, where? Have you resided upon it? If not, why not? How many acres have you under cultivation?

...

9. What stock of animals, etc., have you the actual bona fide property of at present? Have you had the same at date of perfecting entry?

...

10. What is the size of your house and ... of what material, and what is its present value?

...

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the actual value of the same?

...

12. What extent of land have you under ... crop this year?

...

13. ...

...

14. Have you had any assistance in ... If so, state what it was and from whom received?

...

15. Have you any mortgage, agreement for sale, lease or other encumbrance of any kind affecting your homestead or any part thereof? If so, what are such encumbrances?

...

Canada
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

...
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe, Alta. this 21 day of December 1912

A. McElroy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lacombe District

Ottawa JAN 11 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

...
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

58749

Patrick

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Albert Collins
Roselynn P.O

I, Albert Patrick Collins
of Roselynn Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that my full name
is Albert Patrick Collins
7 sec 6-29-13 W 4th
Roselynn P.O
Farmer

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March A.D. 1913

Albert Patrick Collins

John T. Reid
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form 3 [illegible]

File No 182976

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Albert Patrick Collins, Esq.,
Rose Lynn,
Alta.

No. 1823877

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1823677

Form A

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Form 3

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba, [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which [illegible] is made is unoccupied land open to entry and that there is no person residing [illegible] that to my knowledge no person is claiming [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not received a certificate for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I have not received Entry for a Homestead or ~~Purchased Homestead~~ on [illegible]

That I am the applicant for Entry for a Homestead for the [illegible] Quarter section of

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

That I am not forfeited ~~or abandoned~~ or ~~have not left~~ the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Chas J Carpenter

Sec. Sw 25 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anton Gochney for Sw of Sec. 23 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, June 1905
Sw 25-15-10 4
June 1905 to 18 April 1912

June 1905	15 June 1905
15 June 1905 to	25 July 1905
1 Oct 1905 -	7 March 1910
1 Apl 1910 -	1 Sep 1910
1 Oct 1911 -	18 April 1912

Yes as above

Year 1 1905	1	1
Year 1 1910	60	95
Year 1 1911	60	50
Year 1 1912	5	— exempt
Year 1		
Year 1		

Cattle 2 head
Horses 4
12x24 + 12x20 Lumber $600
2 wells $125
Barn $75
Granary — exempt $125
Well $200
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Chas J Carpenter of Carbella Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of April 1912

Chas J Carpenter

John Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of Thos Swanby

of Sec. Nw 21 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anton Gochney for SW of Sec. 23 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, June 1909
Nw 21-15-10
15 June 1909 to 18 April 1912

June 1905	15 June 1909
15 June 1905 to	25 July 1905
1 Oct 1905 -	10 March 1910
1 Apl 1910 -	1 Sep 1910
1 Oct 1910 -	18 April 1912

Yes as above

Year 1 1905	1	1
Year 1 1910	50	120
Year 1 1911	70	100
Year 1 1912	5	50 — exempt
Year 1		
Year 1		

Cattle 2 head
Horses 4
12x24 + 16x12 Lumber $600
2 wells $150
Granary $130
Barn $150
Well $150
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Thos Swanby of Carbella make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 18 day of April 12

Thos Swanby

John Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District

Form No 158

Sworn Statement

Anton Gochring in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of 23 Sec. 15 Thp. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Anton Gochring, 65 yrs
Farmer, Carbondale Alta
Do Do
Applies for Patent

23 March 1905
June 1905
15 June 1909

15 June 1905 to 21 July 1905
1 Oct 1905 - 1 March 1910
1 Apl 1910 - 1 Apl 1910
1 Oct 1910 - 18 Apl 1912

A Debt
2 Cows, 1 Bunch of Oxen
Wife + 8 children
Wife + 2 children lived with me
as above

CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE AND IMPROVEMENTS
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
April 18 1912

on Homestead	1905	1	1
	1910	60	5
	1911	35	5
	1912	5	50 on crop
on Pre-emption	1911	25	
	1912		25
Cattle		2 horses	
Horses		4	

12 x 24 + 12 x 20 Lumber $300
Barn + Stable $100
Granary (on NW 23-15-10 W) $125
Well
2 wells $100
No
Agricultural Implements
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Anton Gochring, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
18 April A.D. 1912 Anton Gochring

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 19[illegible]

Accepted as satisfactory, Ottawa, [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
You will receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees thereon.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the Agent, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
He requires it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

1829978

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form No. 1.

M[illegible] A

No. 9 [illegible]18283978

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest William Charrington
Calgary
Alta

hereby apply for entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section 6 in Township 29 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 31 1909
CALGARY

[illegible]

Ernest Eng Practice [illegible]

support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Township

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned as the case may be the same.

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent as the case may be)

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or near the land in question?

2. Are you residing on the land entered by you? If absent, state when you left and the reason therefor.

3. (a) Were you born in Canada? (b) If an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

4. (a) Since when have you been residing upon the land? (b) Have you resided upon it for the period required by law? (c) Have you been absent therefrom, and if so, when and for how long at each time?

5. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your residence has been spent upon the land? (b) Where have you resided during the remainder of the time?

6. Has the land in question been your only home since you made entry for it? If not, where else has your home been?

7. Has your wife resided with you upon the land in question? If not, where has she resided during the time required by law? If you are not married, do you intend to marry? If a widower, have you children residing with you upon the land?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? What portion was broken by you? When was each portion broken? Have you backset any? If so, how much each year?

9. What is the nature of the soil? Is it clay, loam, stone, sand, gravel, or what proportion of each? Is the land timber, prairie, or what proportion of each? Is it wet, dry, or what proportion of each?

10. What is the character of the timber on the land? Is it valuable for saw logs, fencing, firewood, or what proportion of each? Have you sold any timber from the land? If so, how much, and what did you receive therefor?

11. What is the character of the stone on the land? Is it limestone, sandstone, granite, or what? Is it suitable for building purposes? Have you used any for such purposes? Have you sold any? If so, how much, and what did you receive therefor?

12. Is there a stream of water on the land? Is it a living stream, or dry in summer? Is the water permanent and good for stock? Is there a sufficient supply for domestic purposes? Is there any lake on the land? Is it fresh or salt water? Is there any hay on the land? If so, how much?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal, mineral or other valuable deposit on the land? If so, what is the nature of your interest?

14. Is the land in question within the limits of any Forest Reserve, Park, Railway Belt, Indian Reserve, Military Reserve, Hudson's Bay Reserve, Timber Limit, Mining Claim, Pre-emption, Homestead, Settlement, Sale or Lease? If so, what is the nature of your claim?

15. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is it situated?

16. Have you ever received a patent for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated?

17. Have you ever made a homestead entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your homestead entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

18. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your pre-emption entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

19. Have you ever had a purchased homestead entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your purchased homestead entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

20. Have you ever had a soldier's entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your soldier's entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

21. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

22. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

23. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

24. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

25. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

26. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

27. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

28. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

29. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

30. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

31. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

32. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

33. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

34. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

35. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

36. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

37. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

38. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

39. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

40. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

41. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

42. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

43. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

44. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

45. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

46. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

47. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

48. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

49. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

50. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

51. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

52. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

53. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

54. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

55. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

56. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

57. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

58. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

59. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

60. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

61. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

62. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

63. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

64. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

65. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

66. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

67. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

68. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

69. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

70. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

71. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

72. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

73. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

74. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

75. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

76. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

77. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

78. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

79. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

80. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

81. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

82. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

83. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

84. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

85. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

86. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

87. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

88. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

89. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

90. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

91. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

92. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

93. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

94. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

95. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

96. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

97. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

98. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

99. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

100. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry for land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, where is the land situated? Have you received a patent for it? If not, why not? Have you sold your Dominion Lands entry? If so, to whom? For what consideration?

To Wit:

I, ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Form No 156

...orn Statement of ...

... in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the ... quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. Wh... full age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.)

   Note.—Aliens, unless they have declared their intention to become British subjects, are not entitled to obtain patents for lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta.

3. (a) Which ... homestead entry, the whole of which you intend to perfect, and (b) which did you commence as a ... entry?

4. What ... near as you can, commencement of residence ... on the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent ... how do you extend whereby have you ... and what ... your occupation?

6. Of whom ... family consists, when did they first come ... and for what ... have they resided upon it?

7. Have you ... entered on land owned by yourself ... (describe such land).

   (a) When ... was such land acquired?

   (b) By whom ... and acquired, and who ... the present owner?

   (c) What ... on such land, and what is the present ...

   (d) What ... each year have you ...

   (e) What ... have you ...

8. How ... you are the owner, have you had ... your homestead, or, if you claim date of perfecting entry, ...

9. What ... you are the owner have you had ... your homestead, or, if you claim date of perfecting entry?

10. Have you had any other homestead? If so, describe it and state when and where.

11. Have you ... or ... to ... If so, to whom and to what ...

To Wit:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
... A. D. 191 ...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
... A. D. 191...

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the ... District

Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 3[illegible]

File No [illegible]971

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

[illegible] 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District.

You will receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to the Registrar, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1 F 2 9 4 7 9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when received

Subject

NW 14 - 15 - 10 - W 4

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

1823579

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Preemption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range of the Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of the United States, but I declare my intention to become a British subject [or for the laws of Canada].

Witness.

Applicant.

COUNTY OF ELGIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Township

Meridian, but for[illegal] as the same is the same

Quarter section of

Range

application is made for my own use and benefit, and with the intention of my residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

Dominion Lands.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the

township

range

Meridian

I

of

and I now ask to have said entry

and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the

purposes, namely

cultivation.

Witness

John P. Livingston
Claimant

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 27361

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

2026919

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption. under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~Canadian Citizen.~~

I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be [illegible]

Number in family [illegible]				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	[illegible]
Males.	Females.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] Emma [illegible]

of Pelkan, N. W. T., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 22 day of Dec 1899 for ~~the~~ S.E. Quarter-section of Section 15, Township 37, Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be the same)~~

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my Homestead entry is for [illegible]~~

Arthur E. Grant

Sworn and attested to this 22 day of Dec 1899 before me at Pelkan

Indian Agent.
~~Chief Clerk~~ (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Christ Gladden

I NE 31 Township — Range —

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the E Comer for NW of Section 14

15 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

Fairview 2 Apl 1913

NE 31-15-10-4

her date

2 Apl 1913 ten 15 Nov 1914

1 Apl 1915 " 11 Feb 1916

on

Jos

no claim

Year 1913 Broke	acres cultivated	85	Homesteads
Year 14		40	—
Year 15		85	—
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

Cattle 1

Horses 7

20 x 20 Lumber $350 Horses 2

1½ mile $300

Barn $100

Henhouse $2 Well $125

3 Granaries $150

Hogs

Jos

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Aldersyde Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta

this 7th day of Feb A.D. 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of C. F. Starr

of Section NW 9 — 15 Range —

of E 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E Comer for NW of Section 14

15 Range 10 W of 4 Meridian.

Fairview 2 Apl 1913

NW 9-15-10-4

2 Apl 1913 her date

2 Apl 1913 ten 16 Nov 1914

1 Apl 1915 " 11 Feb 1916

Jos

no claim

Year 13		85	Homesteads
Year 14		40	—
Year 15		85	—
Year			
Year			
Year			

Cattle 1

Horses 7

20 x 20 Lumber $300 Horses 2

1½ mile $300

Barn $125

Henhouse $40 3 Granaries $150

Well $100

Hogs

Jos

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, C. F. Starr of Aldersyde Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta

this 11th day of Feb A.D. 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A

Statutory Declaration of

Arthur Elmer Ames

Application for Pre-emption Entry for ¼ Section 15 Township 10 Range 4 West of 2nd Meridian. The undersigned Homestead Entry No. 38248 of ¼ Section 15 Township 10 Range 4 West of 2nd Meridian.

1. Where did you first settle on Dominion Land? Where is your present residence? Where is your post office address?

Arthur Elmer Ames '56
Rainier, Alta.
Yes

2. Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a native? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

3. (a) When did you first settle on your pre-emption or homestead? (b) When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead or pre-emption? (c) Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? If absent therefrom, state the length and dates of absence, and reasons therefor.

(a) 22 Dec. 1905
(b) 22 Dec. 1905
2 Sept 1913 to 16 Dec 1914
1 Sept 1915 - 11 Feb 1916
(c) Yes

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you actually resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Or, if a pre-emption, state the homestead on which you have resided.)

Homestead

5. If residence was not maintained upon the homestead or pre-emption, state the reasons why.

6. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

SW 23-15-10-4
Farm work
Wife + 3 children
as above

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own any other land? If so, where situated? (c) If you have sold your homestead, when did you sell it, to whom, and for what price? (d) If you have not obtained patent, have you any agreement for sale of your homestead? If so, with whom? What is the consideration? Have you received any part of the purchase money? If so, how much? Have you given any mortgage upon your homestead? If so, to whom? For what amount? Is the mortgage still existing as a charge upon the land?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)
(d)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and how much cropping in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

		acres cropped	
Year 19	Broke	85	Homestead
Year 19	14	40	"
Year 19	15	85	"
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

9. What stock of cattle, horses and other animals are the actual property of yourself and family? (Do not include stock owned conjointly with any other person.)

Cattle 1
Horses 7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? What other buildings have you and what is the value of each?

20 x 24 Lumber Value $300
Homestead
Stable $100 Well $100
Harness $25
3 Granaries $150
1¼ mile $50
No Agriculture

11. What wells, water supplies or improvements have you on your homestead or pre-emption? (Here describe fully the improvements, stating the nature, number and value of each.)

12. What extent of ploughing or other cultivation have you done for your neighbours? (Here state fully the nature and extent of the work done for each person, and the amount received therefor.)

13. Are there any applications or mortgages or agreements affecting your homestead or pre-emption? (If so, explain fully. Also state fully particulars of any other lands you own or have any interest in, or any other employment you have.)

No

3624872

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. E. Ames, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, Alta. this 16th day of Feb. A.D. 1916. Arthur E. Ames

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Joh

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at , A.D. 191 . G. E. Wallbridge, Local Agent of Dominion Lands, District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Arthur Elmer Ames has today produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ¼ of Section Township Range West of Meridian, from the day of 191 : such evidence consisting of

G. E. Wallbridge
Local Agent.

Date 191 .

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

7th December, 1920.

[illegible] has the honour to [illegible] of the [illegible] report will 6th July, 1920. of the [illegible] in accordance [illegible] the requirements of the said [illegible] from [illegible] the Department [illegible] to the [illegible] of the said [illegible].

T.... ...mes (deceased) W.½ 14-15-10-4. N.½ 15-15-10-4.

	[illegible]	
1911	[illegible] Grain	$ 44.00
1915	Seed Grain	173.65
1915	Fodder-Relief	305.65
	JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL	
1920	Relief	$190.75
1921	Relief	50.00
1922	Relief	148.40

[illegible] c.

[illegible] the Interior.

CANCELLATION

A.T.Ames (deceased.

N.W.14-15-10-4.
N.E.15-15-10-4.

1911 - Seed Grain - $34.00
1915 - Seed Grain - 133.65
1915 -Fodder-Relief- 265.65

1920 - Relief - $190.75
1921 - Relief - 50.00
1922 - Relief - 148.40

	Principal	Interest	Total
	$ 7.23	$4.19	$11.42
	380.19	207.51	
None			$587.70

$11.42 - $293.85 - $305.27 $11.42 $587.70

By Debt Adjustment Committee.

Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

P.C. 306/108

5470742

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the [illegible] January, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] by virtue of [illegible] Chapter 31, 1st Geo. V, [illegible] given to the report dated 6th July, 1919, of the Committee appointed by His Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the Treasury Board is pleased to [illegible] the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	
A.E. Ames (deceased)	N.W.	14-15-10-4
	S.E.	15-15-10-4.

YEAR	PROVINCIAL	AMOUNT
1911	Seed Grain	$34.
1919	" "	134.60
	Fodder-relief	265.65
	JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL	
19[illegible]	Relief	190.75
1921	"	50.
192[illegible]	"	148.40

[illegible]

Clerk of the Privy Council.

[illegible] Minister.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for the
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
You will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official,
sending him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

To

Controller.

No. 1 1829581

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA.

1823631

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that Act of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis [illegible]

MAR 23 1908

District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible]	OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 5

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon it, nor that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I have not sold my Homestead Entry for a Homestead on the

Quarter-section [illegible] of

Section [illegible] 19 [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

(Where application has already been made)

2208 :36

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lewis O. Bennet

In the matter of his homestead, the N.E. of Section 10 in Township 15 and Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian

1. Give in your name, age and post office address?

Answer: Lewis O Bennet, 33 yrs Carleton Co.

2. Are you married or single? If married, or a widow, have your family resided with you?

Answer: Single.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 23 March 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 22nd Sept 1909

5. Since when has actual residence upon the said homestead been performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: From 22 Sept 1909 till 23rd March 1910
20th July 1910 till 8th August 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Dunbridge. N.D. Shipping Horses & Machinery

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 10 x 16 $120=
Well $ 120-

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: Horses 2
~~Cattle~~

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Sept 1909

How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year

Answer: 10 acres 15 acres cropped acres broke acres cropped acres

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 130 acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: Nil acres hay land Nil acres swamp.

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: Nil acres

Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I Lewis O Bryant of Carlstadt All

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Lewis O. Bryant

Sworn before me John Thom

this 9 day of August

A.D. 20

John Thom

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Carlstadt N.D.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. (a) Where

(b) If a residence has been established on land owned by [illegible] state whether such residence is the only residence the claimant has had since entry, and if not, specify other residence or residences, and the time spent at each.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (state separately horses, cattle, sheep, etc.) each year since date of homesteading entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the material, and what is its present condition, value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition and value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

12. To the best of your belief, has the claimant at any time been absent from his entry, and, if so, for what length of time and for what purpose?

To Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. Where

4. (a) Where

(b) If a residence has been established on land owned by [illegible] state whether such residence is the only residence the claimant has had since entry, and if not, specify other residence or residences, and the time spent at each.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 19	acres cropped	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (state separately horses, cattle, sheep, etc.) each year since date of homesteading entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the material, and what is its present condition, value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition and value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

12. To the best of your belief, has the claimant at any time been absent from his entry, and, if so, for what length of time and for what purpose?

To Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of (Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

324204

What is your name (in full), occupation and Post Office address?

Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject by what Court and when was the certificate granted?

NOTE: If the information on certificate must be furnished in support of application for patent for lands homesteaded by wife, children, etc.

When did you make your first entry (if any), and when did you commence residence upon it? If you have not entered for your homestead, when did you commence residence upon the land you intend to enter for as a homestead?

What post office have you resided at since commencement of residence upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

When and from what place did you remove to your present homestead, and what has been your occupation?

If you have not resided upon your homestead, state when you intend to commence residence thereon, and your reasons for delay in doing so.

If any person or persons have settled upon your homestead since you first entered for it, state when they settled thereon, and what is the name and present address of each of such persons.

When was your homestead entry granted? If you have obtained a Patent from the Crown for the land now applied for, state when the Patent was issued. If the land was purchased from the Crown, when was it purchased, and what is the amount paid per acre? If the land was acquired by warrant, for what was the warrant issued, and to whom? Who is the present owner thereof?

What is the value of your improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

Section (1) Twp. Rge. Mer.

on S (2)

on E (2)

What is the extent of your cultivation, stating the number of acres under crop each year, and what crops?

Year: acres cropped

Year:

Year:

Year:

Year:

Year:

How much of your homestead is broken? How much of the broken land is under cultivation? How much of the cultivated land is under crop this year?

What steps have you taken to fulfil the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to cultivation of your homestead (if performing same)?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the cash value of same?

12. What other lands have you in the vicinity of your homestead, and what is the cash value of same?

13. Are you married? If a widow, state when your husband died.

14. Have you any children? If so, state their names, ages, and where they are living.

15. Have you any relatives living in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state their names and residences.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am making a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19 [illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I have caused [illegible] to be examined, and find that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing that [illegible] of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. [illegible] from the [illegible] to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

, 191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Form No. 59.

In the matter of [redacted]

I, [redacted] of the Post Office of [redacted] Province of [redacted]

do solemnly declare that [redacted]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [redacted] of [redacted] in the Province of [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

[redacted]

J.P. or Commissioner in B.R.

No. 1829982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

N.W. 6-23-12 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 2352

Form No. 1

18 29982

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Arthur Wattenmaker Coleman of Ste

do hereby apply for an Entry

for the [illegible] under the provisions of the [illegible]

Dominion Lands Act for the TWP 16 in Township 28 Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. [illegible]

3. I am a subject of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary

March 29 09

Martin Arthur Wattenmaker Coleman

Witness.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Single	USA	Ste	Ste.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Chilton Wedderburn

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Martin Chilton Wedderburn

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of March 1907

before me at Calgary

[Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraphs 4 and 5 are only to be used in applications for a pre-emption entry.

2852930

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV STATS CAN CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

Certificate of Naturalization

In the District Court

Province of Alberta

Whereas Martin A. Nusteenrat

a Subject United States of America

now at Medalyn

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada Farmer

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

And Whereas the certificate granted to the said Martin A. Nusteenrat under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District, and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the said Deputy Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Martin A. Nusteenrat

This is Therefore to Certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act Martin A. Nusteenrat has become naturalized as a British subject and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalborn British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* Citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* Citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the District Court of the District of Medalyn

this 26th day of November

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Deputy

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

Deputy Clerk of the District Court

*Subject or Citizen

Note—The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases

In the matter of

I Martin Arthur Muckbenhurst of the Post Office of Roseyard in the Province of Otilia

do solemnly declare that My full name & Correct Name is Martin Arthur Muckbenhurst.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Post Office of Tyngsboro in the Province of Otilia this 1st day of Dec A.D. 1913

Martin Arthur Muckbenhurst

Edwin Carter J.P. ~~a Commissioner in B.R.~~

PRE-EMPTION. 4045587

Sworn Statement [illegible]

Within urban Fairbanks

Farmer since April-1909
on NW 13-28-
Same

April 10-1910 to Oct
April 10-1911 to Oct
April 10-1912 to Oct
April 10-1913 to Oct 24
March 24 1914 to Oct

Wife same residence as upon

Year	Acres cultivated	Acres sown
19 10	60	20
19 11	15	10
19 12	18	15
19 13	20	70
19 14		

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914-1915
Horses	4	4	11	17	15 - 17
Cattle	2	4	—	—	15 2

12x14 frame $200.00
2 Miles 2 Barns $150.00
16x24 frame barn $100.00
Well in first log

No

Yes

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement [illegible]

Within urban Fairbanks
28

North West 1/4 Section 16
Range 12 West 4 Meridian
Farmer since [illegible]

April 10-1910 to Oct 10-1911
April 10-1911 to Oct 10-1912
April 10-1912 to Oct 10-1913
April 10-1913 to [illegible]
March 24-1914 to [illegible]

Wife same residence as upon

Year	Acres cultivated	Acres sown
19 10	60	20
19 11		
19 12		
19 13		
19 14		

	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914-1915
Horses	4	7	9	17	8 - 17
Cattle	2	4	—	—	15 2

12x14 frame [illegible] on skid
2 Miles 2 Barns $150.00

16x24 [illegible]

No

Yes

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for a Pre-emption Patent for the [illegible] Section 16 Township 28 Range 12 [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] Section 16 Township 28 Range 12 [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. 160

4. March 29 - 1909

5. March 29 - 1909

6. [illegible]

7. April 10-1910 to Oct. 1 - 1910
April 10-1911 to Oct 1 - 1911
April 10-1912 Oct 5
March 29 [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. Wife [illegible]

10. 160
160

11. Year 1913 Broke 20 acres cropped 20 acres [illegible]
Year 1 60 80 [illegible]
Year 2 100 [illegible]
Year 3 [illegible]

12. 4 17

13. 2 Miles 283 yards [illegible]
320, Dec 5 [illegible]

160
160

160

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Martha [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that [illegible] to-day produced evidence establishing ownership of the homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] such application consisting of [illegible]

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Local Agent [illegible]

OTTAWA

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 820012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for -NW¼
of Section 8, in Township 2
Range 2 West of the -th Meridian,
bearing date the 2 [illegible] June, 19
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To -Lester Arthur Vanderhoof Esq.
Box 2 [illegible]
Alberta

FORM 31A.

VELVET FINISH

No. 18-2-7-84-1

1909

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: W.½ S.E.¼ 21-28-12-W.4th

R 9013

18-2-7-84-1

ALBERTA

LAND REGISTRY

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR THIS

1829

Form No.

Form A

No. 238564

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Alexander Patterson

Bertha N.W.T.

hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 27 of the Dominion Lands Act for the

N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 25 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of U.S.A. and I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of [illegible] 1909.

William Alexander Patterson

Signature.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

1

(The following information is required by the Act for the information of the Government and is not to be used for any other purpose.)

Age	Sex	Single or Married	Country of Birth	Nationality of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
46	M	M	Canada	Ontario	North Dakota	Farmer

B.

davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Alexander Nelson
Parkdale Man

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing

upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this 3,5 day of 19

[Local Agent (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)]

Note. Strike out paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 when the affidavit is made in support of a pre-emption entry

or purchased homestead application, and strike out paragraph 2 when the affidavit is made for a pre-emption entry

Dec 5 Ed

May 8 1910

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the λ E ¼ Sec. 21 Tp 24 Rge. 12 M.

2130857

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
MAY 27 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. William A Whitson

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. married wife and five children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. march 31 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. move 10 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. about 10 days in nov

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. at Berthold N D

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. nov

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible] shalling cost me $[illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. nov

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead [illegible]?

Ans. none

1) broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres; 2) broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

3) " " " "

4) " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. non acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I just fell in act the fencing fence went through when Takes land is rocked and it was supposed that i could not fit plate for stock so i went to land and did a building on it and when it was this my family was taking sick and i have to goo to Berthold and ther was sum one sick all winter with that means and lack of money and family was sick and could not

I solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

William A Whitaware

Sworn before me at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Notary Public for
Territories. N.W.T.

2165640

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the 31st day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

[illegible]

Declared before me at [illegible]

in the [illegible] of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

*Agent or Sub-agent, J.P. or Commissioner before whom declaration is made.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 1.

AUG 22 1910

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2252636

I hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range , West of the

Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

Name in full of each member of applicant's family who is to accompany him to Canada and make a part of his home.

Name and address of person to whom letters may be sent while applicant is absent from Canada.

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				Sweden	Central State		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *Home Agent.*

[illegible] *or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

[illegible]

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the East half of Section Twenty one in Township Twenty Eight and Range Twelve West of the 4th Meridian.

2301082

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: C. G. Peterson age 5 & five

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: I obtain entry August 20 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April - 16 - 1911.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Reddeer alta Freighting to Mt. house.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: They are in Reddeer

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: shack-value 75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: one team horses 3 hog chickens.
one team oxen
one walk cow

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: It erected Before I got it
by C. G. Peterson is in Residence on the above
lands Alfred L. Fuller Post master
Berry Creek Alta

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 5 acres, cropped — acres; 19.. broke — acres, cropped — acres

19.. " " " "

19.. " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is dry land and what area swamp?

Answer: 40 acres dry land, 10. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I was delayed By snowstorms and Bad Roads

I, ... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Gust Leo Peterson

Declared before me

at the

in the

this ... day of ...

A.D. 191

Gust Leo Peterson.
Berry Creek. P.O.
west half 22-28-12,

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

PRE-EMPTION. 4267792

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. Where was application for entry made? ...

2. Where was entry granted? ...

3. How many acres have been broken in each year? ...

	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..
Year 19..					
Horses					
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

4. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had on the homestead patent?

5. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? When was it built? Is the house now occupied? If not, when was it last occupied? Is the house the present actual residence?

6. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? Are they in good condition? If not, why not? What is the cash value of the same?

7. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person for patent?

8. Have you received any assistance in erecting your house, or in making your improvements, or do you intend to mortgage or sell your claim to obtain patent? If so, state particulars.

CANADA,
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 19.., having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. Where was application for entry made? ...

2. Where was entry granted? ...

3. How many acres have been broken in each year?

	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..
Year 19..					
Horses					
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

4. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had on the homestead patent?

5. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? When was it built? Is the house now occupied? If not, when was it last occupied? Is the house the present actual residence?

6. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? Are they in good condition? If not, why not? What is the cash value of the same?

7. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person for patent?

8. Have you received any assistance in erecting your house, or in making your improvements, or do you intend to mortgage or sell your claim to obtain patent? If so, state particulars.

CANADA,
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 19.., having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for FREE EMIGRANT *Patent for the* ___ *quarter of Section* ___ *Township* ___ *Range* ___ *of the* ___ *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the* ___ *quarter of Section* ___ *Township* ___ *Range* ___ *of the* ___ *Meridian.*

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject, and if so, by birth or naturalization?

3 When did you enter upon your homestead? Where did you reside previous to making your application for patent for your homestead?

4 What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land in your homestead entry, and what is the character of your improvements and present value?

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where and with whom have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6 Are you married? If a widower, have you children? If so, what is the name and age of your eldest child? If a widow, have you children? If so, what is the name and age of your eldest child? If you have neither wife nor children, have you a father, mother, brother or sister? If so, what is the name and age of the one of these relatives who is nearest to you?

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own, occupy or claim land elsewhere? If so, where? Describe it.

8 If not residing on homestead, state reason why. Have you been absent from it more than six months at any time? If so, state when and for how long at each time, and reasons therefor.

9 State exactly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption you have broken and cropped each year.

	Broke	Cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

Have you a house on homestead? Where is it situated? Is it your present residence? If not, where is your present residence situated, and how often have you been upon your homestead since obtaining entry?

10 Have you any, and what, live stock, implements, and other property on your homestead?

11 Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing upon or cultivating any portion of your homestead or pre-emption for your benefit? If so, state full particulars.

12 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, sold, bartered, or agreed to sell or barter any portion of your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state particulars fully.

13 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, mortgaged or encumbered your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state particulars fully.

14 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, entered into any agreement, written or verbal, to convey your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state particulars fully.

15 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, received any money or other consideration for the conveyance of any portion of your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state particulars fully.

16 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, cut timber for sale from your homestead? If so, state particulars fully. Have you any timber on your homestead more than required for your own use? If so, how much?

17 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, quarried stone, coal, or other mineral for sale from your homestead? If so, state particulars fully.

18 Have you, or has any one for your benefit, or with your consent, any present intention of selling or disposing of your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state particulars fully.

Clear in Timber Branch

CANADA,

Province of

I, ___ do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not at any time received a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ___ in the Province of ___ this ___ day of ___ A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ___ District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

Sworn before me at ___ in the Province of ___ this ___ day of ___ A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ___ District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. ¼ of Section 21 Township 27 Range 12 W of the ___ Meridian from the ___ day of ___ to ___ ; such evidence consisting of ___

Date ___ 191

Local Agent

I recommend the [illegible] application for Patent subject to [illegible]

Dated at ___ this ___ day of ___ 191

Signed ___

OTTAWA JAN 5 1920 191

Subject to conditions.

4267792

File 58748

Form No 39
5.30.2.16

In the matter of Pre-emption Patent and correct spelling of applicant's name, N.E.1/4-9-10-4 W.5th Mer.

I, C.G.Peterson of the [illegible] P.O.

of Happy Creek Province of Alberta,

"Farmer"

do solemnly declare that the correct spelling of my name is as follows;

"Charl Gustaf Peterson"

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act".

Declared before me at the Village of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916.

Charl Gustaf Peterson

[illegible]

APR 27 1944

[illegible]. 647

[illegible] No. 6430

Re: [illegible]-21-20-12-West 4th Meridian,
Special Areas. Joint Relief,
C. E. Peterson.

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector, of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated January 1st, 1944 has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, revised statutes of Alberta, 1942, it is RECOMMENDED that the recommendation for the adjustment and settlement of the said account, contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ADOPTED.

[illegible], Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable Solon Low,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
[illegible], Alberta.

BOARD ORDER

No. 2268

T-P-255

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

ADDRESS REPLY
MINISTER OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
EDMONTON ALBERTA

EDMONTON ALBERTA

January 19, 1944

Mr. A. Soutter,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: E½-21-28-12-West 4th Meridian,
Special Areas. Joint Relief.
C. G. Peterson.

This party obtained Joint Relief advances in the year 1922 on the security of the above land in a sum of two hundred and thirty-five dollars and sixty cents ($235.60) and the amount outstanding with interest computed to March 31st, 1932 is three hundred and ninety-eight dollars and twenty-one cents ($398.21).

In common with other settlers resident in this dry district Mr. Peterson failed in his farming operations and title to the land passed to the Taxing Authorities. It is now listed as Provincial land.

The whereabouts of the debtor are not known.

The land affected is now administered by the Department of Lands & Mines of the Province and in common with other lands situated in the drouth areas leased at a nominal rental to one of the few remaining settlers. There is no security of any value remaining for the account which I would recommend be written off.

Provincial Seed Grain has already been cancelled in the amount of two dollars and eighty-nine cents ($2.89).

Yours very truly,

A. Mitchell

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

WHYS

Cancellation

NAME of Debtor C. G. Peterson.

LAND E½ 21-23-1.-w.4th Mer.

ORIGINAL AMOUNT

Federal

Paid

1921 - Relief - $235.60
and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
	$235.60	360. 50	596.10
TOTAL PAID			Nil
			$596.10
			298.05

by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board

Indebtedness be written off.

C. G. Peterson

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

15th December, 1921

South Alberta,

Calgary Alberta

FORM 31A

No. 1829386

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Hist. Sec. [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd) 16 Sept

Subject :

N.W. 32 - 34 - 23 W 4th

Form No 7.

1830986

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2512

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply to enter for entry as a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of the United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

COUNTY OF [illegible]

Note

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..., before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—[illegible] (to be filled in by applicant only) [illegible].

[illegible] A.

30012

No. 39151

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank A Anderson 2183[illegible]

of Steele

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 34, Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank A. Anderson

Calgary District.

June 13, 10

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

150

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
27			1	Sweden	Vestergoland	Steele	labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, (Frank A Anderson
of Steele

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is on patented land (or Crown land).~~

3 P.M.

Sig Frank A. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of June 19
before me at Steele
Local Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of August Dahlgren

of Section 34 Township 34 Range 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of S½ NW for W½ of Section 32 Township 34 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years. 34 34 12 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give exact dates.) — Aug 8 1913 to Aug 28 1913

3. When did he build his residence and did he live continuously upon it? When did he establish actual residence there in making this permanent entry? — Dec 1910 to Dec 13 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give exact dates.) — Dec 13 1910 to June 13 1911; Dec 13 1911 " June 13 191-; Dec 13 191- " June 13 1913

5. Has his residence been continuously and owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give exact dates.) If absent, state cause and give actual dates. If temporarily on account of sickness, son, daughter, brother or sister, state relationship. — Single

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give exact dates.)

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke 10	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1	911	10	" 10	"
Year 1	912	10	" 20	"
Year 1	913	0	" 20	"
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What stock of what description is owner has he had on the land? (Give exact dates.) — None

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is it worth? What is the total value of improvements and what is their present cash value? — Frame 12 x 12 @ 100.00; 1½ roofs @ 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — Well @ 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any homestead? — No

12. Are you related to the homesteader and if so, how? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, August Dahlgren of Lake Thelma do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thelma in the Province of Alberta this 28 day of Aug A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Tiessaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Lee Anderson Lake

of Section 2 Township 35 Range 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ NW for W½ SW of Section 32 Township 34 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 3 years. 2 35 13 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give exact dates.) — Aug 18 1909 to Aug 20 1913

3. When did he build his residence and did he live continuously upon it? When did he establish actual residence there in making this permanent entry? — Nov 1910 to Dec 13 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give exact dates.) — Dec 13 1910 to June 13 1911; Dec 13 1911 " June 13 191-; Dec 13 1912 " June 13 1913

5. Has his residence been continuously and owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give exact dates.) If absent, state cause and give actual dates. If temporarily on account of sickness, son, daughter, brother or sister, state relationship. —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give exact dates.) — Single.

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke 10	acres, cropped 0	acres
Year 1	911	10	" 10	"
Year 1	912	10	" 20	"
Year 1	913	0	" 20	"
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What stock of which description is owner has he had on the land? (Give exact dates.) — None

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is it worth? What is the total value of improvements and what is their present cash value? — Frame 12 x 12 @ 100.00; 1½ roofs @ 40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — Well @ 25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any homestead? — No

12. Are you related to the homesteader and if so, how? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, O. A. Lake of Lake Thelma do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Thelma in the Province of Alberta this 28 day of Aug A.D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Tiessaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No 158.
20,000-1913-13.

orn Statement of Frank Anderson
Lake Zelma
in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for NE ¼ quarter
of Section 32 Township 34 Range 13
W of 3rd Meridian.

1. Frank Anderson, 31
farmer Lake Zelma
No
Naturalization

June 13 1910
Oct 1910
Dec 13 1910

2. 386101

Dec 13 1910 to June 13 1911
Dec 13 1911 " June 13 1912
Dec 13 1912 " June 13 1913

3. On farm in vicinity

Same

4.

August 20

5.

6.

7.

8. Why did you apply for entry at the date of your entry rather than at some earlier or later date?

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of numerous outcrossings on your homestead? If so, state particularly same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, lumber or other purposes?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2d day of [illegible] A. D. 191-
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191-

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Belgrave, Alta.
this 2d day of Sept A. D. 191-

H. C. Hillyard
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Belgrave District

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

301:0892

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Application for Crown Grant for [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

occupation [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible] is [illegible] Church Indians [illegible] pre-emption [illegible] upon the [illegible] land [illegible] Church Indians [illegible] conveyed to [illegible] Church [illegible] Indians [illegible] land [illegible] the letter [illegible] in my [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible] in the Province
of [illegible] this [illegible]
day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] J. P. or Commissioner in B. K.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. ½ 4*
Section *32*
in Township *34*
Range *13*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *26th July 1911.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Frank August Anderson, Esq.
Lake Thelma.
Alta.

1823537

No.

THE INTERIOR.

190

From

R. A. Rutledge

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

RECEIVED
SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS

1823587

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 22366

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Abraham Willard Watt

Carbon, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for the SW 1/4 under the provisions of Section 11 that

section of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

Eleven in Township Thirty Seven, Range Twenty Two West of

the Fourth Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Canada, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 20 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. A. W. Watt

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. Local agent information asked for below will be supplied by Agent when granting entry.

AGE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
28	U S	Iowa	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] Ballard, of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible] Land Agent (or Sub-Agent, as the case may be).

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never obtained an Entry.

Strike out paragraph 5 if application [illegible]

1831933

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 455a

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 7
Township 17 Range 21 West of 4 Meridian
Homestead 22366 Pre-emption —

I, Abraham Willard Copley Allen of Edmonton Alta in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that I made entry for the above described lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta on the 23 day of March 1907 and I now wish to have said entry cancelled and for personal reasons am unable to reside upon said land and am not entitled for patent

None

None

That I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton Alta

this 5th day of March

A.D. 1908.

J. A. Reid

A Notary Public

Abram W. Copley Allen

Address Edmonton Alta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE
JUN 4 1910
Received ... Mer.
.....

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 3782.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

I, Martin Severin Hanson

of Provost, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry 165851

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW. Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 17, Range 2 W of

the ... Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Martin Severin Hanson.

... District.

JUN 4 1910

... a British subject.
... a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (of each sex) including those under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	USA.	S. Dak.	N Dak	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Martin Severin Hanson

of Grant, Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____, ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Martin Severin Hanson

Subscribed and sworn to this 4
day of August, 10
before me at Edmonton
Local Agent.
J. Kerr [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

MAR 10 1917
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON ALTA.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. 7 Tp 11 Rge. 21 M. 4

[illegible]

MAR 18

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife and [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Starting from March 8th 1912

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Ryley-No Dakota & Alsing ready to Come to Canada

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. one shack 14 X 16 two stories one house 16 X 24 one story 2 Line of house $300.00 and $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. four horses 2 colts three pig [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1912

1907

9

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 .. broke 10 acres cropped .. acres. 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. " 20 " .. " .. "

19 .. " 10 " .. " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres hay land. 20 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 80 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Came out here and picked out
land short of means to put
a home on same.

I, Martin S. Hanson of Devil Hill in the
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact;
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is
of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA
EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Martin S. Hanson,

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Village of Duncan
this 28 day of March
A.D. 1922

Devil Hill
P.O.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

witness { D. McIntyre 1-7-22
David McIntyre 31-6-21

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Quarter of Section 13 Township 1 Range 22 West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW Quarter of Section 1 Township 1 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and residence for past four years?

Farmer 2 years
Mar 9/12 to Mar 6/15
on homestead

2. Where have you resided previous to date of your application?

Lac la Biche Mar 6/12 to Mar 9/12

3. If not residing on land, state distance from your homestead, and reasons for not residing thereon.

Mar 9/12 to Mar 15/15

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land?

Yes at all times

5. (a) Have you resided with family?

(b) If not, why not?

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement?

Year 1	9/12	20 acres cropped, 20 acres
Year 2	9/13	20
Year 3	9/14	12 " 20 "
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

7. What stock of each applicant in connection has he had on his homestead during each year, and what class of permanent stock?

	12	13	14	15
Horses	0	2	2	2
Cattle	3	5	4	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

14x18 frame 300.00

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is his present crop within fencing?

Stable - 100.00
Shop - 40.00
Well - 100.00
240
4 Acres

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing, cultivation, &c., have been done thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you fully understand that you are not entitled to obtain patent for your homestead until you have received notice of the approval of your application?

Edmonton
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I John H Sentner of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of Mar 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John H Sentner

A Dominion Land Agent

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

3547523

Sworn Statement

of David McIntyre of SW Quarter of Section 3 Township 6 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for SW Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 2 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and residence for past four years?

Farmer 4 yrs
Mar 9/12 to Mar 10/15
on homestead

2. Where have you resided previous to date of your application?

Mar 9/12 to Mar 9/12

3. If not residing on land, state distance from your homestead, and reasons for not residing thereon.

Mar 9/12 to Mar 9/15
on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land?

Yes at all times

5. (a) Have you resided with family?

(b) If not, why not?

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since commencement?

Year 1	12	20 acres cropped, 20 acres
Year 2	13	20
Year 3	14	12 " 20 "
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

7. What stock of each applicant in connection has he had on his homestead during each year, and what class of permanent stock?

	12	13	14	15
Horses	6	7	7	7
Cattle	3	5	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

4x18 & 8x10 frame 300.00

9. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is his present crop within fencing?

Well 60.00
Stable 100.00
Shop 40.00
Well 500.00
240
4 Acres

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing, cultivation, &c., have been done thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you fully understand that you are not entitled to obtain patent for your homestead until you have received notice of the approval of your application?

Edmonton
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I Alex McIntyre of Redwater make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 10 day of March 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alex McIntyre

A Dominion Land Agent

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Martin Sevrin Hanson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent, for S.W. *quarter of Section* 7 *Township* 1 *Range* 21 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Martin Severin Hanson 30
   Farmer
   Lethbridge
2. Are you a married man? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or re-patriation?
   No. No.
   Applies for naturalization
3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on the land and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) June 4/10
   (b) Mar 9/12
   (c) Mar 9/12
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Mar 9/12 to Mar 5/15
   on homestead
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   20-4-15 2 miles
   with family
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   wife + 6 children
   at all times
7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly acquired by relatives? (Describe such lands)

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) When and how was such land acquired?	(a)		(a)	
(b) By whom was it so acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?	(b)		(b)	
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?	(c)			
(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your land?				
(e) What months in each year have you and your family been absent therefrom, and where have you resided during such absence?				

8. How much breaking have you done on your homestead each year, and how much crop have you had each year?

	Year	Year	Year	Year
Breaking	20			
Crop		20	20	
Crop				
Crop				
Crop				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your entry or purchasing entry?

	12	13	14	15
Horses	6	7	7	7
Cattle	3	5	4	4

10. Have you any other land in Canada? If so, where?
    No
11. Have you a permanent residence upon it?
    No
12. Have you ever had a homestead in Canada? If so, where?
    No

and 8x10
14 8-1/2 storey frame $300.00
Stable — 100.00
Shop — 100.00
Well — 300.00
1 mile — 60.00

I, Martin Severin Hanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of A. D. 1915 } Martin Severin Hanson.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta
this 23rd day of March A. D. 1915 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Lethbridge *District*

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA 191

Commissioner.

Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 129987

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 7 in Township 17
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th day of May, 1915,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Ellis S. Hanson, Esq.,
Lavendale,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

1829388

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Hon. Secretary

Date

" (when rec'd) 16 JAN

Subject:

NE 32-34-13 W4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

1829388

Form No 1.

No. 2115

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Pleasance

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½

Quarter Section of Section number

22 in Township 51 Range 23 West of the

4th Meridian

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Sig William Pleasance

Deponent.

Sworn before me this 19

day of March 1919

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS OCCUPATION

Note

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Ellerson

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. William Ellerson

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to [illegible] of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Kristoffer Midthun

of Castor Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 4 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ Quarter Section of Section number

22 in Township 34 Range 13 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Kristoffer Midthun

Calgary District.

Alta.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information required below will be made use of by Statistical Officer only.

Number of Family Giving Particulars	Males of all ages	Females of all ages	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
22	1	0	1	Norway	Bergenstoge	Bergen	Carpenter

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS
MAY 19 1904
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Cristoffer Fjeldheim

of Easton Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Cristoffer Fjeldheim

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May 1911 before me at Easton, Alta. [Name of Agent, as the case may be]

E. Eisemen

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 4 to be struck out only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 11.

25,000-10-3-11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Eristoff Midthun

In the matter of his homestead, the LE of Section 32 in Township 34 and Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Eristoff Midthun 21 Garden Plain

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: May 19th 1910.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: Nov 15th 1911

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Nov 15th 1911 till present date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: At Eagleton Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 Shack $ 60.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Same as when land was entered for.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: None

19.. broke ..... acres cropped ..... acres 19.. broke ..... acres cropped ..... acres.

19.. " " " " " " " "

19.. " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 155 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: .....

I, Kristoff Muldhun of Garden Plain do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Kristoffer Muldhun

Declared before me H Reimer

at the Town of Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 14th day of Dec

A.D. 1921.

..... P.O.

H Reimer

A Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Form No 36 new

STATEMENT of Kristoffer Midtnun

In the matter of his homestead, the South East of Section 32 in Township 34 and Range 13 West of the 4th. Meridian.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Kristoffer Midtnun 22 Garden Plain Alta.

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer May 17th 1911 at Castor Sub-Agency

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer November 15th 1911

5 If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer

b. Do you own it? Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6 What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer On my homestead

1911 November 15th till December 31st

1912 January 1st till May 17th - Nov 15th till Dec 31s

1913 January 15th 1913 till present date.

7 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer Castor and vicinity Farming.

8 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer Single

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer Carpenter.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack 14 x 16 Value $ 60;00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer: No Stock

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: House was erected by previous entrant.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1912 broke 20 acres, cropped Nil acres, 19 broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: Nil acres are hay land and Nil acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Nil acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: -----

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statements named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statements to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Kristoffer Skiathun.

Declared before me E. J. Raemer

at the Town of Castor

in the Prov of Alberta.

this 6th day of March

A.D. 1913.

Garden Plain

Alberta. P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 .	19
19 .	19
19	19

12. In what month and year was your house erected? I purchased homestead
Answer I erected a log house and act 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: I do not know any more than the fourth

19	broke 20 acres,	cropped acres.	19	broke acres,	cropped acres
19	broke acres,	cropped 20 acres.	19	broke acres,	cropped acres
19	broke acres,	cropped 20 acres.	19	broke acres,	cropped acres.

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 160 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 40 acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I have
[illegible]
neighbors
and had [illegible]
[illegible]
on [illegible]

Dated at April 5
[illegible] 191[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer Female

3. When did you file your entry for homestead? At what agency?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer

b. Is your residence on Answer

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer

7. Were you absent from said homestead, where were you and what were you doing?

Answer?

8. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer

10. What [illegible] of fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer

Sworn Statement of John Bratsburg 3243580

of Section 30 Township 34 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R E Midthun for ½ E of Section 32

Township 34 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer over 3 years
30-34-13-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Feb 20, 1911 to Aug 24, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) house on plan when filed (b) Nov 15, 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 15, 1911 to May 15, 1912
Nov 15, 1912 to May 24, 1913
[illegible] to Aug 24, 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates. If such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1913	20	0	
Year 1913	0	20	
Year 1914	10	20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 10 X 12 $10

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J Bratsburg of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River

this 2nd day of Dec 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Olaf Larson

of Section 28 Township 34 Range 13

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R E Midthun for ½ E of Section 32

Township 34 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3 yrs (a)
28-34-13-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — (a) Aug 1911 to Aug 24, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) house on plan when filed (b) Nov 15, 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nov 15, 1911 to May 15, 1912
[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates. If such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1912	20	0	
Year 1913	0	20	
Year 1914	10	20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — none

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — frame 10 X 12 $10

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, O. Larson of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Peace River

this 2nd day of Dec 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 6

...ore Statement of Christoffer Emanuel Nielsen

...der R... in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for ...E ... Office

...4 Section 32 Township 34 Range 13

...4 Meridian.

1. ...re, age, occupation and Post Office: Christoffer Emanuel Nielsen, Garden Plain, farmer, 23

2. ...at the present time [and if not a British subject by birth, ...] a British subject by naturalization? Applied for Naturalization May 17, 1911

...ion, certificate must ... certificate, copy of ... description of land homesteaded on.

3. ...homestead entry, (a) when did you ... and (c) when did you commence ... ? Then was a house built on land Nov 15, 1911

4. ...ce commenced residence ... during each year, dating ... ? Nov 15, 1911 to May 15, 1912; Nov 15, 1912 to May 24, 1913; Oct 21, 1913 to May 24, 1914

5. ...homestead where have you resided ... occupation? Castor for ...

6. ... when did they first com... resided and for what por... late have they resided upon it? Single

7. Has ... owned land owned by yourself ... (Describe such land.)

8. ... land required? ... required, and who (2) is the pre... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ... 10-0-14

9. ... on such land, and what is the present ... 21 5- 15 Cr

10. ... (a) when did you have you resided ... Clear in Timber Branch Aug 3rd 14

11. ... [and if not, have you had ... another homestead, whether ...]

1912	20	0
1913	0	20
1914	10	20

12. ... which you are the owner have you had on your ... and your reasons for parting with it? None

13. ... frame 10 x 12 $100
Well 24
Flax ... Cultivated ...
Stable ...
Crop ...
220

Castor for ...

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A. D. 191 ... } Christoffer E. Nielsen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lashburn Saskatchewan, ... A. D. 191... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa MAY 21 1915 191...

...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1829788

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 32 in Township 34
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st June, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Kristoffer Emanuel Midthun, Esq.,
Garden Plains,
Alberta.

No. 1829589

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

SLE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
DEPARTMENTAL
USE

No. 22[illegible]

1823583 Form No

...ation for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1.) I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] in that behalf

the [illegible] Meridian, Range [illegible] Quarter Section of section number [illegible]

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~,

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

MAR 23 1[illegible]

Note: Make out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject, but if not a British subject make out paragraph 3 if applicant intends to become a British subject.

Note: Fill up the following information called for below where [illegible] applicant

Sex	Age	Number of Persons in Family	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Male / Female	Adult / Minor	Total				
M	A	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

D B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That the cultivated entry is in good standing as this time.~~

Sig. Ada Ballard

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of , 19 ,

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—See paragraph 3 if applicant has already received an entry.

Note.—[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the East half of Section 1
Township 17 Range 20 West of the 4th
Homestead Entry No. and Pre-emption No. 20520

I, Peter Gilland
Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Lethbridge, Alta
on the 3 day
of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

Because of sickness and
consequent inability to travel and
change residence
I have never resided on
said land

(Here state nature and extent of any improvements made on homestead, where situated.)

No improvements made
and no part of said land
has been broken or cultivated

(Here describe the improvements, and state when erected, and the area of land broken.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Witness, before whom
E. D. Hodge
Tacoma
Washington U.S.A.
29th January
A.D. 1910
E. D. Hodge

Declared before me at the City of Tacoma in the State of Washington, this 29th day of January A.D. 1910

E. D. Hodge
Notary Public in and for the State of Washington, residing at Tacoma therein.

Signature of Claimant
24867 Peter Gilland

Address Tacoma, Washington U.S.
R.F.D. #3 Box 170

Form A

No. 32510

FEB 7 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I Carl Nelson

of Yorkton Alta

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW in that

20, in Township 14 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian. Range 20 W of

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Norway but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd. Carl Nelson.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children residing there as—				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
							Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Carl Nelson

of Wetaskiwin Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 7 day of Feb, 19 11, for NE Quarter-section of Section 30, Township 47 Range 20W, 4 of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Carl Nelson.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7 day of Feb, 11 before me at Leduc

~~Local Agent.~~

~~Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.~~

C. F.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2344

Form 018 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 30

Township 14 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Carl Nelson of Lethbridge in the Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption at the Dominion Lands office at Lethbridge on the 7th day of February 1911, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land not suitable for agricultural purposes

(2) None

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) None

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.)

(4) Yes.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 24 1911
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of February
A.D. 1911

Signature Carl Nelson

Address Lethbridge Alta

Senior Assistant

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Notary in B.C. also Justice of the Peace in the Province of Quebec, before whom declaration is made.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by the Agent.

Form 1.

No. 22655

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2396266

I John George Wagner

of Rosmead, Alta

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 14, Range 20 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) [redacted].

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at

this 11 day of April 1911

A Notary Public in and for the

District.

his
Sig. John Geo. + Wagner
mark.

Witness C. F. Layton

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] if Alien, or if not a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family. Males Adults.	Females Adults.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
46	46	1	3	Russia	Northern	Oklahoma	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John Geo. Wagner

of Rosmead, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John George his ✗ mark Wagner

Witness C. F. Layton

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of April 1911 before me at Lt. .....

J. Reid
Local Agent
Sub-Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for second homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3866131

Sworn Statement of Thomas A Creighton of the SE ¼ Quarter of Section 18 Township 13 Range 19 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the W ½ Quarter of Section 30 Township 14 Range 28 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer Since April 1911

On Ent 15 20 Hrs each by leave from April 1911 to 23rd March 1914

May 1911 : 1st May 1911

from 1st May 1911 to 23rd March 1914

Yes Same time.

		H	G		H	G	
Year 1911	Broke	30	30	acres, cropped	—	—	acres
Year 1912	"	30	30	"	50	50	"
Year 1913	"	20	20	"	80	50	"
Year 1914	"	—	—	"	100	—	"
Year 1915	"	—	—	"	—	100	"
Year 1916	"	—	—	"	100	—	"

		Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1911		—	4		
Year 1912		—	6	"	"
Year 1913		3	7	"	"
Year 1914		6	7	"	"
Year 1915		7	5	"	"
Year 1916		7	10	"	"
1917		12	12		

14 x 22 frame = $300
12 x 14
2 mdes = $100,
2 Granarys = $200, Barn = $75
2 Wells = $50.

No
Yes do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Thomas A Creighton

Yelwood, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 23rd day of March 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

..... District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of George Stafford of the SE ¼ Quarter of Section 30 Township 14 Range 28 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the W ½ Quarter of Section 30 Township 14 Range 28 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer Since April 1911

on my homestead from April 1911 to 15 October 1914, April 1915 to 22 December 1915 1st May 1916 to 28 December 1916 1st February 1917 to April 1911 12 April 1911 to 25th March from 12 April 1911 to 15 October 1914
1st April 1915 to 22 December 1915,
1st May 1916 to 28 December 1916,
1st February 1917 to 23 March 1917

Yes Same time.

		H	G		H	G	
Year	1911	30	30		30	50	
	1912	30	30		30	50	
	1913	20	20		100	100	
	1914	—	—		—	100	
Year	1915	—	—		100	—	
Year	1916	—	—				
Year	1917						

	1911	7	4	
	1912	7	4	
	1913	4	8	
	1914	8	8	
Year	1915	10	15	
	1916	12	13	
	1917			

16 x 24 x 16 x 16 frame = $300
2 mdes = $100
3 Granarys = $400, Barn = $150
2 Wells = $75

No
Yes do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I George Stafford

Yelwood, Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of March 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

George Stafford

..... District.

Sworn Statement of John George Wagner

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S E quarter of Section 30 Township 11 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

John George Wagner 31 yrs
Farmer of Waterton Alta
No No
Naturalization applied for

11th April 1911
June 1911
12 April 1911
From 12 April 1911 continuously
to date 23rd March 1917

Not absent

Wife & 4 children
Same time.

	M	G	H	G
Year 11	50	60		
Year 12	30	30	20	40
Year 13	20	20	50	80
Year 14	–	–	100	–
Year 15	–	–	–	100
Year 16	–	–	100	–
Year 17	–	–	–	–

Year 11	–	4	6	2
Year 12	–	–	6	2
Year 13	2	3	7	2
Year 14	4	3	7	2
Year 15	6	4	7	3
Year 16	8	7	10	3
Year 17	12	13	15	3

Continuously

16x24 frame = $300
14x16
3 Granaries $300, Barn $100,
2 Wells $50.

2 miles = $200

No
Agricultural land
No
No.
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I John George Wagner

solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March A.D. 1917

E. Hayle
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence of entry ownership of the of St. Paul Lowndes Minnesota from the to the of to the present time, that all improvements have been made to have continued at least six months in the said year, as has been said.

Date

I, the applicant herein mentioned, do hereby declare that the homestead patent for the Dominion Lands in respect of which this application is made, is required for the sole use and benefit of myself.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta this 2nd day of April A.D. 1917

J. Wagner
Lethbridge

NOV 4 - 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

11463
12198

006184

T-E-457

BOARD ORDER NO. 10,847

Re: J.S. Wagner
Eg 30-14-20-4
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 10,847, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, there being no further security of any value remaining for the Joint Relief Advances, more particularly described in the attached report, made to J.S. Wagner, the balance outstanding be written off and liens discharged.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

H.S. Allen

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

9-B-457

BOARD ORDER NO. 10,857

Re: J.G. Wagner
NE 30-14-20-4
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated November 10th, 1950, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report be, and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable E.C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

BOARD OF ...
No. 10817

7-11-457

Dr. J.V. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain & Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

November 10th, 1950.

Dear Sir:

Re: J.G. Wagner
E½ 30-14-20-4
Joint Relief Advances

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advances from the former M.D. of Clifton #127, giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

Joint Relief	
Jan. 23/20	$ 152.65
May 26/20	99.65
Mar. 29/22	36.50
	288.80
Int. Dec. 31/34	294.04
	$ 582.84

The debtor eventually abandoned the land with a view to establishing himself elsewhere under more favourable circumstances, his present whereabouts being unknown.

Taxes accumulated on the above property and title was taken by the tax authorities under provision of the Tax Recovery Act. The land is now under the jurisdiction of the Special Areas Board, which holds some available for lease only by one of the remaining residents of the territory. Due to the low productivity of land in this part of the province only a nominal sum is received by way of rental, insufficient to provide for any recovery under the security.

As there is now no possibility of obtaining repayment under the personal covenant and as no security remains I would recommend that the balance be written off and liens discharged.

Provincial Seed Grain advances granted during the same period in the amount of $1235.10 together with accrued interest have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

H.C. Tennant

CHIEF COLLECTOR.

(193)

E2

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: J.G. Wagner

LAND: E.½ 30-14-20-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal	1920 Relief 1922 Relief	$152.65, $99.65 $ 36.50

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
~~XXXXXX~~ Federal	$ 288.80	$ 617.50	$ 906.30
51-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 906.30
LOSS TO PROVINCE			$ 453.15

RECOMMENDED by Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS: Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be written off without payment.

131-1166 9-3-31.

See 1490

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 22787

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,

save and except thereout and therefrom all that portion thereof contained in the Canal Right of Way of the Southern Alberta Land Company Limited

bearing date the 29th November, 1919

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

Yellowhead,

Alberta

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

No. 1829391

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY

AND

PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

Form A

1823531

Form No. 1.

No. 2283

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Doe

District [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

IF [illegible] information called for below [illegible]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	STATE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible], [illegible] Land Agent or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] paragraph 4 if applicable [illegible]

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-08.

In A.

No. 3129

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Stafford

of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ~~_____~~ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

20 in Township 14, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Stafford

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 5 1910
LETHBRIDGE

_____ District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	2	2	5	Canada	N.S.	Alta.	Railroad Engineer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, George Stafford of Dauphin, Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14 day of Mar, 1905, for NW Quarter Section of Section 36, Township 14, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited for~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That~~ My homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Stafford

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of April 1910 before me at Dauphin

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

SEAL OF ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Sec. 22 Thp. 14 Rge. [illegible] of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] in Dec in 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how near?

from [illegible] to date and in immediate proximity

3. (a) Where is your home? (b) When did he commence actual residence on homestead, stating what portion

[illegible] upon to [illegible] upon [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If this residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible], state fully the circumstances, giving actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & family since [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 [illegible]	" 15	"	10
Year 1 [illegible]	" 5	"	5
Year 1 [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

11 for 320
4 Cattle
[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14x16 Lean 6. Lumber Val 60

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] Fence Val 60
Stable Val 50
Chicken House 15

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Sworn before me at Brownville

this 16th day of June A.D. 1913.

To Wit:

I, Geo W. Taylor, of Brownville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Immigration, Lands or Immigration Inspector, for the Kootenay District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

of Sec. 17 Thp. 14 Rge. 20 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] in Dec in 2 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how near?

from [illegible] to date and in immediate proximity

3. (a) Where is your home? (b) When did he commence actual residence on homestead, stating what portion

[illegible] upon to [illegible] Oct 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible] 1913 to date

(b) If this residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible], state fully the circumstances, giving actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

wife & 4 children since [illegible]

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke 10	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1 [illegible]	" 15	"	10
Year 1 [illegible]	" 5	"	5
Year 1 [illegible]	" [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Year 1	"	"	
Year 1	"	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] purchased land each year since date of [illegible] entry?

11 for 320
4 Cattle
[illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14x22 addition 12x12 Lumber Val 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fence Val 100
Stable Val 50
Chicken Coop 15

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Sworn before me at Brownville

this 16th day of June A.D. 1913.

I, Arthur C. Hall, of Brownville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Immigration, Lands or Immigration Inspector, for the Kootenay District.

Form No. 158

Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized as a British subject by Act of Parliament, Special Act of Naturalization, or Certificate of Naturalization?

Note.—If naturalized, or by registration, certificate must be produced. If the applicant cannot produce such certificate, he must make a declaration of the facts before a Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner for administration of oaths.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you commence to reside upon your homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) Where do your family reside, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been established on land owned by yourself or by another, describe such land.

8. (a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) If by purchase, when was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Have any steps been taken to develop or work the same? If so, describe what has been done and what is the present condition thereof? Have you disposed of the mineral rights, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

14. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say why you obtained it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or encumbered in any way your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Section		Twp.		Rge.		Mer.						
Year	1910	11			10							
Year	1911	15			10							
Year	1912	15			10							
Year	1913				5							
Year												
Year												

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this 3rd day of June A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, JUN 19 1913 19

T. Dyer.
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 122991 +

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for SE W 4
of Section 30 in Township 14
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the
7th July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

George A Stafford Esq.
Yetwood.
Alta.

No. 1823593

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

O. E. White

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN
INDEMNITY

S E

1823893 Form No. 1.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, James Edward Clarke

of Carman, ~~intending to apply for~~ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of that

Act on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

11 in Township 2 Range 6 West of the

Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Edward Clarke

District.

APR 15 1893

MAR 22 1893

Winnipeg

Note.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

V

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be compiled and used only by Agents when granting entries.

Number (Males) entered for Homestead during				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	U.S.A.	Ohio	Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

1. I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] or Agent
(or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 33017 AUG 2[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption, or a Purchased Homestead.

2508257

I, Neil Alexander McKellar

of Taber, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 13, Range 16 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be of* ~~as the case may be of~~) ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Neil Alexander McKellar

District.

AUG 22 [illegible]
LETHBRIDGE

N.B.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family [illegible] giving particulars				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 18 and upwards	Females of 18 and upwards	Children under 18	TOTAL				
30	25	2		Canada	Ont	Alta	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of . 191 . for Quarter-section of Section . Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

[illegible] Local Agent [illegible] Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

DOMINION D. L. OFFICE

Sworn Statement of George Alfred Beane of S.W. ¼ Quarter
of Section 14 Township 15 Range 16
of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Neal Stevenden McFarlane of S.E. ¼ of Section 14
Township 15 Range 16 of West 4 Meridian.

1. Where was [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since April 1909 on my Homestead from about May 1st to October 20th 1910 from Feb 23rd 1911 to Dec 1912 from Feb 7th 1913 continuously Resided on Homestead October 1911 to Nov 14th 1911 from Nov 14th 1911 to May 26th 1912 from Nov 13th 1912 to May 27th 1913 from Nov 13 1913 to May 14th 1914

2. Who is [illegible] you have known the applicant?
Yes the same time as he resides

3. (a) Where did he [illegible] and (b) what did he do to commence actual [illegible] making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly purchased [illegible] Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 15	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1913	" 23	"	20 "
Year 1914	" —	"	38 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, purchased and come to year since date of performing duty?
1911 — 1 horse & 1 Hog
1912 — 1 " 2 17 "
1913 1 " 6 7 "
1914 1 " 6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
1 house 14 × 24 lumber value 300 00
½ mile — value 75 00
1 barn 12 × 16 lumber value 100 00
1 hen house 35 00 Hog house 10 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe that applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to a patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Alfred Beane of Red Deer, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, Alta. this 20th day of April 1915 } Geo. A. Beane.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Ridley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

DEPT. OF INT. OTTAWA
AUG 17 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sworn Statement of Thomas S. Pirtle of S.E. ¼ Quarter
of Section 14 Township 15 Range 16
of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Neal Stevenden McFarlane for S.E. ¼ of Section 14
Township 15 Range 16 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What was occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since Nov 1910 on my homestead from May 16 1908 Continuously to this date

2. What relation were you to the applicant?
Nil

3. (a) When did he commence actual residence on the land? (Give actual date) (b) What did he do to commence actual residence, making it his permanent home?
Oct 1911 on Nov 14th 1911 from Nov 14th 1911 to May 26th 1912 from Nov 13th 1912 to May 27th 1913 from Nov 13th 1913 to May 14th 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land occupied by himself, or duly purchased [illegible] Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
yes the same time as the above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 15	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year 1913	" 23	"	20 "
Year 1914	" —	"	38 "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, purchased and come to year since date of performing duty?
1911 1 horse — 1 Hog
1912-1 " 17 "
1913 — 1 " 7 "
1914 1 " 6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
14 × 24 Lumber — 250 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile value 75 00
1 barn 16 × 24 Lumber $100 00
1 Chicken Lumber — 25 00
1 Granary Lumber 40 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe that applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to a patent?
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas S. Pirtle of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 21st day of April 1915 } Thos. S. Pirtle
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Ridley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

5871

218 15

Form No. 14th.

Sworn Statement of H. A. McKellar.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 14 Township 15 Range 16 W of H Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post office address? — Neil Alexander McKellar 23 yrs Carpenter Taber, Alta.

2. (a) Are you at present a married man? (b) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — Yes. Yes. By birth.

NOTE.—If a declaration of registration is required, the fee must be forwarded with the application. Description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you begin your homestead entry, the (b) when did you build a house on the land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 22 August 1911. (b) October 1911. (c) November 1911

NOV 26 1914

4. What previous entry (if any) have you had, giving numbers and dates? — Nil

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Taber, Alta Carpenter.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife. Same time

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any near relative? Describe such land.

(a) Where and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion or part of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What number or part of month in each year have you cultivated any portion of your homestead, and how much crop have you had in each year since date of entry?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much crop have you had in each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(1)			
(2)			

Year 1912	House	15 acres cropped	20
Year 1913		25	33
Year 1914			
Year			
Year			
Year			

1911 1 horse 2 hogs
1912 1 " 17 "
1913 1 " "
1914 1 " horse

Frame 14 x 24 - $70
2 Bays. - $75
Hen house - $55
Pig pen - $10
1½ mile = $75
No Agricultural land
No.
No

I, Neil Alexander McKellar, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta. this 26th day of November A. D. 1914 — Neil Alexander McKellar

Sworn before me this 30 Nov. 1914 at Taber — Neil Alexander McKellar

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the — J. A. Keele Dominion Lands Agent District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian. from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta A. D. 1914 — *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA AUG 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement

I John Lionel Jenkins of the S E ¼ Quarter
Section 2 Township 13 Range 6
West 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
I John L. Jenkins for South ½ Section 2
Township 13 - Range 6 west of 4 - Meridian.

1. When and where were you born, and have you always been a citizen of Canada?

Born near Lindsay, Ontario on the 27th day of July 1875 and have always been a British subject.

2. When, where and by what authority were you naturalized? Produce your certificate.

Have not been naturalized.

3. (a) Were you married at the time of your application for entry? If so, when and to whom?

Married on the 1st day of June 1910 to Jessie Lillian Jenkins

(b) Have you any children living? If so, give their names, sex and dates of birth.

Yes, Lillian Jessie Jenkins born 10th day of April 1911
Yes, Mary Ann Jenkins born 30th day of April 1913
Yes, Ruth Jenkins born 24th day of April 1914

4. (a) What was the nature of your occupation, employment or business for the three years immediately preceding the date of your application for entry?

Farming

(b) Have you been employed by the Dominion Government within the last three years? If so, when, where and in what capacity?

No

5. How many months' residence upon and cultivation of your homestead have you had? Have you had any exemption from residence? If so, for what period and on what ground was it granted?

Year 1912 Broke 10 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1913 10 " 20 "
Year 1914 25 " 45 "
Year 1915 " " "
Year 1916 " " "
Year 1917 " " "

1912 - 1 horse
1913 - 1 "
1914 - 1 "
1915 - 1 "

6. What is the size of the house in which you reside on your homestead, and what is its value?

16 x 24 Lumber value $ 300.00

7. What is the amount of fencing you have erected on your homestead, and what is its value?

½ mile 3 wire wire fence $ 150.00
1 barn 16x18 1 barn 12x14 value $ 150.00
1 Poultry house & runway $ 25.00
1 Granary 8x12 $ 50.00

8. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in any other land than the land in this application?

No

9. If you have made application for patent, have you mortgaged or encumbered the land, or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Lionel Jenkins of Lima Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lima Alberta this 9th day of August 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert Wilson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

3453445

83231

[illegible]-c-13

APR 17 1946

[illegible]

Re: Neil A. Koeller. [illegible]
Joint Relief Advances.

The Seed Grain and Relief Advances Act as amended by [illegible] and Order in Council P.C. 2400, dated November [illegible], 1945, as [illegible] and Regulations thereunder, and upon the attached report of the Chief Collector and Investigation Officer, Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, [illegible] of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, [illegible] the settlement outlined therein and [illegible] hereby [illegible]:

1. That I, there being no further security of any value remaining for the Joint Relief Advances more particularly described in the attached report, note to Neil A. Koeller, the lien taken as security be released and the balance remaining outstanding be written off.

[signature]

[illegible], Chief Collection Officer.

[illegible], Deputy Minister.

[illegible], Chief Collection Officer.

C.C.:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Lands & Resources,
[illegible].

[illegible]

APR 17 1946

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
14-14-1-4.
[illegible]

The attached report, with recommendations of the [illegible] of the Collection District, [illegible] dated March 5th, 1946, has been submitted to the Agricultural Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable, and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, [illegible] that the recommendation for the settlement of the said account contained in the said report [illegible] are, hereby [illegible].

[illegible]

The
Treasurer of the U.S. [illegible],
Treasurer,
[illegible]
[illegible].

BOARD
No. 9332

Lic-Reds

March 3, 1948.

[illegible],
Chairman,
[illegible],
[illegible].

Dear Sir:

Re: Neil A. McMillan.
S.E. 14-15-16-4.
Joint Relief Advance.

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advance, giving as security a lien on the title to the above parcel of land.

Joint Relief.
Mar. 25/20 $4.50
Int. to Mar. 31/32 44.11
$48.61

The latter, being situated in one of the dry parts of the province, was unable to continue in his farming operations and found it necessary to locate himself in a more favorable location, his present whereabouts being unknown.

The land was allowed to revert to the taxing authorities under the provisions of the Tax Recovery Act and is now under the jurisdiction of the Special Areas Board, who due to the land's location, holds same available for lease by one of the few remaining residents of this territory for grazing purposes only at a nominal rental insufficient to provide for any recovery on this account.

As there is now no possibility of obtaining repayment under the personal covenant and as no security of any value remains, I would recommend that the balance outstanding be written off and the lien discharged.

Provincial Seed Grain Advances of one hundred and eighty-two dollars and forty-four cents ($182.44) have already been cancelled.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

ER

Chief Collector.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN LOANS AND RELIEF ADVANCES

NAME OF DEBTOR Neil A. McKellar

LAND S.W. 14-15-16 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal 1920 - Relief - $52.50

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$52.50	$95.56	$148.06
50-50			Nil

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF 148.06

LOSS TO DOMINION 74.03

RECOMMENDATION by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off as a loss.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. DATED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY THE SUB-
TREASURY LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

VELVET
Pat

No. 15,9991

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject Vol. 31 3 5 a "

FILE COPY

ALBERTA

FILE NO. 10
RE DEBENTURES

Form No. 7
Rev. 1916

AB3/9

5609700
LEASE QUOTA
FILE NO. 2211

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

December 10th, 1934.

Sir:

Re: N.W.¼ 31-5-8-W. 4th Mer.

Payment in full has been received in connection with Mr. W. G. Godden's Pre-emption Entry, above described, and I would ask you to kindly forward the Ottawa file covering this quarter-section at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

D. H. Boles,
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Northwest Territories & Yukon Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

OTTAWA.

INTERIOR
DEC
1936

MEMO:

. Thomas,

[illegible] request of [illegible] Alberta, [illegible] you that this [illegible] the 4th inst. [illegible] original shipment. It [illegible] in box 36 and was signed for by [illegible] Stifford on the 22nd October, 1931.

J. B. Ashfield

[illegible].

When replying address
J. Lorne Turner
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

333-13

Please quote
1829997 Temp.

FILE

BEN
DEC 27 1934

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

DEC 29 1934
BRANCH

27th December, 1934.

Sir:

Re: N.W. 31-5-8-W.4,
Your Ref. - 2311.

I have your letter of the 10th instant and in reply I am to state that File 1829997, covering the above described land, was sent to the Province in the original shipment. It was listed on page 209, packed in box 88, and was signed for by Mr. Stafford on the 16th of October, 1931.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

D. H. Boles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Dept. Lands and Mines,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

ARC:IB

January 22nd, 1943.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 6-6-8 W. 4th M.
N.W.31-5-8 W. 4th M.
Your Ref. LE/Basket

As requested in your letter of the 15th instant herewith is a statement of the Dominion liens registered against the above described lands and William George Godden.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

William George Golden

LAND

NW 6-6-8 W. 4th M.
NW 31-5-8 W. 4th M.

Federal

1915 - Relief - $58.20
1915 - Roller & Relief - $68.13, $34.00,
1915 - Roller - $35.50, $4.00

1920 - Relief - $145.83

and Federal

	Principal	Interest	Total	
	$222.08	$327.52	$ 549.60	
	145.83	248.25		394.08
			222.08	77.92
			327.52	316.16
			327.52	138.08

by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Federal [illegible] be written off on payment of $[illegible], Joint Provincial-Federal on payment of $77.92.

18.9997

[redacted]

June 4th, 1945.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, J. Lorne Turner,
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered
and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the
Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and under
the authority of the Order in Council of the
3rd day May 1945. a copy
Encl. of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of
the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V,
Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove
the registration of the following liens:-

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
W. C. Wollen	[illegible]	$ 50.00
	[illegible]	34.20
		53.15
		55.50
		34.00
		55.50
		71.00
		122.35

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

13.2227
777759

Copy for the information of:
Mr. Beckett
Order No. 13

June [illegible], 1925.

RE: [illegible] T. 4th M.
[illegible] 31-6-3 T. 4th M.

Dear Sir:

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $34.00, $34.10, $8.15, $5.50, $34.00, $5.50, $71.10, $13.50 covering advance made to Wm. T. Holden

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 30th May, 1925 a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Beckett, Sec., Secretary, Land Grain Settlement Board, Edmonton, Alta., for his information.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
[illegible], Alta.

July 10th, 1945.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, J. Lorne Turner of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 22nd, 1918, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta and under the authority of the Order in Council of the May 30th, 1945 a copy of which is Encl. attached, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Wm. Geo. Godion	S.½ 4-47-6 W. 4th M. N.W.31-5-4 W. 4th M.	$145.53

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

[illegible] 1[illegible]997
277.759

[illegible] July 14th, 1945.

FILE.

Dear Sir:-

Land: S.[illegible] 6-3-4 [illegible]. 4th M.
S. [illegible]1-5-4 [illegible]. 4th M.
Lien Given by: William George Golden
Amount of Lien: $145.83
Date of Order in Council: May 7 th, 1945
Board Order No. 3813

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien. A copy of the Order in Council dealing with the case will be found attached.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

[illegible]. Hamlett, Esq.,
Secretary,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alta.

No. 1829599

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(Date rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1826

For

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purc Homestead.

I, Albert Chubb

Medicine Hat P.O. Alberta do hereby apply for a

Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible]

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

16 in Township 15 Range 10 W

4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of United States of America, but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge Albert Chubb

District. Signature of Applicant.

Medicine Hat 18th March 1905

~~Strike out the words unnecessary. If the applicant is not a British subject, he must make the declaration of intention to become a British subject.~~

The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

AGE	SEX	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREV OCCUPAT
37	M	United States of America	Michigan	Medicine Hat	Farm

ort of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a
-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Hubbard of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

[illegible] years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

[illegible] is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing

[illegible] there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

[illegible] with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

[illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the 28 day of S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township 6, Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this 18 day of March 1905

before me at Medicine Hat

[illegible] Local Agent,

[illegible] or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

[illegible] already to cover homestead entry

[illegible] of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1985729

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 26935

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Noel Charter

of Brooks B.C. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

16 in Township 15, Range 10 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a foreign subject, as the case may be, of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Lethbridge

Sig Noel Charter

District.

Medicine Hat 18th March 1903

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
24		1		Canada	Quebec	Lethbridge	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Karl Charles

of Brooks, Alta, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Purchased Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18th

day of March 1909, for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 21, Township 25 Range 10 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Karl Charles

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of March 1909,

before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent,

Brooks Alta. [*or Sub-agent as the case may be*]

~~the out paragraph 2 if applicant has already homestead entry.~~

~~graph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

3393491

Form No. 36.

STATEMENT of

matter of his homestead, the of Section

in Township 5 and Range

West of the Meridian.

1. Your name, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

3. When did you obtain entry for homestead? At what agency?

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

5. Where such residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. Where and how has your residence been performed?

b. Do you own it? Answer:

Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

c. Since such residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned on each year upon the said homestead?

2. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

3. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

broke acres, cropped acres. broke acres, cropped acres.

" " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " "

4. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

5. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land.

6. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

7. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

8. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, Ivel Charter, in the foregoing or above statement named, solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the questions thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

I Ivel Charter

Sworn before me

at Provost Alberta

this 1st day of June

A.D. 1915

Ivel Charter

Expenses Alberta P.O.

Harold P. Binns

Dominion Lands Agent

Provost Alberta

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

3607214

In the Matter of the N.W. ¼ of Section 16

Township 2 Range 10 West of the 1st Meridian.

I, Hal Charles

of Richland Province of Washington

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Kamloops on

the 27 day of Oct 1902,

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

because I want to make entry

for land in South country

which I have selected

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

began the timber exemption Mar 1912 to Dec 17-1913

I spent the month of Mar 1913 Worked thereon until

Oct 1913 spent all Mar 1914 Worked thereon

till the middle of June was again laid up and rendered thereon

all I could spare I have spent on Land $200.00 since then I have

about $75.00 more was spent on Land before I left

I have a deed to portion that was given me in 1911 for

$75 more & other improvements $200.00

at immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Richland.

in the County of Washington U.S.A.

this 11th day of July,

A.D. 1916.

Harry Carter.

Signature of Agent. J. P. or Notary in B. C. sign here giving title.

Signature Hal Charles

Address Richland

Washington

U S A

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

3687226

Form A.

FORM No 1.

No. 1843

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest John Woollaven

of Alderson Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchased Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 16

in Township 15, Range 13 of the W. Meridian.

(1) I am a British subject.

(2) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ , but I declare

Sig. Ernest John Woollaven

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

N.B.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	Name of Settler	Post Office Address	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest John Hostin,

of Aldersyde Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, that there is not more than Twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23

day of Feb 1907, for W

section 6 Township 14 Range 7 Quarter-section of

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest John Hostin

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of March 1912

before me at Aldersyde Alta.

Thos [illegible]

SE. [illegible] Local Agent,

~~or Sub-agent, as the case may be.~~)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is unnecessary in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of _____

of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for the _____ quarter of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, where described? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent upon said homestead, and where was he during such absence? (b) Where is the applicant's residence now? (c) When was the last occupation of said land, and when actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle				
Horses				
Sheep				
Hogs				

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? (b) On what quarter section is it located?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of _____

To Wit:

I, _____ of _____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this _____ day of _____ 191_

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the _____ District.

Form No. 148 B.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of _____

of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for the _____ quarter of Section _____

Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did the applicant build his house on the purchased homestead, where described? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence was applicant absent upon said homestead, and where was he during such absence? (b) Where is the applicant's residence now? (c) When was the last occupation of said land, and when actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon his Purchased Homestead above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..
Year 19	..	..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Cattle				
Horses				
Sheep				
Hogs				

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? (b) On what quarter section is it located?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,

Province of _____

To Wit:

I _____ of _____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at _____

in the Province of _____

this _____ day of _____ 191_

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the _____ District.

4157393

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of _____ *in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the* _____ *of Section* _____ *Township* _____ *Range* _____ *of the* _____ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you complete actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your Purchased Homestead and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself? If not, state fully.

(a) What natural obstacles existed, if any?

(b) What is the character of the land entered as Purchased Homestead? What portion of it is under cultivation? What kind of crops were grown on each kind and what is their present value?

(c) What is the character of the improvements you have effected thereon, the amount of labour performed?

8. How much cultivated land was there upon your Purchased Homestead at date of application for patent? How many acres have been cultivated in addition each year?

	Township	Range	Meridian

Year 19..	Broke	acres. Cropped	acres.
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			
Year 19..			

Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..	Year 19..
Cattle			
Horses			
Sheep			
Hogs			

9. What kind of improvements (other than the usual buildings) have you built on your Purchased Homestead in each year, and what date do they respectively bear?

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead, of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same could be used for agricultural or any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) Have you received any Letters Patent therefor? If so, describe it and say what you have done with the land? (c) Have you received patent for any other land besides your free homestead? If so, describe such land.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present Entry and Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,
Province of _____
To Wit:

I _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____
in the Province of _____
this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191_
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence consisting of _____ showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date _____ 191_ _____ *Local Agent.*

Payments completed.

Date _____ 191_

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____

_____ *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* _____ *District.*

OTTAWA, MAY 13 1919 191_

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, SEP 2 [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER 1771

[illegible],—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
[illegible] Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
containing [illegible] the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. O. SOLE,

Controller.

No. 1830001

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

D. L. Sorgenfrey

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

1820001

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

No. 22364

I, [illegible], of [illegible], for a [illegible], on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the purpose of obtaining an Entry for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

MAR 22 1

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for [illegible]

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing upon said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of

. 19 . for

. Township Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 22

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent *or the case may be*.

[illegible]

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

[illegible] if applicable only.

1980022.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

LAND OFFICE
OCT 30 1909

In the Matter *of the* ____ *of Section* ____
Township ____ *Range* ____ *of the* ____
Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, [illegible]

[illegible] declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled.

[illegible] intend to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect [illegible] any consideration of any kind whatsoever for [illegible] to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing [illegible] of the same to and effect as if made and declared by virtue of the Canada Evidence [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form A.

DOMINION LANDS SURVEY
LETHBRIDGE.
JAN 4 1910

Form No. 1.

No. 2231

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JAN 19

I, Samuel Jarstad

of Carlstadt do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 15 , Range 10 of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I ~~am a British subject~~.

3. I am a ~~person~~ or subject, *as the case may be*, Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: Samuel Jarstad

Lethbridge District.

Med Hoat- 3 Jany 1910

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject, and paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The classified information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including children not living with them				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1			1	Norway	Lethbridge	Peace River	Farmer
23						83	
						12	
						1	
						1	
						1	

1/ 60

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Samuel Jastad

of Carlaladh, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible],

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Samuel Justad

Subscribed and sworn to this 3
day of January 1910
before me at Red Bat
L.B. Cochrane Local Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Guy Hamilton

of Sec. NW 10 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Sutter for NE of Sec. 7 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, NW 10-15-10 4 / January 1910 / January 1910 known as a
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and addresses?	
3. (a) When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? Was it upon the same quarter section?	January 1910
(b) When did he build his house? and did he or any one for him commence thereon prior to the time he made his entry?	10 January 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.	10 January 1910 to 15 June 1910 1 November 1910 - 1 Sept 1911 1 July 1911 to 31 July 1911 1 November 1911 - 30 Sept 1912 1 July 1912 - 10 Aug 1912 1 Nov 1912 - 20 January 1913
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near patented land owned by himself, give particulars as to acreage, etc. Residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 6 acres, cropped ..... acres. Year 1911 21 26 Year 1912 8 26 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?	Stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 14 Lumber $175-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile $60-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain title for his own use and benefit in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Guy Hamilton of Carbstock Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 29 day of January 1913

Guy Hamilton

John Allen
Provincial Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of this section 2 of clause

Sworn Statement of C. T. Hildahl

of Sec. NW 18 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Sutter for NE of Sec. 7 Thp. 15 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, NW 18-15-10 4 / January 1910 / January 1910 to date
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and addresses?	
3. (a) When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? Was it upon the same quarter section?	January 1910
(b) When did he build his house? and did he or any one for him commence thereon prior to the time he made his entry?	10 January 1910
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.	10 January 1910 to 15 June 1910 1 November 1910 - 1 Sept 1911 1 July 1911 - 31 July 1911 1 November 1911 - 1 October 1912 1 July 1912 - 1 Aug 1912 1 Nov 1912 - 20 January 1913
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or near patented land owned by himself, give particulars as to acreage, etc. Residence [illegible] with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 6 acres, cropped ..... acres. Year 1911 21 26 Year 1912 8 26 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of performing entry?	Stock
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 14 Lumber $150-
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile $75-
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain title for his own use and benefit in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I C. T. Hildahl of Carbstock Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 20 day of January 1913

C. T. Hildahl

John Allen
Provincial Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of this section 2 of clause

2247

10-2-13

Form No. 156.

Sworn Statement of

Samuel Lastad in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 7 Sec. 15 Thp. 10 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Samuel Lastad, 25, Farmer, Carbutt Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? If you are not a British Subject by birth, state how, when and where you became one? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

Note: If you claim by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If you claim through parents, provided proof of age, nationality and residence of parent must be furnished. If by birth in a foreign country, state name of Mother

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead entry, (b) when did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) 4 January 1910 (b) 4 January 1910 (c) 10 January 1910

4. What is the date of your actual commencement of residence upon the land, giving dates? — 10 January 1910 to 15 June 1910; 1 Nov 1910 - 1 Sept 1911; 1 July 1911 - 1 Aug 1911; 1 Nov 1911 - 1 May 1912; 2 July 1912 - 2 Aug 1912; 1 Nov 1912 - 20 January 1913

5. Where (stating from your homestead) where have you resided since you made your homestead entry, and what has been your occupation? — Neighbourhood, Farm work

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

7. (a) Has residence duty been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, or any other relative, and if so, describe such land.

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c)

8. When and how did you obtain a knowledge of the land entered for?

9. By what means do you now get to and from your homestead, and who (if) is the nearest railway station?

10. What is the character of the soil of your homestead, and what is the present state of cultivation thereof?

11. Is the land or any part of it timber land, and if so, what part of it have you cleared, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

12. Have you a spring, stream of water or other permanent water supply upon your homestead, and if not, where is your principal water supply procured, and how far is it from your residence?

13. (a) What is the value of all buildings on your homestead, and what is the present actual cash value thereof? — (a) 12 x 14 Stable $150.00

(b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present actual cash value thereof? — (b) Nil

(c) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present actual cash value thereof? — (c) 1¼ mile $60.00

(d) Are you aware of any minerals or coal on your homestead, or any portion thereof, and if so, what steps have you taken to ascertain the value thereof? — (d) No. Supposed to be

(e) Have you ever had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of the same. — (e) No

(f) Have you sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of or transferred any portion of your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom? — (f) No

Year: 1910 Broke 6 acres, cropped ... acres

Year: 1911 21 26

Year: 1912 8 26

Year: ... ...

Year: ... ...

Year: ... ...

14. What amount of money have you expended in actual improvements upon your homestead (not including your homestead entry) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

15. What other occupation have you had since your homestead entry, and how much time have you devoted to each of your occupations during that period?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Lastad do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
20 January A.D. 1913
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Lastad

John Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District

Under Section 2 of Statute
of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
January 20th A.D. 19 13

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF RECEIPT
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
3/25/13

Ottawa, MAR 20 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis
Assistant Deputy
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.,

from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

23rd October. 1924.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council to the effect that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME.	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT
N. J. Broderson	N.½ 7-15-10 W.4.	1920	Relief	$150.00
	E.½ 24-15-10 W.4.	1921	Relief	50.00
		1922	Relief	132.00

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME .. .. H. J. Broderson.

LAND .. .. N.E.7-15-10 W.4th.
S½ 24-15-10 W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -
Provincial-Federal - 1920 - Relief - $150.00
1921 - Relief - 50.00
1922 - Relief - 132.05

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
	$332.05	$181.74	$513.79

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID .. .. - None.

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $513.79

LOSS TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT - $256.90

AUTHORITY - Section 1, The Debt Adjustment Act, 1927.

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

4M P.C. 203/2358 345863.2

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 4th December, 1929.

••••••:O:••••••

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council to the effect that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
H.J.Broderson,	N.E. 7-15-10 W.4.	1920	Relief	$150.00
	E.½ 24-15-10 W.4.	1921	do	50.00
		1922	do	132.05

action taken

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 203/2353

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 14th December, 1923.

••••••:0:••••••

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council to the effect that the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND.	YEAR.	ADVANCE.	AMOUNT.
W.J.Broderson,	N.E. 7-13-10 W.4.	1920	Relief	$150.00
	E.½ 24-13-10 W.4.	1921	do	50.00
		1922	do	132.05

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 81 a

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 7 in Township 15 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st April, 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Lewis Lutsky,

Carstairs,

Alta.

183003

No. 183003

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 10 - 41 - 0 - W

ALBERTA

Form A

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or Homestead~~.

No. 12416

Form No. 1.

182

I, George Jameson

of Exeter Ont.

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in Township

the Meridian. Range

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject of the United States~~ of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Jameson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1909
E

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a citizen of the United States.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below is required only when homestead entry is granted.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	U.S.A.	Texas.	Exeter, Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible], for Quarter-section of [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date~~.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
~~per Sub-agent~~ as the case may be.

CR. ASSISTANT.

~~Strike out paragraph 4 if application [illegible] pre-emption entry.~~

~~Strike out paragraph 5 if application [illegible] homestead entry.~~

CANADA

Patentee [illegible] Edwin

Ref. [illegible]

Calgary, Alberta June 11 19 21

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for [illegible]

Section 18

in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible]

Meridian.

of the

Wilfred Jones

Form A.

Form No 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I George Ehnes

of Foult Alt

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E.

Quarter Section of Section number

15 Township 4 Range 9 of

the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject, as the case may be, or that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 1

George Ehnes.

District.

Note.—

Note.—The statements contained in [illegible] with a view to obtain [illegible]

Number of persons living on the land now [illegible]				SURVEY OF BELT	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BELT	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
							Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin Leroy Faith Alb. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 28 day of July, 191/, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 15, Township 4 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, or the same may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edwin Elmer

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of November 191/ before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent.

John Allen [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant has already given Declaration of Entry.

Note—Paragraph 2 applicable only in the case of an application for Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of W K McFall

of Section SE 1 Township 5 Range 5

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Ehnes for the NE ¼ of Section 15

Township 4 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer, 1 Dec 1914

SE 1 5 5 4

1 Dec 1914 to 19 Nov 1917

1 Dec 1914 to 19 Nov 1917

Homestead

Jos as above

		acres cropped		Homestead
Year 1915 Broke			40	
Year 1916	20	"	50	"
Year 1917	10	"	70	"
Year 1918	20	"	90	"
Year 1919		"	90	"
Year 1917		"	90	"

Year 19	1917	19	19	19
Horses	9			
Cattle	14			
Sheep				
Hogs				

Homestead

16 x 28 Lumber $600

12 mile $100

Barn $250

2 Granaries $150

Well $600

Jos

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W K McFall of Edgerton Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 19 day of November 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Rhem

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 189 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Guy Bentley

of Section SE 3 Township 5 Range 5

of the Grange Ehnes 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Farmer, 1 Dec 1914

SE 3 5 5 4

1 Dec 1914 to 19 Nov 1917

1 Dec 1914 to 19 Nov 1917

Homestead

Jos as above

		acres cropped		Homestead
Year 1915 Broke	20	"	30	"
Year 1916	10	"	70	"
Year 1917	20	"	90	"
Year 1918		"	90	"
Year 1919		"	90	"

Year 19	1917	19	19	19
Horses	9			
Cattle	14			
Sheep				
Hogs				

Homestead

16 x 28 Lumber $550

12 mile $100

Barn $275

2 Granaries $150

Well $600

Jos

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Guy Bentley of Edgerton Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 19 day of November 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Rhem

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

3983075

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of George Ehnes in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the North East Quarter of Section 15 Township 4 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S E Quarter of Section 15 Township 4 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian.

1 Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George Ehnes, 38 Farmer, Fairville Alta

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

3 When did you make your homestead entry? (a) When did you commence residence thereon? (b) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 28 July 1911 (b) 1 Dec 1914

4 What portion of each year since making entry for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (Give exact dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — 1 Dec 1914 to 15 Dec 1917 on Homestead

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never absent. Wife + 6 children as above

6 Of whom do your family consist? And for what portion of the year (if any) has any member of your family been absent from the homestead? Have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own the land? (c) If not, why not? Explain fully. — (a) (b) (c)

8 Please state how application for patent for your homestead how much cultivation there is upon your homestead and pre-emption, what and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? (Give clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — Had 20 acres broken on Hd in 1914.

Year 1913	Broke	20	" Cropped	40	" on Homestead
Year 1916	"	20	"	50	"
Year 1917	"	10	"	70	"
Year 1915	"	20	"	50	" on Pre
Year 1916	"		"	90	"
Year 1917	"		"	90	"

9 What stock of whatever sort on the actual premises have you had during each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Year 19	17	19		19	
Horses	9				
Cattle	14				
Sheep					
Pigs					

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? What other buildings have you thereon, and what is the value of the same?

16 x 28 Dwelling $ 320
Homestead
Barn $ 250
2 Granaries $ 150
Well $ 600
12 acres $ 150
Cultivation

11 What acreage have you cleared or had under cultivation on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value thereof?

12 What extent of timber have you thereon, and what is the value thereof?

13 Are there any indications of coal or minerals on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, describe the same and state whether you have a patent or lease thereof for agricultural, coal, mining or any other purposes?

14 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption or homestead entry? (b) Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No (b) No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA, Province of Alberta } TO WIT:

I, George Ehnes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Nov A.D. 1917

George Ehnes

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to ..... ; such evidence consisting of .....

Date 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District.

Payments completed.—

Dec 3-1-29

Cancelled

MAR 1 1929

OTTAWA, ... 191

Accepted as settlement taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

F. H. Peters

Acting Deputy Commissioner

26th June, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

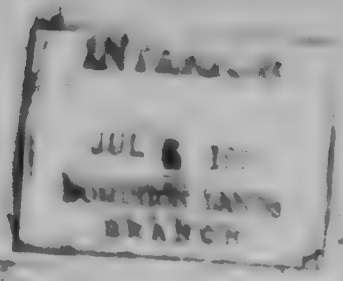
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

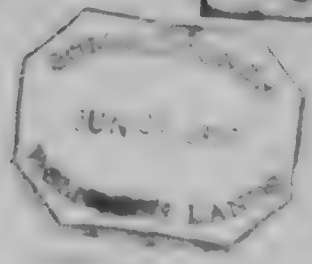
The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $536.40, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
George Shaw.	S.½ 15-4-9-4.	1920	Relief	$120.40
	S.W.14-4-9-4.	1920	Relief	391.18
		1922	Relief	124.82

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.





C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME..... George Thmas.

LAND..... N.½ 15-4-9-4. S.W.14-4-9-4.

ORIGINAL
CHARGE..... Mun. Provincial & Federal - 1920 - Relief - $120.40
1920 - Relief - 391.18
1922 - Relief - 124.82

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING....

Principal	Interest	Total
$538.60	$280.47	$819.10

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED
TO BE PAID..... 536.40

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF..... ~~$280.70~~ 2 F L 67

LAND TO REMAIN..... ~~$141.35~~ 14/34

AUTHORITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act 1927.

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

P.C. 26/1449

3404024

INTERIOR

AUG 14 1926

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $336.40, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
George Ahnes	S.½ 18-4-9-4	1920	Relief	$120.40
	S.W.14-4-9-4	1920	Relief	291.18
		1922	Relief	124.82

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 26/1449

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $536.40, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
George Ehnes	E.½ 15-4-9-4	1920	Relief	$120.40
	S.E.14-4-9-4	1920	Relief	391.18
		1922	Relief	124.82

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

CONSOLIDATION

IN THE MATTER OF PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR: JACOBS BROS.

LAND: S.E. 14-4-9 W. 4th Meridian.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal	1918 - Seed Grain -	$ 133.50
	1919 - " "	109.50

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 103.13	$ 175.44	$ 278.57
Provincial			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$ 278.57
LOSS TO DOMINION			$ 278.57

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS: Indebtedness to be written off as a loss.

[illegible] Dec 27/29

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, 7 1929

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible], 1929
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible].

You will note the certificate of title and receipt of your
application is not enclosed, and upon payment of the proper fees,
[illegible].

If this matter [illegible] communicate with that official,
giving his name in full, name and post office address. The address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

W. W. GLIDDON,
Land Controller.

To

[illegible]

P. FORM 31A

[illegible]

1830009
1830009

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. Anderson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

1893

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 2351

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Andrew Anderson

of Spokane, Wash.

do hereby apply for an Entry ~~as~~ that

~~pre-emption~~ homestead, under the provisions of Section

1 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township

North Range 5 West of the

~~Second~~ Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~, but I declare

2. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*, of United States

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.d Andrew Anderson

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYOR
MAR 16 1893
LETHBRIDGE

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant makes entry in person.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant was born a British subject.

Note. For statistical information required for Census [illegible]

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ALLEGIANCE OF ORIGIN	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of all ages	Females of all ages	Children between 6 and 16 years of age	Total				
4	3	8	— 2	Denmark	Central	Dane	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 .... for ..... Quarter-section of ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing to date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Witnessed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Local Agent or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of John C Jones of NE Quarter of Section 13 Township 4 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Anderson for Lot of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Apr 1910 NE 13.4.9.4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec 1911 to 24 July 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence (that is, residing in it) making it his permanent home?

(a)	(b)
Dec 1911	1 January 1912
1 January 1912	to 1 Feb 1912
1 March 1912	- 1 July 1912
1 Aug 1912	- 30 Sept 1912
1 March 1913	- 24 July 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? and has it been occupied by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Description must be given and give actual dates of absence, together with reasons therefor. Absence of wife, mother, unmarried daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, for the purpose of educating children, or on account of sickness of himself or family, may be satisfactorily explained.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	broke 15	acres cropped	3053
Year 1911	" 20	" "	15
Year 1912	"	" "	20
Year 1913	" 25	" "	30
Year 1914	" 50	" "	70
Year	"	" "	"

1 fox enclosure

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100 Granary $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 4 Wells $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John C Jones of Taitt Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John C Jones

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of George Van Wald of SE Quarter of Section 18 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Anderson for Lot of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 1 Jan 1910 SE 18.4.8.4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1910 to 24 July 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence (that is, residing in it) making it his permanent home?

(a)	(b)
Dec 1911	1 January 1912
1 January 1912	to 1 Feb 1912
1 March 1912	- 30 June 1912
1 Aug 1912	- 1 Oct 1912
1 March 1913	- 24 July 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been continuous? and has it been occupied by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Description must be given and give actual dates of absence, together with reasons therefor. Absence of wife, mother, unmarried daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, for the purpose of educating children, or on account of sickness of himself or family, may be satisfactorily explained.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	broke 15	acres cropped	15
Year 1911	" 20	" "	20
Year 1912	"	" "	30
Year 1913	" 25	" "	70
Year 1914	" 45	" "	70
Year	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 Lumber $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $100 Granary $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 4 Wells $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Van Wald of Taitt Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Van Wald

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of

Andrew Anderson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 17 Township 4 Range 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Andrew Anderson, 50, Farmer, Pakit, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized

   NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 16 March 1905
   (b) Dec 1911
   (c) 1st January 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   1 January 1912 to 17th Dec 1912
   1 March 1912 - 30 June 1912
   1 Aug 1912 to 30 Sept 1912
   1 March 1913 - 24 July 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Height Lumbering, Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Widower, no children

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) ..... (2) .....
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) ..... (2) .....
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) .....

8. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   March 1912 to 17th Dec 1912
   22 Aug 1913 to 24 July 1914

9. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    1 to 5 inclusive

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	15		15
Year 1911	20		15
Year 1912			20
Year 1913	25		30
Year 1914	45		70
Year			

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
    Horses 7

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereon?
    2 miles $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe same and whether the same is valuable for economic purposes, than and other purposes.
    Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, where and to whom?
    No

10 a 14 Lumber $250
Energy $150
4 Wells $200

Canada
Alberta
to Wit:

I, Andrew Anderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
24 July A. D. 1914 Andrew Anderson
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Dolan
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

..... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....
July 24th A. D. 1914 Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191....

..... Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 183061

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 1/4
of Section 15 in Township 4
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th. September, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [redacted]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [redacted] Anderson Esq.
[redacted]
Alberta

FORM 31 A

No. 1820011

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From J. H. Graham

Date

" (when rec'd)

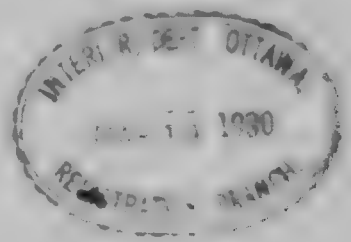
Subject: S. E. 32-4-9-W

Form No. 7.

541

Post Office. Didsbury.

Date. March 15th 1913.



The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 22, Township 4, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian, about Oct. 1912 or 1913. Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,
John Graham
Didsbury Alta.

1820111

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, John Graham Crawley

of Yamachiche in the Province of Quebec hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I declare that:

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible]

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Yamachiche this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

Signature of Applicant.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 16 1909

Note: Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below is [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Whether Single or Married, and Age last Birthday	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	If Naturalized, Country of Birth	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male, Single, 21	Canada		Yamachiche	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], (Farmer) do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible], for Quarter-section of [illegible], Township Range [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Witnessed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
(or Sub-agent *as the case may be*)

(Use paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Use paragraph 5 in application by assignee of homestead entry.)

Sworn Statement of John J O'Neil SE

of Sec. 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 14 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Graham for SE of Sec. 22 Thp. 4 Rge. 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farming Since Nov 1st 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and what was your address?
   Continuously of SE 28 4 14 from 1 Nov 1909 to July 3rd 1912

3. (a) Where did he live when you first knew him? and (b) when did he commence and continue residence thereon, making it his actual home?
   Vancouver Wn 3 Nov. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   From 3 Nov 1909 - 18 July 1910
   From 27 Oct 1910 - 15 June 1911
   From 30 Oct 1911 - 3 July 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or any member of his family, describe such land, and give address, date of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   11

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped
Year 1 1910	7	7
Year 1 1911	23	20
Year 1 1912	10	40
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Has had a team of horses all the time

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   16 x 24 Lumber $ 200.00
   1½ mile $ 75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Barn 12 x 16 $ 35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada,
Alberta
To Wit:

I John J O'Neil of Faith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4th day of July 1912

John J O'Neil

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Lemuel C Owen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Sworn Statement of Julius Wilhelm Lee

of Sec. 11 Thp. 4 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Graham for SE of Sec. 22 Thp. 4 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farming Since Nov 1st 1909 On SE¼ 4 14 W4 from 20 Nov 1909 - 18 July 1910: from 23 Oct 1910 - 7 May 10 1911: from 3 Nov 1911 - 3 July 1912 Leave of time out of said Nov ends 1909 1st N. of Nov ends 1911 from 1 Nov 1909 - July 13th 1910 From 25 Oct 1910 - May 10th 1911. From 3 Nov 1911 July 2nd 1912

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant, and what was his address?

3. (a) When did he live when you first knew him? and (b) when did he commence and continue residence thereon, making it his actual home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or any member of his family, describe such land and give address, date of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   11

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres. cropped
Year 1 1910	7	7
Year 1 1911	23	20
Year 1 1912	10	40
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Has two head of cows since he came to the district in 1907 16 x 8 Lumber $ 215.00
   1½ mile $ 75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Barn 12 x 14 $ 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Julius Wilhelm of Faith make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4th day of July 1912

Julius Wilhelm

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Lemuel C Owen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-09.

Sworn Statement of

John Graham

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE 11 4

of 22 Sec. 4 Thp. 9 Rge. W4 of 4th Meridian.

1. Whole name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address. — John Graham 36 yrs old. Farmer, Lacombe

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by naturalization or (c) naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes

Note: If you are not a British subject a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If you are a naturalized person a certified copy of certificate must be produced. Failure to comply with this requirement will cause delay in the issue of patent.

3. Where did you obtain homestead entry, (a) when did you begin actual residence thereon, (b) when did you commence to break land, (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16th March 1909 (b) 2nd December 1909 (c) 2nd December

4. Since what date have you been absent from your homestead, and for what purpose? — From 2 Dec 1909 - 18 July 1910; From 26 Sept 1910 - 16 June 1911; From 1 Nov 1911 - 8 July 1912

5. Since commencement of residence how many months in each year have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — (See above)

6. Where is your nearest post office from your homestead, where have you resided since, and what has been your occupation? — South Edmonton Alberta, Driving teams

7. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

8. Have you any land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, other than the land entered for by you? If so, state fully the particulars as to number, description and value of such land. — No

9. Have you a pre-emption entry? If so, state fully the particulars as to number, description and value of such land. — No

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 Lumber $ 2000

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their cash value? — Barn 12 x 16 $ 200

12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of each? — 12 miles fence $ 180

13. Are you cultivating your homestead, and if so, what portion and for what purpose? — Yes Agriculture

14. Have you broken any of your homestead, and if so, how much, and when? — Yes

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead, or any part of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — No

16. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, when, and where? — No

17. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, when, and where? — No

18. Have you ever had a sale and settlement entry? If so, when, and where? — No

19. Have you ever had a purchased homestead entry? If so, when, and where? — No

20. Have you ever had a soldier's entry? If so, when, and where? — No

21. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry cancelled? If so, when, and why? — No

22. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry abandoned? If so, when, and why? — No

23. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry forfeited? If so, when, and why? — No

24. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry transferred, assigned or otherwise disposed of? If so, when, and why? — No

25. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry granted you in error? If so, when, and why? — No

26. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry granted you in lieu of land lost or taken for public purposes? If so, when, and why? — No

27. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry granted you in lieu of land lost or taken for public purposes? If so, when, and why? — No

28. Have you ever had a Dominion Lands entry granted you in lieu of land lost or taken for public purposes? If so, when, and why? — No

DLH/MCM.

File #1830011
1819459

4th December, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of Chapter 51, 17 George V., approval be given to the attached report dated October 1, 1929, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
John Graham	S.½ 22-4-9 W.4th M.

YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	JOINT PROVINCIAL & FEDERAL	
1922	Relief	$37.38.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

~~MR PERRIN~~

DLH/ME

Cancellation 1830011

SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR John Graham

LAND S.½ 8-4-2 W.4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

Joint Provincial & Federal - 1932 - Relief - $37.38

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Prin.	Int.	Total.
Federal -			
50-50 -	$37.38	$17.36	$54.74
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID.....			$37.38
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF -			$17.36
LOSS TO DOMINION -			$ 8.68

RECOMMENDED - By Debt Adjustment Committee

RELIEF - Indebtedness to be written off on payment of $37.38.

P.C. 102/108 5467608

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the

16th January, 1930.

INTERIOR
JAN 7 1930
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

LETHBRIDGE:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of Chapter 71, 17 Geo. V, approval be given to the report dated 1st October, 1929, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND	
John Graham,	S.½ 22-4-9-W.4th ...	
YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
	Joint Provincial and Federal.	
1922	Relief	$37.58

Action taken E

E. J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

P.C. 103/108

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the

16th January, 1930.

I N T E R I O R:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1 of Chapter 81, 17 Geo. V, approval be given to the report dated 1st October, 1929, of the Committee appointed by Your Excellency in accordance with the said Act; and that when the recommendations of the said Committee have been complied with, the necessary action be taken to implement the said recommendations.

NAME	LAND
[illegible],	S.½ [illegible] 4th M.

YEAR	ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT
	Joint Provincial and Federal.	
[illegible]	Relief	$47.50

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Form 81 0

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full address and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Calt

Alta

1830012

No. 1830012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Jack Vedernich

Date

" (when rec'd) 7/11

Subject :

SE 1/4 - 30 - 42 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1030012

Form No. 1.

Land Office at

No. 23537

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Niederrich

of Chinook Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 30 Range 19 of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of U S A but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 30 1909
Calgary Alta.

Dated at Chinook Alta this 27 day of March 1909

Jacob Niederrich

Signature of Applicant

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full, Christian name first, giving Surname last	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male / Female / Age / Total				
1 1 6 8	U S A	South Dakota	North Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jacob Frederick

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jacob Frederick

Subscribed and sworn to this 20 day of March 19 21 before me at Edmonton

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1881097

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter *of the*

Township ____ *Range* ____ *of Section* ____

Homestead ____ *Pre-emption* ____

I,

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at

on the ____ day

of 19 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 18

at

Signature

day of

Address

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 17891

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1926024

3 Fred Stark

Dauphin

hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 30 Range 19 W of the 2nd Meridian.

2. ~~Am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. Fred Stark

Dated at Calgary this 6th day of Feb 1911

District.

Note - Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Whether Male Adult, Female Adult, Child (between 14 and 18), or Child (under 14)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
M A	Russia	Odessa Russia.	Manitou, North Dakota	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Stroh

of Swanzola fo, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on or about the 1st day of June, 1902, for NE Quarter-section of Section 12, Township 31 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same. abandoned

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Fred Stroh

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of July, 1904, before me at Calgary

~~Local Agent~~ [or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

CALGARY

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5581-2

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Fred Stroth

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 5 Tp 30 Rge. 19 M. 4

Province of Alta.

21787

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Fred. Stroth

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife and Child

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. about July 29th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. about April 12th 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. from April 12th to May 8th 1910 absent for Lumber grain and other things necessary to improve my Hstd on road for 2 weeks myself & horses the balance of the time I have been on the above mentioned Hstd in residence

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. on road as above mentioned

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. residing at neighbours until I get House completed or made habitable

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Farmer only.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House 14 x 22 ft one Story with board roof nearly finished material on ground to erect fence about 5 acres

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 Horses none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1910 broke 7 acres, cropped ____ acres. 19__ br'ke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

19__ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 75 acres. Rest of Area Broken.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None acres hay land. None acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I was circumstanced Financially so that I was unable to take residence any sooner, having to work for other to earn money to go on with. I am in a position to be living on my Claim not later than the 6th of July 1911 Also have my family with me this other home but my residence will be permanent at Thicket Portage

I, Fred Stott of NE 4 Sec 5 Tp 30 Rge 19 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Fred. Stott.

To Wit:

Declared before me one of the Inspecting Engineers of the Area at the Dela Office this 2nd day of July A.D. 1910

I certify the above Statement to be correct Christian Bechler Fort Vermilion P.O.

Duncan Patullo

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Jacob W Tabert

of Section SE 19 Township 30 Range 14 W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Stroth for NE of Section 5

Township 30 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. From Nov 3rd 1909 on SE-19-30-19-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give post-office and dates)

From Jan 10th 1909 to Aug 31st 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Nov 3rd 1909 (b) Nov 3rd 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From Nov 3rd 1909 to Aug 31st 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Describe each parcel and give original description and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, tenant, owner or sister, as the case may be.

Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes same residence as entrant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	24		
Year 1 11	0	12	
Year 1 12	5	32	
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909-10-11-12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

Horses 2-2-2-2

Cattle 1-1-1-1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14x24 Frame $450

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wires 120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

10x16 Frame Granary 150

16+24 - Barn 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J W Tabert of Athmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Jacob W Tabert

SWORN before me at Athmore

this 31st day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Martin Smith

of Section SW 5 Township 30 Range 14 W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fred Stroth for NE of Section 5

Township 30 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. since Nov 8th 1909 on SW-5-30-14-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give post-office and dates)

Feb 1st 1910 to Aug 31st 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Nov 3rd 1909 (b) Nov 3rd 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Feb 1st 1910 to Aug 31st 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Describe each parcel and give original description and state together with father, mother, son, daughter, tenant, owner or sister, as the case may be.

Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes same residence as entrant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1910	24		
Year 1 11	5	12	
Year 1 12	5	32	
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909-10-11-12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

Horses - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2

Cattle - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14x24 Frame $450

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wires 120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

10x16 Frame Granary 150

16x24 - Barn 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Martin Smith of Athmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Martin Smith

SWORN before me at Athmore

this 31st day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C W Robinson

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Fred Stroth

Allunson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 5 Township 30 Range 19 - W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Fred Stroth Age 42
Farmer Allunson

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, or declaration, certificate number, and when and where granted?

Yes
No
By Naturalization

3. When did you make your homestead entry, (the entry dated from which you claim to have commenced residence), and when did you commence actual residence thereon?

July 28th 1909
Nov 3rd 1909
Nov 3rd 1909

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving actual dates?

Nov 3rd 1909 to Aug 31st 1912

30-7-04

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what occupation followed?

I have not been absent - Wife and three children same residence as myself

6. If absent from your homestead when did they first commence residence thereon? And for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Have you any land recorded as pre-emption or land owned by yourself or any member of your household (exclusive of your homestead)? If so, describe such land.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...
Area ...
Value ...

8. When did you (or they) first acquire it?

9. For whom was it last entered, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What number of days in each month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF PATENT ...
RECEIVED AND FORWARDED TO HOMESTEAD ...

12. What number of acres have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year, and how many acres crop in each year?

	Acres cultivated	Acres cropped
Year 1910	27	
Year 11	6	12
Year 12	5	32
Year		
Year		
Year		

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your alleged date of perfecting entry?

	1909-10-11-12
Horses	2 - 2 - 2 - 2
Cows	1 - 1 - 1 - 1

14. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and when was it erected? (Give date.)

14 x 24 Frame $460
10 x 16 Frame Granary 150
16 x 24 — Barn 100

15. What extent of fencing have you erected upon your homestead, and when?

2 miles 2 wire 120
etc
40 rods farm land
etc

16. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, describe it.

17. Have you any land under cultivation, pasture or timber, or any improvements on any other land than your homestead? If so, describe it.

etc I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Stroth, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Allunson
Aug 31st A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred Stroth

C H Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Sept 13th A. D. 1912

W. Fallon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
S.M. 64.

File No 13 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] E ¼
of Section 9 in Township 36
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
19th November 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the said Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta

1830013

No. 1830013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1A

1S20013

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

I, Stanley Graham

of Crooks, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for SE 21-7-9 W3

under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

21 in Township 7 Range 9 W of

the 3rd Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of ~~.....~~ but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Stanley Graham

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAR 18 1909
LETHBRIDGE

Note.—Commence paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—Statistical information must be answered and given to Agent when granting entry.

Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
M	S	Canada	Ontario	U.S.A.	Farmer

Age 29

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Stanley Graham

of Crooks, Sask. do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing

on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Stanley Graham

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of March 1909

before me at Crooks, Sask.

[Local Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

SR A5

Note.—Commence paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Sworn Statement of Roy M. Hearn

of Sec. SE 33 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanley Graham for NE of Sec. 22 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farm. Dec 1905 SE 33 4 9 4 Dec 1905 to 15 July 1910 1 Mar 1910 to 20 Dec 1910 17 Feb 1911 - 7 Dec 1912
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and places?	
3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) where did he reside previous to residence thereon, building his present house?	Dec 1905 1 January 1910 1 January 1910 to 15 July 1910 15 Mar 1910 - 15 Dec 1910 1 Apl 1911 - 1 Mar 1911 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Oct 1912
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or daily with some relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be	
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 1910 broke 8 acres cropped 8 acres Year 1 1911 12 20 Year 1 1912 12 30 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Ohe 10 & 12 Lambs $75.00 1½ mule $120.00
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?	
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Ohe ✓ Ohe ✓ Ja
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his homestead entry, and in making this application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Roy M. Hearn of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 7 day of Dec 1912

Roy Marion Hearn

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John O'Neil

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of subsection 7 of clause 12 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of John J. O'Neil

of Sec. SE 28 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanley Graham for NE of Sec. 22 Thp. 4 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farm. Dec 1905 SE 28 4 9 4 Dec 1905 to 7 Dec 1912
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and places?	
3 (a) When did he build his house? and (b) where did he reside previous to residence thereon, building his present house?	Dec 1905 1 January 1910 1 January 1910 to 25 July 1910 15 Mar 1910 - 15 Dec 1910 1 Apl 1911 - 1 Mar 1911 1 Apl 1912 - 1 Oct 1912
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or daily with some relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be	
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Single
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 1910 broke 8 acres cropped 8 acres Year 1 1911 12 20 Year 1 1912 1 30 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	Ohe 10 & 12 Lambs $60.00 1½ mule $135.00
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?	
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Ohe ✓ Ohe ✓ Ja
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his homestead entry, and in making this application for patent?	

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John J. O'Neil of Faith Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 7 day of Dec 1912

John J. O'Neill

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

John O'Neil

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 188.
50,000-8-11-06.

Sworn Statement of

Stanley Graham

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 22 Sec. 4 Thp. 5 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address?
   Stanley Graham 21 Farmer Medicine Hat Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present (1) and (2) have been Naturalization or Registration)?
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes
   (c) Yes

   NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If by birth or parentage proof must be furnished of the citizenship of the father of said homesteader by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete actual residence thereon?
   (a) 16 March 1909
   (b) Dec. 1909
   (c) January 1910

4. What period of each year since the commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving exact dates?
   January 1910 to 25 July 1910
   15 Nov 1910 - 15 Dec 1910
   1 Apl 1911 - 1 Nov 1911
   1 Apl 1912 - 1 Dec 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   N. Dak, Farmer. S.E. 22. W.S. 4 Farmer

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon the homestead, and for what period since that date have they resided thereon?
   Single

7. If any cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such cultivation.
   Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

8. When, how and from whom was such land acquired?
   (a) (1)
   (b) (1)
   (2)
   (2)

9. (a) When, (b) was the land acquired are you aware is the present owner thereof?
   (c)

10. What crops are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

12. State each month or part of month you and your Father, Mother, Sister or Brother have resided on homestead land.

13. How many acres have you cultivated during your homestead term (not including the present year), and how many each year?
    Year 1 1910 broke 8 acres cropped 8 acres
    Year 1 1911 12 20
    Year 1 1912 12 30
    Year 1
    Year 1
    Year 1

14. Have you any other land in view, and if so, where is it situated?
    Nil

15. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 12 Logs $75.-

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Whether occupied by you or not) and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable 12 x 16 $120.-
    Shed
    Chicken House

17. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1 mile Agricultural
    Shed

18. Are you aware of any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars and whether you have any other claim to same under the Act (Dominion Lands Act) or any other statute.
    1 Shed

19. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and (a) state in whose name it was entered.
    Canada
    Alberta

To Wit:

I, Stanley Graham do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 7 Dec. A.D. 1912

Stanley Graham

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 27 December A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat Alta District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, JAN 27 1913 19

for Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

4th July, 1929.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

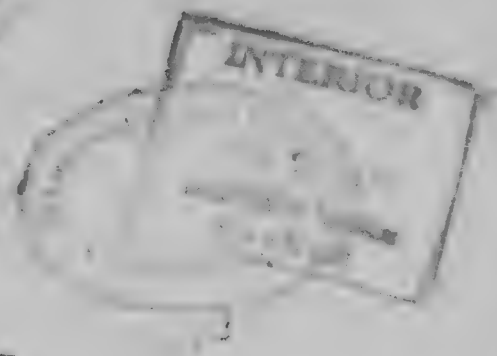
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $120.27, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:-

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Stanley Graham.	N.½ 22-4-9-4.	1920	Relief	$120.27

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.



C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

[illegible]..... Stanley Graham.

[illegible]..... N.½ 22-4-9-4.

[illegible]..... Pt. Provincial & Federal - 1920 - Relief - $120.27

[illegible].....	Principal	Interest	Total
	$120.27	$70.80	$191.07
[illegible] PAID.....			$120.27
[illegible].....			$ 70.80
[illegible].....			$ 35.40

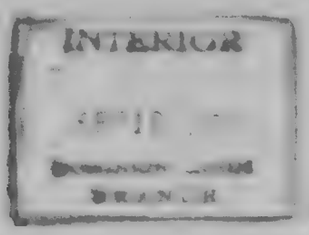
[illegible]ITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act 1927.

[illegible] - By Debt Adjustment Committee.

P.C. 79/1121

5412266

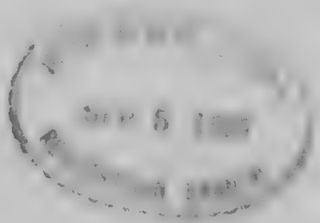
Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the [illegible] *August*, 1921.



INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V. Chapter 31, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $1[illegible].17, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advance:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Stanley Graham	N.½ 24-4-9-4	1920	Relief	$1[illegible].17



Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

4. P.C. 70/1601

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd August, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisons of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V. Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $120.27, the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advance:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
Stanley Graham	N.½ 22-4-9-4	1920	Relief	$120.27

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 23 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 15th February, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1830014

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Mauthner Bros

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/4

Subject :

(18 56 24 13 A.H

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1830014

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23013

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Ball
Bassano
Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 16 in that of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 29, Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Walter Ball

Calgary District.

March 30/09

Note.—Statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Country of Birth	Sub-division of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
Walter Ball	36	M	S	England	Durham	Alberta	Surveyor

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Matthew Bass

of Bassano, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion ~~Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for East half ~~quarter~~-section of

Section 36, Township 17, Range 21

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Matthew Bass

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of March 1907

before me at Bassano (Alta.)

F. Brooks Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2205620

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office, Calgary, Alta. JUL 8 1910

[illegible]

District.

[illegible] applicant (or notice British subject, as the case may be) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons (Do not include children born since date of entry)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total				
1			1	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. [illegible] [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 191[illegible], for Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Isaac Colgan

Subscribed and sworn to this 5 day of [illegible] 191[illegible], before me,

R Brooks Local Agent.
[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form [illegible]. Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Evans Ratliff,
of 631 12th Ave. West, Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 31 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E Quarter Section of Section number 36, in Township 25, Range 13 of the W Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Thomas Evans Ratliff

District.

DOMINION LANDS AUG 14 CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including Children giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1		3	4	Wales	Wales	[illegible]	Farmer

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
AUG 14 12 58 PM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19..., before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
(or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*)

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 27795

FORM A

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lloyd Isaac Lamb

of Lethbridge

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 27 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 36

in Township 9 Range 13 W of the 4th Meridian.

27795 109

I am a British subject.

, but I declare

that I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

age Lloyd Isaac Lamb

Calgary District.

160

| | | |

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, L. H. Lamb,

of Kherness, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lloyd L. Lamb

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th)
day of Sept 1917)
before me at Kherness)

[illegible]
Local Agent,
Sub-agent *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already perfected a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3691173

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Edgar E Stafford

of Section 12 Township 29 Range 13

West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lloydminster Limited for the South East quarter of Section 30 Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the district?
Farmer Since May 1911 Ent. 10th East, 2-29-13-4 May 5 - 1911 Entered

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for?
Edmonton

3. (1) When did the applicant build his House on the Purchased Homestead, and in what did the house consist, and where situated thereon, making it his permanent home?
Built on 10th East 29-13-4 March 1-1913 to June 1-1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land applied for, and where was he residing during the remainder of each year, and what actual residence has the applicant performed thereon?
wife & 1 child
Home residence in Edmonton

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	acres
	Broke 30					
	10					
	10					

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Year 19 13	Year 19 14	Year 19 15	Year 19
Cattle	14	24	—	
Horses	2	2	—	
Sheep				
Hogs				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? (b) What is its present cash value? (c) On what quarter section is it located?
14 X 16 frame

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on the Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead, and other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
—

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edgar E Stafford of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of Feb 191 6
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edgar E Stafford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District

Edgar E Stafford

Resumes before me this 2nd March 1916 at Edmonton Alberta

Form No. 158 B.
Issued 17-9-15.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Everett H Wilson

of SW Section 22 Township 29 Range 13

West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lloydminster Limited for the South East quarter of Section 30 Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the district?
Farmer Entered Ent. 4-29-13-4 Ent. 10-29-1910 Entered on 10th Jan 10-29-1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for?
March 1-1913 to June 1-1913
March 1-1913 to May 1-1913

3. (1) When did the applicant build his House on the Purchased Homestead, and in what did the house consist, and where situated thereon, making it his permanent home?
wife & Child

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land applied for, and where was he residing during the remainder of each year, and what actual residence has he performed thereon?
Home residence in Edmonton

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	acres
	Broke 30					
	10			30		
	10			40		

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead above described?

	Year 19 3	Year 19 14	Year 19 15	Year 19
Cattle	14	24		
Horses	2	2	—	
Sheep				
Hogs				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house, and of what material is it constructed? (b) What is its present cash value? (c) On what quarter section is it located?

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on the Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit

I, Everett H Wilson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of March 191 6
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Everett H Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District

Everett H Wilson

Resumes before me at Edmonton this 2nd March 1916

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

MAR 24 1916 A.D.

Sworn Statement of Lloyd Leon Lamb

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the East ½ of Section 5 Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian.

MONTREAL LANDS OFFICE MAR 17 1916 CALGARY ALTA.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Lloyd Leon Lamb 21 Farmer Athabasca

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Mar 17 1913
(b) Mar 17th 1913

4. What portion of said year since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom, giving the reason therefor?
Six months each year.

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Lived with parents

6. If married, (a) when, (b) where, (c) to whom was such marriage solemnized, and (d) what was the name and age of your wife at her last birthday?

7. How many acres of your homestead have you cultivated each year since you received your patent?
1914 - 20 acres
1915 - 30 acres

8. What is the area of the latter crop (if any) now growing on your Purchased Homestead?
May 1916 Homestead
40 acres Crop Summer fallow 20.00
Crop 25.00
Fence & miscellaneous 20.00

9. What number and sorts of live stock have you actually owned from the date of your entry for the Purchased Homestead to the present time?
Cattle 18 head
Horses 3 "

10. How much land have you cultivated, and what crops have you grown thereon each year since you obtained entry for your Purchased Homestead?

	Crop	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 19 13	Broke	20	
Year 19 14	"	10	30
Year 19 15	"	10	50
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

	Year 19 12	Year 19 13	Year 19 14	Year 19 15
Cattle	12	18		
Horses	2	3		
Sheep				
Hogs				

11. What stock of implements have you on the above land, or on your Purchased Homestead, necessary to carry your work into effect?
Plow Harrow Disc Seeder Binder Mower Rake

12. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? (a) What is the size of your house, and of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value? (b) What other buildings have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
(a) None
(b) Stable

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
None

14. Are there any mines of coal, iron or minerals on your Purchased Homestead? If so, have you worked any, and what quantity, and what use have you made thereof? Have you applied for any other patent for coal or other minerals on your Homestead? If so, on what terms, and when?
None
No
No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
No

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lloyd Leon Lamb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of March A.D. 1916, and I certify that I have read the same to the said applicant.

Lloyd Leon Lamb

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that Lloyd Leon Lamb has to-day produced evidence establishing [illegible] Registration Number [illegible] Certificate [illegible] Book [illegible] Page [illegible] Volume [illegible] Folio [illegible] Land District, and that he has resided upon and cultivated the said land for the term of three years, by residing upon his homestead for 10 months in each year, and by cultivating 20 acres of the said land in each year, from the 8th day of October, 1912 to the present time; that all payments due have been made in full, and that no money on account of the said land is now due and payable.

Dated at Edmonton this 24th day of March 1916

R. Fuller
Local Agent.

Payments out [illegible]

Date [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 24th day of March 1916

R. Fuller
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, APR [illegible] 1916

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUN 12 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼,
of Section 30 in Township 29,
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th April, 16
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

Edgar J. Lamb Esq
Okotoks
Alberta

FORM M A

1830015

No. 1830015

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

1830015

ALBERTA

Form A

1885 No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Michael Ellis Murphy

of Qu'Appelle, Assa do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

7 in Township 16 Range 30 W of

the 1st Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

~~3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. M E Murphy

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 24 - 5
REGINA

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used by Agents when granting entry.

Number of persons actually living with applicant on the land at date of application for entry				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
1				Canada			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Michael John Murphy

of Red Deer, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2 That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3 That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Sec. ..... Township ..... Range ..... West

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4 That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5 That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date.~~

Sig. Michael John Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of ..... 19...

before me at .....

..... Local Agent,

{or Subagent, *as the case may be*}

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] previously entered for.

2674781

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 7

Township 16 Range 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since June 1909

2. When settled upon the land since you have known the applicant? (Give exact dates.) On N.W. 1/4 Sec. 4 - 16 - 26 W

3. (a) When did you establish your residence upon the land in question? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present? (Answer fully, stating if not residing thereon continuously from date of settlement to present time, the periods during which you have resided thereon, and the reasons for absence therefrom.) June 1909 to June 1909
From June 1st to July 1st 1909
" Oct. 16th to Sept 15th 1910
" Dec. 27th to May 1st 1911

(b) How many acres of the land have you broken? How many acres are under cultivation? When was each parcel broken? On the land

4. Has your family resided with you upon the land in question? If not, why not, and when did they take up residence with you? Wife from May 30th 1910
Family May 31st 1911

5. How many acres have you under cultivation each year since you settled upon the land?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cultivated	Total acres
1909	5	10	
1910	3	23	

6. How many acres have you cropped each year since you settled upon the land, and what was the character of the crop?

Year	Acres cropped	Character of crop
1910	4	Oats
1911	6	"
1912	6	" Corn 1 acre

7. What was the value of the improvements on the land in question when you settled thereon? What is the value of the improvements now? Shack 12x16 Frame $30
1/2 miles fencing $10
Barn $50
Well 15 deep $10

8. What is the nearest post office to the land in question? Where do you get your mail? Lethbridge

9. What is the nearest railway station to the land in question? Lethbridge

10. Have you ever filed a homestead application? If so, when and where? No

11. Have you ever received a homestead patent? If so, when and where? No

12. Do you claim exemption from residence on account of service in the militia force of Canada? If so, state full particulars of your service, and the date and place of your discharge. No

[illegible]
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of [illegible] 1912, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

9

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since June 1909

2. When settled upon the land since you have known the applicant? (Give exact dates.) On N.W. 1/4 6-16-26 W

3. (a) When did you establish your residence upon the land in question? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present? (Answer fully, stating if not residing thereon continuously from date of settlement to present time, the periods during which you have resided thereon, and the reasons for absence therefrom.) June 1909 to June 1909
From June 1st to July 1st 1909
From Oct. 16th to Sept 15th 1910
From Dec. 27th to May 1st 1911

(b) How many acres of the land have you broken? How many acres are under cultivation? When was each parcel broken? On the land

4. Has your family resided with you upon the land in question? If not, why not, and when did they take up residence with you? Wife from May 30th 1910
Family May 31st 1911

5. How many acres have you under cultivation each year since you settled upon the land?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cultivated	Total acres
1909	2 1/2		
1910	3		

6. How many acres have you cropped each year since you settled upon the land, and what was the character of the crop?

Year	Acres cropped	Character of crop
1910	-	Oats
1911	6	"
1912	6	" Corn 1 acre

7. What was the value of the improvements on the land in question when you settled thereon? What is the value of the improvements now? Shack 12x16 Frame $30
1/4 mile fencing - $5
Barn $10
Well 15 deep $10

8. What is the nearest post office to the land in question? Where do you get your mail? Lethbridge

9. What is the nearest railway station to the land in question? Lethbridge

10. Have you ever filed a homestead application? If so, when and where? No

11. Have you ever received a homestead patent? If so, when and where? No

12. Do you claim exemption from residence on account of service in the militia force of Canada? If so, state full particulars of your service, and the date and place of your discharge. No

[illegible]
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Edward Jarvis of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No 150

Sworn Statement of Michael Aloysius Murphy

in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Section 7 Township 16 Range 21

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Michael Aloysius Murphy - Farmer
Red Hill
Alta
Age 42

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (If you have been naturalized, produce your certificate.)

(b) If a naturalized citizen, in what Court and when was the certificate granted?

Note.—If your certificate of naturalization cannot be produced, you must make affidavit before the Local Agent, Sub-Agent or Inspector, setting forth the facts as to your naturalization, and produce the affidavit or a duly certified copy thereof.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Answer this for yourself, and also for your wife, son or daughter, if any of them have made homestead entry, stating who made entry and when.)

March 23rd 1909
June 1909
Patent 1st 1917
Loan June 6th July 11th 09
Cert 16th Oct 1st 10
Sec 2 16th 21st May 24th 12

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (Answer this for yourself, and also for your wife, son or daughter, if any of them have begun actual residence upon the homestead.)

4. What number of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom? (Explain fully, giving actual dates.)

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation?

From July 16th 09 to 16th Oct 09 working for Mr Lindsay about 24 miles from my homestead
From 16th Oct 09 to 16th May 10 working for Mr Lindsay about 12 miles from my homestead
From 16th May 10 to 16th May 11 working for Mr Lindsay about 12 miles from my homestead

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead; and what has been the duration of each absence of any of them therefrom since date of homestead entry? (Explain fully.)

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and where is he present (i) and where (ii) his post office?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) (i)
(ii)

(b) (i)
(ii)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

$ 37.00

(d) What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number or part of month in each year have you, and your wife, husband, father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land? (If your .....)

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after the date of your homestead entry (if any), and how many acres thereof were cropped each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1910	27	14
Year 1911	7	30
Year 1912	3	33
Year		
Year		
Year		

9. What stock of cattle have you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry?

1910 4 Horses
1911 6 Horses
1912 6

10. What is the nature of the crop and the number of acres of each crop put in each year?

1910 Crop 14 acres
1911 " 30 "
1912 " 33 "

11. What is the nature and value of the improvements, other than buildings, made each year?

1910 Fence 1½ miles Value $30
Loan $30
Well 1 Crop $20
1911 Fence 1½ miles value $30
1912 Nil
Nil
Nil

12. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land? If so, describe same.

13. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories or the Province of British Columbia? If so, state where and what it contains.

14. Have you applied to purchase any land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state when and particulars thereof.

Nil
Nil
Nil

Stamp
MAY 8 1912
LETHBRIDGE

I, Michael Aloysius Murphy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me GOD.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... A.D. 191 ..... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Bay Lake this 1st day of June A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at LETHBRIDGE District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent.

Ottawa ..... 191 .....

Accepted as sufficient,

The Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Michael John Murphy.
Rathkill. Kilkee.

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1830019

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: U. E. 36 10/-22 11

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A

1830019 No 1.

No. 2255

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, James Eastland

of Carberry Man

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 and 17 of an Act

being the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

36 in Township 14 Range 27 West of the

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of England, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Carberry Man. this 15 day of April 1882

Sig James Eastland

Dominion Lands Agent for Carberry District.

Made in my presence

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreigner. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a foreigner.

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be used only for the compilation of general statistics.

Males 21 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY of COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE of RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2		England	British	[illegible]	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, James Tarbard

of Edin Hall Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____, 19____, for Quarter-section of section ____ Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Tarbard
his mark

Made in my presence
Edin Hall

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of March 1904
before me at Edin Hall
Land Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to cases in which application is made for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

023128

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 24 *Range* [illegible] *of the* 4th *Meridian*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

a. [illegible]

b. [illegible]

c. Have not resided for the [illegible] and have [illegible] at Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A.

(Here state nature and value of prod... and if not on homestead where [illegible])

d. [illegible]

(Here describe by metes and bounds any land... [illegible])

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for making said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of Tacoma, [illegible] County, Washington, U.S.A. this 14th day of December, A.D. 1903.

P. D. Hodge.

[illegible] Public for the State of [illegible], residing at Tacoma.

his
Louis + Eriksund
mark

Address Tacoma, Wash.
Box 170 R.F.D. #3.

A. 2 A.

No. [illegible] R

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Noland.

Kilmingo Sask. Farmer

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. ¼ of Section 17 in Township 16 Range 22 W of the 2nd Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

JAN 9 1911

Dominion Lands

Thomas Noland

District.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The above information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when making Entry.

Male. Children.	Female. Children.	Total Children.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	2	-	2	American	Indiana	Michigan	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Woolard

of Kilkenny Sask. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Leonard Woolard

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd

day of December 1911

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Form 215 A.

2335080

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ and Lots 1 and 2 S.W. ¼ of Section 36.

Township 14 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Rimrod Woodard, Box 1946

of Lethbridge Province of Alta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on

the 3 day of Jan 191 .

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) Land is not suitable for agricultural purposes.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, dates of commencement and completion thereof, whether performed by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom, and whether on account of himself or of others) (2) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, and give date of making and completion of each) (3) None

(Here state if patent has been issued for other lands) (4) Yes

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge

in the Province of Alta

this 9 day of Feb

A.D. 1911

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, Inspector or Dominion Lands Officer.

Signature Rimrod Woodard

Address Box 1946.

Lethbridge

Alta

22-2-08

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

No. 32973

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

2402453

I, Michael Kyllingstad

of Lethbridge, Alta

for a Canadian

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ Section 36 in Township 9 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [signature]

District.

LETHBRIDGE

Note. ~~Strike out the words "British subject" if applicant is not a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Acres Cultivated	Number of Acres Pasture	Number of Acres Crop	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
22	35	3		Norway	Western	Ont	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of [illegible] 191 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

CLERK D L OFFICE

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

3501260

Sworn Statement of John Norem NW¼

of Sec. 23 Thp. 14 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Michael Kyllingstad for N½ E¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Four years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and distance?

on NW¼ 23. 14. 22 W4 from Sept 6 January 1912 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) December 1913 (2) January 1914.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

January 1914. to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (and) within his quarter section, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

NW 36 - 14 - 22 W4 5 Aug 1911 to 5 May 1912. 20 August 1912 to 1 April 1913. August 1913 to January 1914

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & children same residence as himself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	20		10
Year 1913	10		20
Year 1914	—		20
Year 1915	20		30
Year 1			
Year 1			

1912. 1913. 1914 1915

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

average 2 horses
- 12 Cattle

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 22 Frame $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ mile $ 50.
Barn $ 20 Hen No $ 15.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

/

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Ido

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Norem of Carmangay

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 29 day of July 1915

John Norem

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C H E Clarke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[redacted] Land Act [redacted] District.

Sworn Statement of H J Altemall

NE of Sec. 13 Thp. 14 Rge. 22 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Michael Kyllingstad for N½ SE of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since May 1911.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give dates and distance?

On my pre-emption NE 13. 14. 22 W4 from May 1911 to date 29 July 1915.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) December 1913. (2) January 1914 from 10 January 1914 to date 29 July 1915.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

On NW 36 14 22 W4 from 5 Aug 1911 to 5 May 1912, 20 August 1912 to 1 April 13,

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (and) within his quarter section, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife & family same residence as homestead.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1912	10		—
Year 1913	10		10
Year 1914	—		20
Year 1915	20		30
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Average 12 Cattle. 3 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 20 = $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

¾ mile = $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn = $50
Hen house = $15

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry James Altemall of Carmangay, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME (GOD).

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alta.
this 24 day of July. 1915

Henry Altemall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E Pinsent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

25 of the Dominion Lands Act District.

Sworn Statement of Elias Hyslop Elkinsland

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 36 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elias Hyslop Elkinsland Farmer Lethbridge Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) If not, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by application for naturalization? (c) If so, when and where? — No Application for Naturalization Lethbridge

Note.—If you claim by birth in a foreign country, certificate must be produced showing that you are the legitimate son of a British subject, unless you have declared your intention to become a British subject. In the latter case the declaration of intention must be produced. If you claim through your father or mother who was naturalized, the certificate of naturalization of father or mother must be produced. If you claim through your father who declared his intention to become a British subject, but died before obtaining his certificate of naturalization, the declaration of intention of father must be produced. If you claim through your mother who was married to an alien, the certificate of naturalization of husband must be produced. If you claim through your mother who married a British subject after he had declared his intention to become a British subject, but died before obtaining his certificate of naturalization, the declaration of intention of husband must be produced.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (if by whereabouts you have lost your homestead entry, state when and when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 2nd August 1911 (b) 1st December 1911 (c) 1st January 1912

4. What is the nature of each year since commencement of residence duties performed upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 1st January 1912 to 1st December 1914 Coal Mine Labourer

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On NW 36 11 22 4 Carpenter

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided there? — Wife & five children from 1st January 1912 continuously

7. If any duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or by your pre-emption relative, describe such land:— Section NW¼ Thp. 11 Rge. 22 W4 Mer.

(a) When, and how (i) was such land acquired? — (a) 29 Oct 07 (b) Homestead

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (i) is the present owner thereof? — (b) Elias Hyslop Elkinsland Patentee

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Shack $150 Barn $120 Fence $75 Cultivation $40 Total $385

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — Since 11/12 Dec

10. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the above land. — 1 August 1911 to 8 May 1912. 20 Days 1 April 13 31 Days 1 Sept 14 30 Days

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Backset	Cropped
Year 1912	12		
Year 1913	4		20
Year 1914			30
Year			
Year			
Year			

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912	1913	1914
1 Horse	2 Horses	2 Horses
2 Cows	4 Cows	
12 Pigs	40 Pigs	

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Size of stables, granaries, &c., and material of construction, and what is the cash value of the same?)

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? Is the land valuable for agricultural purposes, and what is the character of the soil?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and the final disposition of it.

17. Have you transferred, assigned or mortgaged, or agreed to sell or assign your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Elias Hyslop Elkinsland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claimed an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta, this 6th day of October A.D. 1915

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. E. Clarke
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta, 6th October A.D. 1915

J. A. Gilchrist
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, DEC 10 1915

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Elias Hyslop Elkinsland has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW¼ of Section 36 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 W4 Mer., from the 29th day of October 1907, to the present time.

Date 6 October 1915

J. A. Gilchrist

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit in support of application

FORM NO 46

Michael Hyslop Lad

Section 14 Range 27 W. 4 36 Meridian

Carmangay Alta

Continuously for the present statutory.

Twenty acres broken
Forty acres cleared crop.

Farm. 18 Cows, 1 Yg

House about $300. Farm $250 Co

3/4 mile $10,

Corn 500. $10

Yes.

Total area of breaking now 40 acres of which 30 are cultivated.

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to make anything clearer?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Michael Kyllingstad do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta
this 1st day of August A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Michael Kyllingstad
[illegible]
Barrister &c.

(Applicant sign here)
Michael Kyllingstad

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and
John Nasen
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Michael Kyllingstad and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta
this 1st day of August A.D. 1912
[illegible]
Barrister &c.

(Witnesses sign here)
[illegible] Witness
John Nasen Witness

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 15310

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 31, in Township 11, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] January, 1916. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Michael Kyllingstad Esq.
Carmangay
Alberta

FORM 31 A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18 30019
Patent No 469617

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUN 10 1926

SIF —

I beg to inform you that a patent for N 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 & S.E. 1/4 of S.E. 1/4
of Section 36,
in Township 14,
Range 02, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th June, 1926.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Alex Fraser, Esqr
Carmangay,
Alberta.

I. P. FORM 31A.
3,000—9-25

Form No. 6

In the Matter of the application of Alex Fraser

to purchase the ½ ½ ½ of Section 36 in Township 14

and being 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

4772593

I, Alex Fraser of Canmore in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that

the W½ ½ ½ and ½ ½ ½ of Section 36 in Township 14

and being 22 W of the 4th Meridian

the Province of Alberta

which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, except the following, that is to say

in Township

the of Section

of the Meridian

containing in all

acres, which I have purchased, and the

in Township and Range

Meridian containing in all

acres which I have applied to purchase; and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT."

Declared before me at the Town of Canmore in the Province of Alberta

this 8th day of January A.D. 1923

F G Beaumont

A Commissioner for Oaths / Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

NOTE.—All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

ALBERTA

No. 183037

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From P. Burns

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. 28-12 W

Form No. 7.

1850137

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 13742.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Burns

of Crossfield Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter section of Section number

17, in Township 28, Range 2 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 25th day of March 1909.

James Burns

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) and part of paragraph (3) when applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) when applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				
Single				Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Burns Crossfield, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of March 1905, before me at Calgary.

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

ACCOUNTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Percy Lurton Brearley

of Section W½ 21 Township 28 Range 12 West 4th

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Burns for E½ W½ of Section 17

Township 28 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 1909

2. Where were you residing when you have known [illegible] — On N½ 21 28 12 W4th from June 24th 1909 to July 5-1909 & from Sept 17th 1909 to March 24th 1910 and

3. If absent, state where you have been during such absence. — July 1909 - June 24th 1909

4. The occupation of each year since commencement of first residence upon the land. Where actual dates. — June 24th - July 5th 1909 Sept 17th 1909 to March 24th 1911

5. Has the residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, or some one else, and if so, give name of owner and the nature of such ownership.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Where and since what date? — Single

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the land?

Year 1911	Broke 20	acres cropped — acres
Year 1911	20	
Year 1912	3	40
Year		
Year		
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since entry?

	1911	1912
Horses	2.	2

9. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is it made of? What other buildings on present homestead and what are they made of?

Frame 16 by 20	$ 450.00
2 miles Fences	$ 120.00
Pole Barn 18 by 30	$ 40.00
Well 3 ft	$ 75.00
Stanary 12 by 14	$ 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where and when erected, their present condition and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is the applicant married? If so, state name of wife.

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Percy Lurton Brearley of Rose Lynn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not any interest direct or indirect in the land applied for.

Sworn before me at Rose Lynn this 25th day of May 1913 — Percy Lurton Brearley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Hugh Gordon

of Section E½ W½ 21 Township 28 Range 12 W 4th

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Burns for E½ W½ of Section 17

Township 28 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since July 1909

2. Where were you residing when you have known the applicant? Where and since what dates. — On E½ W½ - 21 - 28 12 W4th May 1909 to present date

3. If absent, state where you have been during such absence. — July 1909 - June 20th 1909 Sept 17th 1909 to March 24th 1910 August 27th 1910 to April 21st 1911 July 12th 1911 to May 21st 1912 August 2nd 1912 to present date

4. The occupation of each year since commencement of first residence upon the land. Where actual dates.

5. Has the residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, or some one else, and if so, give name of owner and the nature of such ownership.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Where and since what dates. — Batchelor

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the land?

Year 1911	Broke 20	acres cropped 20
Year 1911	20	
Year 1912	3	40
Year		
Year		
Year		

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since entry?

	1911	1912
Horses	2.	2.

9. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what is it made of? What other buildings on present homestead and what are they made of?

Frame 16 by 20	$ 450.00
W Section Fenced	$ 125.00
Stable 18 by 30	$ 25.00
Well	$ 35.00
Stanary 12 by 14	$ 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Where and when erected, their present condition and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

12. Is the applicant married? If so, state name of wife.

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hugh Gordon of Rose Lynn make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not any interest direct or indirect in the land applied for.

Sworn before me at Rose Lynn this 25th day of May 1913 — Hugh Gordon

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Tempany
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Fee $1 Unless N.T. Publication will come in this above the Local Agency

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of James Burns

of Rose Lynn Alta in support

of his Application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of NW Sec. 17 Thp. 28 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

James Burns - age 32 - farmer
Rose Lynn Alta
Yes Brit Yes

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by the present amendment to have been a British subject by birth, or are you a Hebrew subject by birth, by naturalization or Repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, particulars required as to date and place of birth. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, particulars required as to date and place of birth of land has been extended by Parliament.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin to reside upon your homestead, and (c) when did you commence to cultivate thereof?

March 15 - 1909
(b) April 1909
(c) Dec 27 - 1909

329556

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving dates and reasons?

From date of entry to July 5 1909
From Dec 27 1909 to March 10 1910
From July 15 1910 to Sept 26 1911
From Dec 13 1911 to May 27 1912
From July 2 1912 to date

Working on Grain Mine in 24-27-1. Also further at Rose Lynn, generally living at Rose Lynn Alta

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Resident

6. (a) If entry was obtained on land owned by you, when did they cease to reside upon the homestead, and for what purpose? (b) If not, show that date have they resided thereon?

Section 17 Twp. 28 Rge. 12 Mer.

(a) ✓
(b) (1) ✓ (2)

7. (a) What is the character of such land acquired?
(b) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

8. What has been done each year upon the land, and what is the present value thereof?

Cut in Timber Limit

9. State the number of months each year of which you have resided on your land.

Year 1909 — 8 months
Year 1910 — 10
Year 1911 — 10
Year 1912 — 3
Year:
Year:

10. How much cropped during each year, and how much broken and prepared for crop each year?

1909 - 1 crop
1910 - 1 crop
1911 - 2 crops
1912 - 2 "

11. What is the size of your house or other improvements, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 House Value $ 500
Barn - 18 x 30 - frame $ 300
Stable - frame 10 x 12 - $ 150
Well - $ 500
160 acres fenced value $ 1250

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? Is the land suitable for agricultural purposes? Is there any timber thereon suitable for sale or for any other purpose?

No

15. Have you received any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done thereon?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Burns do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rose Lynn Alta this 21st day of April A.D. 1914 before me James Burns

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Tempany
Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Returned 28th day of May 1913
William Tempany
Homestead Inspector

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of June A.D. 1914
Dist. Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, June 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. for the period from to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Quarter

Range

Application for Homestead Patent for

Township

of Section

Meridian.

Sworn Statement of

...ication for patent of ...

for ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been in Alberta?

2. Where have you resided previous to your entry? Give places and dates.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and where does he now reside? Is it upon the land? Is it his present home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry (or commencement of residence) has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 0	Broke	Crop
Year 1		
Year 2		
Year 3		
Year 4		
Year 5		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year? (Name each year separately.)

Cows	2

8. What is the area of cultivation for which entry is granted and what crop will be required this season?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead and what kind?

6 acres	$450.00
Fence	$125.00
Barn	$50.00
Granary	$50.00
	$50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What was the cost of each? Are they made of logs, frame or lumber? Are they painted?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Is you [illegible] the claimant has taken steps to obtain this entry [illegible] application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I August Roswadowski Homesteader

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 30th day of August A.D. 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Deponent

Dominion Lands Agent
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Province of Alberta

1. What [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

2. When [illegible] the applicant [illegible]

3. When [illegible] the time of your [illegible] reputation therein as to [illegible]

4. (a) What number of each kind since commencement of [illegible] as entered upon the application? [illegible]

(b) If he's resided on land owned by himself or [illegible] and position thereto, and state whether [illegible] together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give [illegible] dates.

6. How much broken and what area has been cropped [illegible] each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of performing duty?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead land and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Gordon

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

Form 91 a

File No. 1830197

INTERIOR
JAN 30 1914
DOMINION LAND
BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 28 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd July 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Burns Esq.
Rose Lynn
Alta.

No. 1830139.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. Abbott

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 11-6 36-34-12-W

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1850199

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

APR 16 19[illegible]

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be* of [illegible] and it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles Abbott

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

[illegible] information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Abbott

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry is in good~~ standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Abbott

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible] [*Residing at, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph [illegible]

1957971

Form No. 215A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East Quarter of Section 36
Township 34 Range 12 - W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead 23784

I, Charles Abbott, of the Town of Okotoks
in the Province of Alberta, Farmer.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Strathcona Alberta on the 24th day of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry 4 cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) The land is not tillable, being rocky and having Knobs and Gumbo patches on the same.

INTERIOR.
OCT 11 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and where situated.) No residence

No improvements

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of September A.D. 1909.

Thos Mills
A Commissioner in & for Alberta

Signature Charles Abbott

Address Okotoks
Permanent address
C/o P. Burns & Co.
Calgary Alta

Form A.

No. 4171

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Angus McDonald

of Boundary Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [blank] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

36 in Township 34, Range 12 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of [blank] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John A McDonald

Calgary District.

Alta

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.				
40	-	-	1	Canada	Quebec	Edmonton	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. McDonald, of Lundenglen, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 191..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John A McDonald

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of ... 191... before me at ... Land Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—This affidavit, if applicant has already received homestead patent,

Note.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

2966395

Form 3. No. 276597 / 55535

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Fred Couturier

of Sounding Creek do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34

in Township 34, Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred Couturier

Calgary District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1912.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children (giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total				
43	10	2		United States	Michigan	Traverse City	Laborer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Fred Couturier

of Sounding Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19 .., for ..... Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Fred Couturier

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of March 1915
before me at Hanna

H. Freeman

SUB. AGENT (Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3281-1

Form No. 1

STATEMENT of Fred Contreras

In the matter of his homestead, the NW E. of Section 36 in Township 34 and Range 12 West of the * Meridian.

Fred Contreras Corrected

28/1913 Hanna

Nov 10 - 1913

Hand one hundred ten Hanna

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year [on the said homestead]?

Answer: No Cattle One Horses but Eighty Hens

1913 2 Pigs

1914

1915

1916

12. In what month and year was [a house erected]?

Answer: Nov 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1913 broke 10 acres, cropped acres 1914 broke acres, cropped 10 acres

1915 broke acres, cropped acres 1916 broke acres, cropped acres

1917 broke acres, cropped acres 1918 broke acres, cropped acres

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer One Hundred acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer 40 acres are hay land and 12 acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer No Timber acres

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? If any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer I have hay and have had to. after I got my Entry from the Dominion Land office Calgary alta I resided [illegible] by Mortgage Made I Cut Hay this I Built In November and have on the Homestead Entry Since

Dated at Coronation

December 2 1914

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature Joseph Hargreaves

Ernest Hope 35. 34. 12.

3305628

STATEMENT OF Fred Couturier

In the matter of his homestead, the N. E. Quarter of Section 36 in Township 34 and Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

Form No. 3 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE [illegible] 1915 EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your Address and Post Office address?
Answer: Coronation. Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: widower. one son

3. When did you make an entry for homestead? At what agency?
Answer: 23rd June 1913. at Hanna sub-agency

4. When did you establish actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: 20th November 1913.

5. Has the residence duty been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

6. If so, where has your residence been performed?
Answer: on my homestead only

7. Do you own and occupy Answer: —
If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
Answer: —

8. What actual residence have you since performed—giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the number and portions of months in each year?

13 Have been on homestead continuous since November 1913. until the present time

9. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: not been absent

10. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: Wife died before I came to Alberta. son aged 13 living in the States.

11. Have you any other occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Answer: no

12. What buildings have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?
Answer: House $150.00 — well.

13. How many acres have been cultivated and crops put in on said homestead?

12 In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer November 1913

13 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

In 13 there 10 acres, cropped — acres broke — acres cropped — acres

" 14 " — " 10 " " " "

"

14 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 120 acres

15 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer 40 acres are hay land and ——— acres are swamp land

16 What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer ——— acres

17 Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in connection with your case or any information which in your opinion should be brought to the consideration of the Department?

Answer —

18 If so, state fully?

Answer Have never left my homestead to live elsewhere, since taking

I, [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question, to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Fred Pattison

Declared before me

at the Town of Cormation

in the province of Alberta

this 11th day of June

A D 1917.

Fred Pattison

P O

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

3977341

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 35 Range 11
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 36
Township 35 Range 12 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and when did you first become acquainted with the applicant?
   [illegible] since. since 1913

2. When have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? Give date.
   since 23rd June 1913 & cultivated since March 1910 to date

3. (1) When did he establish residence on this land? (2) Has he since continuously resided upon it, or has he been absent therefrom? If absent, state when and for what length of time and where he has been during such absence.
   (1) June 1913 (2) June 1913 & resided since June 23rd 1913 to date

4. (a) What portion of said land has been under cultivation since commencement of residence? Has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   NE 36 35 12 west.

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If not, state on what land and give actual dates. If on land entered for by another, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   Single

5. Has homestead been continuously occupied by himself or family? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1913	10	10	
Year 1914	10	10	
Year 1915	20	20	
Year 1916		40	
Year 1917		40	
Year 1			

7. What number of which applicant is now the owner has he had on his homestead each year? What other stock or implements?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913		2		
Year 1914		2		
Year 1915		2		
Year 1916		2		
Year 1917		2		

8. What is the character and value of the buildings on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present condition and value?

1 frame 10x12	$150.00
1 stable	100.00
1 sod stable 20x20	75.00
1 " chicken house 10x12	75.00

9. What extent of breaking has been made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?
   160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value thereof, and what is the present condition of the same?
    Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, [illegible] of Coronation Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District

Form No. 158.
20-000-4-4-17.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 35 Range 11
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 36
Township 35 Range 12 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and when did you first become acquainted with the applicant?
   [illegible] since, since 1913

2. When have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? Give date.
   since 35 March 1910 to date

3. (1) When did he establish residence on this land? (2) Has he since continuously resided upon it, or has he been absent therefrom? If absent, state when and for what length of time and where he has been during such absence.
   (1) June 1913 (2) June 1913 & resided since June 23rd 1913 to date

4. (a) What portion of said land has been under cultivation since commencement of residence? Has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
   NE 36 35 12 west

   (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If not, state on what land and give actual dates. If on land entered for by another, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homestead been continuously occupied by himself or family? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1913	10		
Year 1914	10	10	
Year 1915	20	20	
Year 1916		40	
Year 1917		40	
Year 1			

7. What number of which applicant is now the owner has he had on his homestead each year? What other stock or implements?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913		2		
Year 1914		2		
Year 1915		2		
Year 1916		2		
Year 1917		2		

8. What is the character and value of the buildings on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present condition and value?

10x12 frame	$150.00
1 stable	100.00
1 sod chicken house 10x12	75.00
1 " stable 20x20	75.00

9. What extent of breaking has been made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?
   160
   Ido

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value thereof, and what is the present condition of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to a patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, J. Gillard of Coronation Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

J. Gillard

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

5720

Sworn Statement of Fred Couture

Edmonton Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 36 *Township* 3 *Range* 17 *of the* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full? — Fred Couture

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for this homestead? — June 5 1913

(b) When did you begin residence thereon? — June 1913

(c) When did you build your house thereon? — June 23, 1913

4. Are you residing upon your homestead? — 4763

5. Where is your post office address? — Edmonton

6. Occupation? — Farmer

Where is your nearest railway station? — Clear In Timber Branch

7. (a) Has any one else any claim or interest in your homestead? — No

(b) What is the nature of such claim or interest? —

(c) What buildings are on your land, and what was the value of each? —

(d) What quantity of land have you under cultivation? — 17

(e) What portion was under cultivation when you made entry? —

(f) What quantity of land have you cultivated each year since you made entry? —

Year	Acres
1913	10
1914	10
1915	20
1916	40
1917	40

(g) What quantity of timber have you cut for sale, fuel, fencing, or other purposes? —

Year	Cords
1913	7
1914	7
1915	7
1916	7
1917	7

(h) What quantity of hay have you cut each year since you made entry? —

Year	Tons
1913	10
1914	20
1915	40
1916	40
1917	80

(i) What quantity of crop have you raised each year since you made entry? —

Year	Acres	Bushels
1913	10	300
1914	10	300
1915	20	600
1916	40	1200
1917	40	1200

(j) What quantity of stock have you on your homestead? —

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
1913	2	2		
1914	2	2		
1915	2	2		
1916	2	2		
1917	2	2		

(k) What quantity of land have you broken for pasture or hay? —

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 22-2-17
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
12-12-1917 Ad Rut 89 145 30

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres are now under cultivation each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres under cultivation
1913	10	10
1914	20	20
1915		40
1916		40
1917		

If you have a pre-emption state same, when breaking and cultivation as above thereon.

9. What would it cost you per acre to break your land, including backsetting, and what would your entire cost of cultivating same be?

Year	Stones	Hinges
1913	2	
1914	2	
1915	2	
Year 1916	2	
1917	2	

(a) The quantity of land sown or cultivated for pasturing purposes?

10. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of? — Logs 16x12 Shed

11. What other improvements have you on your homestead? — Root Barn 20x10 Outhouse 10x10

12. What extent of ground have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what portion of it was under cultivation when you made entry? — 17 acres

13. Are you the owner of any land other than your homestead? — Agricultural Land

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where? —

15. Have you ever received a homestead on Dominion Lands? —

16. Have you any agreement, understanding, or arrangement, verbal or written, expressed or implied, with any person, company, or corporation, by which the title to your homestead or any part thereof may be transferred before you obtain your patent? — No

Sworn before me at Camrose
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of June A.D. 1917

To Wit:

I, Fred Couture do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Fred Couture

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____ A.D. 191 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District

Accepted as sufficient

OTTAWA, DEC 14 1917 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Ile no

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Alfred Joseph Couturier 3986234

and the S.E.¼. 36.34 . 12 West 4th Mer.

I, Alfred Joseph Couturier of the District

of Coronation Province of Alberta

3850

do solemnly declare that

1. I am the applicant for patent on the above described lands, which is my homestead.

2. That my correct and full name is Alfred Joseph Couturier.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Town

of Coronation in the Province

of Alberta this 22nd

day of November A. D. 1917

Alfred Joseph Couturier

A Lewis J.P.

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa FEB - 1918

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for NE 1/4
of Section 36 in Township 34
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th January, 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Alfred Joseph Couturier, Esq.
Coronation
Alberta

No. 1830251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

L. O'Connell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 18305

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Timothy O'Connell

of Klondike

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

in Township 34 Range 12 [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Timothy O'Connell

Witness

Dated at Klondike this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1

Note. [illegible] paragraphs [illegible] struck out [illegible]

Note. [illegible] information [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ireland Co. Cork

. B.

davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Timothy O'Connell

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[illegible] {or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*}

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only [illegible] homestead entry.

1838179

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 1156

APR 14 [illegible]

In the Matter of [illegible] N. W. Quarter of Section 36
Township 34 Range 12 W 4th Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Timothy O'Connell
of Stettler
do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Stettler on the 24th day of March 19 [illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

The above land simply cant be farmed being mostly rocks; & burned out patches. It also contains some Gumbo.
I have never resided on the land at all

There are absolutely no improvements on this land

[illegible] that I have not [illegible] any [illegible] or indirectly, nor have I been [illegible] nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for same or any part thereof [illegible] to the same; and that I regard the [illegible] and [illegible] obligations [illegible] to the same and [illegible] of the same for any other purpose. I have [illegible] and by virtue of the Canada Evidence [illegible]

W. B Gray
at Stettler
Alberta
10th day of April
[illegible]

Timothy O'Connell
Stettler

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 19053
No. 19005

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

195184

I, Charles William Lentz

of Woodglen, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 26 in Township 34, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (~~a subject, as the case may be~~) of the United States, but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Charles William Lentz

Calgary District.

~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

151

~~All~~ information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when ~~not~~ supplied.

Male	Female	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
5	-	-	United States	Minnesota	Woodglen Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use; that it is made with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Charles William Birdz

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

2365051

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Charles H Ent

In the matter of his homestead, the NW of Section 36 in Township 32 and Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Chas H Ent Age Edmonton Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 1907

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: March 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: From March 10 until date Dec 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Was at Edmonton working on the P.O.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack 12 x 14 patent $80.00
Well 30 ft deep $40.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? March 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1910 broke 70 acres, cropped ... acres. 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 125 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 35 acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Should obtain patent within three months as I intend to reside on homestead

RECEIVED
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 12 50 PM
CALGARY, ALTA.

I, Charles Nott of Lantford Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Charles Nott

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of March A.D. 1911

Lantford Alta P.O

A Duly Qualified Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Clerk D.L.O.

Form A. 276319 2943135 Form No. 1.
No. 55256

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Ovid Bosse

of Sounding Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number 36

in Township 34 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ovid his × Bosse mark

Witness as to mark: Flo. Randall

Calgary District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
6				Canada	Quebec	Provencher Man	Farmer

Subject to Payment ... Homestead Inspector's ... Dominion Lands Office

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Ovid Bosse

of Sounding Creek Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 29th day of Sept 1911, for NW Quarter-section of section 16, Township 34, Range 11 of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned. ~~as the case may be)~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. his Ovid X Bosse mark

Witness as to mark: G. B. Randall

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of Nov 1913 before me at Hanna

H. Treaman

Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement

of ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. Where born?

2. Where was applicant previous to entry?

3. (a) When did applicant first begin residence on this homestead?

(b) How has residence been maintained since?

4. (a) When did applicant begin cultivation of this homestead?

(b) How has cultivation been carried on?

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

		Broke	Area cropped	Area
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

		Broke	Area cropped	Area
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

7. What stock has applicant on the homestead?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

8. What number of acres of wild hay and what other crops have been cultivated on the homestead?

9. What number of acres of wild hay and what other crops have been cultivated on the homestead?

10. What buildings have been erected on the homestead? (Give number, kind, size and value of each.)

11. Has applicant a permanent residence on the homestead?

12. Is applicant a British subject by birth or naturalization?

I ... of ... in the Province of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19..., having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

I ... of ... in the Province of ... make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the within named ... duly sign the within declaration; that the said declaration was first read over in my presence and hearing by ... and that the said ... understood the same before signing thereof.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District

4217087

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

Clear in Timber Branch

To Wit:

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not for the advantage or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 191 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the

I hereby certify that has to my knowledge resided upon and cultivated the

of the of Section Township Range West of the from the day of 191 to the date hereof, and that at least one third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend that the foregoing application for Patent be granted, being satisfied that the homestead conditions of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191

Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands

Certificate of Naturalization

Statutory Declaration

Cover Endorsed

OCT 8 - 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

1

No. 1830203

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section Township Range Meridian, on behalf of who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said is my relationship:

Applicant's name in full

Age . Nationality

Where from:

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at this day of A.D. 19 Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Signature C. R. Stewart

Address Dickinson N. Dak.

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

1850203

Form No. 1.

No. 25541

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander K. Stewart on behalf of Alberta Stewart

of Lethbridge N.A. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 8, Range 21 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~ He is

3. ~~I am a citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*, of USA but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A R Stewart

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 19
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

165

Nationality	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
American	USA	Ho	Ho	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex. R Stewart. mhekay of Alberta Stewart

of Dickinson Alt.

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for ~~my~~ her exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my~~ her residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C R Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of March 19 01

before me at Calgary

[Local Agent, Sub-Agent *as the case may be*]

ASSISTANT

NB.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

†.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

together with the plaintiff's costs of this action which have been taxed by the Clerk of this Court at the sum of $[illegible], making in all the sum of $2976.74, and that the amount so ordered to be paid by the defendant shall be realised in the first instance pro tanto by a sale of the land mortgaged, without prejudice to the right of the plaintiff to obtain in a proper case foreclosure instead of sale.

AND UPON the defendant or anyone entitled so to do paying to the plaintiff or into Court to the credit of this cause within [illegible] months from the date of service of this order upon the defendants the sum of $2976.74 with interest thereon from this date at the rate of 8% per annum, or in case the plaintiff, before a final order for sale shall have been made herein, shall have recovered the amount payable to him under the order for payment hereinbefore obtained,

IT IS ORDERED that the plaintiff do execute and deliver to the defendant so paying or from whom the said monies shall have been recovered at the costs and charges of the said defendant, a discharge or transfer as the case shall require, of the said mortgage security, in the Statement of Claim mentioned and deliver up all documents relating to the mortgaged premises. BUT on default of payment or recovery of the said monies as aforesaid, IT IS ORDERED that the mortgaged premises or a competent part thereof be sold with the approbation of a Judge or Master and that the monies arising from such sale be paid into Court to the credit of this action and be applied in payment of the amount found due to the plaintiff with subsequent interest and subsequent costs, as far as the same will extend.

4785672 1923 CALGARY ALTA

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that on default of payment or recovery of the monies as aforesaid, within the time hereinbefore limited, the defendants do forthwith thereafter deliver up to the plaintiff or to whom it shall appoint possession of the lands and premises in the mortgage in question herein comprised, namely: The North West quarter of Section 1, and the South West quarter of Section 12, both in Township 28, Range 12, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, reserving unto the Crown all mines and minerals, or of such part thereof as may be in the possession of the defendants.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that service of this order on the defendants may be effected by mailing a copy thereof enclosed in a fully prepaid registered envelope addressed as follows:

George A. Dawson, Esq.,
Swift Creek, B.C.

Albert Allen Stewart, Esq.,
Sibbald, Alta.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that all subsequent encumbrancers be served with a copy of this order pursuant to Rule 35 of the Supreme Court Rules. Any party interested shall have liberty to apply from time to time as he may be advised.

"Geo. W. Greene"
L.J.S.C.

ENTERED at Medicine Hat, Alta.,
this 2nd day of March, A.D. 1923.

"S. A. Wallace"
Clerk of the Court

The Clerk will please tax the costs, check the plaintiff's computation and insert the correct amount in the Judgment.

S.C. 1612 A.D. 192

Excelsior Life Ins. Co.

vs

G. A. Dawson et al.

ORDER NISI

TAKE NOTICE first, that from the time of service of this notice you will be bound by the proceedings in this cause in the same manner as if you had been originally made a party unless you, within fourteen days after the service thereof, apply to the Court to discharge, vary or add to the within Judgment, and secondly, that you may upon service upon the plaintiff of a notice of your desire so to do, attend this proceeding under the within judgment.

LAIDLAW BLANCHARD DOLF & NIBLOCK, of the City of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, Solicitor for the plaintiff.

To: James Glen, Sibbald, Alta.
Bert Shantz, Sibbald, Alta.
Wright Speers, Sibbald, Alta.
H. Lawrence Patterson, Sibbald.
Evan Armistead, Sibbald, Alta.
(second mortg gees.)

Swan Swanson, Jenkins, Alta.
(Subsequent caveator).

M.D. of Flowerdale, #244, Sunnynook, Alta. (subsequent caveator).

The Crown. (Holder of seed grain lien). per The Agent, Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, Alta.

LAIDLAW BLANCHARD DOLF & NIBLOCK
BARRISTERS &C.
MEDICINE HAT.....ALTA.

4785672

E SUPREME COURT OF ALBERTA:

JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF MEDICINE HAT.

SET. N:

THE [illegible] COMPANY,

Plaintiff,

- and -

[illegible]

Defendant.

BEFORE HIS HONOUR [illegible] Medicine Hat, Alberta,
LOCAL JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT,) Tuesday, the 27th. day
IN CHAMBERS) of March A. D. 1923.

UPON the application of the plaintiff, upon reading the statement of claim and affidavit of service thereof, the concurrent statement of claim, order for service ex juris and order for service by registered mail, and affidavit of service thereof, the affidavit of Clarence Reginald Lugsdin and production of exhibit therein referred to, praecipe and certificate of the Clerk of the Court, showing that no statement of defence or demand of notice has been filed by or on behalf of the defendants or either of them, the abstract of title and Registrar's general certificates, and upon hearing counsel for the plaintiff,

IT IS ADJUDGED that the plaintiff do recover against the defendants the sum of $2841.29, being $2000.00 for principal monies owing under and by virtue of the covenants contained in the memorandum of mortgage dated the 28th. day of September, 1918, in the pleadings mentioned, and $841.29 for interest at the rate of 8% per annum to this date, and taxes and insurance and interest thereon,

3954 41

PRE-EMPTION.

DOMINION LANDS AUG 24 1917 CALGARY, ALTA.

3950019

Sworn Statement of Harold Leroy Batie

of Section 31 Township 29 Range 11

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A A. Stewart for SW of Section 12

Township 29 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 7 yrs. 31-29-11-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec. 1914 to Aug. 21, 917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what settlement work has been performed upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly what period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Dec. 1914 to Aug. 21, 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Before				
Year 19	12 Broke	20	10 acres, cropped		acres, on
Year 19	13	0	0	20	10 on
Year 19	14	0	0	0	0 on
Year 19	15	0	20	20	10 on
Year 19	16	0	0	0	30 on
Year 19	17	40	30	55	50 on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the land at the time of application each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — none

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Stone 20 x 32 2000 Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3½ miles 1500 fr. barn 100 well 250

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Canada Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I H S Batie of Berry Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 21 day of Aug 1917 } Harold Leroy Batie

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E B Cochrane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of James Adam Batie

of Section 35 Township 27 Range 12

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A A Stewart for SW of Section 12

Township 29 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 7 yrs. 35-27-12-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Feb 1910 to Aug. 21, 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what settlement work has been performed upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly what period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Summer of 1912 to Aug. 21, 1917 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Before			
Year 19	12 Broke	20	10 acres, cropped	acres, on
Year 19	13	0	0	20 10 on
Year 19	14	0	0	0 0 on
Year 19	15	0	20	20 10 on
Year 19	16	0	0	0 30 on
Year 19	17	50	30	55 50 on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the land at the time of application each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — none

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Stone 20 x 32 2000 Homestead

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3½ miles 1500 fr. barn 100 well 250

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Canada Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I J A Batie of Berry Creek

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 21 day of Aug 1917 } James Adam Batie

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E B Cochrane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector pro tem for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of Albert Allen Stewart
Berry Creek in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for SW
¼ of Section 12 Township 28 Range 12
¼ of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N.W.
¼ of Section 1 Township 28 Range 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Albert Allen Stewart
Berry Creek, farmer, 29

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Apr. 1909
(b) Oct. 1909
(c) Summer of 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving dates?
Summer of 1912 to Aug. 21, 1917 on Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
Pre. 2564
Pre. 24342
Hd. 2564

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Single

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
(a) Yes.
(b) Yes.
(c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
Before 1 H P 10

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done from your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

	Breaking		Acres cropped		
Year 1912	30	10	20	10	on Homestead
Year 1913	0	0	0	0	on
Year 1914	0	20	20	10	on
Year 1915	0	0	0	30	on
Year 1916	50	30	50	50	on
Year 1917					

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?
None

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)
Size Plan 20x32 Value $2000.00
On Homestead
Fr. Barn $100.00
Well $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3½ miles $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. A. Stewart, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Harmon
Aug. 21 A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Albert Allen Stewart,

E. B. Cochrane
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Pro-tem Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, SEP 12 1918 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY. *Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

4080822

FORM No. 46.
25,000-13-11-12.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

Archer Allen Stewart in support of application

for patent for the SW of Section 12

Township 8, Range 21 W of the 2 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Berry Creek Alta

2. Since making for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

Left 1 Feb 1915 on 12, 1915 on SW ¼ 12 - Homestead

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. (a) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

5. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

1915
10 acres crop on
Homestead & Pre emp

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Cattle Horses
1 5

8. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

Yes

9. What is the total extent of your farming and its present cash value?

All $3200.00

10. What other improvements, if any, have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give full particulars.)

11. Have you mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to mortgage or transfer, any portion, share or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

1. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Allen Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna

this 1st day of August A.D. 1916

having been read over and explained to the said Albert Allen Stewart

C Freeman
J.P.D.L.

(Applicant sign here)

Albert Allen Stewart

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, John Cyrus Hicks and Katherine Mitchell Mabry both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Albert Allen Stewart and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at, Hanna

this 1st day of August A.D. 1916

C Freeman
J.P.D.L.

(Witnesses sign here)

John Cyrus Hicks Witness.

Katherine Mitchell Mabry Witness.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 183205

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 33 - 28 - 12 - W. 4

ALBERTA

FILE NO. 1
FIELD GEN...
MAR 1...

Form No. 7

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I, [illegible], hereby apply for homestead entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, on behalf of [illegible] who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own own right, and that the following particulars are true :—

The said [illegible] is my (state relationship) [illegible]

Applicant's name in full [illegible]

Age [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant [illegible]

Present occupation [illegible] Previous occupation [illegible]

Present post office address [illegible]

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? [illegible]

If so describe the land [illegible]

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said [illegible]

is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support :

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

[illegible] age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A D 19 [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

18302005

Form A:

Form No. 1.

No. 23834 1885 c. 43

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry B Hughson on behalf of Sylvester James Hughson

of San Diego California do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 24 Range 12 west of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~a citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~, but I declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Henry B Hughson

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 1 1899

Note: ~~Strike out the words "not a British subject" if the applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including children giving their ages. Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	3	5	Canada	Ontario	California	farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry B Hughson on behalf of Septimus Hughson

of San Diego Calif. , do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry B Hughson

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of March 19 11 before me at San Diego

H. E. Brooks Local Agent.
Senior Assistant [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

085617

1932514

Form No. 815a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S E quarter of Section 35

Township 28 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Entry~~ Pre-emption

I. [illegible]

IMMIGRATION RECEIVED

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

[illegible] on the 31st day

of March 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) entry made in my name through my brother

[illegible] and upon his investigation

after we had gone on it was not what

I desired it to be and he came to me & told me

[illegible] and secure pre-emptions with

homestead.

(Here state whether ... homestead ... patented.)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO } ss.

I, WM. H. FRAYNE, County Clerk of the County of San Diego, State of California, and ex-officio Clerk of the Superior Court of said County, a Court of record having a seal, do hereby certify that

[illegible]

whose name is subscribed to the annexed certificate of Acknowledgment was at the date thereof a Notary Public, in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified, that he is authorized by law to take such acknowledgments and proofs to deeds, and that full faith and credit are due to his official actions as such. I am personally acquainted with his handwriting, and I verily believe that the signature attached to said certificate is genuine and that said instrument is executed and acknowledged in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the Superior Court of said San Diego County

affixed this 17th day of August 1909

WM. H. FRAYNE

County Clerk and ex-officio Clerk of the Superior Court

By [illegible] Deputy

Notary Public in and for the County of San Diego, State of California

this 17th day of August

A.D. 1909

[illegible]

Notary Public in and for the County of San Diego, State of California

Address San Diego, California

1932614

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 8150.

In the Matter of the S E ¼ of Section 35
Township 28 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Desert Pre-emption

I, Sarah Anne Fuller

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 3rd day of March 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) Entry made in my name through my brother A. E. Fuller and upon his instigation after arrangement was made that I was not to reside upon it or make improvements on it myself and secure pre-emption with a homestead.

I have not, directly or indirectly, nor have I any partner, entered into any contract or understanding whatsoever, by which the Government of Canada or any person or persons will or may become directly or indirectly interested in the said homestead entry or any portion of the land covered thereby.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary this 17th day of August A.D. 1909

E. F. Hoff
Notary Public in and for the County of San Diego, State of California

Signature of Claimant

Address San Diego California

1932314

IMMIGRATION
AUG 2 1932
RECEIVED.

085617

Department of the Interior

Canada

I.L.

Ottawa.

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the
Quarter of Section Township Range
Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with
abandonment we have executed and the land made available
for re-entry.

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements
you say consist of

CANCELLED

collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion
Lands will serve as the authority for granting you another entry
for any available land on the ordinary terms.

another entry subject to

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

1948181

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...

Township ... *Range* ... of the ... *Meridian*

Homestead ... *Pre-emption*

I, —

... do solemnly declare: —

That I made entry ... for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day

of ... 19... and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for asking said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at ...

this ... day of ... Address ...

A.D. 19...

...

S.W.D.

1948181

No. 27.

T.C.

File No. 25680

54 409

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept. 15th, 1909

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the declaration of abandonment of S. J. Hodgson, for the S. E. ¼ of section 33, township 28, range 1 , west fourth meridian.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bergeron

Asst. Agent.

INTERIOR. COMMISSIONER DOM. LANDS

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

N.W.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1830205.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa, 15th October, 1909.

Copy for the A. D. L. Calgary, Ref.-58580.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of abandonment under date the 10th ultimo, and in reply to say that your entry for the W. ½ of Section 31, Township 20, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, was cancelled on the 11th ultimo in accordance with your declaration of abandonment under date the 10th August last and authority to take a other land in lieu thereof issued to Mr. S. J. Hutchison, to your address at Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Sylvester J. Hutchson, Esq.,
918 B1 Street,
San Diego,
California,
U.S.A.

50,000-15-7-09.

Statutory Declaration of 2116824

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the ¼ Sec.

Tp. Range M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer

I, of do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A. D. 19

P. O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

Form A.

8688

No. 3527

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Walter James

of Bowness Creek Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 28, Range 12 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2116824

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 7
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. M. T. W. James

District.

NOTE: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children and stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 21.	Total.				
				England	Surrey	Alta	farmer
33							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Maurice Thomas Walker James

of Bragg Creek, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8th day of May, 1909, for S-W Quarter-section of section 33, Township 25 Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. M. T. W. James

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

MR. ROBERTS.
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

E. FORTIER.
Land Patents Branch.

Pre-emption No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

19

Mr. N. B. Sheppard:

File No.

QUERY.

What is the exact area of the

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry

E. FORTIER.

ANSWER.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior,

Canada

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer.. amounting to $, being one year's interest on $ at 5% per annum, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To

M.C. ROBERTS.
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

..... Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

E. FORTIER.
Land Patents Branch.

Previous No.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir:—

I am directed to notify you that you are in arrears in your payment of interest on your pre-emption, the ½ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Mer., amounting to $ being year interest on $ at 5 p.c. per annum. The year's interest, $ falls due on

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary

To

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 130205

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR,

I am directed to notify you that payment for the [illegible]

[illegible] instalment [illegible], amounting to $[illegible], being the interest on $[illegible] from [illegible] to date of payment, falls due on the [illegible]

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary

LIEN No

Form No 28

the Homesteader

do hereby acknowledge the

from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value of the

dollars

being for

Provisions	$	
Fuel	$	
Entry fee	$	

AND I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of

dollars to the said Minister

of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of April

, and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and

remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead

East quarter Section 33 Township 28

Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by that date the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from that date until it has been paid. And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead until the said amount, with all interest thereon, if any, has been fully paid and satisfied but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed in duplicate at Carbstone Alta

this 27th day of Oct 1914

Witness Wm A Evans.) Maurice James

Having been first read over and explained be-)

fore execution)

SEED GRAIN.
No
ENTERED.

TO WIT)
) I Wm A Evans
) Carbstone
) Alberta in the
) make oath and say

That I was personally present and saw Ed James named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

That the same was so executed at Carbstone Alta.

That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

and that I know the said party

resides at the Carbstone

in the Alta , this

23 day of Aug 1914) A Commissioner in and for
the Province of Alberta.

Lic- No.....

I.....

of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office address is.....

acknowledge the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of Coupons to the value in all of.....

.....dollars.....

being for:-

Provisions.....

Fuel.....

Horse's feed.....

And I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of.....

.....dollars.....to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office on or before the first day of April 1916, and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead or pre-emption, being the .....Quarter Section....33.....Township..28.. Range...17.....West of the fourth Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by that date, the said amount shall bear interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum, from that date until it has been paid: And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead or pre-emption, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, if any has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, or pre-emption, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Form No. 263

Signed in duplicate at Earlstone, Alta.....

this...2nd.....day of October 1914.....

Witness...Wm. A.B. Barnes

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

Maurice James

To WIT

I...Wm. A.B. Barnes.....

of...Earlstone.....in the

....Alberta.....make oath and say:-

(1) That I was personally present and saw Maurice James named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at Earlstone Alta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto:

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Earlstone in the.....Alta.....this 2nd.....day of Oct. 1914.

Wm. A.B. Barnes

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alta.

O.T.A.
SEED GRAIN
No. 2
ENTERED

Received Oct 4 1914

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

SEED GRAIN ADVANCE 1914

TED

RM

4133387783

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

No.....

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of .....

.....

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for..... delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

..... Bushels Wheat @ .....

..... " Oats @ .....

..... " Barley @ .....

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above indebtedness to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of said indebtedness I being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in the undermentioned land and desiring to render the said land available for the purpose of securing to and for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR the amount of the above-mentioned indebtedness and interest as aforesaid, do hereby encumber the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, with the amount of the said indebtedness to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to all powers and remedies given to an encumbrance by the Land Titles Act. If I should sell and dispose of my real property or permit judgment to be recovered against me or make default in payment of principal and interest on any prior encumbrance on the said land, or if for any reason the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR should consider the said indebtedness insecure, the said MINISTER may immediately declare the said indebtedness due and payable forthwith by mailing a notice of such declaration to me at the undermentioned post office, and immediately thereafter all remedies hereby given for recovery of said sum shall be available to and enforceable by said MINISTER. Any action to be brought hereunder may be brought, carried on and completed by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR in this Judicial District. The taking of this security shall not prejudice the right of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR to obtain judgment against me in respect of said indebtedness. And for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any statute or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is S.E. ¼ Sec. 33 Twp. 5 Range 1 W. .....

the Province of Manitoba

.....

.....

WITNESS:

.....

(Witness sign here)

.....

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least .....

CANADA
PROVINCE OF .....
To Wit

I, ...

of .....

in the Province of ..... make oath and say:—

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....
of .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of .....
A.D. 191..

.....

(Owner sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN
No 330034
ENTERED

TO WIT:

I, ...

above-named witness, of .....

in the Province of .....

(1) That I was personally present and saw ..... make oath and say:—
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at .....

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the .....
of .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of .....
A.D. 191..

.....

(Witness sign here)

.....

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

cheque 22-9-10 Jm

58586

836

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No. .....

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undersigned, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of .....

.....

.....

3494510

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ... with interest at the rate of six five per cent. per annum until paid, and being in part delivered by ..... agent, as follows:

.....	Bushels Wheat	@	$ .....
7	" Oats	@ 5	$ 836
.....	" Barley	@	$ .....

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above-mentioned sum to the date of maturity above mentioned and in consideration of [illegible] I, being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple, free from all encumbrances, however, to such mortgage and encumbrances as are specified by memorandum endorsed hereon, in the land hereinafter described, and hereby agreeing to and for the heirs [illegible] the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the above-mentioned sum with interest as aforesaid, [illegible] to be paid as aforesaid before moneys of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR [illegible] the amount of the said sum with interest as aforesaid becomes to be paid as aforesaid, I shall be entitled to all moneys and moneys, and subject as aforesaid the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE

LAND PATENTS

Sale No 15 5

Sir, I beg to notify you that you

S 6 ¼ Sec 33 Tp 25 Rge

1st Instalment

and interest on same at 5% from the

to the date of payment

2nd Instalment

and interest on same at 5 from the

to the date of payment.

Instalment

and interest on same at 5 from the

to the date of payment

Instalment

and interest on same at 5 from the

to the date of payment

Instalment

and interest on same at 5 from the

to the date of payment

The 2nd

due on the

Please give this matter your

Payment should be made

to

When payment is made

Bank and made payable at par to

of Dominion Lands at

being sent for his information.

cannot be first accepted by the

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

1st

2nd

3rd

4th

5th

6th

Upon earning homestead

at once, upon paying for the

performed.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

One-third of the total amount of the purchase money at the rate of $3.00 an acre must be paid at the expiration of three years from the date of the receipt for the pre-emption fee, and the balance of the purchase money in five equal successive annual instalments.

An instalment which is not paid upon the date when it becomes due, shall bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum from such date until it is paid.

Assuming the date of entry is the 15th of August, 1914, and the area of the land entered for 160 acres, the instalments should be paid as follows:

Instalment	Due Date	Amount of the Instalment
1st	15th August, 1917,	$160.00
2nd	15th August, 1918,	64.00
3rd	15th August, 1919,	64.00
4th	15th August, 1920,	64.00
5th	15th August, 1921,	64.00
6th	15th August, 1922,	64.00

When earning homestead patent, the pre-emption patent may also be obtained, upon application paying for the land in full and showing that the required duties have been performed.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

3734234

Headquarters 175th Overseas Bn. C.E.F.

Medicine Hat, Alta., May 29, 1916.



From,

The Capt. Adjutant,
175th Overseas Bn. C.E.F.

To,

The Dominion Lands Agent,
~~Medicine Hat~~ Calgary, Alberta.

Sir,

This is to certify that Pte. Maurice T.W. James, #696467, enlisted with the 175th Overseas Battalion on February 24th, 1916.

He desires to have his pre-emption, the S.E.1/4 of 33- 26- 12- W. 4th, protected.

Trusting you will give this matter your early attention,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W H Williams

Capt. Adjutant 175th O.S.C.E.F.



3734234

Please refer to...
58580
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, June 6th 191 6.

Copy for D.C.G.of.Militia & ...

INTERIOR.
JUN 8 1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your certificate of enlistment for active service, and in view of same I am protecting your preemption entry for the S.E. of 33-28-14, west 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant.

Dom. Lands Agent.

1696467,
Pte. Maurice T...
175th B. Batt. C.A.I.
Barrack Camp, Calgary.

I. H.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior, 193620

Forest Branch.

Ottawa, June 15.

S. E. ¼ Sec. 12, Tp. 4, Rge. 4, W. 4th M.

Kindly note that Mr. Maurice T. W. Jones' pre-emption entry for the above land is being protested while on active service.

T. Doyle,
Dominion Land Agent.

EGISTRATION
BRANCH

1[illegible]05

[illegible]ecember 20, 1916.

d [illegible]anion Lands Br.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 107[illegible]
1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible] Accounts Branch

Copies to:
Mr. C[illegible]e.
Agent D.L. [illegible]ry.

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, October [illegible], 1916.

Sir:

[illegible]-2-1-4.

Replying to your letter of recent date, I beg to furnish you with a statement of your indebtedness in connection with the above-described land.

Through a clerical error registration of lien for $[illegible].16 mentioned in your letter included lien for [illegible].15.

The necessary steps are being taken to have lien for $[illegible].15 deregistered, which will leave your account as per statement hereunder.

Principal (due June 1/15)	$ [illegible].15
Int. [illegible] from 1-6-15 to 31-12-15.....	1.13
Principal (dated 1/7/15)	10.76
Int. [illegible] from 1-7-15 to 31-12-15.....	1.40
Principal (dated 1/1/16)	36.00
Int. [illegible] from 1-4-16 to 31-12-16.....	1.08
Principal (dated 1/1/16)	23.40
Int. [illegible] from 1-4-16 to 31-12-16.....	.96
Principal (dated 1/1/16)	30.16
Int. [illegible] from 1-4-16 to 31-10-16.....	.87
31-12-16.	$[illegible].99

Your obedient servant,

Controller of Revenue.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1-79[illegible]2.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th October, 1915.

re SW. 27-48-12-W.4th M.

Sir,

I beg to ask you to be good enough to obtain and forward here an Abstract of Title to the above described land showing the registration of the liens given by Maurice F.T.James for seed grain and relief advanced to him in connection with this land.

In this connection, please see my copy letter of the 24th instant, addressed to Mr.James in regard to erroneous registration of the lien for $64.15.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

M. T.

No. 1c

Agency File ..58580.....

DOMINION LAND OFFICE

Calgary, Alberta.

SEP 6 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Name .....Maurice James.....

Sir:-

Below please find statement of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens as they appear in the records of this office;-

Land Description,	Nature,	Date,	Amount,
S.E:33-28-12 West of 4th	Provisions	Oct.22,1914	$33.40
"	Fodder	Oct.2,1914	35.30
"	Provisions	Feb.2,1915	30.25
"	Seed Grain	Mar.13,1915	63.15
"	Fodder	Mar.3,1915	18.36

If this does not agree with the Head Office, Please notify me at once.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

E. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller Land Patents Branch,
Dept., of the Interior,
Ottawa.

YOUR REPLY TO COMMISSIONER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A.F.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 187172

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 1st March, 1917.

Copy for File 187172.

Sir,

Re S.W.¼ of 21-12-17 W. 4th M.
Maurice Thomas Walter James.

I beg to inform you that evidence on this file in this department that Maurice Thomas Walter James is the registered owner of the above described land and that the said land is for the sum of $20.19 registered against the said land, under No. 1497 L. T. by an erroneous registration, the said land being included in the registration under No.197 R.L. for $16.81 and $3.38.

You are therefore hereby authorized and requested to remove the registration for $3.19 at present under the said No.1497 R.E. from the said S.W.¼ of Section 21, Township 12, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian.

Please advise me of the action you may take in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

E. O. Wills

The Registrar
for the South Alberta Land Registration District,
Calgary, Alberta.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

4071846

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of cropping has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued-27-11-17.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... 1-4 of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres on
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of cropping has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA.
Province of ...
To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the ... District.

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving exact dates?

(State clearly whether the period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19	Year 19
Horses					
Cattle					
Sheep					
Hogs					

9. What stock of cattle, etc., are the actual property have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the value of the buildings on your homestead or pre-emption, of what dimensions, and what is the present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

11. What other land, if any, have you acquired or contracted to purchase in the vicinity of your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of cultivation on your pre-emption, and what crops have been grown?

13. Has there been any permanent improvement on your pre-emption? (The permanent improvements must be other than the house mentioned in the agreement, such as stable, or fence.)

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you any land in connection with your homestead? (c) If so, describe the land and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer the whole or any part of your homestead or pre-emption? (If so, with whom and for what amount?)

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands District

Payments completed:—

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

4071848

Form No. 180

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] M.

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 58 B.

Land S E ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4 Mer.

Pre-emption of Maurice T. W. James.

Patent applied for by "

	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
January		X	X	X	X						10	20	20	20
February		X	X	X	X						11	10	30	2
March		X	X	X	X						12	15	45	2
April			X		X						13		45	50
May			X		X						14	5	50	60
June					X						15	45	95	65
July					X					22	16			60
August											17			65
September				29							18			65
October	X			X										
November	X	X	X											
December	X	X	X	12										

Residence: X

Homestead SW 33 28-12-4 22-4-14 Fee 15 77232

Proof of ~~occupancy~~ & R. Produced

Naturalization

Improvements

Letters of ~~Notice~~

Notice ~~Received~~ 30-7-18 19-4-21

Payments

Deficient

Conflicting ~~claim~~ None

Conflicting evidence "

Complaints "

Subject to Regulation of Payments

Entitlement Shanks & Shanks by Milton Agnew

Signature

Checked by 15-8-18

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.

Date 19 D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

Leave this space for Seal (L.S.)

MEMORANDUM.

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15.8.18 191

SE¼ - 33 Tp 28
Rge 12 W. 4 M.
Empt

Please give standing of above land.

Does this entry hold a Pre-emption. If so, please give particulars.

X

Please note amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

X

Dominion Lands Branch

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Re NW ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge 12 W 4 M

The amount due on the above land is as follows:

Balance instalment $ 136.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7 4 13 to the date of payment

2nd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7 4 14 to the date of payment

3rd instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7 4 15 to the date of payment

4th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7-4 16 to the date of payment

5th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7 4 17 to the date of payment

6th instalment $ 64.00 and interest on same @ 5 % from the 7-4 18 to the date of payment

Balance of principal $. ..... on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

RB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1830205

Ottawa. 24th August, 1918.

Sir,-

S.E.¼ 33-28-12-W.4th M.

Will you kindly furnish this Department with the military standing of Private Maurice T. W. James, "A" Company, 175th overseas battalion.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Department,
Ottawa.

the Department, through the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District, receive a certificate of recommendation, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full, Letters Patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry; and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation was issued.

If it is your intention to complete the payments for your pre-emption at once, the same should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

D.T.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1930005

24th August, 1918.

Berry to A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 58580

Sir,-

S.E.¼ 33-28-12-W.4th M.

Referring to your application for patent for your pre-emption, the above described land, I am to remind you that payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed. The amount due on the above land is as follows:-

Bal. 1st instalment $136.00 and int. on same at 5% from the 7-4-13 to the date of payment.

2nd instalment $64.00 and interest on same at 5% from the 7-4-14 to the date of payment.

3rd instalment $64.00 and interest on same at 5% from the 7-4-15 to the date of payment.

4th instalment $64.00 and interest on same at 5% from the 7-4-16 to the date of payment.

5th instalment $64.00 and interest on same at 5% from the 7-4-17 to the date of payment.

6th instalment $64.00 and interest on same at 5% from the 7-4-18 to the date of payment.

I am to inform you that as you have completed the duties you may, if you wish, take advantage of the provisions of the Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act which provide that on completion of the duties for obtaining Letters Patent for a pre-emption, other than payment in full, the applicant may on application to

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,

Berry Creek,

Alberta.

the

1830205.

4080956

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

No. 92-4-5-J.

Ottawa, August 31st. 1918.

From,-

The Adjutant-General,
(Militia) Canadian Militia.

To,-

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

ENQUIRY.
Maurice M. W. James.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, and in reply to inform you that the records at Militia Headquarters show the enlistment of a Private Maurice James, #696467, who enlisted in the 175th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F., at Richdale, Alberta, on February 24th, 1916, with which unit he proceeded Overseas on November 14th, 1916, and was later transferred to the 194th Overseas Battalion.

2. So far as is known the above noted soldier is still on the Active Service list.

for Director of Records,
for a/Adjutant-General

JM
C.
B-20.

c/o Gt War Veterans Assn.
Seventh Avenue
Calgary
Mch 11/19

INTERIOR OTTAWA
MAR 17 1919
REGISTRATION BRANCH

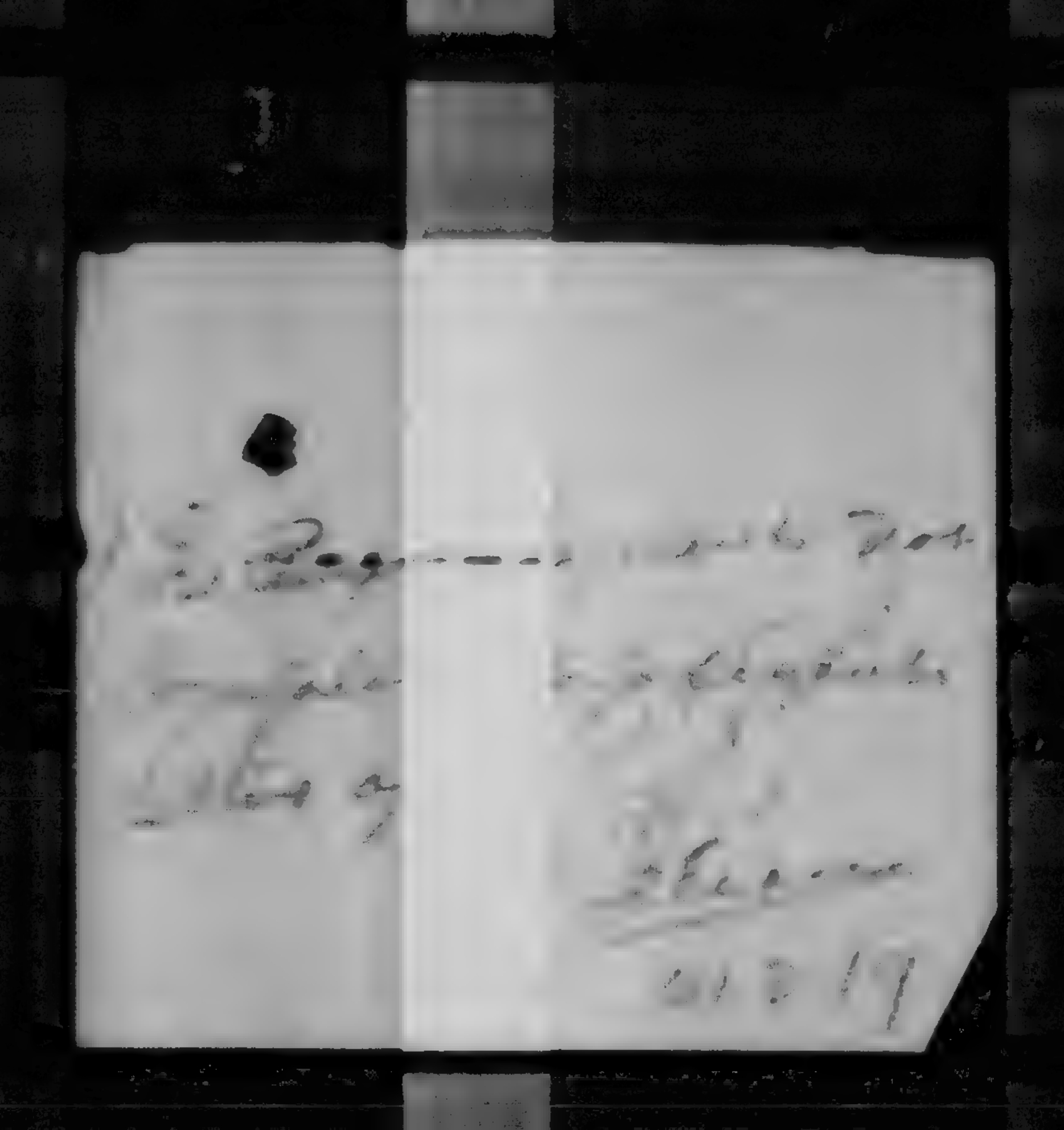
4151596

Re. S E ¼ Sec 33 Tp 28 R. 12 West 4th M.

Sir.

As a discharged soldier who has seen service in France, I beg to ask you if I can obtain title of the above ¼ section without payment of the amount due your Dept. if I waive my soldiers right to another vacant section. I have the adjoining ¼ to the S.W. & as I contracted tuberculosis while on active service through poison gas & am in a weak state of health, I think that ¼ will be more than I can manage & will also entail more capital than I can command. I have been under medical treatment for the last six months since return to Canada & hope soon now to be able to return to my farm & carry on. I shall esteem it a favor if you will let me know if my request can be granted

Yours Respectfully
Maurice James



WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 18.2.05.

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 15th March, 1919.

Copy to
A.D.L.Calgary.
Ref.- 585.0.

Sir,

Re. V.T.- of 33-28-1. Seat 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in reference to your Pre-emption, the above described land, and to point out there is no provision made in the Dominion Lands Act to issue Patent for Pre-emptions unless payment is made in full.

As you were advised in the Departmental communication of the 24th of August, last, you may, if you wish, take advantage of the provisions of the amendments to the Dominion Lands Act, which provide that on completion of the duties for obtaining Letters Patent for a Pre-emption, other than payment in full, the applicant may on application to the Department, through the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District, receive a certificate of recommendation, setting forth that if within the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full, Letters Patent shall issue in the name of the holder of the entry; and such certificate shall entitle the holder of the entry; and such period of time to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in the land with respect to which the certificate of recommendation was issued.

The certificate is issued for one year and at the expiration of that time shall be null and void, but the duration of it may be extended in the discretion of the Minister.

If you wish to take advantage of the amendments to the Act you may make application to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, for the certificate of recommendation and that official will forward the document here for approval.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Maurice James, Esq.,
c/o Great War Veterans Association,
Seventh Avenue,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Ottawa
Aug 24th 1874

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir

Having returned from overseas I should feel if you will let me know what the amount is that I owe you for Land Grant &c. I am anxious to know whether the claim was taken on the quarter sec. the N W 1/4 of 33 in Range 12 West of 4th or the pre-emption thereof E of 33, 28-12. Please give me information regarding

Yours truly

Maurice W James

IN REPLY, CONTROLLER
REVENUE DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

170339
1080005

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

JUN 11 1919
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

June 9th., 1919.

COPY SENT TO H.G. CUTTLE, Esq.,
" " A.D.L. CALGARY.

MR. HUNTER
JUL
Dom

Sir.-

re Sec. 33-T-12- 4

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th. inst. and in reply to furnish you with the following statement of your indebtedness incurred on the security of the above land.-

Principal re Ser---------- 36.30
Int. fr. 1,4,18 to date of payment.
Principal Relief---------- 27.45
Int. fr. 1/4-/18 to date of payment.
Principal Relief ---------- 2.70
Int. fr. 1/4/18 to date of payment.
Principal Seed Grain---------- 61.18
Int. fr. 15/4/18 to date of payment.
Principal re Ser---------- 18.36
Int. fr. 1/4/18 to date of payment.

Payment of the above indebtedness should be made through the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD.) F. C.

Controller of Revenue

Maurice T. Jones, Esq.,
Berry Creek,
Alberta.

O.M

Form No. 319.

1879332.
1830205.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 24th July, 1919.

Memorandum.

S.S.B. File No. 16792.

S.S.B. Memo. dated 16th July, 1919

Land: S.½ 33 - 28 - 12 - W. 4th M.

Standing:—
S.W.¼ 33-Patented homestead of Maurice Thomas Walker James; since 22nd April, 1914. S.E.¼ 33-Pre-emption of Maurice Thomas Walker James. Patent applied for.

Particulars regarding entrant shown on Departmental file:

Regimental number 696467. Enlisted in 175th Battalion on or about 24th February, 1916.

Mr. Campbell, Seed Grain Branch, will advise you direct as to whether this land is the subject of seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness.

Dominion Lands Branch.

C. Meyer, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TREASURY BUILDING
RIDEAU STREET
OTTAWA.

[illegible] 19, 1923.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
SURVEYOR.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FEB 25 1920

INTERIOR.
FEB 26 1920
DOMINION LANDS

K.M.

1830305.
1279312.
1123035.

20th March, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

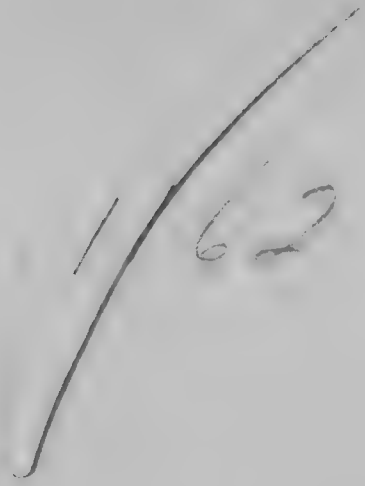
[redacted] of [redacted]. W4th M.
S.E.R. [redacted].

Referring to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, advising that Mr. T.W. James is not eligible for a free Grant, and requesting this Department to take the necessary steps to cancel his entry for the above mentioned land, I beg to inform you that we are in receipt of notification #2831, bearing date the 7th January last, advising that this settler has applied for a loan to be made a charge against his Soldier Grant.

Under the circumstances, please say if it is your wish that cancellation of his entry is to be carried out.

Dominion Lands Branch.

K.E. Weld, Esq.,
Soldier Settlement Board,
OTTAWA.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1879[illegible]
1860[illegible]
2132[illegible]

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible], Ref.-75003-58[illegible]

Ottawa. 10th April, 19[illegible].

Sir,

S.E.¼ 22-24-10-W.4th M.

Referring to your soldier grant entry for the above mentioned land, the Soldier Settlement Board have advised this office that as you were already in possession of a half section of land and that the same constitutes an average farm for your district you were not eligible to participate in the benefits to be derived from the Soldier Settlement Act with regard to a free grant. Therefore, under the circumstances, it will be necessary to cancel your entry and otherwise dispose of the land.

In this connection I may say that the Soldier Settlement Act was amended during the Session of Parliament in the summer of 1919, debarring a settler from securing a soldier grant who was already in possession of land comprising 320 acres, or land to the value of $6000, and this fact seems to have been overlooked when you were given a soldier grant entry on the 27th of September last.

It is noted that you have not received letters patent for your pre-emption, the South East quarter of Section 35, Township 25, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, and if you so desire there would appear to be no reason why you should not abandon the same and locate your soldier grant thereon. Should you desire to take this action you should appear before the Agent of Soldiers' Lands, Calgary, without delay and execute the necessary declaration of abandonment, and provided the same is satisfactory the Agent will accept from you an application for soldier grant entry for the land. In this connection I might point out that military service will not count as residence in connection with a soldier grant, and you will require to perform the ordinary requisite settlement duties before you will be in a position to make successful application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible] James, [illegible].,
Olds,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER -WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1079332
1830206
21 29056

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 14th May, 1920.

Copy to A.L.L.
Calgary, Ref.-75003-56580

Sir,

S.E.¼ 22-24-10-W.4th M.

I am in receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, protesting against the cancellation of your soldier grant entry for the above described land, and in reply to say that a copy of your letter is being sent to the Soldier Settlement Board with a request for reconsideration of your case in view of the fact that you claim you were prevented from exercising your soldier grant rights previous to the amendment to the Soldier Settlement Act on account of illness, the result of active service overseas. On receipt of a reply you will be further advised with reference thereto.

It may be added that according to the evidence in your application for pre-emption patent for the South East quarter of Section 22, Township 28, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, you have performed sufficient residence and cultivation duties to entitle you to Letters Patent, and provided your application to have your soldier grant entry restored is unsuccessful you could abandon your pre-emption and convert the same into a soldier grant and patent would issue forthwith.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
Nelano,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

M.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1830805
1879332
2125055

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, 14th May, 1920.

Copy to A.D.L.
Calgary, Ref.-75003-56580

Sir,

S.W.¼ 35-28-12-W.4th M.-Homestead.
S.E.¼ 35-28-12-W.4th M.-Pre-emption.
N.E.¼ 22-24-10-W.4th M.-Cancelled Soldier Grant.

Referring to your memorandum of the 28th January last, S.S.B. 16792, I beg to inform you that Mr. Maurice James' soldier grant entry for the land above described was cancelled and he was advised of the action taken and the reasons for the same.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. James protesting against the cancellation of his entry, and in view of his representations that he was unable to exercise his soldier grant rights previous to the amendment of the Soldier Settlement Act on account of illness, the result of active service overseas, his case might receive reconsideration, and I would ask you to advise this office if any concessions may be granted to Mr. James in view of the representations made and whether his soldier grant entry might be restored.

Mr. James has made formal application for letters patent for his pre-emption and according to the evidence submitted he has performed sufficient in the way of actual settlement duties to entitle him to letters patent therefor, and he has been further advised that if he is unsuccessful in his request to be reinstated in his soldier grant entry he could abandon his pre-emption and convert the same into a soldier grant and letters patent would issue forthwith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

...ller, Esq.,
...ecretary,
Soldier Settlement Board, Assistant Secretary.
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Memo.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

2137065.
1379.332.
1380.206.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 70003.

Copy for Soldier Settlement Board.
Ref. 16792 Land & Loan.

9th July, 1920.

Sir,

S.½ of 32-24-10, W. 4th M.

With further reference to your cancelled soldier grant entry for the land above mentioned, I beg to inform you that your communication of the 27th April last was submitted to the Soldier Settlement Board, and a reply has now been received from the Board setting out that it would not be possible for you to satisfactorily look after your homestead and pre-emption and also the soldier grant, as the two parcels of land are situated over thirty miles apart.

Under the circumstances, therefore, the cancellation of your soldier grant entry is confirmed, and as already advised, if you so desire you may abandon your pre-emption with a view to converting the same into a soldier grant.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maurice L. W. Jones, Esq.,
Delano,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 14th June, 1[illegible].

[illegible], Calgary, Alta.

S.E. [illegible]-19-[illegible]-4th W.-Cancelled.
S.E. [illegible]-19-[illegible]-4th W.-Cancelled.
S.E. [illegible]-23-19-[illegible]-4th W.-Cancelled
Soldiers' Grant.

Kindly refer to [illegible] letter
to you of the 14th [illegible] time in the matter of the above
mentioned and if now in a position to [illegible]
reply thereto. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],
Secretary Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

M.M. 1450S5.
1879S2.
1850205.

H.M. Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th July, 1920.

MO.

W. B. Hill, Esq.,
Seed Grain Branch.

I am sending you files herewith from which you will note that Mr. James, soldier grant entry No. [illegible] been cancelled as he was not an eligible settler under the Soldier Settlement Act. This action is taken as Mr. James has secured an advance of seed grain on the security of the above land and you may desire to take action to transfer the indebtedness to his homestead and pre-emption, the S.½ of 33-20-12, W. 4th M.

C. Harris,

Dominion Lands Branch.

ORIGINAL

D.G.7457

APPLICATION FORM

4372170

N.B.—This form to be sent at once to the Dominion Land Agent for this district.

Name ..... P.O. address ..... Prov. .....

Married ..... Single ..... Number in family .....

Solemn Declaration made by Entrant for unpatented land, and application for advance of Seed Grain from .....

I, ... (Name of Bank) ..... at ..... (Name of Town) .....

do solemnly declare:

That my unpatented land is the ..... qr. of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... R. ..... W. of ..... M.

That I am financially unable to purchase the seed applied for and if not assisted my land will go unseeded.

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Wheat is .....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Oats is .....

That the number of acres I intend to sow in Barley is .....

That I have only ..... bushels of Wheat, ... bushels of Oats,

..... bushels of Barley, suitable for seed.

That I need in addition the following seed { Bushels Wheat ..... Bushels Oats ..... Bushels Barley .....

That I had ..... acres under crop in 1918.

That the total receipts of the 1918 crop was $.....

House worth ..... Stable worth .....

Fencing worth ..... Other improvements .....

Horses ..... Cattle ..... Implements .....

That I lost my 1918 crop through .....

That this declaration is made for the purpose of obtaining an advance of Seed Grain to be used solely on my unpatented land.

That I desire this advance made by .....

at ..... (Name of Town) ..... (Name of Bank) .....

And I make this solemn declaration believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

..... (Signature of Witness) ..... (Signature of Applicant)

Declared before me at ..... in the province of ..... this ..... day of ..... 191.....

That I know the Applicant and believe his statement to be true. The supply of seed asked for is fair and reasonable. I recommend that the application be granted.

..... (Secretary-Treasurer) of the Municipality of .....

STATEMENT OF THE STANDING OF ENTRY.

For [illegible] qr. Sec [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible] M

Entered by [illegible] on [illegible] 19[illegible]

Has patent been recommended? No

Has patent been issued? No

Is entry in good standing? Yes

Is entrant already indebted for Seed Grain or other Relief advance? Yes

Amount still unpaid $190.45

Do you believe the entrant requires this seed to sow on his unpatented land? If not, how much does he require? Yes

Remarks:— [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

Date [illegible] 192[illegible].

APPROVED

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies.

SEP 6 1920

4373178

Form [illegible] S. G. 160
100,000 9-10-18

LIEN FORM

When completed this form in duplicate should be forwarded to the Controller of Revenue, Department of Interior, Ottawa.

D. G. No 7457

I Maurice James the entrant of the land, hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Delana Province of Alta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Bk. of [illegible] at Cessford of advances to the value in all of [illegible] Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced to me as follows:—

15	Bushels Wheat	@ $
90	Bushels Oats	@ $
	Bushels Barley	@ $

And I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of [illegible] dollars to the said Bank on or before the first of January, 1920, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that in consideration of the fact that the Minister of the Interior, on behalf of the Government of Canada, has guaranteed to the above mentioned Bank repayment of such advance the said amount, with interest thereon as aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a first lien in favour of the said Minister of the Interior and charge upon my unpatented land being the south east qr. Sec 33 Tp (28) twenty eight Range 12 West of the fourth Meridian until the said amount with interest as aforesaid is fully paid.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said land until the said amount with all interest thereon has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said land, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon until paid.

That I am fully satisfied that the Seed Grain described in the within instrument is of good quality and in every way suitable for the purpose for which I need it.

Signed at [illegible] Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]
Witness E. Smith
(Witness sign here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

Maurice James
(Applicant sign here)

I [illegible]
(Witness name here)

Checked
11/3/20
Jms

Wit: above named witness of Cessford in the Province of [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say,

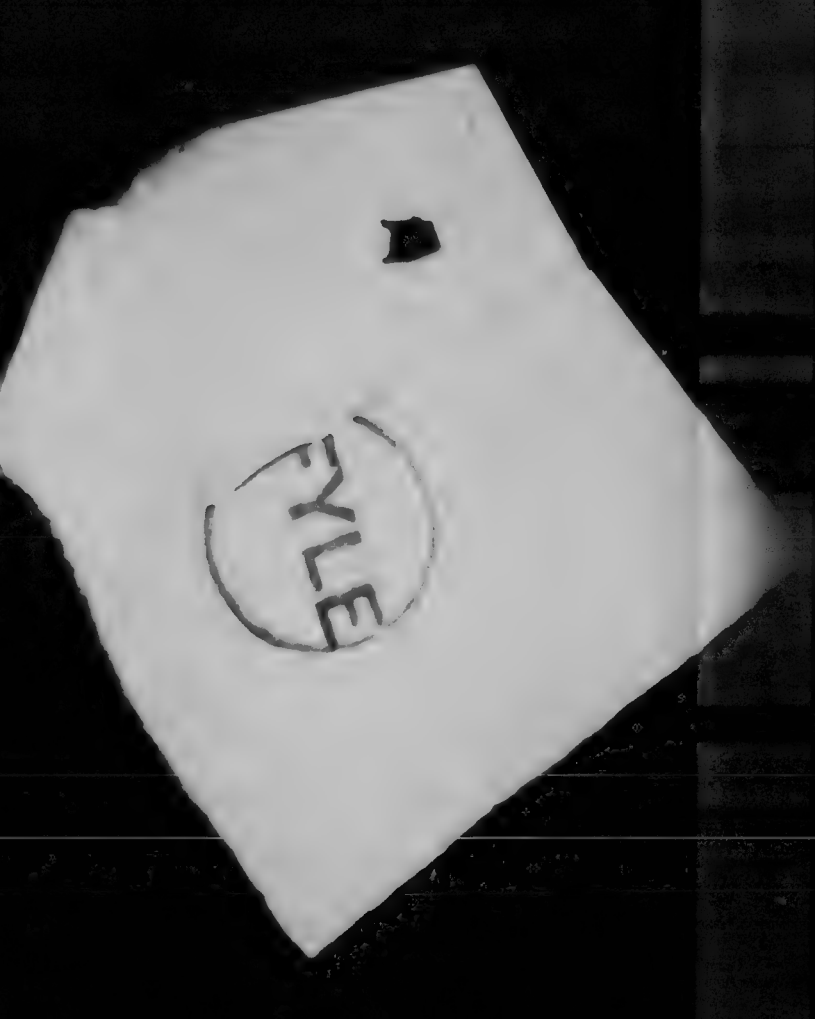
(1) That I was personally present and saw Maurice James in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

That the same was so executed at Cessford Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
(4) That I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Cessford
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of [illegible] Edgar Simon Smith
A.D. 191[illegible]
E. Smith
Witness sign here

A Commissioner for taking Oath
[illegible]
[illegible] 1920


TYLE

MR. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file [illegible]

re ..... Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Meridian.

[illegible]

ED. FORTIER,

Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA,

OFFICE
NOV 22 1920
FILE
BUSINESS
DEC 8 1920
BRANCH

Sir:

I have before me your letter of the 3rd instant, [illegible] to the receipt of a current number [illegible] of the Interior, requesting [illegible] letter of the 16th of July, last, in connection with the coal grain interests [illegible] to advise you that I am unable to trace any communication from [illegible] the matter will receive my attention.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

The Land of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

OTTAWA, December 13th, 1920.

DEC 13 1920
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Sir,

[illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, file 17[illegible], with which you enclosed copy of your letter of the 1st July last, having reference to the lease from [illegible] Lumber Company on the security of the [illegible] covering

In reply I beg to advise you that Dom. [illegible] for $[illegible] given by Darrie Jones on the security of the [illegible] has been transferred to the pre-emption, the [illegible]. You will kindly alter your records accordingly.

I might state for your information that the [illegible] is not to be liable for [illegible] incurred [illegible] Crown Lands on the 1st inst. It is clear in the event of this land being re-entered for, the new patent will be required by [illegible] interested.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Atlanta
Dec 2nd 20
Hon H. H.

Sir Inche 33 Inf. Regt U.S.A.

Sir I should be obliged if you will send me a certificate of recommendation to enable me to have Mr money to make payment on Mr own Land warrant I am

Yours respectfully
Horace H. Jones

DEC 6

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS OUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

AW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1830205

Department of the Interior,

Copy to A.L.L. Calgary
Ref.-Ref.60.

Canada.

Ottawa. 20th December, 1920.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 33-28-13-W.4th M.

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you are informed that if a Certificate of Recommendation is desired in connection with your pre-emption above described the enclosed form No. 329 should be properly filled in and forwarded to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maurice T.W. James, Esq.,
Delano,
Alberta.

4498239

Form 329

3,000—2-3-20

Declaration Regarding Relief to be Executed by Applicant for Certificate of Recommendation.

Canada

Province of

Alberta

To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the NE. quarter of Section 3, Township 28

Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Maurice J. N. James, of the village of Lidstone, Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare:

1. That I am the holder of entry for the above described quarter section.

2. That I am an applicant for a Certificate of Recommendation (Form J) in connection with the land above described.

3. That since the 1st October, 1919, I have not received nor applied for relief of any kind from municipal or provincial authorities.

4. That it is not my intention to apply for any such relief.

5. That if I do subsequently make such application I hereby undertake as soon as the Certificate of Recommendation is received by me to return the same to the Department of the Interior, in order that the lien covering the advance may be registered in the Land Titles Office.

6. That if I obtain relief subsequent to this date I will not mortgage, assign or transfer the land covered by such Certificate, nor deal with the same in any way until I have returned the Certificate, and until the lien is registered, as above set forth.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of February, A.D. 1920.

Maurice J. N. James

A J P or Commissioner in B. E.

COUNTERFOIL FOR YEAR

1914 1915 1920

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

Name Maurice Thomas Wadsworth

Land S.E. Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 W 4 Meridian.

Date of application for Patent [illegible] 22-7-18

Date of Agent's recommendation July 31, 1918.

Date of Certificate of recommendation [illegible] 13, 1921 19-4-21

Certificate expires 19 April 1922

Renewed until 19

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

4498239 Form No. 27
300m—6 5 20

M. L.

Please refer to

File No. 58580

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Feb. 18th, 192 1.

Copy to [illegible], Ref. [illegible].

Sir:

I herewith beg to advise that Certificate of Recommendation No. 15676, has been issued in connection with the application for patent of Mr. Maurice [illegible]. James, covering his pre-emption, the South East quarter of 33-28-12 [illegible] of the Fourth Meridian, and is this day being forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer,

Edmonton, Alberta.

4498238 Form No. 27

M. 7.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Ottawa, Feb. 19th, 1921.

Sir:

I am to enclose herewith, Certificate of Recommendation No. 1976, which has been issued in connection with the application for patent of Mr. Patrice T. A. James, covering his pre-emption, the South East quarter of 21-17-14 west of the Fourth Meridian, together with a declaration on Form No. 149, which has been furnished by Mr. James, in connection therewith, and copy of letter forwarded to the Deputy Provincial Treasurer, Edmonton. Reference No. 1950 O.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 2.

Form No. 318.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa, 26 - 2 - 2[illegible]

MEMORANDUM:— **PATENT BRANCH**

Land:— S. E. 33 - 28 12 - 4

Please advise as to standing of account and verify name of entrant.

1600 ac

Then kindly forward file to

MR. ~~CAMPBELL~~ Kiel, SEED GRAIN BRANCH

(For land see above)

Agency:— Calgary

Name of applicant for certificate of recommendation,—

M. J. W. James

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Sgd. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Branch.

W. F. Hodgson
19/3/2[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Ref. E. Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4 M.

The amount due on the above land is as follows,

B1 instalment $. 1.36 and interest on same from

the ..... 1.43 .....

24 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 1.4 .....

35 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 2.4 .....

41 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 3.4 .....

51 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 4.4 .....

61 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 5.4 .....

1) 6 instalment $. 6.4 and interest on same from

..... 6.4 .....

5 Balance of principal $. ..... on which no interest is

payable until instalments are due.

11 Interest is chargeable at the rate of 5% per annum up to

6 the 1st September 1919, and at 7% thereafter to the date

of payment.

4510330

Form Rev. S. G. 160A

50,000—9—10—18

ORDER FORM

D. G. No 7457

Maurice James the entrant of the land, hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Delana Province of Alta do hereby acknowledge the receipt from Bk. of Toronto (Name of Bank) at Cessford (Town) of advances to the value in all of [illegible] Dollars, being for Seed Grain advanced to me as follows:

15	Bushels Wheat	@	$
90	Bushels Oats	@	$
	Bushels Barley	@	$

unpatented land being the south east qr. Sec. twenty two

Tp. twenty four Range ten West of the fourth Meridian

Approved

[signature]

Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, Winnipeg.

[redacted]

This order when approved by the Chief Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, to be retained by the Bank.

Form Rev. S.C. 158

D.G. No. 7457

Date 6 [illegible] 191

Name of Borrower

[illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Land S E 27 21-10 W

Name of Seller [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Land

Amount [illegible] 100 Dollars

Name of Bank [illegible]

Branch [illegible]

Form Rev. S.C. 158

D.G. No.

Date 191

Name of Borrower

Post Office

Land

Name of Seller

Post Office

Land

Amount 100 Dollars

Name of Bank

Branch

4510330

Department of the Interior

Mr. M. James

Post Office Delano

Re. Sec SE 33 Tp. 28 R. 12 M. 4

File No.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
1920	To 15 Bus. of Seed Wheat @ 2.50	37 50		
	" 90 " Oats @ 1.20	108 00		
	" Int. from 27-5-20 to 12-3-21 289 days @ 5%		5 76	151 26
		145 50	5 76	151 26

F. J. Mitchell

Ch. Clerk

FORM REV S. G. No 178.

4510390

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, March 9th, 1921

15 bu. Seed Wheat @	$2.50	$37.50.
80 bu. Seed Oats.	1.20	103.00

MEMORANDUM:

E. Marchand, Esq.,
Controller of Expenditure,
Department of the Interior.

Name M. James.

Instr. S.E. 33-23-12-4

Attached please find Note, endorsed in favour of the Minister of the Interior, covering Seed Grain advance, made by the Bank of Toronto ..... Cessford, Alta ..... (and endorsed by the Dominion Government) to the above man, who has failed to meet same.

It will, therefore, be in order, under the Seed Grain Act, 1914, to issue cheque, chargeable to the Seed Grain appropriation, in favour of the above named bank for the sum of one hundred and fifty-one ..... and twenty-six ..... cents, for which the Department holds security.

Principal	27-5-20	12-3-21	$ 145.50
Interest at 8%			5.76
			151.26

Prepared by ..... CCO D POST

Entered by ..... Auditor of Revenue.

Entered by 1464

Cheque No. 52611

4510390

APR 2 1921

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

LE

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Copy to D.P.L.,
Calgary,
Ref.#78003.

Ottawa, 12th April, 1921.

Sir:

D.L.S. 22--24--10 W. 4th Mer.

Referring to your letter of the 28th June last, file No. 18792, Land and Loan Branch, concerning the above described quarter-section, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter of the 12th ultimo received from the District Superintendent for Southern Alberta, and would request you to state if you have any objection to the Soldier Grant entry being restored.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has reported that he is reserving the land pending instructions from this office.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.1.

Assistant Secretary.

C.C. Reid, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Loan Review and Records Branch,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

Form 323.
6-00—23-6-18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
Dominion Lands Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible] April, [illegible].

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. [illegible], Will,
Seed Drain Branch,



Land [illegible]

Agency [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Amount

Please advise me whether, according to the records of your office, the above mentioned applicant is indebted in any way to the Crown for seed drain, Homestead or Relief.

Sgd.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Branch.

463.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Form No. 312
10,000-3-20.

HE SECRETARY
.NT OF THE INTER[illegible] M.B.
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 58580.

1830205.

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1921.

SIR,—

LAND S.E.¼ 33-26-12-W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the above mentioned land has received approval. I enclose certificate of recommendation, dated 19th April, 1921. issued under the provisions of Chapter 19, Statutes of 1918.

This certificate of recommendation should be carefully preserved as there is no provision for issuing a duplicate.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in connection:—

Bal. 1st Instalment $ 136.00 due 7-4-13. with interest thereon.
[illegible] Instalment $ 64.00 due 7-4-14. with interest thereon.
3rd Instalment $ 64.00 due 7-4-15. with interest thereon.
4th Instalment $ 64.00 due 7-4-16. with interest thereon.
5th Instalment $ 64.00 due 7-4-17. with interest thereon.
6th Instalment $ 64.00 due 7-4-18. with interest thereon.
Encl. 1. Balance of Principal $ [illegible] on which no interest is payable until instalments are due.

Up to the 1st of September, 1919, the rate of interest will be 5% per annum. After that date interest will be computed on all overdue instalments then remaining unpaid at 7% instead of 5%.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary. A copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Section 10, Chapter 19, Statutes 1918, provides as follows:—

10. Subsection three of section twenty-seven of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the Statutes of 1914, is amended by adding the following proviso thereto:—

Provided also that upon the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption other than the payment for the same in the manner aforesaid application for letters patent may be made without unnecessarily tendering payment in full and in such a case the holder of the entry may on application to the Minister receive a certificate of recommendation in the form "J" in the Schedule to this Act, countersigned by the Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands setting forth that it appears the period of time during which the certificate of recommendation is in force, payment is made in full of the purchase price of pre-emption together with accrued interest letters patent shall issue in the name of the entry, and such [illegible] shall entitle the holder of the entry during such period to mortgage, assign or convey his interest in the same with respect to which the certificate of recommendation is issued, provided that at the expiration of one year from the date of issue of such certificate of recommendation the same shall become null and void but the operation of it may be extended at the discretion of the Minister.

Section 12 of the same Act [illegible] similar provisions in reference to purchased homesteads.

Your obedient servant,

Maurice T.L. Lamon, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

T. Mulvey

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS

B. .

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa. 12th May, 19 3.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1923
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To for . . Reid, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Loan Review & Records Branch,
Soldier Settlement Board,
ttawa.

Ref.,16792.

Sir,

S. . 2-4-1[illegible] .th Apr.,
Your reference 7[illegible].

I beg to inform you that in view of representations made and in accordance with the desire of the Soldier Settlement Board, it has been decided to restore to Mr. F. T. . James his soldier grant entry for the land above described, which was cancelled at the request of the Board as the applicant was not eligible under the amendment to the Soldier Settlement Act.

Kindly take the necessary action in your records and notify Mr. James of the decision arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

S.S.G./A6

Reg. No. 4169
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000 24-1-21

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

M B. Maurice Jones. File No 1330.05 1979332

Land C.½ 33-23-12-4 Ledger Folio 18

Post Office Delano.

Province Alta.

To the

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief Act

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1915.	$180.46	$40.38	$220.84	
1920	145.50	8.58	154.08	
				$383.02

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary. Alta. or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Req 4147
Form No. 27
2000M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No 58580.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alberta, Sept. 2nd, 1921.

FH, FC.

Sir:

Re Maurice James,
S.½ 33-28-12 W. 4th Mer.
C.O.Ref.1880305, 1879332,
Folio 18.

I beg to advise you that your statement of July 2nd, 1921, re the above seed grain account, checks with the records in this office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. D. Pope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev Form No 155
25 200 sets—1-22

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

[illegible] Jones

File No. [illegible]

[illegible]-3-[illegible]-4

Ledger Folio 18

[illegible] Leland

[illegible] 1tn.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

[illegible] Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

[illegible] ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922
1914	180.46	12.20	[illegible].66	
1920	145.80	18.76	164.26	
				20[illegible].1

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

[illegible] statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be [illegible] to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by [illegible] and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks [illegible] to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any [illegible] collected on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will [illegible] the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount [illegible] the Postmaster.

[illegible] Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the Seed [illegible] Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating [illegible] description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as [illegible].

P. MARCHAND
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

L. P. 1

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please send me file .....

re ..... ¼ Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... West ..... Meridian.

J. M. CALDWELL,

Land Patents Branch.

LAND PATENTS BRA

OCT 9 192.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Pre-emption No.

.....

4746578

Calgary
January
1933

With reference to your note dated the 4th inst. I beg to inform you that I have put forth every effort to make payment on the land but owing to death, sickness and disabilities I have so far been unable to do so. I am the owner in fee simple of the adjoining quarter section of which has been summer fallowed this season. I have spent a good deal of my time on the City Hospital in Calgary. If it is my intention to break and crop the above quarter as I must do so. If I do not get my land broken up I shall not be able to meet the payment. I have been in Calgary for 5 or 6 months past and the last summer I have not been in a position to do much work. I am still hopeful however of meeting payment next spring. The half section is well fenced and is the nearest my land to which I have to haul my crop. I figure that we should get a good crop this year. If I do not get my land broken up this year I shall be handicapped

Yours Respectfully,
Thomas R. Jones

YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
16.0036.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

20th December, 19 .

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary, Ref. 58560.
Copy for W.G. Cattle, Esq., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo relating to your request for an extension of time within which to make payment on account of your interest in connection with your re-entry covering the . . of section 20, Township 37, Range 12, West of the Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that pending the receipt of a special report will be forthcoming from an official of the Department in regard thereto, the latter will of necessity require to run in abeyance.

I may add, however, that in the meantime your entry will be protected and you will be further advised in the matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

(T. O. Daly)
Secretary.

Messrs. J. A. Jones, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Calgary, Alberta.

EC/AO

CANADA

File No. 1830205
Ledger Folio 1879332
18

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M.F. Maurice T. T. James.

Land S.½ 33-28-12-4

Post Office Delana

Province ALTA.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Ottawa, 15th June, 1923

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1923	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1923
1915	$180.46	367.42.	$247.88	
1920	145 50	28.96	174.46	$422.34

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1923, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at CALGARY or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 180.

4821145

235 SBJ. SEE OTHER SIDE Form No. 325.
10,000 2-3-20

AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry for quarter of section

Township **Range** **Meridian**

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare as follows:

(a) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation.

(b) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land.

(c) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof.

(d) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling Value
¼ Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W Mer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
¼ Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W Mer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.

(e) That my Wife [illegible] is not an owner of, nor has She vested, possessory interest in, agricultural Land except the following:

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling Value
¼ Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W Mer			
¼ Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] W Mer			

Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Where the applicant is unable to subscribe to the statements in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of the Declaration, he is not to be given Inducement Orders or purchase special authority from the Soldier Settlement Board or the District Superintendent. Applicants who are unable to subscribe to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) should therefore take their cases up with the District Superintendent of the Board, explaining on what grounds they are applying for special authority.

4821145

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Canada.

Province of

To Wit:

In the Matter of the

of Section

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian.

I,

of

Province of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

on

at the Dominion Lands Office at

19

the

day of

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

(State whether home-stead, pre-emption or pre-emption)

(Here state reasons) (1)

(2)

(Here state whether you abandon the land from any, and if so, which of the following reasons, or to which of them, full privileges should be given:)

(If entry for is not at an end, abandonment will be considered unless Department notified before)

(Here state nature and extent of fault-duster, and if such fault-duster was, Where performed)

(Here describe the [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] other land)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

in the Province of

this

A.D. 19

Signature

Address

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 11 1923
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

27-9-23

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" OTTAWA

I.M.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1830205
2123055

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 3rd October, 1923

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary. Ref. 75003-58580

Sir,

S.E. 33-28-12. W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration of abandonment executed in connection with your preemption entry for the above described land on condition that you be allowed to re-enter for this quarter-section as a soldier grant.

In reply I am to advise you that your abandonment is accepted, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is advised by a copy of this letter to allow you a reasonable period of time within which to appear before him and make soldier grant entry for this land on condition that you surrender Certificate of Recommendation 5676 together with letter of authority dated the 1st of October, 1923, allowing you to make soldier grant entry, provided you are not shown in the execution of Form 325 to be ineligible to make soldier grant entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
Calgary.
Alberta

Form No. 342
10,000-5-21

MEMORANDUM :—

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Please note cancellation of entry for Preemption

M.T.W.James

S.E. Section 33 Township 28 Range 12. W.4th

Meridian.

Land Patents
OCT 11 1923
CANCELLED

Cause of cancellation Abandoned to re-enter as soldier grant

Date 3rd Oct., 1923

W.P.L.

Initial

Form No. 27
200M.—8-22.

IMS.

Please refer to

File No. 58580.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, October 12, 1923.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1830205-2123055.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that your pre-emption entry for the S.E. ¼ 33-28-12 W. 4th Mer. has been cancelled in our records, and a period of thirty days from this date is hereby allowed you to appear either at this office or before a sub-agent attached to this district, for the purpose of making application for this land as a Soldier Grant.

Kindly note that you will require to surrender Certificate of Recommendation No. 5676, together with letter of authority dated the 1st of October, 1923, allowing you to make soldier grant entry, provided you are now shown in the execution of Form No. 325 to be ineligible to make soldier grant entry.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Crockett

Acting Agent.

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Calgary.

4834547

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 1923
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

235 SBJ. SEE OTHER SIDE Form No. 325.
10,000 3-23-20

AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry for

quarter of section

Township Range Meridian

I, of

in the Province of do solemnly declare as follows:

(a) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation.

(b) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any Land.

(c) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph b hereof.

(d) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:—

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling Value
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer			
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer			

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned)

(e) That my Wife or husband is not an owner of, nor has Husband or wife vested possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:

DESCRIPTION	Area	Assessed Value	Present Selling Value
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer			
¼ Sec Tp Rg W Mer			

(Give description, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel of land owned)

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientously believing the same to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at

and I

Signature

this day of 19

Where the applicant is unable to make the statements in paragraphs a b and c of the declaration he is not to be granted entry unless specially authorized by the Soldier Settlement Board or the District Superintendent. Applicants who are unable to subscribe to paragraphs a b and c should therefore take their cases up with the District Superintendent of the Board, explaining on what grounds they are applying for special authority.

4834547

FORM NO. [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

I.M.

OCT 22 1923

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

2123055

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 1st October, 1923

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your Soldier Grant entry for the South East ..... *Quarter of Section* 22 ..... *Township* 24, ... *Range* 10, West of 4th *Meridian, is hereby cancelled in accordance with your abandonment.*

When this land is disposed of, the improvements, which you state consist of

30 acres of breaking and cultivation

will be valued by a Homestead Inspector, and the amount of such valuation will be collected from the person securing the land.

Provided you are not shown, on the execution of Form 325, to be ineligible for Soldier Grant entry, the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you Soldier Grant entry for any available land on the usual terms, subject to your indebtedness, if any, to the Soldier Settlement Board and to this Department for Seed Grain.

Your Attestation *Certificate from the Soldier Settlement Board, No.* 2110, *, is on file in this office.*

Your obedient Servant,

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alberta

[illegible] *Secretary.*

834547

FORM No. 1. S. E.

Form A

No. 784

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Maurice Thomas Walker James

of Lilano Alberta hereby apply for an entry

as a Soldier under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act 1917, for the S. E.

(Quarter Section) Section number 33 in Township 28 , Range

12 west of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject:—

3. I ~~was born a citizen~~ or subject as the case may be of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Maurice T. W. James

Calgary District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by the Dominion Lands Agent.

Registration Branch

This application for entry has been checked with the Agent's return. Please attach file and return to Dominion Lands Branch for further examination

Name	Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PROVINCE
age 70	1			1	England	Epsom Surrey	Lilano Alta	Farmer & Soldier

Evidence in support produced as follows:

Discharge No. # 696467 Date

Certificate of Settlement Board Attestation # 2110 see N.C. Letter dated 1-10-23

Certificate of Recommendation # 15676

Amount paid for improvements None

Amount paid to soldier for relief under Soldier or relief under Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment Act None

Note.—In the event of the land being completed at once in connection with an entry under the above-mentioned Act, the Department may communicate with E. F. James

Chilton Foliat, Hungerford (Post Office)

Berks (County) (Province or State) England (Country).

Form 5

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Maurice Thomas Walker James

of Calgary Alberta do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be), that I am over twenty-one years of age; that there is no person residing on the land hereon applied for, that there are no improvements thereon except all fenced value $150.00 - said fence erected by me

that there are not more than twenty-five (25) cords of merchantable timber on the land.

That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the 29th day of Sept 1919, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 24 abandoned, Range 10 of the 4th Meridian, but have cancelled or abandoned *as the case may be*, the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A", I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

That I hold under homestead entry the S.W. of Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

Sworn to this 22nd day of Oct A.D. 1923 before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta

E. Brooker
Notary Public

Maurice T. H. James

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

AE.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1830205

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1923.

Mr. M. I. James,
Post Office Delano,
Province Alberta,
Land S.E. 33-28-12 W. 4th M.
Pre-Sale No. 15950

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the following statement shows the amount which, according to the records here, you owe the Department in connection with the land above described

PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 1st NOVEMBER, 1923	TOTAL
$456.00	$230.99	$686.99

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. The necessary tax stamp must be affixed to all cheques.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller

OCT 22 1919

Commissioner of Dominion Lands

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

No. 15676

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED

Place and date Calgary Feb. 13, 1921.

I certify that Maurice Thomas Walter James who is the holder of an entry for the S. E. quarter of section 33 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian, has furnished evidence that he has completed the requirements of the law for obtaining letters patent for the said land, excepting the payment of the purchase price, and that I have, therefore, recommended the issue of letters patent in the name of the said Maurice T. W. James upon payment being made in full of the purchase price, together with the interest thereon provided such payment is made within the period of time during which this certificate is in operation.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Calgary District.

This certificate will expire on the 19 day of April 1922, but is renewable in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior.

Countersigned,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, 19

The operation of this certificate is hereby extended until

No person should deal with this land until he has first searched the records, relating to it, of the Land Titles Office for the District in which such land is situated.

4835112

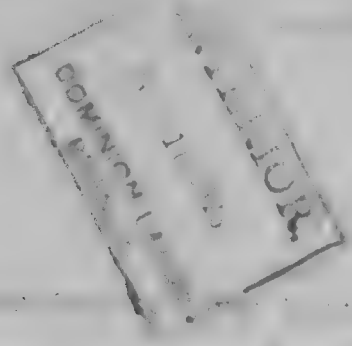
Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..... 192 .



E. H. Kraemer

Secretary.

Ottawa.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS "THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

L.L.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

3009291
1830705
2133675
1879322

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 19th November, 192 .

Sir:

S.E.¼ 18-18-13-W.4th M.,
Homestead of Mick Bunda,
Reference - 190371.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a declaration from Mick Bunda to the effect that he is building a house on his land and will be in residence in a short time, and to request you to call upon one of your Inspectors to visit this land with as little delay as possible and furnish a full and careful report as to the manner in which Mr. Bunda is performing the duties and whether he has brought any of the land under cultivation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ft. Assr.

CANADA

File No... 1830208 1879332

Ledger Folio 22

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M F. Maurice T.W. James.

Land S.½-33-28-13-4

Post Office Delano.

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1924

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1924	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1924
1915	8%	$180.46	76.44	256.90	
1920	7%	145.50	39.15	184.65	
					$441.55

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1924, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the Land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

W No. 198.
12-21.

4906378

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report Seed Grain Collection

Name of Homesteader Maurice James

Land S. ½ of Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge 4 M.

General Remarks Continued:—

This man left here last May for Toronto and the Soldier Settlement Board may be able to give you his address.

The land is being worked by J. C. Nickle, of Rose Lynn, Alta. and he would be able to give you his address.

There is a house on the land 10 x 14, worth $25. and it is fenced with two wires and willow posts.

Senior Appraiser of Grazing Lands.

Inspected July 25, 1924.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

4906378

585.0

59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, August 5, 1924

Copy for R. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ref. 1830205-1879332

Encl. Report.

ATTACH TO FILE

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 9 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

AUG 9 1924

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re S½ 33-28-12, W4

As it is reported you are farming the above land, I would ask you to kindly furnish, if possible, the present address of Maurice James, from whom it is understood you are renting this land.

A stamped addressed envelope is enclosed for your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent Dom. Lands.

J. C. Hickle, Esq.,
Rose Lynn, Alta.

Encl.

Please quote
No. 58580-
59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, August 20, 1924.

Copy for E. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa. Ref.1930205-1879332

AUG 1924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ATTACH TO FILE
AUG 25 1924
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re S½ 33-28-12-4

As your indebtedness to this Department for seed grain, fodder and relief advanced on the security of the above described land, has been long outstanding, you are requested to advise, upon the receipt of this letter, as to your ability to make full or at least part payment, at the present time.

The amount on the 31st of March last stood at $441.55, including both principal and interest, and to this should be added interest at the rate of 5 %, from the date mentioned, on the principal sum of $180.46 and interest at the rate of 7% on the principal sum of $145.20.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Supt. Dom. Lands

M.T.W.James, Esq.,
Delano, Alta.

30/ 12-6

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1630204-1679336

Ledger Folio 12

D. L. Agent's File No. 18680 19999

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M A.T.S. Jones,

Land S.½ 32-28-12-4

Post Office Delano,

Province Alta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

Mr.

Ottawa, 15th June, 1925

YEAR ADVANCED	RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1925	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1925
1918	6	$180.46	$81.46	$261.92	
1920	7	141.10	49.34	194.64	$460.76

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1925, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

25,000—6-25

REPLY "FINANCIAL
DEPARTMENT OF THE
CANADA"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1650206
1879332

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle.

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 18th January, 1926.

RECEIVED

Re S.½ 33-28-12 W.4th.
M.T.W.James,
Your files 66580-69999.

Sir:-

The annual statement sent this man at Delano, Alberta, has been returned marked "Removed, address unknown". Kindly have an inspector, when in the vicinity, ascertain if the land is being cultivated and, if so, by whom and on what terms.

Your obedient servant,

A. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

The Agent Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

V

Please quote
No. 58680
59999

Department of the Interior

LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, Jan. 27, 1926.

Copy for F. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa.
Ref.Ls30.05-1879332.

ATTACH TO FILE

Sir:

Re. S½ 33-28-12, W4
M. T. W. James

I am in receipt of a communication from the Department, stating that the annual statement sent Mr. James at Delano, Alta. in connection with the seed grain indebtedness incurred on the security of the above land, has been returned marked "Removed, address unknown", and requesting when next in the vicinity you visit this land, and ascertain if same is being cultivated, and if so, by whom and on what terms. Kindly give this matter your attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent.

G. H. Cloakey, Esq.,
Snr. Appraiser of Grazing Lands,
Calgary.

67/8

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1830306 1879332

Ledger Folio 12

D. L. Agent's File No 58580 59999

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Fo Maurice T. E. James.

Land S.½ 33-28-13-W.4th.

Post Office Delano.

Province Alberta.

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

1926

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1926	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1926
1918	8%	$180.46	$ 94.48	$274.94	
1920	7%	146.50	59.52	206.02	$479.96

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1926, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 155

28-600—6-26

E/E

LABOUR DEPARTMENT
DEC 16 1926
Please quote
59999-58560

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, Dec. 7, 1926.

[illegible] for J. Murcombe, Esq.,
[illegible]. D.L.S., Inspector.

ATTACH TO FILE
DEC 11 1926
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re. Sd 33-28-12,W4

On the 27th of January last a letter from this office was addressed to The Senior Appraiser of Grazing Lands, Calgary, requesting a report on the seed grain indebtedness of Mr. M.T.V.James. As the letter referred to was turned over to you I would ask you to be good enough to advise whether you have anything to report.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. CROCKETT

Assistant Agent.

J. Murcombe, Esq.,
Hmsd. Inspector,
Calgary.

58580-59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

MAR 14 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, March 9, 1927.

ATTACH TO FILE
MAR 12 1927
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir;-

Sł 33-28-12, W4

M.T.V.James

Seed Grain

I beg to refer you to the instructions issued [illegible] in connection with the [illegible], and to request you to fully comply with same as shortly as date to be permitted.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. CROCKETT
Dist. Agent.

J. Purcombe, Esq.,
Hmsd. Inspector,
Calgary.

5116821

Seed Grain.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

736

No. of Report 3350

Land:— S.E. of Sec. 33 Tp 28 Rge 12, W.4th M.

Post Office nearest to land Rose Lynn

Nature of Soil choc.loam Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation all acres. Marsh or lak acres.

Timber - acres. Hay land acres.

Name of entrant M.T.W. James

Present Post Office address General Delivery, Calgary.

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state on what land

¼ Sec Tp

Rge W

M

On this land there is a house

value, $

House - Size Valu

(particulars)

Stable - Size Value

Granary - Size Value

Fencing—Nature. 1½ miles 2 wires Value $ 50.00

Well - Value

Other buildings - Value

Improvements on land held under entry

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke - acres. Cropped acres

" 19 " - " " "

" 19 " " " "

" 19 " " " "

Present Value, $

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 , Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 , Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 , Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 , Cattle Horses Sheep during

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec Tp Rge

W. M., and consists of

value, $

GENERAL REMARKS: Sir: Mr. W.F. Sturgeon, Rose Lynn, has quarter rented for grazing with option to cultivate same if he wishes to do so; Mr. Sturgeon to get all of crop first year. Recommend Mr. James be asked to pay seed grain indebtedness to the Dept. Land rolling, value $6. per acre.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected March 7th, 1927.

5116821

58530
59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE

MAR 28 1927

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Calgary, March 23, 1927

Copy for F. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa.....Ref. 1930[illegible]5 1979332
(Enc. report)

Sir:

Re S½ 33-28-12 W4

An Inspector who visited the above land in the early part of the present month stated that you have rented the same from Mr. M.T.W. James who is reported to be residing in Calgary. As you may be aware of Mr. James' address in this City, I would appreciate being furnished with this information and trust to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

L. H. CROCKETT
Assistant Agent.

W.F. Sturgeon, Esq.,
Rose Lynn,
Alta.

L.M.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

APR 11 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, April 5th. 1927.

59999
59680
ATTACH TO FILE
APR 9 19
Seed

Copy for the Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. (Ref. 1830205-1879332.)

APR 13 1927

Re - Sec 35-28-12-W4th.

Sir:-

As your indebtedness to this Department for seed grain, power and relief advanced on the security of the above land, has been long outstanding, you are requested to advise, upon the receipt of this letter, as to your ability to make full or at least part payment at the present time.

The account on the debit of Caron Land Co. at $490.14, including both principal and interest, and to this amount is added interest at the rate of 5% on the principal sum of $160.46. and at the rate of 7% on the principal sum of $145.50.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Superintendent.

Maurice F. W. James.
General Delivery.
Calgary.

X/D

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1850205-1879552

Ledger Folio 12

D. L. Agent's File No. 58580-59999

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Maurice T.W. James.

Land S.½ 23-28-12-4

Post Office Delano, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

1927

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

YEAR ADVANCED	INT RATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1927	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1927
1915	5	180.46	105.50	285.96	
1920	7	145.50	69.70	215.20	499.16

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1927, TO DATE OF PAYMENT

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you do not understand the account or desire to obtain additional information please communicate with the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desireus of securing payment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 155

A.859—11-26

E/V

59999-58580

ATTACH TO FILE

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

APR 29 1927

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Calgary, April 25, 1927.

Comptroller P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa. Ref. 1830205
(This office letter of the 8th inst.(1879332)
addressed to M.T.W.James,General
Delivery Calgary, has been returned marked
Sir: "Not called for".)

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
MAY 3 1927

Re. S½ 33-28-12,W4

Will you be good enough to inform me whether or not you are aware of the present address of Maurice T. W. James, who, it is believed, is still the assessed owner of the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent.

W. B. Thompson, Esq.,
Sec.Treas.M.D. of Flowerdale,
Sunnynook, Alta.

5130027

Interior Department RECEIVED MAY 19 1927 Accounts Branch

58580

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT MAY 20 1927 Seed Grain Accounts

INT. DEPT. OTTAWA MAY 19 1927 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Calgary, May 16th, 1927.

ATTACH TO FILE
MAY 19 1927
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div

Sir;-

Re S½ 33-28-12-w4M

This office communication of the 5th ultimo addressed to the seed grain lienor, M.T.". James, % General Delivery, Calgary, was returned marked "Unclaimed". I communicated with the Secretary Treasurer of the Municipal District of Flowerdale and he informed me that the lienor's address in the Municipality's records is Rose Lynn, but the Postmaster at that point advised me that Mr. James moved from that locality and left no post office address. Under the circumstances it does not appear that any further action may be taken at the present time towards the collection of this amount.

Ref. 1830205-1879332.

Your obedient servant,

E. Brocket

Assistant Agent.

The Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Please quote
File 58580
59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Copy for L. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa.....Ref. 1930205 1 79532

Calgary, May 31, 1927.

ATTACH TO FILE
JUN 3 1927
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re S.G. 33-28-12 W4

You are reminded of the Seed Grain fodder and relief indebtedness incurred by you on the security of the above land in 1915 and 1920 and that the amount of this account has reached large proportions, totalling on the 31st March last $490.14, to which is to be added interest at the rate of 5% on the principal sum of $190.46 and at 7% on $145.50.

An Inspector visited the land and reported that last season a crop of 1700 bushels was realized, your share of which was one third and that 135 acres will be seeded to wheat this spring. In view of this considerable acreage and the fact that part of this account has been outstanding for 12 years, I must request that you make arrangements for at least a substantial reduction in your indebtedness and would suggest that you furnish an order on your tenant Mr. W.J. Sturgeon for payment to this Department of a portion of your share of the crop proceeds. Will you kindly communicate with me concerning this matter at an early date.

Please note

Your obedient servant,

E. H. CROCKETT

Assistant Agent.

Maurice T.W. James, Esq.,
c/o A.A. Dunnette,
644 Goulding Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

58580
59999

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

JUL 18 1927

Copy for A. Archibald, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa...Ref.1550205 1279352

Calgary, July 5, 1927

ATTACH TO FILE

JUL 9 1927

JUL 8 1927

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

Re SE 33-28-12 W4

I beg to refer you to my letter to you of the 31st May last and would ask you to kindly favor with your reply on the subject of payment of the Seed Grain Indebtedness incurred by you on the security of the above land in 1915 and 1920.

JUL 13

Your obedient servant,

A. GOSSIP

ACTING Assistant Agent.

JUL 22 1927

Maurice A.E. James, Esq.,
c/o L.A. Bunnette,
644 Goulding Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

5149830

COPY

Granum, Alta., July 31, 1927

The Agent of Dom. Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir:

Re SE 33-28-12 W4

With reference to your letter of the 31st May which has only just reached me, I very much regret that I have been unable to reduce the amount owing for Seed Grain and Relief. The Inspector who visited the land has, I believe, been misinformed as to the amount of last year's crop. I have not the exact figures here with me but I know it was in the neighborhood of 400 bushels that was threshed last fall. The wireworm took the larger part of the crop and I could not realize enough to pay my grocery bills.

I have had this account in my mind to try and pay some of it year after year, but each year after I have paid up all other debts and retained enough for living expenses there was nothing left. There is about 135 acres in this year and I had figured that there would be some money available for this account. I understand however that there has been some hail and I do not yet know to what extent the crop has been damaged. I have not yet heard from Mr. Stutgeon but I shall undoubtedly do so shortly. Mr. Stutgeon has 1/3 of the crop and I signed 1/3 over to the Northern Trusts Company. However there is a normal crop the Northern Trust would be entitled to 400 bushels over and above what I owe them. I do not however know what the crop is like as I have been away from there since I have had to go away as I have suffered from ill health so much since I came back from the war. This account has been a source of great anxiety to me you may be assured, and as soon as there is any available money, I shall not fail to make payment.

Yours truly, Maurice L.W. James.

5149830

59580
59999

Department of the Interior

AUG 6 1927 LANDS ADMINISTRATION

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Calgary, August 6, 1927

[illegible]

Sir:

[illegible]

Re S½ 35-27-32 4

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT AUG 15 1927

In 1915 and 1920 Seed Grain advances were made to Maurice [illegible] James and the total account on the 31st March last stood at $499.14 to which is to be added interest at the rate of 5% on the principal sum of $[illegible] and at 7% on $145.50. The S½ of 33 is the lienor's patented homestead and the S½ is recorded as his unpatented Soldier Grant.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT SEP 22 1927

In March last our Homestead Inspector visited the land and reported that W.[illegible] Sturgeon of Roselynn Alberta has the above described land rented from Mr. James on a basis whereby the latter pays one third of the expenses and received one third of the crop.

I am enclosing herewith a letter from Mr. James from which you will note that he has assigned his one third share to the Northern Trust Company and has not made definite arrangements to take care of his indebtedness with this Department although his letter states he expects there will be an amount available for that purpose after the Northern Trust Company's claim has been disposed of. In this case it was considered advisable to refer the matter to you in the event that you may desire to take action to protect the Department's interest.

I wish to add that an extension of time for payment has not been granted to Mr. James.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT SEP 8 1927

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Agent.

J.[illegible] Martin, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent of Agencies,
Lisgar-Henry Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

...ASE QUOTE THIS REFERENCE
...AL CONTROLLER
...OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

OCT 1 ...
DOMINION LANDS

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

DEPARTMENT OCT 11 1927

Ottawa, 7th October, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Marchand. Re - S½-33-28-12-W.4th-M.
M. T. W. James.

Referring to your memorandum of the 5th instant, on files #1879332-1830205 herewith.

In view of the circumstances surrounding this case it is not considered advisable to issue a warrant for seizure at the present time, and Mr. Martin might be advised accordingly.

The debtor should, however, be communicated with and advised that it is expected he will make a substantial payment this year, and should no payment be received the matter of issuing a seizure warrant at a later date may be given consideration.

Commissioner.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

KWH°AL

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO
1879332
1630206

Copy for A.D.L.Calgary.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Files 58580 - 59999

OTTAWA,

11th Oct., 1927.

Sir:-

Re S.½ 33-28-12 W.4th.
s/c. of W.T.W.James.

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to seizures, addressed to Mr. Greenway, I beg to state that in view of the circumstances surrounding this case it is not considered advisable to issue a warrant of seizure at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per

J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Agencies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

1679332
1630206

HBH"ML

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for Mr. Martin.

Copy for ..D.L.Calgary.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

File No.58660-66699

OTTAWA, 11th Oct., 1927.

Re S.½ 33-26-12 W.4th.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st July, addressed to the Agent Dominion Lands, Calgary, relative to payment of your seed grain indebtedness, would you kindly advise me by return mail what amount you will be prepared to pay this fall and the approximate date when payment may be expected.

Your obedient servant,

A. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per H. D. Fuller

Maurice L. G. James, Esq.,
Granum,
Alberta.

R/B4

Please quote
59999
58580

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE

OCT 10 1927

Copy for P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller, Ottawa. Ref. 1830205 1879332
and

Calgary, October 5th 1927

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
OCT 17
ACCOUNTS

Sir:

Re B4 33-28-12 W4

With reference to the Seed Grain Indebtedness of Maurice A.E. James, it is intended to communicate with this lienor with a view to securing a collection from the proceeds of the present season's crop, but before doing so I would ask you to kindly advise whether any action was taken on the strength of information furnished you in my letter of the 6th August last. Will you kindly therefore advise regarding this case?

Your obedient servant,

M. GOSSIP

ACTING Assistant Agent.

J.B. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Supt. Dom. Land Agencies,
Bigwey-Henry Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

14632

Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES
EDMONTON ALBERTA

M/LW.

October 8th, 1927.

ATTACH TO FILE
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Dear Sir,

It would appear that it might be advisable to issue a seizure warrant against Mr. T. M. James' share of this year's crop on the S.½ of section 33-28-12, West of the 4th. It would appear that this half section is rented to another and that Mr. James has an interest in this season's crop.

Your authorization by wire will be appreciated if the action suggested is satisfactory to you.

Respectfully,

Acting Superintendent.

P. Maranda, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

HRH°ML

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO

1630203
1679532

Copy for Mr. Martin.

Copy for A.D.L.Caltary.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Files 58580 - 59559.

OTTAWA, 14th Nov., 1927.

Re S.½ 33-26-12 W.4th.

Sir:-

Kindly let me have a reply to my letter of the 11th ultimo and advise me what provision you are making for the payment which you stated would be made on account of your seed grain indebtedness this fall.

Your obedient servant,

A. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

ec:

H. B. Hill

Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
Granum,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA

5182373

the mortgage company If however the crop had been harvested this year there would have been more than enough to have paid all the debts on the land seed grain lien included I trust that you will bear with me yet further & this lien shall receive my first consideration.

I remain Sir,
Yours Respectfully
Maurice J. W. James

D. Marchand Esq.
Financial Controller
Ottawa.

ATTACH TO FILE

DEC 5 1927

RETURN TO
Seed Grain Div.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
DEC 8 1927
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Granum
Alberta
Nov 28/27

518233

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
DEC 13 1927
ACCOUNTS

Re S½ 33-28-12 W 4th

Sir

In reply to your communication of the 14 inst I am sorry to have to inform you that my crop on the above land was hailed out this year & I had no insurance. As there has never been any damage by hail in this neighbourhood previously since this part was settled up I have never carried any insurance I have been very anxious in the past to get this debt paid off but there had been quite a succession of dry seasons & I got behind with other payments. Last year 1926 wireworm took more than half of it I was forced to rent the land to a neighbor as, owing to a war disability which is gradually getting worse, I was unable to carry it on myself I have been in failing health ever since I returned from overseas & have spent 2 years & 8 months in hospitals & sanatoria altogether since that time I hope however that this debt will be paid off some time in the not-distant future The tenant is getting ⅔ of the crop & I had to sign over ⅓ to

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

HHH"MC.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO
183205

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

JAN 9 1928

Copy for Mr. Martin.

Copy for A.P.M. Calgary. ACCOUNTS BRANCH
File No.59999 -58580.

OTTAWA, 13th Dec., 1927.

FILE

Re S.½ 33-28-12 W.4th.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and note that you will be unable to pay your seed grain indebtedness this year, owing to the fact that your crop was hailed out and you had no insurance, and that previously there had been a succession of dry seasons. Under the circumstances, the Department will not press for payment at the present time, but it is expected that as soon as you find yourself in a position to make payment, you will do so.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per H. B. HILL

Maurice F. W. James, Esq.,
Granum,
Alberta.

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Land:—¼ of Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Post Office nearest to land

Nature of Soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres

Timber acres. Hay land acres

Name of entrant

Present Post Office address.

If the entrant's residence has been performed in the vicinity, state in what manner:

¼ Sec. Tp.

Rge. W

If wood by

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

If this land from any cause was sold, state value, $

House Size Value.

(particulars)

Stable Size Value.

Granary Size Value.

Fencing—Nature Value.

Well Value.

Improvements on land held under entry

Other buildings Value

Cultivation—19 (yearly)	Broke	acres.	Cropped	acres	Present Value, $
" 19	"	"	"	"	
" 19	"	"	"	"	
" 19	"	"	"	"	

Total value of improvements: $

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep during

The starting for stock is on the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge.

W M., and consists of

value, $

GENERAL REMARKS

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

5226421

59999-58580

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, April 25, 1908.

Re. S½ 33-28-12, W4

I beg to enclose herewith report furnished by Homestead Inspector J.P.McArthur, in connection with the seed grain indebtedness registered against the above land. Ref. 1830305-1879332.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent.

J. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Form No. 41

5239562

INTERIOR
OCT 16
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

File No.

Dominion Lands Office.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
OCT 5 1908
CALGARY, ALTA

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the ¼ Sec. Tp.

Rge. W 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post offices

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19.

Your obedient servant,

(Assistant Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA

N.B.—Pre-emption

(Insert the word None if there is no pre-emption.)

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Grounds for cancellation as given by applicant for inspecti

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

INTERIOR
NOV 8 1926
DOMINION LANDS
EDMONTON

Deputy Commissioner of Dom. Lands, Ottawa. [illegible]

Calgary, November 5, 1926

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith an application for patent executed by A...". James covering his Soldier Grant the NW 35-28-12 W4, and would ask you to be good enough to secure the corroboration of the necessary witnesses when next in that vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

A. GOUGH

Acting Ass't. Agent.

A.J. Stickney, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector.

5322214

Sworn Statement of A. H. Gurnett of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 34 Township 25 Range 12
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Maurice Lamie for the SE Quarter of Section 33
Township 25 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 0 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On Homestead continuously from 1911 to date

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house (b) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Himself SW 33-28-12-4 July 2-1913 to Enlistment Jan 6-1916, continuously Jan 26-1924 continuously to March 1st 1926

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant? — Homestead Broke 140 acres
cropped
1925 - 70 acres
1926 - 70 "
1927 - 70 "
1928 - 70 "

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1927	40		
Year 1928		40	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	6			
Year 1	6			
Year 1	6			

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant and what material and what is its present cash value? — All fenced $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
Cows

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting this entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Arthur A Gurnett of Barry Creek
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Barry Creek
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of Nov 1928
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur A Gurnett

H. B. Cockburn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 D.

SOLDIER GRANT

Sworn Statement of Thos F. Tindall of the SE
Quarter of Section 30 Township 28 Range 12
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Maurice Lamie for the SE Quarter of Section 33
Township 28 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Merchant 10 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Homestead continuously from May 1907 to date

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) No house (b) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Nil

DEC 8 1928
DEPT. OF INT.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Himself SW-33-28-12-4 From July 2nd 1913 continuously to enlistment Jan 6/16 & From Jan 26-1924 to March 1st 1926 continuously

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant? — On Homestead
Broken 140 acres
Cropped
25 - 70 acres
26 - 70 "
27 - 70 "
28 - 70 "

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1927	40		
Year 1928	--	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant and what material and what is its present cash value? — Nil

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in perfecting this entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Thomas F Tindall of Deer Lodge
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Deer Lodge
in the Province of Alberta
this 19 day of Nov 1928
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos F Tindall

H. B. Cockburn
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Maurice T. W. James in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. (a) Maurice Thomas Wilber James
(b) Farmer, Box 241 Calgary
(c) Yes by birth
(d) 22-Oct-1923
(e) no change
(f) no residence

2. (a) Where did you make Soldier Grant entry? (b) When did you build your residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Calgary
(b) 14 Feb 1924
(c) 14 Feb 1924

3. (a) When did you break and crop any portion of your Soldier Grant? (b) When did you commence cultivation thereof?
(a) Running on road SW 33-28-12 W4
(b) Vancouver & Calgary in the winters

4. (a) Of whom does your family consist? (b) When did they first commence residence with you? (c) How many months in each year have they resided upon it?
(a) Single
(b) (c)

Virginity Residence

5. If your family have not resided with you during the whole of each year, state fully the reason why.

6. (a) Where is such land situated? (b) Was such land acquired by purchase or homestead? (c) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(a) SW of Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 W 4 Meridian
(b) Homesteaded
(c) 8 May 1909 Myself. Present Value - $2000.00 Barn - $250.00

7. (a) What buildings have you on such land and what is the present value thereof?
(a) House
(b) Barn
(c) Over and above enough to prove up Hed.
2 July 1913 to enlistment
6 January 1916
26 Jan 1924 to 1 Mar. 1926

8. (a) Has any portion of such land been homesteaded by any other person than yourself? (b) If so, state when such homestead was granted, and when you first settled upon such land.
(a) (b)

9. How much prairie sod have you broken upon your Soldier Grant each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year since such date?

	Broken	Cropped
On Hed.		
1925	140	70
1926		70
1927		70
1928		70

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material, and what is its present value?
all fenced 2 coats

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the total value of the same?
No - 199. land SE 22-24-10 W4 abandoned
No
No
No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Soldier Grant? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for its mineral than any other purpose.

14. Have you at any time previously held any other Soldier Grant entry? If so, describe the same, and say what became of it?

15. Do you hold entry for a homestead pre-emption or Dominion Lands? If so, describe land.

16. Have you ever received an advance from the Soldier Settlement Board on your Soldier Grant and land? If so, has such advance been repaid in full?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest in Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, M. T. W. James, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 31 day of October A.D. 1928

M. T. W. James

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. S. Wheeler
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that M. T. W. James has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, from the 18 day of May 1914 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Dec 12 1928

Reg. Abst.
C. H. Crockett
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
14 December A.D. 1928

C. H. Crockett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 15th Jan 1929.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

5322214

...ERIOR
JAN 3 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Form No. 180

Department of the Interior
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Melville, Sask. 31st 1928

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] James

who holds entry for the SE

¼ of Section 33 Township 28 Range 12 W. of 4 M.

Ref. ~~1-13-1-W4~~ 1st 9432

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Enclose

File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Your obedient Servant,

E. T. Crockett

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Golden Grant

FORM No. 58A.
10,000—1-28

Land SE ¼ Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4th Mer.
(State clearly whether more than one quarter-section)

HOMESTEAD of W. F. W. James

Patent applied for by

	19..	19..24	19..25	19..26	19..27	19..28	19..29	19..30	19..31	19..32
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	Acres broken	Total breaking to date	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19 25	140		70		
19 26			70		
19 27	40		70		
19 28			70 - 40		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

This application calls for
breaking 36 acres.
cropping 20 acres.

Residence { On Hd Milking cattle out put terms (blk.) / In vicinity N ½ X Terms (red)

Vicinity re performed on { ¼ Sec 33 Tp 28 Rge 12 W 4 M / ¼ Sec Tp Rge W M

Owned by Proof of ownership

Declaration by relative Hd patd 14 s 14 Ref 1879 : 32

Payments due if any: Improvements Encroachments

Naturalization certificate Birth Declaration as to correct name Not req'd

Letters of administration Not appl'd Form

Agent's recommendation 14 . 12 . 28 Hd Insp's report

Supplementary statement

Improvements	Value of: On Hd	Value of: On Pur. Land
Breaking		
House	200	
Stable	250	
Granary		
Well		
Fencing	200	
Other Improvements		

Notice of approval of this application to be sent to
W. F. W. James
Land Agency Calgary
Alta

Insufficient upon annexed affs.

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence and complaints Residence

Counsel for claimant

15-1-29.

Signature 15 . 1 . 29

Checked by

15 . 29

Leave this space for final

Form No. 349
5,000—N-23

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

EET/JP.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1830205.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Please return files to E.E.Turton.

Ottawa, 14th January, 1929.

Sir,

Name M.T.W.James

Land S.E.¼ 33-28-12-W. 4th M.

Your reference 58580.

You are hereby authorized to abandon the cancellation proceedings instituted against the above entry for failure on the part of the entrant to make application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary.
Alberta.

Form No. 145
5,000—9-26

CANADA

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA 16th January, 1929.

File No. 1830205

Application approved January 16th, 1929.

Notification sent to Maurice T. W. James, Esq.,
General Delivery,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alberta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT

JAN 21 1929

Fiat dated

FORM No. 9 A
Mult.—10,000—1—20

File No. 1053265

Department of the Interior,

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. 505800.

Ottawa, 16th January, 1920

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.E. quarter of Section 33 Township 23 Range 12 W. 4th M., has received approval.

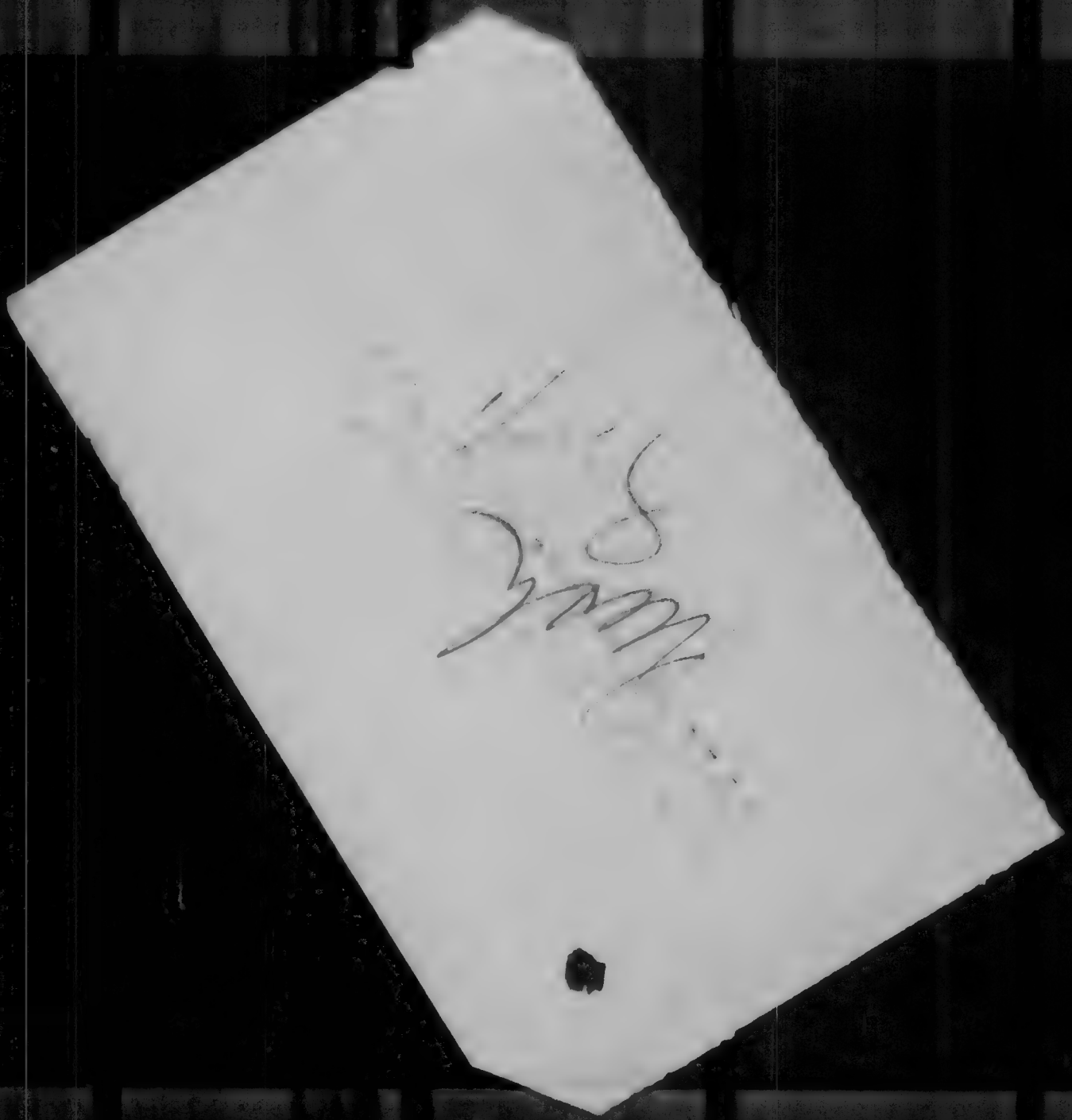
The patent will be issued in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN,
~~J. M. ROBERTS,~~
~~Secretary.~~
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Maurice L. L. Dumas, Esq.,
Mineral Valley.
Calgary, Alberta.

It is contrary to law to mortgage, assign or transfer this land, or to agree to do so, before the date when the patent is issued, except in cases specially provided for by the regulations.



Please quote
No. 21210

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

[illegible], Jan. 21, 1899.

Sir;-

I have to refer you to my letter of the 14th instant on file, and to request you to inform me if the proposed proceedings instituted against the homestead quarter of section 2, in this township, since 13, last of the 4th year may now be discontinued. Ref. 163 5- [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Acting Assistant Agent.

The Secretary of [illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa.

Revenue Seed Grain Office

STEPHEN BUILDING

Ottawa, January 2nd 1930

Statement as to Seed Grain, fodder and relief indebtedness:

Name Maurice J. W. James

Land S½ 33 28 10 W *P. O.* *Prov.*

Seed Grain					$63 15
5% Interest from	19	3	15	to	
Seed Grain					$145 00
5% Interest from	29	5	20	to	
Fodder					$15 36
5% Interest from	3	3	15	to	
Fodder					$35 30
5% Interest from	1	4	16	to	
Fodder					$
Interest from				to	
Fodder					$
Interest from				to	
Fodder					$
Interest from				to	
Relief					$33 40
5% Interest from	1	4	16	to	
Relief					$30 25
5% Interest from	1	4	16	to	
Relief					$
Interest from	11	5	1	to	
Relief					$
Interest from	11	5	8	to	
Relief					$
Interest from				to	

CERTIFICATES

JAN 2 1929

PEI...

Total $

Account Paid			
	Seed Grain Princ.	Int.	Total
	Fodder Princ.	Int.	Total
	Relief Princ.	Int.	Total

Department of the Interior 153020

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, JAN 2 1929 192

MEMORANDUM

A. A. Head, Esqre.

Revenue Division,

Accounts Br nch

Re H

M. - J. W. James

Please attach statement of liens in this case, giving amount of each lien separately.

E. S. Gliddon,

Act. Controller.

77756

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

I hereby certify that the South East quarter

of Section 33 in Township 28 and Range 12 West of

the 4th Meridian is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty

King George the Fifth to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Depart-

ment of the Interior at Ottawa, was executed on the 27th

day of May A.D. 1920 by

Maurice Thomas Walker James

against the said land.

for One hundred and forty-five and 50/100 Dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of

7 per centum per annum, from the 27th day

of May A.D. 1920.

The letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

Maurice Thomas Walker James

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 28th day of January A.D. 1929.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands

77757

Department of the Interior
CANADA

Form L.
Form F.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the South East quarter of Section 33 in Township 26 and Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which the following liens of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, were executed by

Maurice Thomas Walker James against the said land with interest thereon, until the several amounts mentioned in the liens have been duly paid and satisfied, at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date from which interest accrues as set forth in the following schedule

SCHEDULE

DATE OF EXECUTION OF LIEN	AMOUNT	INTEREST AT 5% FROM
19th March,1915	$ 63.15 -	19th March,1915
3rd March,1915	18.36 -	3rd March,1915
2nd October,1914	35.30 -	1st April,1916
22nd October,1914	33.40 -	1st April,1916
2nd March,1915	30.25 -	1st April,1916

The letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

Maurice Thomas Walker James

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said liens shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this 28th day of January , A.D. 1919.

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1350202
Hd. 1346/27

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 35 in Township 23
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th January 1921
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving the year full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Commissioner

The Honble Thomas Alexander Crerar
Minister of Interior
Calgary
Alberta

FORM L. P. 11A
2000—6-21

Where replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

JMEC/MAM

183020

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

31st January, 1929.

Sir:

Re S.E.¼ 33-28-12-W. 4th.
Your reference No. 58580.

I beg to inform you that the patent for the land above described bearing date the 24th instant was issued in the name of Maurice Thomas Walker James and was forwarded on the 29th idem to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, subject to the following liens:-

$ 63.15	with interest	from the	19th March,	1915,	at	5%.
18.36	"	" "	3rd March,	1915,	"	"
35.30	"	" "	1st April,	1916,	"	"
33.40	"	" "	1st April,	1916,	"	"
30.25	"	" "	27th May,	1920,	"	7%.
$145.50						

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

JMC/MAM

Please quote file No. 183020

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

31st January, 1929.

Sir:

Re S.E.¼ 33-28-12-W. 4th.
Your reference No. 58580.

I beg to inform you that the patent for the land above described bearing date the 24th instant was issued in the name of Maurice Thomas Walker James and was forwarded on the 29th idem to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, subject to the following liens:-

$ 63.15	with interest	from	the	19th March,	1915,	at 5%.
$ 18.36	"	"	"	3rd March,	1915,	" "
$ 35.30	"	"	"	1st April,	1916,	" "
$ 33.40	"	"	"	1st April,	1916,	" "
$ 30.25	"	"	"	1st April,	1916,	" "
$145.50	"	"	"	27th May,	1920,	" 7%.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

CANADA

Indexed

L. P. Form No. 14
30,000—11-05

Patentee

Ref.

203180

19

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for

Section 33 in Township 28

Range 12, W 4th of the

Meridian.

5346943

Form No. 1

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report .....

Land:—..... of Sec ..... Tp ..... Rg ..... M

Post Office nearest to land .....

Nature of Soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake .....

Timber ..... acres. Hay land .....

Name of entrant .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

If the entrant's residence has been performed on the quarter, state on what land

¼ Sec ..... Tp. .....

Rge ..... W. .....

M., owned by .....

What residence has been performed .....

Year 19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

19 ..... From ..... to .....

On this land there is a house, size .....

value, $ .....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

Particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing—Nature ..... Value .....

Improvements on land held under entry.

Well ..... Value .....

Other buildings ..... Value .....

Cultivation—19 (yearly)		Broke	acres	Cropped	acres	Present Value, $
"	19	"	"	"	"	
"	19	"	"	"	"	
"	19	"	"	"	"	

Total value of improvements: $ .....

The above-mentioned entrant has been the sole owner of the following live stock, and has kept them on the land held under entry as follows (*state whether kept on land during winter or summer*):—

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

Year 19 ....., Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... during .....

The stabling for stock is on the ¼ Sec ..... Tp ..... Rge. .....

..... W ..... M., and consists of .....

..... value, $ .....

GENERAL REMARKS: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
INTERIOR
APR 6 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AGENT
MAR 1
REGISTRATION

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

5354137

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. T.J.51.

LAND TITLES BUILDING

CALGARY, ALBERTA

April 3, 1929.

APR 8 1929
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

J.[illegible] Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Maurice [illegible] James,
[illegible] of 33- 2 - 13- W.4.

Mr. James has applied to this office for an adjustment of his seed grain and relief indebtedness to the Dominion Government. Will you kindly provide me with a detailed statement of his account?

Yours truly,

W. [illegible],

Acting Director,
per:

[illegible]L.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Mr. E.H. Wood,
Revenue Division

RE: -S) 33-28-12-W. 4th.



Kindly have me furnished with statements of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness, Federal and Provincial-Federal Liens.

H.B.Perrin,
Dominion Lands Branch.

Form 338
300 Pads—6-27

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

2123063

INTERIOR
3 1920
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Dom. Lands Branch

this quarter as clay, 140 acres fit for cultivation, some coulees; no buildings; 1½ miles fencing for which no value is given; 60 acres breaking valued at $120.00; the land is stated to be rented, value - $4.00 per acre; the Municipal District had seized owner's share for taxes.

S.W.22-24-10-W.4th.

This was the Lienee's soldier grant, for which he executed Declaration of Abandonment on the 8th September, 1923, in order that he might file on his pre-emption as a soldier grant, and same was thereafter cancelled. The Lienee's indebtedness was transferred to the said pre-emption, the N.W.33-28-12-W.4th, and this land, therefore, constitutes no security for the indebtedness.

The Lienee has requested an adjustment in connection with the S.[illegible]-33-28-12-W.4th through Mr. Lowes, who quotes his file as No. T.J.51.

After leaving address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Regina

Please quote
No. 2123065
1879382
1830205

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th May, 1929.

STATEMENT

of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness.

Maurice Thomas Walker James
S.½-33-26-12-W.4th
S. .24-21-10-W.4th.

PERSONAL

As per statement attached.

The Lienee in his application for seed grain in 1918 stated he had 60 acres under cultivation on the S.½-33-26-12-W.4th, for which he obtained 20 bushels of wheat and 39 bushels of oats; and in 1920 he had 60 acres under cultivation on the S.W.22-21-10-W.4th, for which he obtained 15 bushels of wheat and 90 bushels of oats.

PROVINCIAL-MUNICIPAL

50-50 Basis.
No Record.

SECURITY

S.W.33-26-12-W.4th.

This is the Lienee's homestead, patent to which was issued in his name on the 22nd April, 1914. An Abstract of Title dated 10th November, 1916, showed title standing in the Lienee's name with the Liens registered on the 29th October and 6th November, 1916, (with the exception of the 1920 Lien), also subject to a Mortgage for $800.00 registered in favour of the Northern Trusts Co., under date of the 16th September, 1914. A Homestead Inspector's report obtained in February, 1929, describes the soil on this quarter as clay, 140 acres fit for cultivation, some coulees; improvements: house - $75.00, 60 acres stubbi - $60.00; land valued at $4.00 per acre; it is stated to be rented and the Municipal District had seized the owner's share of crop for taxes.

S.W.35-26-12-W.4th.

This was the Lienee's pre-emption, for which he executed Declaration of Abandonment on the 5th September, 1923, in order that he might re-enter for same as a soldier grant, which he did on the 22nd October, 1923, and patent issued in his name on the 24th January last subject to the Liens. A Homestead Inspector's report obtained in February, 1928, describes the soil on

-this-

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File

Canada

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

W. W. Cory.

1/31/79

Y/0

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1830205-1&79332
12

Ledger Folio

D. L. Agent's File No. 58880-59999

M. Maurice T. W. James

Land S.½-33-28-12-4

Post Office c/o T. A. Dumouchelle
644 Goulding St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Dr.

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE

19 28

YEAR ADVANCED	INT Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH
1915	5	180.46	112.52	292.98	
1920	7	145.50	79.87	225.39	$ 18.37

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Government is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND

Financial Controller,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form No. 158

ADDRESS REPLY ONLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

Mr.

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1330205 1379593
Ledger Folio 12
D. L. Agent's File No. 52360 59999

Mr. Maurice T. W. Jones,
c/o T. A. Pumnette,
644 Goulding St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Land S. ½ Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4 Meridian:

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

Dr

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE 19 29

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH
1915	5%	180.46	121.54	302.00	
1930	7%	145.50	90.08	235.58	$537.58

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible

Rev. Form No. 150

47/ 31

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
REVENUE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

CANADA

H. O. File No. 1830205
1879382
Ledger Folio 12
D. L. Agent's File No. 58580
59999

Re 07

Mr. Maurice T. S. James,
c/o T. A. Dunette,
644 Goulding St.
WINNIPEG, Man.

Land S.½ Sec. 33 Tp. 28 Rge. 12 W. 4th Meridian:

TO THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF DUE Dr.

YEAR ADVANCED	INT. Rate	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS 31st MARCH 1930
1915	5%	$160.46	$130.56	$311.02	
1920	7%	145.50	100.26	246.76	
					$556.78

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH TO DATE OF PAYMENT

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Department is desirous of securing payment of this account at as early a date as possible.

Rev. Form No. 155
(8 000—13-29)

RMT/DM

1830205
1879332

Ottawa, 7th August, 1952.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.½ 33-28-12-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Maurice Thomas Walker James in 1915 and 1920. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

TO:

J.H. Todrick, Esq.,
Supervisor, Special Areas,
Dept. of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton, Alta.

FMS/TC
1830205
1879332

Ottawa, 9th January, 1953.

The Director,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.½ 33-28-12-W.4th.

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Maurice Thomas Walker James in 1915 and 1920.

As we believe that this is Crown land, we should like to be advised of its present standing and whether it is likely ever to be used again for farming purposes.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

FS/DM

1830205
1879332

Ottawa, 21st April, 1953.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.½ 33-28-10-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Maurice Thomas Walker James in 1915 and 1920. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

FMS/DM

1830205
1079332

Ottawa, 24th September, 1953.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.½ 33-8-12-W4

This Department has an old account against the above noted land for advances of relief, fodder and seed grain to Maurice Thomas Walker James in 1915 and 1920. We are anxious to bring our records up-to-date and if possible to settle this long outstanding account. It would assist us greatly if you would be kind enough to complete the attached form.

An addressed envelope which does not require a stamp is enclosed for this purpose.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Director of Assessments,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

REV. FORM 190
10,000 - 1-27

Department of the Interior

Maurice Thomas Walker James

Post Office

Re. Sec. S/2 33 Tp. 28 R. 12 M. 4

File No. 830205 1879332

Cal
Ledger Folio 2-Sec 4 12

State. by D Young

Date 22 4 29

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Relief #33 40 30 25	63 65		
	Int from 1 4 16 6			
	Fodder	18 36		
	Int from 3 3 15 6			
	Fodder	35 30		
	Int from 1 4 16 6			
	Seed Grain 1915	63 15		
	Int from 19 3 15 6			
	[illegible] 31-5-29 [illegible] 31-3-5 [illegible]		215 05	215 05
			338 11	518 57
	Seed Grain 1920	145 50		
	Int at 7% from 27 5 20 6 3-53		334 50	480 00
		325 76	672 61	998 57
	[illegible] 24/37 31-1-54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		Due 325 96	672 61	998 57

1830205
1879332

Ottawa, 26th November, 1953.

The Registrar,
Lands Titles Office,
District of South Alberta,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.½ 33-28-12-W4

This Department has a relief, fodder and seed grain mortgage charged against the above noted land for advances made to Maurice Thomas Walker James in 1915 and 1920. We are endeavouring to settle these old accounts and it would be appreciated if you could supply us with an up-to-date Abstract of the Title of this land.

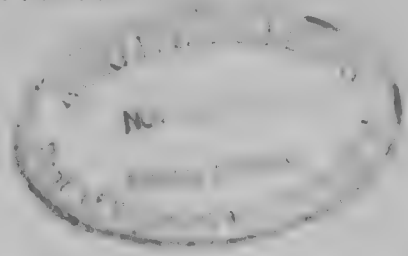
Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

Resources and Development File 1830205 - 1879332

Rural Municipality of .....

No.....



Land S.½ 33-18-12-W4

Assessed owner .....

Address .....

Name and address of party operating .....

Assessed value $.....

Suggested present day value .... $.....

Arrears of Taxes $ .....

Date .....195 .

Title to this land is presently vested in this Department having been acquired through Tax Recovery proceedings. This land is occupied at present under Cultivation Lease as issued by this Department and in view of it being situated in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" there is little likelihood of any sale being made of same.

.....
Secretary-Treasurer.

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR: MAURICE T.W. JAMES

LAND: S.½ 33-28-12-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal	1915 Seed Grain	$63.15	
	1915 Fodder	$18.36,	$35.30
	1915 Relief	$33.40,	$30.25
	1920 Seed Grain	$145.50	

Joint provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal -	$ 325.96	$ 672.61	$ 998.57
50-50			

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID: Nil

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF: 998.57

LOSS TO DOMINION: 998.57

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS: Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment and the liens discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 2477 DATED 24th Oct. 27

1830205
1879332

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1953.

Mr. E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member,
Seed Grain Advisory Board.

Re: Account of Maurice T.W. James,
S.E. 33-28-12-W.4th.

The matter of an application for an adjustment of indebtedness outstanding against the above mentioned party is referred to you, constituted as a Board to deal with such cases. Having completed an investigation I am now in a position to report as follows:-

In 1915 and 1920 seed grain, fodder and relief amounting to $325.96 were advanced to Maurice T.W. James on the security of the above mentioned land. No payment has ever been received and the present standing of this account is:-

Principal	Interest	Total
$ 325.96	$ 672.61	$ 998.57

Patent was issued in the name of Maurice Walker James for the S.W. 33-28-12-W.4 on the 22nd of April, 1914, and for the S.E. 33-28-12-W.4 on the 24th of January, 1929, subject to the 1915 liens.

In reply to our questionnaire of the 24th of September, 1953, The Director of Assessments, Department of Municipal Affairs, Province of Alberta, wrote as follows:-

"Title to this land is presently vested in this Department having been acquired through Tax Recovery proceedings. This land is occupied at present under Cultivation Lease as issued by this Department and in view of it being situated in that part of the Province designated "Special Areas" there is little likelihood of any sale being made of same."

The information obtained indicates that the land is such that it is unlikely to be disposed of by sale in the near future and no longer offers any security of value for our liens. Under the circumstances it is recommended that the indebtedness be cancelled and the liens discharged.

W.J. Taylor.

Land Titles Office at Calgary for the South Alberta Land Registration District

Re The South West ¼ of Sec. 33, Twp. 28, Rge. 12, W. 4 M. containing 160 acres more or less.

Subject to such reservations, exceptions, conditions, liabilities and provisos as are contained in the said Patent.

I Hereby Certify that on the 2 day of Dec. A.D. 1953, at 10 o'clock A.m. Certificate of Title Number 51E 130 stood in the name of M. L. of Bay Lake #214.

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration
1575 B.L. S.G. Lease	-		8 Mar. 1915	Eunice Thomas Weber owner & Canon (E 1/16 " Land Owner Fodder)			
7641 B.O. S.G. Lease	-		27 Dec. 1916	Eunice James to Canon (E 63. " Land Grain; E 53. " Fodder; E 63. " Relief)			in all $9.90.

The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders executions as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form 6

The Certificate of Title shall by implication and without any special mention be subject to Section 61 of The Land Titles Act.

Form LL-1

Land Titles Office at Calgary for the South Alberta Land Registration District

Re The South East ¼ of Sec. 33, Twp. 28, Rge. 12, W. 4th containing 160 acres more or less.

Reserving unto Her Majesty Her successors and assigns all Mines and Minerals and the right to work the same as set forth in Patent registered as 7196 B. V. and also subject to such other reservations, conditions, rights and provisos as are contained in the said Patent.

I Hereby Certify that on this 2 day of Dec. A.D. 1953, at 10 o'clock A. m., Certificate of Title Number 46 R 70 stood in the name of H. D. of Bow Creek "314"

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only:

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Entry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration
7197 B. V.	S.G. Bond			Maurice Thomas Walker James	to Crown	(S ½ 18 & Int. S ½ 19 Crown - Rack 4 - 5. S ½ 30 Int. S ½ 19 Crown - Rack 4 - 5. S ½ 32 & Int. S ½ Crown - Rack 4 - 6. S ½ 20 Int. S ½ Crown - Rack 4 - 6.	
7198 B. V.	S.G. Bond			Maurice Thomas Walker James	to Crown	S ½ 5 Int. ½ Crown	May 1920.

The land herein referred to may also be subject to such decrees, orders, executions as may appear in a general Registrar's Certificate under Seal in Form "6."

The Certificate of Title shall by implication and without any special mention be subject to Section 61 of The Land Titles Act.

R. J. T. Fuller
Registrar

Form LL 1

FWS/T
1830205
1879332 34

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1953.

Re: Account of Maurice T.W. James,
S.E 33-28-12-W.4th.

The undersigned member of the Seed Grain Advisory Board, having taken into consideration the attached report, approves the settlement outlined therein and does hereby recommend:-

1. That the indebtedness, which is more particularly described in the attached report, be cancelled without the requirement of any payment and the liens discharged.

All.

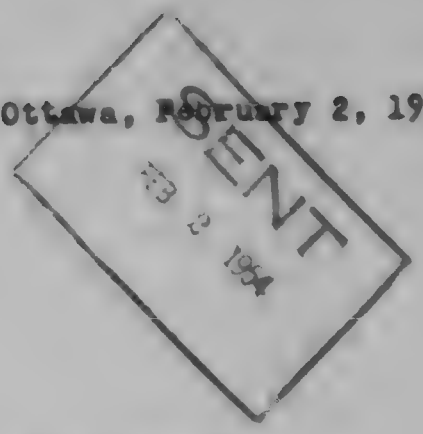
E.M. Medlen,
Dominion Member.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Resources and Development,
Ottawa.

1830205
1879332

Ottawa, February 2, 1954.



The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf of the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 21st January, 1954, P.C. 24-77, a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
Maurice T. W. James	S.½ 33-28-12 W.4. and all other lands.	$ 53.66 63.65 63.15 18.36 35.30 33.40 30.25 145.50

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1830205
1879332

Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ottawa, February 2, 1954.

Dear Sir:-

S. ½ 33-28-12 W.4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a [illegible] authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the liens for $53.66, $63.65, $63.15, $18.36, $35.30, $33.40, $30.25, $145.50, amount of advance made to Maurice T. W. James.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 21st January, 1954, P.C. 24-77, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 21.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

C. K. McC[illegible],
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office.
Calgary, Alberta.

No. 1 1830207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From H. Dewhurst

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. - 38 - 12 - W.

ALBERTA

Form No. 82 B.

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when an application for homestead entry is made on behalf of a father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be attached to and form part of the application for entry.

I , hereby apply for homestead entry for the of Section , Township , Range , Meridian, on behalf of , who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and that the following particulars are true:—

The said is my (state relationship)

Applicant's name in full

Age Nationality

Where from

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant

Present occupation Previous occupation

Present post office address

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before?

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to:—

I also declare that the said is a widow having the following minor children of her own dependent upon her for support:

age

age

age

age

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of A.D. 190 }

Agent of Dominion Lands District.

Signature

Address

NOTE.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to summary cancellation.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex R Stewart on behalf of Hugh Ronald Stewart.

of Dickinson, N D do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 16 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

1. in Township 28. Range 12 West of

the 4th. Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this 30th day of March 1903

Alex R Stewart

Applicant.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 30 1903
CALGARY

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total				
1			1	United States of Dakota			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex. R. Stewart on behalf of Hugh Donald Stewart,

of , do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A. R. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th
day of March 19 4
before me at Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Local Agent
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 30377

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Allen Stewart

of Banff Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

1 in Township 28, Range 17 of

the W Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert Allen Stewart

Calgary District.

Oct 15 09

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
Single 21				USA	NO	Alta	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert Allen Stewart

of Brandon, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd

day of March, 19 9, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 13, Township 10, Range 18

of the W Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Albert Allen Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 19
day of Oct 19
before me at Carberry
J. C. Ryan, Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

296857

Sworn Statement of August Erickson

of Sec. 16¼ 34 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Allen Stewart for NW¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 28 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since October 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 16¼ 34-27-2-W4th from May 1909 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) September 1910 (b) April 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — April 1st 1910 to October 15th 1910; April 1st 1911 to October 8th 1911; April 1st 1912 to October 10th 1912; December 2nd 1912 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 10/1

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres,	cropped	✓	acres.
Year 1911	"	✓	"	"	20	"
Year 1912	"	20	"	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	✓	"	"	25	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame & Stone 20 by 32 2 stories $1000.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wires $150.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Blacksmith shop $25. Well $25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I August Erickson of Stowerdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stowerdale, this 27th day of May 1913.
Having first read over and explained to the Witness.

William Tempany
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Lindell

of Sec. 16¼ 34 Thp. 27 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Albert Allen Stewart for NW¼ of Sec. 1 Thp. 28 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer from October 15th 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 16¼ 34-27-12 W4th from May 20th 1909 to present date May 27th 1913.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) September 1910 (b) April 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — April 1st 1910 to October 15th 1910; April 1st 1911 to October 8th 1911; April 1st 1912 to October 10th 1912; December 1912 to present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres,	cropped	✓	acres.
Year 1911	"	✓	"	"	20	"
Year 1912	"	20	"	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	✓	"	"	25	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Stone 2 stories 20 by 32 $1000.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 2 wires $125.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $25. Blacksmith shop 25.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Lindell of Stowerdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stowerdale, Peter Lindell
this 27th day of May 1913.
Having first read over and explained to the Witness.

William Tempany
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.
35,000-12-7-08

Sworn Statement of Albert Allen Stewart

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ West of ¼ Sec. 1 Thp. 28 Rge. 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — (1) Albert Allen Stewart (2) Farmer (3) Slowerdale

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? If not, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by Naturalization or registration? — (2) No (3) Get Naturalization

Note. If you are not a British subject or registration and entry must be cancelled. If you are a naturalized British subject by birth or naturalization or registration, give particulars of the naturalization by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, or when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (a) October 19 to 1909

(b) When did you commence actual residence on your homestead? — (b) September 1910

(c) When did you build your house on your homestead? — (c) April 1st 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates? — 22961

April 1st 1910 to October 15 to 1910
April 1st 1911 to October 8 to 1911
April 1st 1912 to October 10 to 1912
December 2nd 1912 to present date.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at Ecarí Coal mine - 19-29-12-W4th Engineering

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother, state — Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Clear in Timber Branch

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — ____

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. — ____

8. How much breaking have you done per year on your homestead in each year, and how much crop in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	1910	broke 20 acres	cropped ✓	acres
Year 1	1911	" ✓	" 20	"
Year 1	1912	" 20	" 20	"
Year 1	1913	" ✓	" 25	"
Year 1		"	"	"
Year 1		"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — no stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and of what material, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Store & Lumber 20 by 32. $1000.
Well $20.
¾ miles since $135.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whatever the improvements have cost in each section, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

13. Are there any coal, mines of minerals on your homestead? If so, describe it and say what proportion of the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition is made. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Allen Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Slowerdale this twenty-seventh day of May A.D. 1913. — Albert Allen Stewart

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Tempany
A Justice of the Peace, or Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Saccary, Alberta, this 27th day of May, A.D. 1913.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Accepted as sufficient at Ottawa, 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DATE OF [illegible]
RECEIVED AND [illegible]

INTERIOR
SEP 14 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Form 3

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191 –

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1830209

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From J. B. Lamables

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 33-34-12-4

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A

1830203

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Buckley Venable

of Brigham Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 3 Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 21, Range 12 West of

the 1st Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject as the case may be of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the District of Alberta this 21st day of March 1910

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including all those going on same)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	England	Yorkshire	Manitoba	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1930783

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
AUG 25 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 218a.

In the Matter of the N.W. 2r of Section 33
Township 24 Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian
Homestead

I, Thomas Buckley Venables
of the town of Boissevain
do solemnly declare that I am the person who made homestead entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 24th day of March 1909 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:—

1. The land is practically all sand & rocks.

2. None

3. None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lyon
Province of Manitoba Signature
this 2nd day of Aug A.D. 1909
Address Boissevain Man.
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Manitoba

* J.P., Com. for B.K. &c., to sign here.

Form A

Form No. 1.

105816

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Joseph Frank Dunnett

of Lacombe Alta 252867 do hereby apply for an Entry

for ~~the~~ under the provisions of Section 7

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ~~the~~ Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of

the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~this~~ ; it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Joseph Frank Dunnett

Witness

Lacombe District.

Alta

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (Wife, Children, Total)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2 - -	Canada	Ont.	Ontario	Farmer

1904

SEP 20 2 23 11

CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Frank Emmett

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me at .....

Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3379540

Sworn Statement of Lucas Krause of Quarter of Section 26 Township 36 Range 12 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ Section 23 Township 36 Range 12 of W2nd Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office, and how long have you resided there?
   Edmonton since May 1st 1907. 4 years
2. Where and when did you have known the applicant?
   Edmonton since May 1st 1907. 4 years
3. (a) Where is the land (scheduled) and (b) when did you commence to reside thereon (giving date of this permanent home)?
   (a) E½ 26-36-12 west 4th
   (b) May 1907 4 years
4. (a) What part, if any, of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   (a) No Leave - no actual residence
5. (b) Has homesteader resided on land owned by himself or dulyscheduled property (giving particulars) with (mother, sister, daughter, brother) of applicant, as the case may be.
   (b) No actual residence
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Brother NW 19-35-11 W4th
   Sept-27-11 Continuous to date
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?
   Crop

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1911	Broke	5		5
Year 1912		5		5
Year 1913		5		3½
Year 1914		5		
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?
   2 Horses 1914
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   No house
   1 x mile
   $85.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Does the claimant [illegible] and intends to obtain patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C. Krause of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of L. Krause of Quarter of Section 19 Township 36 Range 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E½ Section 23 Township 36 Range 12 of W2nd Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office, and how long have you resided there?
   Edmonton since Aug 1911
   26 9-35 11 W4th
2. Where and when did you have known the applicant?
   Oct 2-1911 - Jan 1, 1912
   Mch 1, 1912 to Oct 15, 1912
3. (a) Where is the land (scheduled) and (b) when did you commence to reside thereon (giving date of this permanent home)?
   (a) No house
   (b) No actual residence
4. (a) What part, if any, of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   (a) No actual residence
5. (b) Has homesteader resided on land owned by himself or duly scheduled property (giving particulars) with (mother, sister, daughter, brother) of applicant, as the case may be.
   Brother NW 19-35-11 W4th
   Sept-27-1911 Continuous to date
6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Single
7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?
   15

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1911	Broke	15		15
Year 1912		15		17
Year 1913		15		32
Year 1914		18		
Year 1				
Year 1				

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?
   2 Horses 1914
9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   No house
   1 x mile
   85.00
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
12. Does the claimant [illegible] and intends to obtain patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peleg Russell of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

5440-1

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of L. F. Dunnett

Edmonton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W Quarter of Section 23 Township 52 Range 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is his name in full and Post Office address?
   (a) Joseph Frank Lemuel Dunnett
   (b) Farmer Edmonton
   (c) Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth?
   (b) If a naturalized British subject by what naturalization or registration?
   (c) When?

   NOTE. If by naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If the original cannot be produced certified copy of same must be submitted, or declaration of two householders who can vouch for the fact.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Sept 27. 1911
   (b) Sept 27 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land giving actual dates?
   No residence

444632

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Nov 19 35 - 1 mile
   Farming

6. If so, from do your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister reside upon it? When did they first commence residence thereon? Give name of relative and for what portion of each year since (date of entry) resided upon it?
   Nov 19 35 - 1 mile
   Farming

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly a (Quarter) registered (Section) homestead such land?
   Nov 19 Section 19 Township 35 Range 1 W 4th M.

8. (a) When (1) and how (2) was each quarter acquired?
   (b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (a) (1) Oct 18. 1910 (2) Homestead Entry
   (b) (1) Chas Emmett (2) L Dunnett

9. What buildings are on each and what is the present value thereof?
   Frame House 10 x 12 $125.00
   Barn 14 x 28 80.00
   Hen Chicken House 10 x 18 30.00

10. What more or part of each year have you resided on your land?
    No residence
    Sept 27 1911 to Dec 1911
    to date

11. What month or part of each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother resided on the land of your Brother?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1 1911	Broke 7		
Year 1 1912	15	11	7
Year 1 1913	18	22	
Year 1			
Year 1			

12. Have you ever had any land entered for as your homestead? If so, when, and where, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    None

13. What is the nature of the land (prairie, bluffs, timber, stone, etc.) of your homestead?
    Prairie

14. What is the character of the soil (sandy, clay, loam, etc.)?
    Loam

15. What is the character of the timber on your homestead, if any?
    None

16. What is the character of the timber on your homestead, if any?
    None

17. What is the character of the timber on your homestead, if any?
    None

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18307.07

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th [illegible] 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. 1830213

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

S. Silcox

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N ½ 18-34-2-w

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2321 16 3/4 13

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roman Gilroy

Manto, Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section N. W. in that

Quarter Section of Section number

25 , in Township 34 , Range 12 of

the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Roman Gilroy

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 24 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
MAR 24 1919
EDMONTON.

160

Note. The educational information called for here will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Age	Sex	Single or Married	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Male Female Total

Simple Statement to Gilroy Manto Finished

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Gibson

of Hunt, Man. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*).

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Gibson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4223646

FORM No. 49

File No 58456-07

M.I.R.f. 1e33213.

INTERIOR.
AUG 21 1913

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

Dated at Moose Jaw, 19th August, 1913.

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 27th May, 1913, a copy of ____ 191__, the entry of Thos. Gilroy for the W.½ Sec. 28 Tp. 21 Rge. 12 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 25th day of Aug. 191 3.

I am instructed in letter 17-8-13 re disposition to entry made of the land until further advised by your office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption No. 1

(If there is no pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OCT 11 1913
CANCELLED

2 765-82
Mic-H 32541-04
W.S. Pr 41453-04

No. 1830217

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

L. Monkdina

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 18500

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Moulding

of Calgary alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

34, in Township 34, Range 1 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a~~ citizen, ~~or subject, as the case may be, of~~ ~~,~~ but I ~~declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn F Moulding.

before me at

this District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 24 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
Single				England	-	alta	farmer

No. 1.

ed

Avit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Moulding
of Calgary, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the... ..... 19....., for... Quarter-section of

day of ..... Range....

Section.. ....., Township...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. F. Moulding

Subscribed and sworn to this 21
day of March 19[illegible]
before me at Calgary
Local Agent.
Senior Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1973097

Form No. 8184
2,000-6-07.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ____ of Section ____
Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, ____

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 19__, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons) (1) ____

(2) ____

(3) ____

(4) ____

(5) ____

(6) ____

(7) ____

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I hereby covenanted for to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at ____

this ____ day of ____

A.D. 190__

____

* J.P., Commissioner, &c., to sign here.

Signature ____

Address ____

Form No. 1.

No. 4533

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis [illegible] Anderson

Post Office Ella do hereby apply for an Entry

for Ella, under the provisions of Section 6 in that

the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

24, in Township 5 W, Range 2 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Louis L. Anderson

Calgary District.

Ella.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] giving ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	-	-	1	Norway	Bergen	Seattle Wash	

[illegible] 1 10 28 AM -01

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E. L. Anderson

of Castor, Alta., do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*

that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Lavie L. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 14

day of July 191/

before me at Castor

Dom. Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 of application for entry for pre-emption.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

3887415

FORM No. 40

Letter No.

Application No.

Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR APR 10 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

APR 10 1917 Calgary, Alberta

19...

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ..... day of ..... 190..., the entry of ..... for the ..... Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge ..... M. was cancelled on the ..... day of ..... 190...

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4064043

Form A.

365843

FORM No. 1.

No. 58990

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

V.R. 1040
H.M.G.S.

I, Walter Harry Woodford

of Coronation do hereby apply for an Entry

for a S.H.C. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34

in Township 34, Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or ~~subject~~, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. H. Woodford.

District.

160 acres

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (name) including male children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1	1	1	3	England	Huron	Coronation	Farmer & Lumberman H.M.G.S.

Age 52
Age 43

Since 1st
1857

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Silas Hugg Woodford

of Cowichan, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(1) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of December 1897, for the NW Quarter-section of Section 35, Township 34, Range 12 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(3) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(4) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(5) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd. W. H. Woodford

Subscribed and sworn to this 22 day of June 1898, before me at Cowichan.

T. Deasy

Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—If any of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) cannot be truthfully sworn to, the fact should be stated.

Note.—If any of paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) cannot be truthfully sworn to, the fact should be stated.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 813 A
58186

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

4201796

In the Matter of the 13 of Section 34

Township 34 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Walter Perry Woodford

of Lake Thelma Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Pre-emption

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta. on

the 22nd day of June 191 0,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons (a) As I wish to take same up as a Soldier Grant

Here state nature (b) I fully understand that by making this change of entry
I have no further right of a free grant under the Soldier
Settlement Act except this.

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof giving area of break ing and cultivation each year.

Here state if intention (c) Yes, as a Soldier Settlement Grant

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at Hanna

in the Province of Alberte

this 7th day of July

A D 1912

H Ireamson

Agent, Sub-Agent, [illegible]

Signature Walter Henry Woodford

Address Lake Thelma
alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form No. 325.

235 SBJ.

AFFIDAVIT in support of application for soldier entry

for quarter of section

Township **Range** **Meridian**

I, of

in the Province of do solemnly declare as follows:

(a) That I have not purchased any land from the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation.

(b) That I have not pursuant to the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Legislation, secured from the Board any advance of money for the clearing of encumbrances on, or the purchase of, or the improvement of, any land;

(c) That I have no application at present pending to purchase any land from the Board or to secure advances from it for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof.

(d) That I am not an owner of, nor have I a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:

DESCRIPTION					Area	Assessed Value	Present selling value
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			

Give quarter section, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel and if owned

(e) That my Wife or husband is not an owner of, nor has Her or his a vested, possessory interest in, agricultural land except the following:

DESCRIPTION					Area	Assessed Value	Present selling value
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			
¼ Sec	Tp	Rg	W	Mer			

Give quarter section, area, assessed value and present selling value of each parcel and if owned

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

OCT 31 1924

Declared before me

at

this 31 day of 19

(Signature)

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 215 A.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit.

In the Matter *of the* ¼ *of Section* . *Township* *Range* *West of the* *Meridian.*

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare :—

(State whether homestead or pre-emption.) That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the 23rd day of [illegible] 192[illegible].

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons.) (1) [illegible]

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally or in favour of a relative, or to [illegible] scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2)

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if patent homestead, where performed.) (3)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof ; give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4)

(Here state if intention is to utilize [illegible] for other land.) (5)

OCT 31 1924

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 192[illegible]

[illegible]

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comm'r. to H. B. sign here, giving title.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

CANADA

S.S.B. Form No. 200

OCT 31 1924

ATTESTATION

FOR

SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY

[illegible] A File No. 1369

Soldier Settlement Board,

District Office Calgary, Alberta.

The presentation of this Certificate to any Agent of Dominion Lands shall be sufficient evidence for the purposes of application for Soldier Grant Entry, that Walter H. Woolford

of Nov. L. 2949 *in* R.N.W.M.P. *is a settler within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919.*

Calgary - October 31st, 24
PLACE AND DATE

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT

NOTE.—This certificate should be attached by the Agent to the application for entry and the Agent should satisfy himself as to the applicant's status under sub-section 2 of section [illegible] of the Soldier Settlement Act.

GRANTED to the above-mentioned Wallis H. Woodford for the SE quarter section 34 township 34 range 12 West 4 meridian.

(Sd) E. H. Woolford
A.D.L.

NOT NEGOTIABLE NOT TRANSFERABLE

S.S.B. Form No. 287A

4938914

For the conversion of [redacted] exemption (NE1 of 35-34-12-4th) to a soldier grant.

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

CALGARY - ALBERTA

Date October 31, 1924

To the Agent of Dominion Lands,

at Calgary, Alberta.

Sir:

The bearer, Walter H. Woodford

formerly No. V.R.1040 , in R.N.W.M.P.

in whose favour Attestation for soldier grant entry has been issued bearing No 11793 .. and who has had advances from the Board for the operation of N.½.35-34-12-W4th (Homestead) and NW¼ of 34-34-12-W.4th (Pre-emption) --- --------- is specially recommended

(HERE STATE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH WOULD HAVE DEBARRED THIS SETTLER FROM SOLDIER GRANT ENTRY HAD HE NOT BEEN SPECIALLY RECOMMENDED)

for soldier grant entry under provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 15 of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919. upon presentation and surrender of the said Attestation and this letter in duplicate provided he is otherwise eligible.

When an entry is granted, please create a charge on the land as provided by Section 26 of The Soldier Settlement Act, returning to this office the enclosed copy of this letter after stamping same and filling in the description of the land entered for in the space provided at the foot of the page.

This certificate is valid only if used within six months from the date of issue.

Your obedient servant,

District Superintendent.

LR

4938914

Form A

14598
No. 817

FORM No 1. S. E.
10 000-17-4-19

DEC 2 01924
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Walter Henry Woodford

of Lake Thelma Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the N. E.
Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 34, Range
12 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

OCT 31 1924

Sig. Walter H. Woodford

Lethbridge District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family moved on entered, giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	4	1	6	England	Devonshire	Lake Thelma Alta	Farmer
01	57	11					
	36						
	30						
	27						

14503

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—
Discharge Certificate No. V.R. 1040 Date
Certificate from Soldier Settlement Board Allotment # 11743 A
Other evidence submitted Special letter from S. S. B. dated Oct 31st 1924

Agent to give full particulars in each case.

Amount paid for improvements Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief in indebtedness of former entrant Nil

Note.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above mentioned land, the Department may communicate with Mrs. W. H. Woodford
of Lake Thelma Post Office
Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

---

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Walter Henry Woodford

of Lake Helen Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

(3.) That I have obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same; and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) That I hold under Homestead entry the N.W. of Section 36
Township 34 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st
day of Oct A.D. 1924
before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta

Sig. Walter H. Woodford

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant has formerly been entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant has not formerly been entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph (6) to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

1924

Sworn Statement of Fred Hossie of the NW
Quarter of Section 21 Township 34 Range 12
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Fred Hossie for the SE Quarter of Section 34
Township 34 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

500556

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3 (a) When did he build the house, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relinquished? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1

Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of the house on his Soldier Grant, and what is the material, and what is its present cash value?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Has any person any interest directly or indirectly in this application?

12 If the applicant has not acted in good faith to obtain a patent, state fully in what manner he has failed to comply with the requirements of the law in making his application for patent.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Hossie of Del Bonita
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at NW 20-34-12 W4
in the Province of Alberta
this 21st day of Aug 1925
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred Hossie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Cardston District.
In the Province of Alberta

Form No. 158 D.

SOLDIER GRANT

Sworn Statement of Emil Hossie of the NW
Quarter of Section 20 Township 34 Range 12
of the W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Emil Hossie for the SE Quarter of Section 34
Township 34 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3 (a) When did he build the house, and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relinquished? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldier Grant?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

Year 1 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

8 What is the size of the house on his Soldier Grant, and what is the material, and what is its present cash value?

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Have you any interest directly or indirectly in this application?

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain a patent, and has complied with the requirements of the law in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Emel Hossie of Del Bonita
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
SWORN before me at NW 20-34-12 W4
in the Province of Alberta
this 21 day of Aug 1925
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Emel Hossie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.
In the Province of Alberta

416

Sworn Statement of Walter H Woodford

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 24 Township 32 Range 12 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Walter Henry Woodford 61 Farmer Vulcan

2. Yes

3. 31-10-24 Purchase

4. Nil

5. Nil

6. Married, wife & child

7. NW 35-32-12 W4 Homestead

8. Majority

9. Frame house 20x30 Barn

10. 15 July 1919 to Date

11. 18 acres broken on third period

Year 19 20	15	acres cropped	30 acres
Year 19 21			40
Year 19 22			60
Year 19 23	17		80
Year 19 24			80

12.

Year 19 21	16	Horses	7
Year 19 22	26		7
Year 19 23	6		8
Year 19 24	6		8

13. All grain on Homestead

14. Nil

15. Nil

16. all fenced

17. No. ag land

18. Nil

19. Nil

20. yes — no

21. No Except to S.S. Board

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Walter H Woodford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 31 day of October A.D. 1924 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter H Woodford

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 35 Township 32 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, from the ____ of Patent to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Nov. 7 1925

C.H. Crockett

Dely. Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta November 7 A.D. 1925

C.H. Crockett Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dely District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 192

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

The Soldier Settlement Board.

Canada.

S.S.B File 3-1389.

O t t a w a.
23rd December, 1935.

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

MEMORANDUM:

Request for Transfer of Dominion Lands.

Re: Walter W. Woodford, No. W.R.1040,
W.½ 35-34-13-W.4th M. - Held.
W.½ 34-34-13-W.4th M. - P.G.
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The above named settler secured advances from the Board totalling $3869, the Board taking a charge upon his unpatented homestead and soldier grant above described. Owing to such charge, patent to the homestead and soldier grant cannot be issued to the settler until his indebtedness to the Board has been fully discharged

We are now in receipt of an application from Mr. Woodford requesting that patent to his homestead and soldier grant should be issued in favour of the Board. Mr. Woodford states that he has completed all duties in connection with his homestead and soldier grant and would be entitled to receive patent therefor were it not for our charge. This is confirmed by the letters from the Secretary of the Department to the Board, dated the 18th December, 1934, and to the settler, dated the 20th November, 1935.

In order to enable a settler to negotiate a sale of land in cases of this character, special Regulations were promulgated by the Board as approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1931, (P.C. 1081), which enables the Minister, on completion of duties by the settler and on the request of the Board, to vest the settler's right, title and interest in the unpatented land held by him in the Board, title remaining in the Board until the settler's indebtedness to it has been repaid. Under the provisions of these Regulations, the Board hereby requests that the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the W.½ 35 and W.½ 34-34-13-W.4th M. be vested in the Soldier Settlement Board. The Vesting Order covering same is attached hereto for the Minister's signature.

Respectfully submitted,

Chairman.

19.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

30th December, 1925.

N.E.¼ 35-45-12 W.4th M.-Hd.
N.E.¼ 34-34-12 W.4th M.-S.G.
Walter H. Woodford.

Memorandum.

Mr. Greenway.

Pursuant to the arrangement whereby I am required to initial the Vesting Orders submitted by the Soldier Settlement Board before receiving the signature of the Minister, you might prepare a statement submitting the same for the consideration of this office in the usual way.

W. W. Cory

Deputy Minister.

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD
CANADA

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is provided by the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1931, (P.C.1931), that in the event of a settler who holds any Dominion Land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, or the former Act, having complied with the conditions of his entry to entitle him to receive Letters Patent for the land but for the charge imposed against it as aforesaid, the Minister, at the request of the Board, may transfer to the Board the land so held by the settler;

AND WHEREAS Walter H. Woodford is a settler within the meaning of the Soldier Settlement Act who holds the N.W.¼ 35-34-13-W. 4th M. and W.½ 34-34-13-W.4th M.;

AND WHEREAS The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada has requested the Minister to transfer the said land to the Board;

WITNESSETH that the undersigned, pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by the said Section One of the Regulations for the transfer of certain lands to the Board where settlement duties completed, as approved by the Governor in Council on the 4th day of June, 1931, (P.C.1931), declares the right, title and interest of His Majesty in the said land except mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous to be vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this eighteenth day of January 1936.

Minister of the Interior.

18.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

16th January, 1926.

Memorandum-
Mr. Greenway.

Re- N.E.¼ 35-34-12 W.4th M.- S.C.
N.W.¼ 35-34-12 W.4th M.- Hd.
Walter H. Woodford.

The Minister having signed the Vesting Order the right, title and interest of this settler may be vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order in Council of the 4th June, 1921, P.C.1821, and the issue of patent proceeded with accordingly.

Acting Deputy Minister.

1830217
1887578

AML.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 20th January, 1926.

MC/658/H.

MEMORANDUM: N.E.¼ 34-34-12-W.4th M. - S.C.
N.W.¼ 35-34-12-W.4th M. - Hstd.
Walter H. Woodford.
Your file - No. 3-1369.

Referring to the memorandum from your Board dated the 23rd ultimo I am to advise you that title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1921, (P.C. 1821).

Action is being taken to have patent for this land issued in the name of the Board.

Dominion Lands Branch.

J. Maber, Esq.,
Secretary, Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

1830217
1887578

M.L.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 20th January, 1926.

JAN 27

MC-657/H.

MEMORANDUM: N.E.¼ 34-34-12-W.4th M. - S.G.
Entry granted - 31st Oct. 1924.
N.W.¼ 35-34-12-W.4th M. - Hstd.
Entry granted - 14th Dec. 1915.
Walter H. Woodford, No. 1040.

Title to the above land has been vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the provisions of the Order-in-Council of the 4th June, 1921, (P.C. 1821).

Kindly have the necessary action taken to have patent for this land issue in the name of the Board.

W. A. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Branch.

N.O. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sold
Lot 6
Con 12
Dpt 8-97

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1830 & 17.
Lot 3 Sec 17 Tp
3 in R. W. 4 3-1369

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 17 in Township 3 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st February, 1926
of the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTE,
Controller.

To [illegible]
Secretary, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada,
Ottawa.

FORM 31A

No. 183021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From A. L. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 3, 2-7 13

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 13881

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Leslie Smith
Glendale
Alta
do hereby apply for Entry
for the SW
under the provisions of Section 31 in that
portion of the Dominion Lands for the 3rd
Quarter Section of Section number 31
in Township 24 Range 13 W 4th of
the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of
and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Arthur L. Smith

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 31 1906
CALGARY

District.

Note: If an alien omit paragraph 2. If a British subject omit second paragraph 2.

The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (Wife giving ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males	Females	Children under 12	TOTAL				
				Single	Eng	Shropshire	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Leslie Smith

of Steelton, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of [illegible], 19....., for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section [illegible]. Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Arthur L. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of July, 19 04 before me at Regina

[illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

L.M.

N.K.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 56744
56745

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCY

1846174

Calgary, Mar 3rd., 190

Copy for Head Office.

Sir:-

Referring to your application to homestead the N. E. ¼ of Section 31, Township 27, Range 13, West fourth Meridian, and pre-empt the S. E. ¼ of Section 36, Township 27, Range 14, est fourth Meridian, erected in this office on the 31st of March last, I beg leave to inform you that this land was patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., in 1906, and your entry will require to be cancelled, and if you will apply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, a refund cheque will be issued you for the amount of entry fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. W Begg

ASSISTANT Agent.

Arthur L. Smith, Esq.,

Fleetham, Alta.,

1848869

1848867

Patent Branch.

~~1830219~~
1825119

Arthur L. Smith appears to have paid $20.00 for homestead and pre-emption entries for N. W. ¼ 31-27-13-W. 4th M. and N. E. ¼ 36-27-14-W. 4th M. respectively.

Refund of $10.00 has been made for the homestead quarter section, which was cancelled.

Does the pre-emption quarter section stand? See his application hereunder for refund of $20.00.

27/5/09.

RECEIVED.
PAT. B'CH.

No. 1830221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From E. E. Walker

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 34-34 14 W 4

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 3761 1880

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Seattle, East Tennessee,
Tennessee, United States

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the North West Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 31, Range 11 West of the 1st Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Walter Earl Walker

District.

Note

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Grown	Females Grown	Children under 18	Total				
1	1	3	5	United States	Tennessee	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____ 19 ____, for ____ Quarter-section of

Section ____, Township ____ Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[*or* sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ¼ of Section
Township Range of the Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I,

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at on the day of 19 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

(Here state reasons)

(Here state reasons)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee or reward for acting in the premises, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for any land for which I may make application.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this day of

A.D. 190

Signature

Address

Occupation

* J.P., Com'r in B.R., &c., as the case may be.

86949

Form No. 1.

No. 35619

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Selmer Oscar Woolliscroft

of Penhold Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 34, Range 17 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

2. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be* of U.S.A. 2131144, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J O Woolliscroft

Witness.

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 12 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—If any [illegible] is not a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be procured and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family [illegible] their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				U.S.A.	Minn	Alta	farmer
2							

Form D.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Selmer Oscar Wallisemgt

of Rumsfield Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2.)~~ That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3.)~~ That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19...., for..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. S. O. Wallisemgt

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of April 1910 before me at Calgary

J. W. Brooks
Local Agent,
Senior Assistant
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Selmer Woolliscroft

In the matter of his homestead, the West ½ of Section 35 in Township 34 West of the 4 Meridian.

2350858

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: Selmer Woolliscroft age 21 Pleasington Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Answer: Apr 12, 1910

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

   Answer: 5 acres of Braking

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: after filing Went to my home in the state but now mining coal at Pleasington

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: ~~Living~~ Coal

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Answer: Mining Coal

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Answer: Bracking worth $20

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Answer: none

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Answer?

Calgary

12. How much land in all has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

1910. broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. 19— broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19— " — " — "

19— " — " — "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 235 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 10 hay acres hay land, — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: After taking I went to my home in the state, then came back to Pleasington and to mine coal this winter thought I could do enough to provide for the summer in the Winter, and for lack of [illegible] in mining but is am going on to build a house and break this summer

I, [illegible] of Pleasington

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Valleau in the [illegible] this 3 day of March A.D. 1911

[illegible] of Valleau, collier

Pleasington P.O.

A Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

A Large
Notary Public
Commission expires Dec 31/11

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2380266

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 35

Township 34 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Selmer Wodtsengt

of Alexandria Province of Minn

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on

the 12 day of April 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

Here state reasons: (1) I cant go on the Land on the acont i have to stay at home for my brother that was running the farm is sick and can't run it I have ben at home nerly all the time since i filed on the Land i was up ther 3 monts since a working sinc i filed

Here state nature and extent of cultivation and if any improvements, where performed.) (2) I have no improvements on the Homestead

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof —give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3)

Here state if intention is to (immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) I intend to file on other Land in the fall

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Alexandria

in the ~~Province~~ State of Minnesota

this 18th day of April

A.D. 1914

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. in B.R. sign here, giving title.

Signature Selmer Wodtsengt

Address Alexandria

Minn

R.F.D. 7

NOTE.- This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

16873

No. 45858

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Friend

of Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 23 , Range 1 W 5 of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. But I declare

Sig. William Friend

District.

NOTE. [illegible] If applicant is not a British subject, [illegible] if applicant is a British [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for in the [illegible] and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family Included in Previous Columns Who Have Become British Subjects				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
36		1		England	Sussex	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Friend
of Calgary Alta
do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),
that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing thereon, and that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the
day of Quarter-section of
Section , Township , Range ,
of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it, as the case may be, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Friend

Sworn and subscribed before me this
7th day of June 1910
at Calgary
[illegible]
[Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraphs 4 and 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 52720

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Easton

of Aberdeen Sask. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 27

in Township 34, Range 4 West of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Regina, this 5th day of April 1905

Sig. James Easton

Regina District

Note.—Strike out the words "or subject" if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out the words "as the case may be" if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—Local information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent at or previous to granting entry.

Number of Persons, including Applicant, already on Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total				
—	—	—	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Labourer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I. James Austin

of Carberry, Man., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Austin

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of March 19 08 before me at Carberry

Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

of J. H. Simon of E ½ Quarter
of Section 14 Township 32 Range 12
of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
James Easton for E ½ of Section 30
Township 32 Range 1 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs. 12-32-12 W 2nd 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Indian Head 4 yrs

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1912 (2) May 9 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 9 1912 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized re-entered. Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes. W ½ 30-32-1 W 2nd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	7		
Year 1	10		
Year 1	10	20	
Year 1	10	30	
Year 1	10	40	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1913 12 15 — Horses 2 2 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x — $70.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile fencing — 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edward

Fort Qu'Appelle

To Wit:

I, J. H. Simon of Indian Head make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Head this 20 day of May 1913 } J. H. Simon

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. Ince

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Qu'Appelle District.

Sworn Statement

of F. A. Kennedy of E ½ Quarter
of Section 13 Township 32 Range 1
of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
for E ½ of Section 30
Township 32 Range 1 of 1st Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs. 3-33-1 W 2nd 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Indian Head 4 yrs to date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1912 (2) May 9 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 9 1912 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized re-entered. Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes. W ½ 25-32-1 W 2nd

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	7		
Year 1	10		
Year 1	10	20	
Year 1	10	20	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912 13 14 15 — Horses 2 2 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x — $70.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile — 20.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edward

Fort Qu'Appelle

To Wit:

I, F. A. Kennedy of Indian Head make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Head this 3 day of July 1913 } F. A. Kennedy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. H. Ince

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Qu'Appelle District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of James Easton

Garden Plain Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section 22 Township 22 Range 11 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Easton age 27 Farmer Garden Plain Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Are you a British subject at the present time? and Did/are you become such before or after obtaining entry? — Yes Birth

Note. If the naturalization certificate must be produced. If you claim by virtue of any other Act, a certified copy of the declaration required by such Act must be produced.

3. When did you make homestead entry? (a) When did you commence residence upon your homestead? and (c) When did you commence actual cultivation of same? — July 31st 1912 July 1912 July 6. 1912

4. What portion of your homestead have you cultivated each year since commencement of residence? (Give acres broken up each year, and giving actual dates.) — July 6th 1912 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. (a) Of whom do you purchase? (b) When did they first enter for your homestead and for what portion of each year since that have they resided thereon? — Single

7. Has your homestead been mortgaged or encumbered in any way? (If so, state particulars.) — No

8. (a) When did you obtain your said homestead? (b) By whom was it acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....
(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

9. (a) Why did you apply for such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) — 22 July 15

10. What number of months in each year have you resided upon your homestead? —

11. What number of months in each year have you and your family (wife, children, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your homestead? —

12. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead? (Give particulars, stating how many acres in crop each year.) — Year 1 Broke 10 acres cropped 20 acres
Year 1 915 10 30
Year 1 916 10 40
Year 1
Year 1

13. Have you any other land entered for, or have you obtained a patent for, or are you residing upon any other land? (If so, state particulars.) — None

Frame 12x16 $ 50 00
Lumber 10 00
Mile 10.00
Nil
Nil
Nil

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 25 1916 CALGARY ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Easton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 day of July A. D. 1916 } James Easton

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. M. Reed

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 21 day of July A. D. 1916 } H. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as satisfactory, OTTAWA, Aug 13 1916 1916

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Signature to be witnessed by two persons who can read and write, the witnesses to sign their names after that of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY: "THE COMPTROLLER, HOMESTEAD AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 183[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa MAY 27 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼
of Section 15
in Township 54
Range [illegible]
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 31st March, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible] Esq.
[illegible]

FORM 21 A

No. 183023

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7.

From H. O'Brien

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E 4-24-15-4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible] 1880 Files

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry C'Brien

of Derwick N.B

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

11, in Township 29, Range 15 W 2 of

the 11 Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject~~

3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Derwick Parish N.B. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry C'Brien.

Witness

Dated

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out the words "I am a British subject" or "I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible]" as the case may be. Strike out paragraph 2 if it is not applicable.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant) giving their ages. Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	Irish	N.B.	Derwick Parish N.B.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible],

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Harry [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

[illegible] out paragraph 5 if application [illegible] already received homestead entry.

[illegible].—Paragraph 5 is applicable [illegible] the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

585 15 - 4

2273181

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the NE of Section
X in Township 29 and Range
15 West of the X Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Hum[illegible] Brian [illegible] 21 [illegible] 21 [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: [illegible] married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: March 1908 the 20th

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: [illegible] 22 [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: I have been absent [illegible] months [illegible] days at [illegible] I have been farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead [illegible] what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: [illegible] a [illegible] house, the lumber and building material

12. How many acres of land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer: I do not know I could not tell the exact acres I made

19[illegible] broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres

19.. ..... " ..... " ..... "

19.. ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: ..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ..... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have just received a notice from [illegible] and will say in reply that the reason I have not complied with the Dominion Lands act was on account of [illegible] years I fully intended to be on my land at the proper time but I was in such poor health that I could not [illegible] my land. Now I will further state that I intend to go on the land at once I did not [illegible] on account of the reasons I contracted to be able to go on the land at once

I, Henry J. O'Brien of Renwick in the Province of Manitoba do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Henry J O'Brien

Declared before me

E W Stubbins

at the Town of Roswick

in the State of N. Dakota U.S.A.

this 3rd day of Nov.

A D 1910

E W Stubbins

Notary Public

My Commission Expires [illegible]

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Harry J O'Brien

In the matter of his Homestead, the E½ Sec. 5 Tp 29 Rge. 1 M. west of the 4

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Ans. Harry J O'Brien present P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. March 25 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 29 1909

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. Norwich R. C.

b. Do you own it? Yes

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Yes Mother owns it

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. From Sept 29 1909 until March 1910

19 From Nov. 1910 until June 3. 1911.

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Farming

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each?

Ans. a House worth $

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19..... ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

19 ,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Sept 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 11 broke 15 acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I left my home stead June 3/14
I have 15 acres broken as you requested
I have a man engaged to break 10 acres
more & intend to have five acres
seed the reason I did not have any
more last year is that I hoped to
and he never broke any of broken

Dated at June 16/14

19 .....

Signature

Witness to Signature

Form No 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Harry J [redacted]

In the matter of his homestead, the [redacted] East half of Section [redacted] in Township [redacted] and Range [redacted] West of the [redacted] Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Harry J [redacted]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you first apply for the said homestead?

Answer: March 25 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: about [redacted]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Continued residence to March 25 1911
and Mar 27 1910 — June 3 1911

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Dominick N.D. farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House $75.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: About [redacted] Lived in a tent by

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911 broke 25 acres, cropped 6 acres; 19.. broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

1912 .. ..

1913 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: all ... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer ... acres hay land ... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer ... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer Lack of means is the reason I ... delayed from my ... ad in 1910

I Harry T. O'Brien of ...

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Harry J. O'Brien

Declared before me E.M. Stubbins,
a Notary Public
at the Town of Minot
in the State of N. Dak U.S.A.
this 30 day of Sept
A.D. 1911

Norwich
North Dakota P.O.

E.M. Stubbins
~~Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.~~
Notary Public

Sworn Statement of Alfred Francis Clark

of Section 21 Township 29 Range 15

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

NE of Section 21 for 47 Acres

Township 29 Range 15 of West Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since March 9th 11 29 S. hofy from Portage la Prairie

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Portage la Prairie from Feb 9th to March 25 1911 Winnipeg from March 25 1911 to June 3 1911 Youville Alta from July 5th 1911 to March 25 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Yes (2) March 25 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly acquired pre-emption? (Here describe land and give actual dates.) Pre-emption, homestead, or purchased land and grazing lease with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Simple

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Simple

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911 Broke		.. ..		2 ..
Year 1911	27	.. ..		27 ..
Year 1912	10	.. ..		.. ..
Year 1		.. ..		.. ..
Year 1		.. ..		.. ..
Year 1		.. ..		.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 x 12 $125

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile fencing $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Alfred Francis Clark of Youville in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youville in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of March 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred Francis Clark

Alfred Francis Clark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Archibald John Campbell

of Section 3 Township 29 Range 15

of West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

SW of Section 3 for W½ of Section 4

Township 29 Range 15 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer & Stock Dealer Dec 3 09 to Sept 25 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec 3 09 to Sept 25 1911

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) May (2) May 14 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 14 1911 to Nov 23 1911, July 5 1912 to

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly acquired pre-emption? (Here describe land and give actual dates.) Pre-emption, homestead, or purchased land and grazing lease with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — From his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1911 Broke		.. ..		2 ..
Year 1911	27	.. ..		2 ..
Year 1912	10	.. ..		3½ ..
Year 1913		.. ..		.. ..
Year 1		.. ..		.. ..
Year 1		.. ..		.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $ 250

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles fencing $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Archibald John Campbell of Youville in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Youville in the Province of Alberta this 24 day of March 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Archibald John Campbell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

5 9 5 15

17.12.13

Form No. 158.
50,000-10-3-11.

Sworn Statement of Harry Thomas O'Brien of Parr.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. Quarter of Section 4 Township 29 Range 15 of West 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Harry Thomas O'Brien age 23 Farming Parr.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject? Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) No By naturalization of 4

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate. Date and description of land homesteaded by parents must be stated.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof? — (a) March 25 1909 (b) Nov. 30. 1909 (c) Sept 20. 1909

B9552

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land, giving actual dates? — From Sept 20 1909 to March 25. 1910; Nov 27. 1910 to June 3. 1911; Nov 14. 1911 to March 15. 1912; July 5. 1912 to March 10 1913

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and how have you been employed? — Bassano working

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what part of each year, since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has any cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) For what purpose is land acquired, and who (2) is the present occupant thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Clear in Timber Branch

(d) For what portion of month in each year have you resided upon same?

(e) If absent from part of month in each year have you kept up sufficient cultivation and otherwise fulfilled the law respecting residence during such year?

8. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead in each year (state area in crop, area broken and area under fallow each year)? — Year 1911 27 acres cropped 5 acres; Year 1912 6 27; Year ... ; Year ... ; Year ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 1911 1912 1913 In stock

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 x 12. $125

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 mile fence 1

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Thomas O'Brien do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
March 10 A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Harry Thomas O'Brien

Sanford F. Lake
D.L.S. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
October 8 A.D. 1913

A. E. Patterson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, ... 191...

.....
Secretary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM NO 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Hans Thomas Olsen in support of application

for patent for the NE¼ of Section 21

Township 29, Range 15 of the 5 Meridian

Sask Alberta

1. What is your present interest?	1
2. Since applying for entry for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.	from March 10 1912 to May 27 1913
2. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?	Lives on his own land
2. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?	
4. How many breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much and have you had under crop?	20 acres breaking 30 acres in crop 1st
5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Living on claim
6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?	12 stock
7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and present cash value of house.)	No
8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?	1½ mile fencing 100
9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give particulars.)	Nil
10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

5

If you wish to correct ANY statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Thomas O'Brien do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hanna
Province of Alberta
this 17 day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
Alfred F. Clark
Dist Agent
Hanna

(Applicant sign here)

Harry T. O'Brien

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Alfred Francis Clark and Albert Jackson both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Harry Thomas O'Brien and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hanna
Alta
this 12 day of Sept A.D. 1913
H. Rossander
12 Sept H. Rossander
Entrance

(Witnesses sign here)

Albert Francis Clark Witness.

A. Jackson Witness.

5

If you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything essential

4a

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Thomas O'Brien do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson
Province of Alberta
this 27 day of May A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
Wilfred J. Wilde
Notary Public

(Applicant sign here)
Harry T. O'Brien

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Ole Aakran and
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Harry T. O'Brien and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Munson
Prov. of Alberta
this day of A.D. 191

(Witnesses sign here)
O. Aakran Witness.

Witness.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1830223

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4, of Section 14 in Township 29 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st March, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERT and will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To Harry Thomas O'Brien, Esq.,
Parr,
Alta.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

183025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From A. Clarke

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. 2 P 15

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1 1850

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Alfred Hastie

of Langdon Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the West half Quarter Section of Section number

W , in Township 29 , Range 15 West of

the 4 Meridian.

2.- I am a British subject.

3.- I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of United States , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness Alfred Hastie

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY CALGARY

District.

Note

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18	Total				
1				England	Kent	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of [illegible] 19..
before me at [illegible]
[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[illegible] [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Harry Thomas O'Brien

of Section 4 Township 29 Range 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. F. Clark for N W of Section 4

Township 29 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 4 years 4-29-15-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 20 1909 & Mar 25 1910; Nov 27 1910 & June 3 1911; Nov 14 1911 & Mar 15 1912; July 5 1912 & May 5 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Sept 20 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 20 1909 & Mar 25 1910; Nov 27 1910 & June 3 1911; Nov 14 1911 & Mar 15 1912; July 5 1912 & May 5 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If absent on such land, and give actual dates. (Residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Yes

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — March 26 1913 & May 5 1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1879

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1909	0	0
Year 1910	0	0
Year 1911	30	50
Year 1912	30	80
Year 1913	0	
Year 1		

Hd 4/29/15/4

Half a Breaking on his Pre Emption

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entering entry? — 1907 10-11-12-13; Horses 2-2-4-8-7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — frame 10 x 24 $200.—

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile $40.00; 2 wires $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame 14 x 24 $ 75.00; Frame granary $ 100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and is making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, H. T. O'Brien of Pass Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strome this 5 day of May 1913 | Harry Thomas O'Brien

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jay Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Archibald John Campbell

of Section 3 Township 29 Range 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. F. Clark for N W of Section 4

Township 29 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 3½ years 3-29-15-4 Sept 21 1909 April 1 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 21 1909 & March 25 1910; Nov 27 1910 " June 3 1911; Nov 14 1911 " Mar 15 1912; July 5 1912 " April 1 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1909 (b) Sept 21 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? If absent on such land, and give actual dates. (Residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — March 26 1913 & April 1 1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped
Year 1910	0	0
Year 1911	50	50
Year 1912	30	80
Year 1913	0	
Year 1		
Year 1		

1910 -11 -12 -13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entering entry? — Horses 2 - 4 - - -

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $40.00; Frame barn $75.00; 2 wire $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame granary $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and is making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A. J. Campbell of Pass Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strome this 24 day of May 1913 | Archibald John Campbell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jay Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No 159.

Statement of Alfred Francis Clark

Parr - alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West quarter of Section 4 Township 29 Range 15 W. 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Alfred Francis Clark - 24 / Parr alta / farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) yes (b) no (c) Naturalization Office

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate number and name of parent or description of land homesteaded by parent or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 10 1909 (Mch 25-1909) (b) Oct 1909

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land, giving actual dates? — Sept 20 1909

Sept 20 1909 to Mar 25 1910

Nov 27 1910 to May 5 1913

339551

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At Langdon farming

6. Of what has your family consisted; when did they first reside upon the homestead and since for what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife / March 25 1913 to date

7. Has cultivation been performed on land owned by yourself or by another person (number of) (describe such land)?

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value?

(d) What part of month in each year have you resided on said land?

(e) What part or parts of month in each year have you resided elsewhere, stating name, occupation, and post office address of your employer?

8. What acreage crop have you had (over your homestead) each year since you began residence thereon, and how many acres each year?

	1909	10	11	12	13
Year: Wheat	0	—	—	0	
Year: Oats	5			0	
Year: Barley	3			0	
Year: Flax	3½			0	
Year:					

Half of the Pasture in Parr Compton

9. What number of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12	13
Horses	2	2	4	8	7
Cattle	0	0	0	0	0
Hogs	0	0	0	0	2

DATE OF ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 21-11-13
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
Nov 16 1913 W.C.P.

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 x 12 $200.00 / Frame Granary 14x24 $100 / Frame 14x24 $75.00 / 2 wells $75.00 / ½ mile $40.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, granted or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — not

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, A. F. Clark, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5 day of May A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfd Francis Clark

J. Leo Lamb
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

____
Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A. D. 191__

____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District

Accepted as sufficient. — Ottawa JUL 9 1913 191__

H. H. Home
Secretary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

Pat. No. 1830225

INTERIOR. FEB 10 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR. FEB 20 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. MAR 22 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 4 in Township 29 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Alfred Francis Clark, Esq.,

Parr,

Alta

No. 1830229

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. Stevenson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 3-31-16-4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. [illegible]

1830229

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Stevenson

of Stettler do hereby apply for an Entry

as a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

Dominion Lands Act for the N E Quarter Section of Section number

3 in Township 31 Range 16 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2 ~~I am a British subject~~

3 I am a citizen of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Harry Stevenson

Calgary District

24th January 1909

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

(Information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry)

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Applicant	American	Protestant	Medicine Hat	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] (of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, *as the case may be*] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Hans Stevenson

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1

Alfred Harrison

Sworn Statement of Harry Stevenson

SE of Section 19 Township 31 Range 16

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A Stevenson for NE of Section 3

Township 31 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since June 1/09
On S.E 19-31-16 W4
from June 1/09 to Oct 31/12

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

June 1/09 to June 1/09.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

from June 1/09 to Sept 1/09
Oct 20/09 to Oct 31/12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

On his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead (if entered, state such land and give actual dates) or has he resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

June dates as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	30		50
Year 1910	20		50
Year 1911	10		60
Year 1912	60		75
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage and each year since date of entry for same?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	6	6	7	9
Cattle	4	9	13	15

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20. Frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles #120
Barn #200. Granary #25
Chicken House #150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear that applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law in every way concerning his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alfred Farrow of Lillico make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson | Alfred Farrow

this 2 day of October 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Woods

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of James T. Mason

SW of Section 13 Township 30 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. Stevenson for NE of Section 3

Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since Jan
on SW 13 30 17 W4th
from Jan 1904 to April 26 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

June 1909 to June 1/1909

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

From June 1st 1909 to Sept 1st 1909
Oct 20th 1909 to April 26 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes On his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead (if entered, state such land and give actual dates) or has he resided with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Same as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	30		50
Year 1910	20		50
Year 1911	10		60
Year 1912	60		75
Year 1913			100
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage and each year since date of entry for same?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	6	6	7	9	10
Cattle	4	9	13	15	28

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

6 x 20 Frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $120
Barn $200 Granary $25
Chicken House $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear that applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law in every way concerning his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James T. Mason of Hand Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson | James T Mason

this 26 day of April 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred T. Mitchell

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Harry Stephen Stevens Gillies in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 3 Township 31 Range 10 West Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Harry Stevens Gillies
Age 43 Farmer
Box 10 Lethbridge

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? (Declare whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation)

Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, papers, certificate or other description of land, homestead by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) where did you locate your homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) March 4th 1909
(b) June 1st 1909
(c) June 1st 1909

329564

4. What portion of land have you resided upon since commencement of residence duties? (Give exact dates.)

June 1st 1909 to Sept 1st 1909
Oct 20th 1909 to Oct 31st 1912

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working on Ranch

6. If you have a family residing with you, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and if absent, when did they last reside thereon?

Wife and two children

7. Has any part of your homestead been cultivated? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ...

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(a)
(b)
(c)

9. (a) From whom was it acquired, and (b) who is the present owner?

(a)
(b)

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon your land?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided upon the land?

Carving Timber Branch
May 9/13

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT.
22-3-13

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of the breaking in each year was cultivated?

Year 1909	Broke 36	acres cropped
Year 1910	10	" "
Year 1911	40	" "
Year 1912		" "
Year 1913		" "

14. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses		6	9	7
Cattle		9	13	5

15. What is the size of your house or other homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?

16. What other property have you on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

17. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead?

18. Any other statements you may wish to make in connection with your homestead?

19. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition you have made of it.

20. Has your wife received any patent for any land? If so, where situated and when?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Stevens, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary, this 21st day of May A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Harry Stephen Stevens Gillies has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the North East of Section 3 Township 31 Range 10 Meridian, from the 1st day of June 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date May 21st 1913

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, May 10th A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

acty

OTTAWA, MAY 21 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 191 –

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1830231

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From L. Dorais

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: IE 13 31 16-10

Form A.

Form No. 1.

1850231

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of Erskine, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 31, Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Calgary District

24th March 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons dwelling with agent. Males.	Females.	Children under 12.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3				America	Red Lodge Montana	Dakota U.S.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Dörrak

of Erskine — Alta., do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ quarter-section of section ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, that fact).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Louis Dörrak

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at Erskine this 24th day of March A.D. 1909

[Local Agent (or Sub-agent ~~as the case may be~~)]

Erskine

[Note: See paragraph 11 if the applicant has already been the holder of a homestead entry.]

1530231 ✓

333696

No. 58036

Form A. FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3460171

I, Alexander David Banks

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hed, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 13

in Township 31, Range 16 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~Citizen~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of ~~the United States~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alexander David Banks

DEC 8 1915 CALGARY, ALTA.

Witness

Dated at Calgary this 8 day of Dec 1915

Note.—Strike out the words "not a British subject" if the applicant is a British subject.
Strike out the words "a British subject" if the applicant is not a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Calgary	Carpenter

Subject to Payment of Improvements & Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-em or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander David Banks

of Calgary Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 , for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... , Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alexander David Banks

Described and sworn to this 2nd day of August 1915 before me at Calgary Alta

E. J. Brockett
Acting Senior Assistant Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Christopher August Thomas of the S E

Quarter of Section 10 Township 31 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A D Banks for the S E Quarter of Section 13 Township 31 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

E086950

1. Summer 3½ years
10 31 16 2

2. 1910 to Aug 2nd 1918

3. (a) Fall 1915 : Jan 10, 1916

(b) Jan 10, 1916 to Aug 2nd 1918

4. (a) Wife & 4 children
Same as age relevant

(b)

5. Has the applicant been on land owned by himself or duly

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915	Broke	0	acres cropped	0	0 acres
Year 1916	"	00	"	0	22 "
Year 1917	"	13	"	13	22 "
Year 1918	"	19	"	30	42 "
Year					
Year					

7. What stock owned by you and actually kept by you on his homestead?

Year 1916	Cattle 11	Horses 2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1917	" 16	" 4	"	"
Year 1918	" 23	" 6	"	"
Year	"	"	"	"

8. What buildings and what other improvements and what material, and when erected, on the homestead?

1 r 16 x 24 $400

9. What other improvements on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

3 mile $300.
1 r Barn $300.
1 r Gran $75.
Well $55

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When and what is the present value thereof?

11. Have you any other homestead entry or application?

12. Do you claim by virtue of any previous residence in obtaining any other land than the homestead in question?

No
No

Canada
Province of Alta

I, Christopher August Thomas of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Christopher August Thomas

Sworn before me at Okotoks
in the Province of Alta
this 24 day of Aug 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.
20-000-4-17.

Sworn Statement of Edward Lloyd of the S E

Quarter of Section 10 Township 31 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A D Banks for the S E Quarter of Section 13 Township 31 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. Summer 5 years
10 31 16 4

2. 1904 to Aug 30, 1918

3. (a) Fall 1915 : Jan 10, 1916

(b) Jan 10, 1916 to Aug 30, 1918

4. (a) Wife & 4 children.
Same as age relevant

(b)

5. Has the applicant been on land owned by himself or duly

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915	Broke	0	acres cropped	0	0 acres
Year 1916	"	0	"	0	22 "
Year 1917	"	13	"	13	22 "
Year 1918	"	17	"	30	42 "
Year					
Year					

7. What stock owned by you and actually kept by you on his homestead?

Year 1916	Cattle 11	Horses 2	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1917	" 16	" 4	"	"
Year 1918	" 23	" 6	"	"
Year	"	"	"	"

8. What buildings and what other improvements and what material, and when erected, on the homestead?

1 r 16 x 24 $400.

9. What other improvements on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

3 mile $300.
1 r Barn $300
1 r Gran $75
Well $55

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When and what is the present value thereof?

11. Have you any other homestead entry or application?

12. Do you claim by virtue of any previous residence in obtaining any other land than the homestead in question?

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alta

I, Edward Lloyd of Okotoks in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Edward Lloyd

Sworn before me at Okotoks
in the Province of Alta
this 30 day of Aug 1918
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Dawson Banks

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S E Quarter of Section 12 Township 21 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Alexander Dawson Banks

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? British subject by birth

(b) If naturalized, give the name of the Court, the date and number of your certificate. —

(c) Were you married before you made your homestead entry? If so, give date and place of marriage. Aug 2, 1913 Lake of 1913

(d) Were you married on the homestead? If so, give date. June 10, 1916

Residence on Homestead

4. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it continuously since that date? Jan 10, 1916 Aug 12 1918

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? with

6. Of whom does your family consist, and where are they living? wife & 4 children same as applicant

Cultivation

7. If any portion of the homestead has been cultivated, state (a) When and how much was first broken? (b) How much was broken each year? (c) What crops are on it now, and what is the present state of cultivation?

(d) If any part of the homestead has been sold or leased, to whom, and for what consideration?

(e) What other land have you under cultivation, and where situated?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much acres have you cultivated each year?

		H	T		H	T
16	40	22		0	22	
17	13	20		13	22	
18	17	0		30	42	

If you hold a pre-emption state how much breaking on it have you done thereon

9. What acres of which you have not yet broken the land on your homestead shall you have done a preliminary cut?

16	1			
17	16			
18	23	4	6	

10. What is the area of crop [illegible] Oat 1 16 x 22 $400

11. What other cultivation have you done? Barn $300 12 Grain $75 Wire $55

12. What crops have you raised, and what are now growing on your homestead, and what are the probable yields? 3 mules $300

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? no

14. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and value. no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands? no

16. Have you mortgaged, sold, or agreed to sell your homestead? If so, to whom? no

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A D Banks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 12 day of Aug A.D. 1918 (Alexander David Banks) having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. S. Brennan

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range West from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary A.D. 19 Local Superintendent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District

---

OTTAWA

Approved as to payment.

Secretary

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1830233

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

T. C. Patton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. ½ 2 - 31 - 16 - 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 23732 1830233

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roy Clyde Patton

of Cochrane Alta

for a Homestead

INTERIOR
MAY 11 1911
DOMINION LANDS

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the North West Quarter section of section number 2 in Township 31 Range 4 West of the Fourth Meridian.

2. I am a British subject,

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Roy Clyde Patton

Witness

Dated at Calgary this 23rd day of March 1909.

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	Total				
2			2	American	San Luis County Durango	Fort Worth Texas	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Roy Clyde Patton

of Dahinda, Alta., do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be).

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my said Entry is in good standing at the date.

Sig. Roy Clyde Patton

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at Dahinda, Alta., this 23rd day of March A.D. 1917, before me at

~~The Magistrate, as the case may be.~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out if application for Patent.

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the North west of Section Two in Township Hart and and Range West of the forth Meridian.

2298621

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: R of S Patton Lillico P.O.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Married no child
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: 23 March 1909
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: 29 of April 1909
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
Answer: I was already [illegible] September on the 29th of April
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: I was at Athabasca
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: They have been with me all the time on the homestead
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: [illegible]
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: one house worth hundred and fifty dollars and chicken house not worth
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Answer: one team horses and [illegible] cow
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Answer: April 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: [illegible] acres hay land, [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: [illegible] acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the of

in the

this day of

A.D. 19.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of Richard Chapman Boynton

102999

of Section SE 12 Township 31 Range 16

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Roy C Sutton for North West of Section 2

Township 31 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Three Years

2. Where do you reside, and what have you been doing since you have known the applicant? One Mly Homestead SE-12 31 16 4 From abt Apl 29th 1909 to abt May 6th 1912. abt Apl 29th 1909 abt Apl 29th 1909

3. (a) Where was the land entered for by the applicant? (b) Is the application for a patent or for a certificate of entry? abt Apl 29th 1909 abt Apl 29th 1909

4. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the land? (b) Where was the applicant at that time? 1909 Apl 29th to May 29th (b) 29th to Dec 31st Jan 1st 1910 to May 6th 1912

5. Has the applicant, or his family, resided upon the land? If not, state where they have resided, and the reasons for their absence. Yes Same residence as entrant

6. How many acres of the land have been cropped each year since entry? If none, state what has been done to show good faith.

Year 1909 Broke	3	acres.
Year 1 10	20	3
Year 1 11	6	26
Year 1 12	12	29
Year 1		
Year 1		

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during his residence upon it? Horses 2 - 2 - 3 - 4

8. What is the value of his house on the land? Is it finished and habitable? What is its size and what is it built of? 18 ft by 20 - Lumber $400

9. What area of timber has he cut on the land, and what has been done with it? 1 3/4 Miles 125

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? Sod Barn 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in accordance with the application? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Richard C Boynton of Lillico

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 5th day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Richard C. Boynton.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James Herbert Cross

of Section NE 4 Township 31 Range 16

W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Roy C Sutton for North West of Section 2

Township 31 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Three Years

2. Where do you reside, and what have you been doing since you have known the applicant? One Mly Homestead NE 4 - 31 16 4 From abt Apl 10th 1909 to Jan 2nd 1911 Apl 6th to May 6th 1912 abt Apl 29th 1909 Apl 29th 1909

3. (a) Where was the land entered for by the applicant? (b) Is the application for a patent or for a certificate of entry? abt Apl 29th 1909 Apl 29th 1909

4. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the land? (b) Where was the applicant at that time? 1909 Apl 29th to May 29th (b) 29th to Dec 31st Jan 1st 1910 to May 6th 1912

5. Has the applicant, or his family, resided upon the land? If not, state where they have resided, and the reasons for their absence. Yes Same residence as entrant

6. How many acres of the land have been cropped each year since entry? If none, state what has been done to show good faith.

Year 1909 Broke	3	acres.
Year 1 10	20	3
Year 1 11	6	26
Year 1 12	12	29
Year 1		
Year 1		

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during his residence upon it? Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 4

8. What is the value of his house on the land? Is it finished and habitable? What is its size and what is it built of? 16 ft by 26 Lumber $400

9. What area of timber has he cut on the land, and what has been done with it? 1 3/4 Miles 125

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land? Sod Barn 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in accordance with the application? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I James H Cross of Lillico

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 5th day of May 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James H. Cross.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No 158

Statement of Roy Clyde Patton

Tillico in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of Section 2 Township 31 Range 16 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your full name, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Roy Clyde Patton Age 24 Farmer Tillico

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?
Yes

(b) If not a British subject, what steps have you taken to become a British subject?
By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you first apply for entry for the land now applied for?
March 23rd 1909

(b) When did you receive entry?
April 29th 1909

(c) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?
April 29th 1909

(d) How long have you resided upon your homestead?
1909 - April 29th to Aug 29th & Oct 29th to Dec 31st
1910 - Jan 1st to May 6th 1912

4. What is the nature of the improvements you have made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of each?
Earthen - Dwelling
Wife & one child
Same residence as entered

5. (a) Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, when, for how long at each time, and for what purpose?
No

(b) Where have you resided during such absence?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

7. Has your homestead been purchased by yourself or any member of your family as a homestead?

(a) When is each such piece of land acquired?

(b) If any, when was each piece of land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months and parts of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months and parts of month in each year have you and your children, farmer sons, daughter, sister, brother resided on the homestead?

Year 1912 broke	3	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	20		3
Year 1911	0		6
Year 1912	12		24
Year			
Year			

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

9. What stock of whom you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your entry date of purchasing entry?
Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 4

10. What is the actual cash value of your homestead, stating separately the value thereon, and what is the present cash value of the whole?
10 A 1/2 & 20 Lumber $400
Sod Barn 50

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present value of each, and what is the total value of the whole?
1-3/4 Miles 125
of
Fence Materials for Fencing
of
No

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No Fencing

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state for what purpose the land is chiefly valuable.
No Indications

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Roy C Patton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olmsor
this 6th day of May A.D. 1912

R C Patton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C M Robinson
Ind. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 6 day of June A.D. 1912

H C Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date 191

Ottawa Nov 25 1912

Accepted as sufficient,

T O Davis
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81 a.

File No. 183283

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N½ SE¼
of Section 2, in Township 3,
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd January 1913. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
SECRETARY.

Roy E Patton Esq
Lillico
Alta.

No. 1850237

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

F. T. Bruce

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. 26 18-34-1-4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23714 1830237

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I, Frank Spencer

Stoker

do hereby apply for an Entry

Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

2. of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

18 in Township 34 Range 17 West of

the Fourth Meridian

3. I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject of the country of [illegible], but I declare

my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of March 1911

Frank Spencer

District

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (Wife, children, etc.), giving sex and ages. Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PROVINCE OR STATE
1			1	England	London	Midway BC	
		10					
		6					
		3					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Spencer

of Stettler, Alta. do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .... day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry on said land is standing at this date. Sig. Frank Spencer

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March 1911 before me at Stettler

~~Inspector~~ ~~Agent, as the case may be~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has a ~~pre-emption~~ homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out unless ~~the~~ application for a ~~pre-emption~~

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 281534

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. address.)

3. (a) When did he build his first and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his absence been in any case caused by his work on or cultivation of his homestead? (Explain fully.)

5. Has he sold, bartered or mortgaged any portion of his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much broken land in each year upon his homestead?

	Crop	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of any kind has he had on his homestead from date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give P.O. address.)

3. (a) When did he build his first and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his absence been in any case caused by his work on or cultivation of his homestead? (Explain fully.)

5. Has he sold, bartered or mortgaged any portion of his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much broken land in each year upon his homestead?

	Crop	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of any kind has he had on his homestead from date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 168
50,000-11-16

orn Statement of

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section 3 Township 24 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Spencer 52 farmer Calgary Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization, or by the status of your father? (b) Have you ever declared your intention to become a British subject? (c) If so, before what Court?

(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) [illegible]

Note.—If you claim as a British subject by naturalization, your certificate must be produced, or a certified copy of the record of it, before any entry for homestead can be granted. If you claim as a British subject by birth, a statutory declaration of the fact must be made before a Dominion Lands Agent or Sub-Agent, or a Notary Public, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Ontario, or a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths in the province or district where you reside, or in the case of your absence from Canada, before a British Consular officer.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon your homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 24th Mar 1909
(b) 1st Apr. 09
1st Apr. 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you been absent? (Give dates.)

1st Apr. 1910 to 5th May
20th Dec 1910 to 3rd June 11
30th Sept. 1912 to [illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

City Police Constable

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & Children
Irene Wilhelmina Dorothy

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (owned) (leased) (describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

8. (a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(a) (b) (c)

9. (a) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(a) (b)

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Cow 1/5/17

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, parents, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the land of your [illegible]?

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1 [illegible]	15		2
Year 1 [illegible]	15		
Year 1 [illegible]	25		
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 [illegible]

14. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	3	
Cattle	5	1
Pigs		

15. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $150.00 [illegible]

16. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value thereof?

[illegible]

17. Are there any quarries of stone, beds of gravel or gravel pits on your homestead? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for mining, or for quarrying, than for any other purpose.

No

18. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Interpreter

Witness

I, Frank Spencer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } Frank Spencer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5th day of November A.D. 1917

W. Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

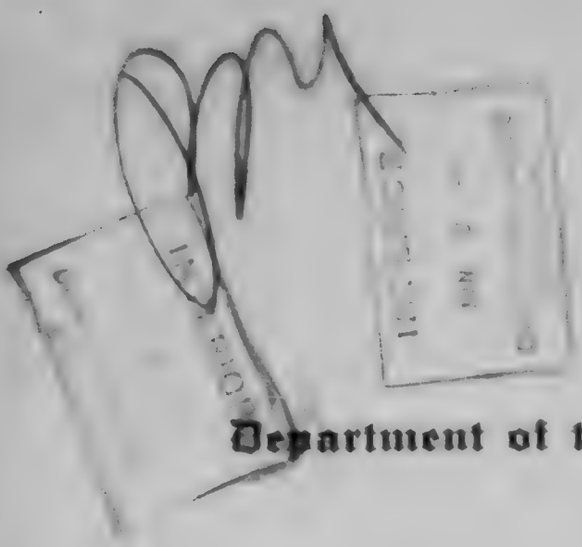
Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dyson
Dominion Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.



Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JAN 21 19 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1830239

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 2.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2376 1893

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 34 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a [illegible]

3. I am [illegible] and I declare

Calgary
Dominion Land Agent

159

$2.50		Canada	[illegible]	Great Falls Montana	Montana	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Spencer

of Stettler, Alta. do solemnly swear ~~that I am the head of the family of~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Township

Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it or received no patent for the same.

That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn to before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

before me

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the ... of Section ...
Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, ...

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ... on the ... day of March 19 ... and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) The above land is not fit for cultivation & I cannot keep my family on it.

(2) From April 1st to June 1st I am away working for wages.

(3)

That I have not received directly or indirectly any fee or reward whatsoever for my interest in the said entry, nor have I made any agreement or entered into any bargain or understanding whereby any person or persons may benefit directly or indirectly in the said entry or the lands comprised therein, except as appears in the application for cancellation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at ... in the ... of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

...

Signature ...

Address ...

* J.P., Commissioner, Notary Public, etc., as the case may be.

Form A.

66303

No. 2 9130

Form No. 1.

195429

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Thomas Green

of Marshfield Ont

intend to apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township 34, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 10 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

Thomas Green

Witness:

[illegible]

Postoffice address:

[illegible] District.

Note.—The undermentioned information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons, including Children, living with Applicant.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males above 18 years of age.	Females above 18 years of age.	Children under 18 years of age.	TOTAL.				
1	1	1	5	England	——	Ontario	farmer
1	1						
		9					
31	20						
17	19						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Green

of Marshfield Out, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for .....Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township .....Range .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Green

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th
day of Sept 1909
before me, Calgary
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Green

In the matter of his homestead, the SE ¼ of Section 18 in Township 34 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

No. 14815

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Thomas Green age 52 Bertha Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: I am married. wife, two sons one daughter

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Sep 10th 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 26th 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: I have resided with my son on East ½ of S30 T34 Rang 17 almost continually from april 26th till august 31st as approved of by your office

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: At Bertha working for wages

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: They have resided near Bertha on N.W. ¼ 20 - 38 . 18 . W 4th m

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Answer: —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: I have built a house value $300

10. How many horses, cattle sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 4 horses 2 oxen 4 cattle 4 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April 1910

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 I Dbroke 4 acres, cropped ... acres, 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 130 acres.

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 29 acres hay land. ... acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ... cres.

16. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Owing to drouth I could not break more land right so I came to Botha and have been working out to help out next year and am prepared to continue my homestead duties as soon as the weather permits

I Thomas Lyeson of Botha do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Thomas Lyeson

Declared before me L A Bertrand
Commissioner
at the Village Botha
in the County Red Deer
this 2nd day of June
A.D. 191/

A Bertrand
W. A. Armstrong P.O.

Witness

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

58492

2401076

Form No. 36 (new)

15(100)-1-6-09.

Statutory Declaration of Thos Green

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E.¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 34 Rge. 17 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thos Green, age 51. Hartshorn

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. 3 children or 5 in family

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. Sept 1911 Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 24th 1912. on S.E. 34. 17.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land. on East ½ 33, 34 R 17 W 4th

b. Do you own it? (No)

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Which is owned by Son

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1912 ... part April. all May. June. July. August. all

19 ... part Sept

1914 ... part Feb. March till April 5th

19 ... Since then have been at Botha

19 ... sick with appendicitis and will not be able to work for a long time

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Botha working. not able to

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Most Botha on N.E. ¼ 2 34 R 18

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 dwelling value $ 600.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1911 4 horses 1 cow: 2 pigs

19 11. 6 horses 4 cattle 7 pigs

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

19 .....

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. May 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1911 broke 60 acres, cropped ..... acres; 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " .. .. " ..... "

19 .. " ..... " ..... " .. .. " ..... "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, ... acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. at the present time through sickness and the other through lack of means as I have had to earn money to live I will return as soon as my health will permit and do all the breaking and other improvements I can as required by the Department

Dated at Bella

May 13th 1911

Signature Thomas Green

Witness to Signature Robert D Green

STATEMENT

Homestead.

File No 1853299

2449023

Form No 38 [illegible]

STATEMENT of Thos Green

In the matter of his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of Section 17 in Township 34 and Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Thos Green, age 52 P.O. Gailshorn

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married, children 3

3 (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Sept 10th 1909. Calgary

4 When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 25th 1910

5 If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: My son's

b Do you own it? Answer: No

c If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: Son

6 What actual residence have you since performed, giving if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer:

1910 April 25; May, June, July, August,
1910 to Septr. 5th inclusively.
1911 part of Feb. all of March, to April 8 then
I was taken sick with appendicitis until
1911 July 1st. have been residing on my son's land

7 Where absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing (state date)

Answer: at Botha, working to support the old Homestead

8 For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

at Botha

9 Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer: No

10. What [illegible] and farming [illegible] erected on the said homestead and what [illegible] value of each?

Answer [illegible] house value $ 60.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer 4 horses. 3 cattle
2 pigs

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer May 1st 1910

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

1910 broke 4 acres cropped [illegible] acres 19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

1911 15

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 125 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer 35 acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer None acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer 1910 could not break on account of the dry weather, could in 1911 on account of Sickness Am not real strong yet but it is my intention to break the required amount of acres before the breaking season is over

18. If so, what are they?

Answer

I [illegible] Ross Evans [illegible], in the foregoing or above statement marked [illegible] solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to each question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The [illegible]

Declared before me

at the [illegible]

in the [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

Justice of the Peace [illegible]

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ¼ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided where you have known the applicant, and where?

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if he has not resided continuously thereon) state why it was not so occupied?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant spent upon the land?

(b) Has the requirement been complied with as to residence for the period required by law?

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him during that time?

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year since making entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ¼ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When have you resided where you have known the applicant, and where?

3. (a) Where did he build his house and (if he has not resided continuously thereon) state why it was not so occupied?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant spent upon the land?

(b) Has the requirement been complied with as to residence for the period required by law?

5. Has he or family resided with him during that time?

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been done each year?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage during each year since making entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Additional Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for _____

of _____ Section _____ Township _____ Range _____

of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth at the present time? and if have you become naturalized? If so, when and where? (Attach naturalization certificate to this statement.)

3. Have you received any previous homestead entry? If so, when did you receive it, and when did you commence residence thereon?

2UR 237

4. What person or persons have commenced residence upon, improved or cultivated the land in your behalf? (Give name, date of commencement, and full particulars.)

5. If absent from your homestead, where have you resided since last entered upon it? (Give particulars.)

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what length of time have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been upon the land entered by yourself, or duly admissible substitute, for the whole period required by law?

8. When did and how did you acquire the land?

9. For whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

10. What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

12. What month or part of month in each year have you cultivated the land, or employed some person to cultivate it for you, and what portion of the land is now under cultivation?

13. How much timber have you cut upon your homestead, or sold to others, and how much of the timber now standing on your homestead do you claim?

14. What stock, if any, do you own have you had on your homestead since your entry date of perfecting entry?

15. What is the value of your improvements, your homestead, of what materials, and what are present cash values?

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you make them, and what is the value of the same?

17. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and when, (specify crops and areas)?

18. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? Have you made any excavations for the purpose, and if so, what and where?

19. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

20. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at _____ }
_____ A. D. 19 } _____

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____
a Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____
_____ A. D. 19 _____

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ to the present time; ~~that all payments have been made as shown and that at least one-third of the said purchase price has been paid.~~

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 19 _____

Accepted as sufficient, _____

OTTAWA, DEC 1 1914 19

_____ Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1130234

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Interior Department
2
FEB 9 1917
RECEIVED

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 44

of Section 18 in Township 34

Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th February 1917

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Thomas Green, Esq.,
Okotoks
Alberta

FORM 88 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
1850
ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 36452

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 63 Range 21 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~3.—I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 8 1909

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 16 1909 REGINA

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (Persons [illegible] Head of family)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total			
1			1	Can	Ont	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Pr[illegible] take [illegible] purposes without c[illegible] [illegible] issue of patent such l[illegible] [illegible] not exceeding 2[illegible] [illegible] area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

..... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... 19 ....., for ..... Quarter-section of ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Sig. .....

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

19 .....

.....

(Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

ENT.

already received homestead entry.

an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.
10 00
JAN 21 1910

Form A.

49896 Allen
No. 40417 ACCT.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

20538 63

I, Rounding D. Moore, of South Sas. Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hom. under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 54, Range 21, of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ____ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig R D Moore

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 21 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

....District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
13.	36		5'	Ontario	ontario	Alta	Farmer
12		6 4					

Subject to the right of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lounding D. Moore

of Vork Sas. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19..... for..... Quarter-section of

Section....., Township..... Range..... ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lounding D Moore

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of Jan 1910

Before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Lindeman

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2005545

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the

of Section

in Township

and Range

West of the

Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer:

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer:

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer:

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer:

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said Homestead?

Answer:

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

Commissioner Clerk

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 .. broke 12 acres, cropped 7 acres, 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: .. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: .. acres hay land, .. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: .. acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer:

I, .. of ..

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me ..

at the .. of ..

in the ..

this .. day of ..

A.D. 191 ..

.. P.O.

.. *Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

16 36 5 0 out

294697

No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of R. P. Moore

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 15 Tp 57 Rge 21 M. W4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. R. P. Moore, 46, 435; 13th St. Edmonton
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married, wife + 3 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. January 1910 1559
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. July 1st 1911
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From July 1st 1911 to Sept 1st 1911
   " June 1st 1912 to Dec. 15th 1912
   " Further in April, 1913
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. In Edmonton, Teaming
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Same time as applicant excepting Dec. in 1911
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House frame 14'x22' val. $50
   " barn 18'x28' frame val. 60
   cow shed val. $25
   well val. $0, fence repair $8
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Seven horses 3 cows
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Spring 1911

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

'11 broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

'12 " 6 " — " " "

'13 " " twice crop Green Feed

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres hay land. ..... acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I did not receive my notice of cancellation till yesterday so did not receive this notice so open for cancellation. I will be in Vermilion immediately and crop 120 for green feed. I will break 20 ac land fence will go what I can.

I, R. P. Moore of Redwater,

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me .....

at the City of Edmonton

this 10th day of June

A.D. 1913

J. O'Neill

A Commissioner

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

R. P. Moore

Redwater

Alta

FORM No. 40

Letter No. .....

Agency No. 1 No. 20

3359063

Dominion Lands Office,

APR 8 1915

EDMONTON, ALTA.

190

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that in ~~the absence of any defined~~ accordance with ~~your instructions~~ ~~in response to your notice~~ sent ~~him~~ on the 27th day of January 1915, the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. 15 Tp. 57 Rge. 5 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of APR 8 1915 190

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

345638

FORM No. 40

Letter N

Dominion Lands Office,

AUG 12

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of my Agent

in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 190 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 190 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO ATTACH PAPERS: THEN SEND TO
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number . . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. December 31st, 1913

355981.

INTERIOR OTTAWA
DEC 30 1913

From- The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To- The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Re- D. C. O. Wright.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, and subsequent reply of the 24th ultimo, I have the honour to inform you that the District Officer Commanding, Military District No. 13, Calgary, Alta., reports that [illegible] Private [illegible] Wright, D.C.O.M., [illegible] enlisted with the 103rd Regiment, C. M. R., at [illegible], Alta., January 1st, 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Acting Deputy Minister.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

R.P.

And in reply to refer to H.Q.99-4-5-W

16[illegible]41

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. January 19th, 1916

3579[illegible]

From- The Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

To- The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

MEMO.
Re John S. Wright.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply to inform you that there is a Private John Wright, No.79609, serving with "B" Company, 36th Overseas Battalion. This soldier enlisted at Red Deer, Alta., November 16th, 1914.

For your information I might state that there is no "John S. Wright" shown on the records at Militia Headquarters as being a prisoner of war in Germany.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Surgeon-General.
Deputy Minister.

M. F. A. Inc.
H. Q. 1775-35-XX

3798300

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE SECRETARY MILITIA COUNCIL
HEADQUARTERS
OTTAWA CANADA

AND QUOTE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA.

INTERIOR.

4290958

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

—

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.

2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.

3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.

4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? If city, town or village, so state? Ans.

5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans.

6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.

7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.

8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.

9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans.

10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.

11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.

12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans.

13. Ques. a. Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
b. If you have, state

Ans. A. How?

B. When?

C. Where?

Canada

Province of

TO WIT:

I,

of the of

occupation

declare that

• do solemnly

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers;

That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;

That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A. D. 191

the same was explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand

This declaration may be sworn before a judge or clerk of any court of record, a notary public, a commissioner for taking affidavits, a justice of the peace, a magistrate, a police magistrate, a stipendiary magistrate, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior.

Form 1.

No. 80514 11295 11296

4290958

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John S. Wright of Ft. Sask. Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in the behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 15 in Township 57, Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. J. S. Wright.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12.	TOTAL.				
36				Ireland	Galway	Ft. Sask. Alta.	Salesman

Regt No. 6832.
(Imperial Forces)
Discharged April 8th 1919

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John S. Wright

of Ft. Saskatchewan, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J S. Wright

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of Nov' 1919 before me at Edmonton

A Morgan

Local Agent,
(~~resident agent, as the case may be~~)

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4318513

P. Hayes
Notary Public

CANADA

Province of Alberta.

I, Douglas Harper a Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta by royal authority duly appointed residing at the town of Fort Saskatchewan in the said Province DO CERTIFY that the paper writing hereto annexed is a true copy of a document produced and shown to me from the custody of John Samuel Wright and purporting to be a Certificate of Transfer to Reserve on Demobilization issued by the Officer in charge of Records at Shrewsbury, England to the said John Samuel Wright on demobilization the said copy having been compared by me with the original document aforesaid or not whereof having been requested I have granted under my notarial form and seal of office to serve and avail as occasion shall or may require.

D Harper.

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

Province of Alberta.

IN THE MATTER OF the North West quarter of Section Fifteen (15) Township Fifty seven (57) Range Twenty one (21) West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta and IN THE MATTER of the military service of John Samuel Wright.

I, John Samuel Wright of the Town of Fort Saskatchewan in the Province of Alberta, Clerk, do solemnly declare:-

1. That on the 4th day of August 1914 I was resident at Fort Saskatchewan aforesaid and at that time was a reservist in the British Army.

2. That on or about the 22nd day of August 1914 I received my mobilization papers from Ottawa, Canada with instructions to proceed forthwith to England to join my regiment The South Lancashire Regiment.

3. That on the 24th day of August 1914 I left Fort Saskatchewan aforesaid for England and on arrival duly reported to my regimental depot.

4. That on the 20th day of September 1914 I left England for France and there joined my regiment the South Lancashire Regiment on active service.

5. That while on active service as aforesaid with my said regiment I was made a prisoner of war by the German Army on the 31st day of October 1914.

6. That I remained a prisoner of war in Germany from the date of my capture aforesaid until I was repatriated to England on the 12th day of January 1919.

7. That I was demobilized from my regiment aforesaid on the 4th day of April 1919.

8. That I was returned to Canada in the month of September 1919.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

J. S. Wright

Declared before me at the town of Fort Saskatchewan in the Province of Alberta this twelfth day of February A.D. 1926.

J. Auger

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta.

Statutory Declaration

of

John Samuel Wright

in re

M.V. 15-57-21. M.4. Alberta.

Corlett, Gibson & Carver
Barristers & Solicitors
Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

4802157

Sworn Statement of Alex Mahnychuk of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 15 Township 27 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John S. Knight for the NW Quarter of Section 15

Township 27 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 10 months' continuous residence on SW 15 27 21 4 1st 16 months

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(1) Before my claim: Scotland

3. (1) When did he build his house on land, (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Absent - on active service for over 4 years

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

On active service

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1922	Broke		32
Year 1923	"		34
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1922	—	6		
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame shack val $50.00
Oilfinished 3 wire $25.00
Frame stable 30.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
Alex Mahnychuk

of Redwater

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 13 day of June 1923
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

R

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Harold G. Bibby of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 3 Township 57 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Samuel Knight for the NW Quarter of Section 15

Township 57 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 10 years of Continuous residence on NW 3 57 21 W 4 since the Last 3½ years as Private resided at Red Water from April 15th 1921 to July 20th 1921 from April 15th 1921 to October 1st 1921 to November 1st 1921 to May 1st 1921 to August 1st 1921 over 4½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house on land, (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, showing if his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

On active service

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence. If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

On active service

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped	acres
Year 1920	Broke	29	
Year 1921	"	11	29
Year 1922	"	"	32
Year 1	Crop 1st year this area to put under cultivation	"	
Year 1		"	

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1920		5		
Year 1921		6		
Year 1				
Year 1				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14'x16' val $50.00
Oilfinished 3 wire $25.00
Frame stable 16'x24' $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:
Harold G. Bibby

of Red Water P.O. Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 21st day of Oct 1924
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

26.6.23.

Statement of John Samuel Wright

Fort Saskatchewan in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. Quarter of Section 13 Township 57 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Samuel Wright - 38 Farming Fort Saskatchewan Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been one? (c) Are you a citizen of any foreign country by naturalization or repatriation? — By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be given. If through parents, certificate of birth or naturalization, or description of said homestead by letter or otherwise.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) November 21st 1919 (b) Built before I filed On both said same) (c) April 6th 1920

Residence on Homestead.

4. What continuous residence since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — From April 13th 1920 to July 31st 1921 " October 1st 1921 to November 1st 1922 " May 1st 1921 to August 1st 1921 from August 18th 1919 to 2nd Feb 1920 (See 832) 2nd Feb South Saskatchewan No 8 Farming in Alberta on (Farm land)

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On Alberta Province until 1919 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Previous Residence.

7. If other residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land? — Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) 2

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant).

d. What month or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives).

e. What month or part of months in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 20 Broke 28 acres, cropped - 18 acres -
Year 19 21 " 4 " " - 32 " -
Year 19 22 " - " " - - " -
Year 19 " " - " " - - " -

Can you hold a pre-emption? State also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon. — This land would not be 15th this month put in new cultivation

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead since your own date of perfecting entry?

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 1921 - - 2 - -
Year 1922 - - 2 - -
Year 19 - - - - -

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — One Land while Duration Residence only

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14'x16' Frame val $200.00 Frame Stable 16'x24' val $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Crop on land All fenced Balance of land - 200 acres

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One Hundred (100) acres Cultivated

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether coal, and mention the latter is more valuable for fuel or for general than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Samuel Wright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 26 day of October A. D. 1923 — John Samuel Wright

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Seed Grain Act has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 13 A.D. 1925 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, OCT 27 1923

Accepted as sufficient,

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1930241
Plat No. 404778

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, JUL 5 1923

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W¼ of Section 15 in Township 57 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th June, 1923 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To John Samuel Wright, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1830247

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From F. Hawke.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 22557

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Frank Kanthe

of Swift Current do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number

17, in Township 17, Range 29 W of

the 2nd Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Kanthe

Witness

Swift Current District.

Swift Current Sask

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below is required by the Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons, including children, belonging to the Family.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children	Total				
3	1	1	5	United States			

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section of

[illegible], 19—, for

[illegible] Range

[illegible] Township

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

[illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] 7th day of [illegible] 19 0?

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*.]

[illegible]

[illegible] strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

[illegible] paragraph 3 to apply [illegible]

Form No 846

2705295

STATEMENT of Frank Harshe

In the matter of his homestead, the North West 14 of Section 7 in Township 17 and Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer Frank Harshe age 40. Carnella Alberta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer Wife 3 Children
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer March 17-1909 Manton sub agency
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer December 5th 1909
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer?
   b. Do you own it? Answer
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer
6. What actual residence have you since performed giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer?
   1909 5th Nov. to Dec 31
   1910 Jan 1st to March 29. June 14 to July 20 Dec 6th to Dec 31
   1911 Jan 1st to March 24th May 2nd to May 24 Aug 26 to Sept 9 Nov 8th to Dec 31
   1912 Jan 1st to present date June 9
   19
7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
   Answer? Working on Irrigation ditch twp 16 21 3rd 4th 2nd 4th
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer On Homestead Cardston County
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so what is it?
   Answer No.
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?
    Answer House $325.00 Stable Barn No value
    130 Acres fenced.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 9. 1 horse 2 Cattle 19 2. 1 horse 3 cows 2 Cattle 7 Hogs

19 0. 1 horse 4 Cattle 19

19 1 horse 3 Cows 3 cattle 19

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer July 1911

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke 3 acres, cropped acres.			19 2 broke 4 acres, cropped 30 acres.		
19 broke 12 acres, cropped 3 acres.			19 broke acres, cropped acres.		
19 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres.			19 broke acres, cropped acres.		

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 90 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and None acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land? 70 acres of Hilly Pasture land

Answer None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I had 38 dollars when I came to Canada with my family if I could secure patent so I could have a financial footing I could do much better for my self and community as it is I have to do to much for Wages and not Enough for my self.

Dated at Frank Alberta June 14 1912

Signature Frank Hanke

Witness to Signature W. S. Beagle

Sworn Statement of Coleman Bryan Craine

E ½ of Section 12 Township 17 Range 21

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Hasche for N.W. ¼ of Section 17

Township Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - since July 1909 - from July 1/09 to Aug 9/12 - on N.E. 12-17-21-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1909 (b) November 5/09 From Nov 5/09 to March 24/10 " June 4/10 to July 20/10 " Dec 6/10 to March 24/11 " May 24/11 to May 24/12 " Aug 6/11 to Oct 9/11 " Nov 5/11 to July 9/12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

On his own land

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or solely as homestead right by his father, mother, sister or brother? If so, state fully particulars, and if by husband or wife, state name of husband or wife, as the case may be.

yes from Nov 5/09 to Aug 9/12

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year 1	1909	Broke	3	acres cropped	3 acres
Year 1	1910	"	12	" "	12 "
Year 1	1911	"	15	" "	15 "
Year 1	1912	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? If purchased, and from what time date of purchasing entry?

1909 - 1 horse 2 cattle
1910 - 1 " 4 "
1911 - 1 " 5 " 3 sheep
1912 - 1 " 4 " 3 " 2 hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

House 21x24 Frame $300.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

130 acres fenced $100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12x16 $50.-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Coleman Bryan Craine of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Coleman Bryan Craine

Archm Lutchaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

7609

Sworn Statement of George Eddie Snyder

N.E. of Section 24 Township 17 Range 21

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frank Hasche for N.W. ¼ of Section 17

Township 17 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - since November 1909 from Nov 5/09 to Aug 9/12 on N.E. 24 - 17 - 21 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (a) When did he build the house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) July 1909 (b) Nov 5/09 From Nov 5/09 to March 24/10 " June 4/10 to July 20/10 " Dec 6/10 to March 24/11 " May 24/11 to May 24/12 " Aug 6/11 to Oct 9/11 " Nov 5/11 to July 9/12

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

On his own land

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or solely as homestead right by his father, mother, sister or brother? If so, state fully particulars, and if by husband or wife, state name of husband or wife, as the case may be.

yes from Nov 5/09 to Aug 9/12

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year 1	1909	Broke	3	acres cropped	3 acres
Year 1	1910	"	12	" "	12 "
Year 1	1911	"	15	" "	15 "
Year 1	1912	"	20	" "	20 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? If purchased, and from what time date of purchasing entry?

1909 - 1 horse 2 cattle
1910 - 1 " 4 "
1911 - 1 " 6 " 3 sheep
1912 - 1 " 4 " 3 " 2 hogs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

House 21x24 Frame $325.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

130 acres fenced $100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12x16 $15.-
Cave

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, George Eddie Snyder of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Vulcan in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of Aug 1912

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

George Eddie Snyder

Archm Lutchaw
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District

1909

22-8-17
Kill

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Frank Harake

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of Section 17 Township 17 Range 2 W 4 Meridian.

1. Frank Harake - 40 years
Farmer - Austria
yes no
naturalization 0th dec

2. March 19th 1909

3. July 1909
November 5/09
From Nov 5/09 to Dec 31/10
" June 14/10 to July 20/10
" Dec. 6/10 to March 24/11
" May 6/11 to May 24/11
" Aug 6/11 to Oct. 9/11
" Nov 5/11 to July 9/11
working on Irrigation ditch in Sp 16 R 21 + 22 14 R 20
wife 3 children. Nov 5/09
to Aug. 9/12

32916 3

4. On my own land.
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

5. (a) ..... (b) .....

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
..... 19..

6. Year 1909 Broke 3 acres cropped ✓ acres
Year 1910 " 12 " 3 "
Year 1911 " 15 " 15 "
Year 1912 " 20 " 30 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

1909 - 1 horse 2 cattle
1910 - 1 " 4 "
1911 - 1 " 5 " 3 Chen
1912 - 1 " 4 " 2 Aug

7. Home 21x24 Frame $325

8. 130 acres fenced $160

9. no

10. no

11. no

12. no

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your Homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Alberta
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Harake do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan
9th August A.D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Harake

Arthur Lutchee
Agent of ~~the Commission~~ Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Vulcan
this 9th day of August A.D. 1912
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 19..

Ottawa ..... 19..

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

LETHBRIDGE AUG 1912 DAD

Form 81 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

No. 4

OTTAWA, 191

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼

of Section 17 in Township 17

Range 2 W West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 10th

Feb. 1912. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

[illegible] Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alta.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER & RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR G. T. Craine,

LAND N.W.¼ 17-17-20 W.4th Mer.,

ORIGINAL ADVANCES -

Federal

INTERIOR
AUG 26 ...
DOMINION LANDS

Joint Provincial & Federal

1920 - Relief - $63.00
1921 - Relief - 53.55
1922 - Relief - 249.04

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal.	Interest.	Total.
Federal -			
50-50 -	$60.44	$50.39	$110.83

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID. . . . . None.

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $110.83

LOSS TO DOMINION - $ 55.42

RECOMMENDED - by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be written off unconditionally.

No. 1830243

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From H. Hudderdon

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 2.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) ~~From a British subject~~ and declare

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.- Herman Priedlander

District.

LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons (including children) giving their Ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1			1	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	Farmer.

Form 3.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Herman Middendorf

Reid Hill Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____, 19 ....., for Quarter-section of

....., Township ..... Range .....

..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.. Herman Middendorf

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 19..... before me a ..... [*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

DR. ASSISTANT.

[ ] strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to applications for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Henry Biering

E½ of Sec. 12 Thp. 17 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Middleton for SW of Sec. 7 Thp. 17 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer / Oct 25/09 to Oct 16/13 / in E half 12-17-20

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Alberta / Oct 25/09 to Oct 16/13

3. (a) When did he begin his residence and (b) where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Alberta / Oct 25/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Oct 25/09 to May 1/10 / Dec 1/10 to May 6/11 the date of brothers death

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	9/11	16	16
Year 1	9/12	16	32
Year 1	9/13		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x14 frame 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None / Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Biering of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 16 day of Oct 1913

Henry Biering

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Floyd
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

1161

Sworn Statement of John Williams

NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 17 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Henry [illegible] for S½ of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer / NW 12-17-20 / [illegible] Oct 25/09 to Oct

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — [illegible] Oct 25/09 to Oct

3. (a) When did he begin his residence and (b) where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Oct 25/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Oct 25/09 to May 1/10 / Dec 1/10 to May 6/11 the date of the Brothers death

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	9/11	16	16
Year 1	9/12	16	32
Year 1	9/13		
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — House 12x14 75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — No fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Williams of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 16 day of Oct 1913

J. H. Williams

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A Floyd
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Henry Middendorf

Administrator of Estate of Herman Middendorf in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Sec. 9 Thp. 17 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Henry Middendorf, age 37, Farmer, Nobleford, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time and (b) have you been naturalized? (c) are you a British Subject by birth? Naturalization or Registration? — (a) Yes (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible]

NOTE: If the answer to question 2 is "No," and you claim to be entitled to a homestead by reason of naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced before Patent can issue. If through parents, certified copy of entry in Register must be produced. Give description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete the required residence thereon? — (a) May 1st 09 (b) May 1st 09 (c) May 1st 09

329151

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you been absent from the land, giving actual dates? — Herman Middendorf to Residence — May 1st to date of patent

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family

7. If residence duties have been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father or mother, describe such land. —

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When (1) and (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (1) (2)

(c) —

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided upon your land. — 15/11 - 13

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the land. —

Year 1	911	16	acres cropped
Year 1	912	16	acres cropped
Year 1	913	16	acres cropped
Year 1			acres cropped
Year 1			acres cropped
Year 1			acres cropped

9. How many acres of crop have you done upon your homestead in each of the years during which you have been performing homestead duties, and how many acres have been cultivated each year? —

10. What kind of and how many buildings have you built on your homestead, and when did you build them? — 12 x 16 frame shack

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

12. What area of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any valuable minerals or stone on your land? Have you disposed of any of them? — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you sold, mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Henry Middendorf, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nobleford this 15 day of Oct A.D. 1913 — John Henry Middendorf

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Dixon

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Nobleford this 22nd day of Oct A.D. 1913

J W Stafford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

[illegible]

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

W W Dixon

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE COM-
PATENTS BRANCH,
INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 31st 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John H. Middleton Esq.*

Pleasant

Minn. U. S. A.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1830251

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: R. 16. 36-30-1 W 4

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 33/14 Original

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Good.

of Calgary. 1130 - 5th Ave East do hereby apply for an Entry for Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter of Section number 36. in Township 30, Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian.

APR 16 1909

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~but I declare~~ this it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Tom Good.

MAR 29 1909
CALGARY, ALTA

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

16

Number in family intended to reside with or near applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LOCALITY OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males (Adult)	Females (Adult)	Children under 12	Total.				
1			1	England	Devonshire	Alberta	Laborer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Goss

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land nor that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Tom Goss.

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of March 1907 before me at Calgary.

J. W. Bryant Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

2304385

16821

No. 4703

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Hill

of Stanley

for a Nor

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 36 in Township 30, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary District.

Dec 4 1911

Sig. William Hill

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1			1	England	Gloucestershire	Stanley	farmer

1894

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Gill

of Stouffville, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

9 30 am. Sig. William Gill.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3
day of Dec 1910
before me at Toronto

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3078689

Sworn Statement of Ernest Devine

NW of Section 6 Township 31 Range 16

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the for NW of Section 36

Township 30 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Dec 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) — NW 6 . 31 . 16 . Alta from April 1910 to Dec 9 1913

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 1911 (b) June 6 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 6 1911 to Dec 6 1911
Dec 6 1911 to June 6 1912
Dec 6 1912 to Dec 9 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by a settler entitled [illegible] (Give actual dates.) — On his own land

6. Has the homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 20 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1912 5 " " 25 "
Year 1913 7 " " 25 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since date of performing entry? — 1911. 12 13
Horses 0 4 5
Hogs 10 22

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 14 rods fencing $100
Barns (2) $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ernest Devine of Claresholm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Claresholm this 9 day of Dec 1913

Ernest Devine

having been first read over and explained to the witness

A M Robinson
Sub- Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of William Morgan McKeown

NW of Section 35 Township 30 Range 17 4

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

the for NW of Section 36

Township 30 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since Dec 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names and dates.) — NW 35 . 30 . 17 . W of 4 from Dec 1910 to Dec 9 1913 Claresholm

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (b) June 1911 (a) June 6 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from June 6 1911 to Dec 6 1911
~~Dec~~ 6 1911 to June 6 1912
Dec 6 1912 to Dec 9 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by [illegible] (Give actual dates.) — On his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1911 Broke 20 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1912 5 " " 25 "
Year 1913 7 " " 25 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since date of performing entry? — 1911. 12 13
Horses 0 4 5
Hogs 10 22

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 14 rods fencing $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barns (2) $150
Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William Morgan McKeown of Claresholm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Claresholm this 9 day of Dec 1913

William Morgan McKeown

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A M Robinson
Sub- Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of William Tell

Craigmyle in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Section 36 Township 30 Range 17

of W Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Tell age 25 — Farmer Craigmyle

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been such a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (a) Yes (b) By Birth

Note. If you claim by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If by birth, state place of birth of yourself, parents, or ancestors, from whom you claim descent by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead? (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? — (a) Dec 6 1910 (b) Jan 1911

4028 79

4. Where (portion of each year) have you resided since commencement of residence? (Have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?) — From June 6 1911 to Dec 6 1911; " Dec 6 1911 to June 6 1912; " Dec 6 1912 to Dec 9 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at Stettler working

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you; present age; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) (1) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (counting from date of entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	broke 20 acres	0 cult.
Year 1912	" 5	25
Year 1913	" 7	25
Year 1	"	
Year 1	"	
Year 1	"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since time of perfecting entry?

1911	12	13
Hors.	11	2
Hogs		22

10. What waste has been committed on the land and what is the present condition of the buildings and fences? — 1/2 of Grain 12 x 7 $150; Barns (2) $150; Well $25; 1/2 mile fencing $100

11. Are the present boundaries of your homestead correctly described in your application for patent? — No.

12. What extra land, if any, other than your homestead entry, have you under cultivation? — No.

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred in any way your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Tell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 6 day of October A. D. 1913 } William Tell

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 1 day of November A. D. 1913 } W. Rowe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Land Agent.

Date ... 191..

Ottawa ... 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Superintendent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 26, in Township 21,

Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th March 1917

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To W. Hamblett Esq
Craigmyle
Alta

FORM H A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1830253

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. Bascianello

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 25-30-1 W

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible] 1893 Dec 23

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

I, Nicolo Mascianzelo

of Hillcrest Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

26 in Township 30, Range 7 [illegible] of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject.

(3.) I am a [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*, of Hillcrest Alta, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Nicolo Mascianzelo

District.

Witness

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if not a [illegible] applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of [illegible] Male Adult	Number of [illegible] Female Adult	Number of [illegible] Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1				Italy	Christ	Hillcrest Alta	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nicols Mascraigh

of Edmonton alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nicols Mascraigh

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of March 19 07

before me at Edmonton

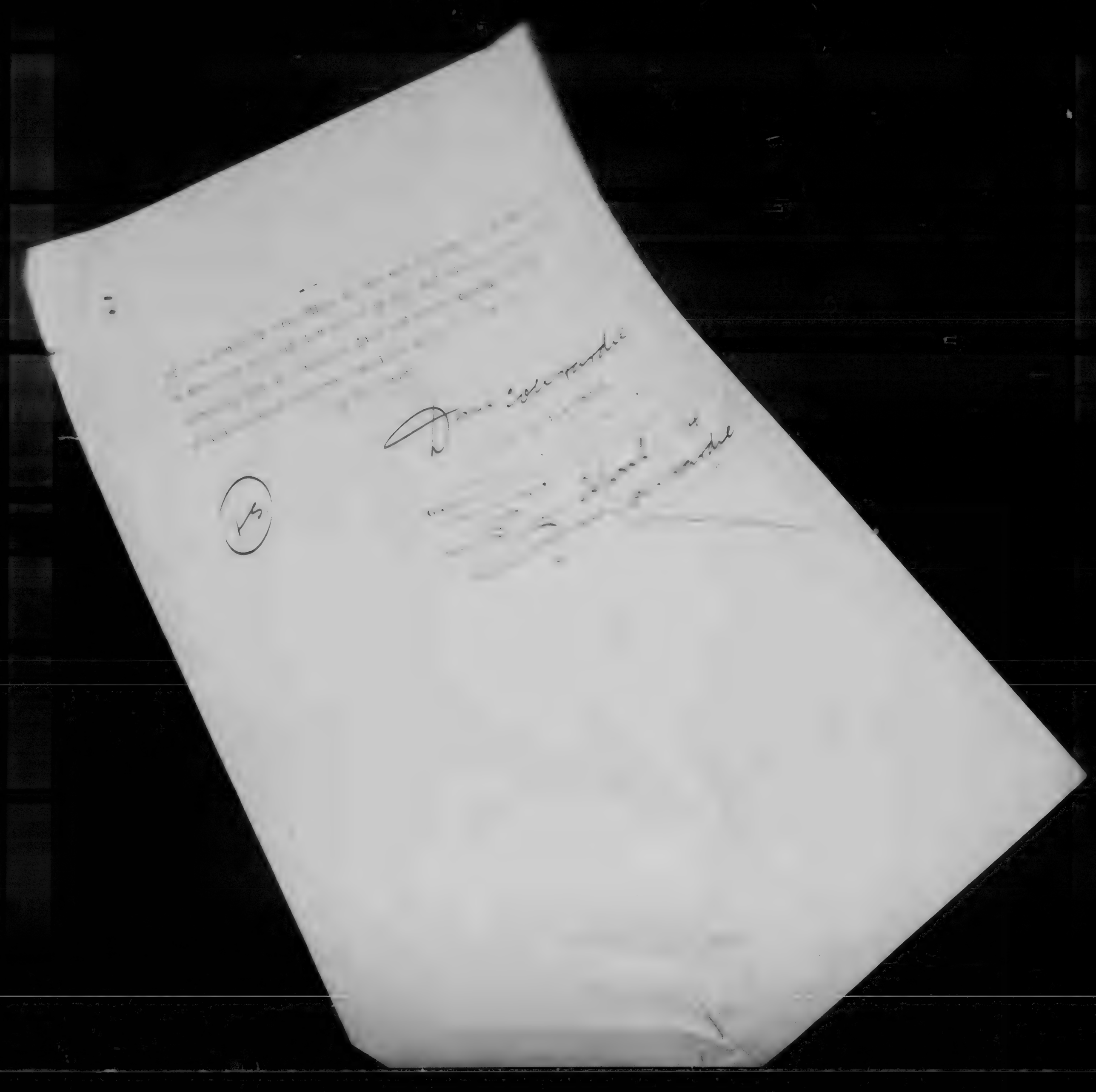
Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3142016



(15)

Jno. Collardine

15th April 14

Jno. Collardine

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF

THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE ESTATE OF

NICOLO MASCIANGELO.

Deceased

CERTIFIED COPY OF
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

3220623

Sworn Statement of James Scott

of Sec. 22 Thp. 30 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Fitzsimon for the Standard Quarter of the administration of the estate for NE of Sec. 25 Thp. 30 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

J63 1. Occupation, and how long have you known the Nicolo Mascianglo deceased — deceased — farmer — 3 years

J63 2. Where have you resided since you have known the deceased (Give places and dates) — 22-30-17-4 June 8 1909 to Jan 1 1913; July 1 1913 to July 6 1914

J63 3. (a) Where did the deceased (Give number of house and also describe residence thereon, stating if the person lives at home) — Sept 1909 — July 1 1909

J63 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the deceased lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) — All — July 1 1909 to 9 Aug 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his) father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

J63 4. (c) Has the deceased a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

J63 5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	15	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910	20	15 "
Year 1911	20	35 "
Year 1912	0	55 "
Year 1913	15	55 "
Year 1914	25	70 "

J63 7. What stock of which applicant or owner has been on this homestead or purchased land each year since date of (first) entry? — 4 Horses all the Time

J63 8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Frame $200

J63 9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead and what is its present cash value thereof? — 3½ Miles $200

J63 10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the deceased has acted in good faith to obtain — Yes

J63 Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Scott of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of July 1914

James Scott

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Treamain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Chris Daniel Klumpf

of Sec. 23 Thp. 30 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Fitzsimon for the Standard Quarter of the administration of the estate for NE of Sec. 25 Thp. 30 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

J63 1. Occupation, and how long have you known the deceased — deceased — farmer — 3 years

J63 2. Where have you resided since you have known the deceased (Give places and dates) — 23-30-17-4 June 1 1909 to Nov 1 1911; Apr 1 1912 to July 6 1913

J63 3. (a) Where did the deceased (Give number of house and also describe residence thereon, stating if the person lives at home) — Sept 1909 — July 1 1909

J63 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the deceased lived upon the land? (Give actual dates) — All — July 1 1909 to Nov 1 1911; Apr 1 1912 to Aug 9 1912

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his) father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

J63 4. (c) Has the deceased a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

J63 5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	15	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1910	20	15 "
Year 1911	20	35 "
Year 1912	0	55 "
Year 1913	15	55 "
Year 1914	25	70 "

J63 7. What stock of which applicant or owner has been on this homestead or purchased land each year since date of (first) entry? — 4 Horses all the Time

J63 8. What is the size of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 Frame $200

J63 9. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead and what is its present cash value thereof? — 3½ Miles $200

J63 10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the deceased has acted in good faith to obtain — Yes

J63 Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C. D. Klumpf of Stand Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of July 1914

Chris Daniel Klumpf

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Treamain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

4718

Form No 188.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Fitzsimon

assistant Manager of Standard Trust Co. on behalf of Pietro Mascagna Estate in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Edmonton

of E½ 6 Sec. 25 Thp. 30 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Fitzsimon. Aged 23
Assistant Manager Standard Trust Co Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, certificate must be furnished. If a minor, state when and where parents were naturalized. If an alien, state what steps have been taken to become a British subject, and when and where.

Yes
By Birth

3. When did you make entry for the land? When did you commence actual residence thereon? When did you commence cultivation of the land, giving actual dates?

March 29th 1909
September 1909
1st July 1909

4. When did you first reside upon the land in question? When did you commence residence thereon?

From 1st July 1909 to 4th Aug 1912

5. When did you leave the land in question? When did you commence residence thereon?

On 11th August 1912

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Not absent

Single

7. If a female, state whether married, single or widow, and if married or widow, state name in full and occupation of husband.

8. Have you been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time since making entry therefor? If so, state when and for what length of time and for what purpose such absence was taken.

9. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where, and what has become of same.

10. Where is your present residence situated, and what is the present occupation thereof?

Edmonton

11. State what portion of each month you have resided upon your land.

12. State what relatives, if any, you have living in the vicinity of your land, stating their names, ages, and their residence and occupation. Also state whether you and your family or any of them have resided with or near such relatives since your entry, and if not, why not.

Year 1909	15	acres cultivated	none
Year 1910	20		15
Year 1911	20		35
Year 1912			55
Year 1913	15		55
Year			

13. How many acres of the land have been under crop in each year since the date of your homestead entry, and how many acres are under crop this year?

14. What quantity of wild hay have you cut in each year from the land entered for, or from any part thereof, and what use have you made of it?

Cut on 8 head of horses & 8 head of cattle all the time

15. What is the size of the house on the land, and of what material, and what is its present cost, value?

14 x 15 Lumber value $325.00

16. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each? What is the total value of your improvements?

Stable
all fenced 2 wires value $200.00

17. What extent of fencing have you made on the land, and what is the value thereof? Have you any fencing in common with any other settler? If so, state with whom.

all fenced 2 wires value $200.00

18. Have you any agricultural implements? If so, state what they are and their value.

Agricultural tools

19. Have you any live stock? If so, state what it consists of and its value.

Cattle

20. Have you sold or transferred any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, and what consideration did you receive therefor?

Cattle

To Wit:

I Thomas Fitzsimon do solemnly swear that the above statements and answers to questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
26th May A.D. 1914

Thomas Fitzsimon

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead duties under the Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22 August A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Ottawa,
19

Accepted as sufficient.

I hereby certify that
has to-day completed the survey showing
ownership of the of Section Thp. Mer.
from the day of
to the present time.

Dated 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

The Manager
The Standard Trusts Company

ALBERTA

No. 18502b7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From R. C. Fr. Cathy

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.E. 16-31-1 W 2

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 23810

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Carlisle McCully

Bayley Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 86 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number 16 Township 31 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of ~~subject as the case may be~~ of ~~but I declare that I intend to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Dated at Calgary this 29 day of March 1909

Witness: [illegible]

Signature: A. C. McCully

Note: The statutory declaration must be sworn to before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner for Manitoba, the North-West Territories or British Columbia.

Note: The statutory declaration must be sworn to before the Agent when granting scrip.

Number of Family	Name	Relationship	Age	Sex	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Occupation
1	Single				Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Farm

t in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Andrew Campbell McCully
Bayley

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*)
ver eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of
application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing
; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive
; with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly
for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

24
I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th C 1 1908, for SE Quarter-section of
13 Township 31 Range 17 W
4th
Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

This application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing
ating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other
n whomsoever.

My homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

S.g. A. C. McCully.

Sworn before me at this 29
March 1909
Calgary
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

N.B. If applicant has already obtained homestead entry.
possible only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of Walter Eddleston

1. ¼ of Section 5 Township 31 Range 17
of W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Walter Eddleston for S½ of Section
Township 31 Range 17 of W4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since Nov 1909
W½ 5 31 17 west of 4 ; Sec. 6 31 17 west 4th
From upon

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give townships and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Nov 1909 (b) Nov 10 1909
From Nov 10/09 to May 9th 1910
" Nov 10/10 to May 9 1911
" Nov 10/11 to May 9 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any one else? If owned by another, state name of owner, and relationship, if any, to applicant (whether father, mother, brother or sister, son or daughter, as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1 1910	20	12
Year 1 1911	35	20
Year 1 1912	35	35
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entering entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	5	5	12
Cattle			2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 14 $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Wire $250
Barn $100
Chicken House $75
Granary $50
Well $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Walter Eddleston

To Wit:

I, Walter Eddleston of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Delia

this 25 day of Nov 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Walter Eddleston

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Hanna District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Crawford Laird

N.E. of Section 7 Township 31 Range 18
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. C. McCully for S.E. of Section 16
Township 31 Range 17 of W4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming. Since Nov 1909
NE. 2. 31. 18. W 4
from May 29. 1908 to Jan 30. 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give townships and dates.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) Nov 1909 (b) Nov 10 1909
From Nov 10/09 to May 9 1910
" Nov 10/10 to May 9 1911
" Nov 10/11 to May 9 1912
" Nov 10/12 to Jan

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any one else? If owned by another, state name of owner, and relationship, if any, to applicant (whether father, mother, brother or sister, son or daughter, as the case may be).
his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1 1910	20	12
Year 1 1911	35	20
Year 1 1912	35	55
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of his entering entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	8	15	12
Cattle			2	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 14. $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ Wire 2 Wire $250
Barn $100
Chicken House $75
Granary $50
Well $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know whether the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Crawford Laird of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Thos. C. Laird

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No 156.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, have you taken out papers of naturalization?

Note.—If a certificate of naturalization or repatriation, give date and place of issue and name of Court. If a declaration of intention, give date and place of same and description of issuing Court.

3. (a) Where is your homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

3295-98

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has any work or improvement been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? If so, describe such work.

(a) When and how (i) was such land acquired?

(b) If acquired by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number or part of month in each year have you and your family resided with the object of complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

8. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop each year? How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 1		
Year 2		
Year 3		
Year 4		
Year 5		
Year 6		

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the area of your house or your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other land, if any, have you entered for homestead, and what is the Office, Land District, and Number of the entry?

12. What amount of money have you made, or your immediate family made, from the land since entry?

13. Are there any facts affecting your claim or your character which you think should be brought under the notice of the Department? If so, state them fully.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it.

15. Have you mortgaged or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what amount?

[illegible] 135

[illegible] Stuck [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form [illegible]
[illegible]

File No. 1830257

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 1917
OTTAWA. [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 16 in Township 31
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
2nd April 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]
[illegible] ALBERTA, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Andrew Lobb
Edmonton
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1830259

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

C. B. McCall,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. & S. 30 31 17 25 4

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, [illegible] or a Purchased Homestead

I, Clyde Brooks McCall

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 30 in Township 31, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian

~~I am a British subject~~

I am a citizen or subject of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Clyde McCall

Witness

LAND OFFICE
MAY 23 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Number of Family Giving Name				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1	2	4	United States	Texas	Oklahoma	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible], *Local Agent.*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Henry Careber

of SE 1/4 28 Township 31 Range 19 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E B McCall SW 1/4 Section 30

Township 31 Range 19 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer Three Years

On SE-22-31-19-4 and
NE
On my Homeland
From June 1st 1909 to May 25th 1912
1909 June 2nd to May 30th 1909
From May 30th 1909 to Dec 31st 1911 Clear
All the time excepting
June & Sept 1910

On this one Lived

Family has resided Continually

1909	13	1
10	6	13
11	26	23

	1909 -	10	11
Horses		3	3
Cattle		5	

12 ft-20 Lumber	$300
Three Miles wire	180
Barn	75
Chicken coop	20
Pig Pen	10
No	
Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Henry Careber of Morrin

Solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Morrin this First day of April 2 A.D. 1912

Henry Careber

C W Robinson

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Fredrick Josiah Davis

of SE 22 Township 31 Range 20

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E B McCall SW 1/4 Section 30

Township 31 Range 19 W 4 Meridian.

Farmer Three Years

On SE-22-31-20
from June 1st 1909 to May 25th 1912
1909 June 2nd to May 30th 1909
from May 30th 1909 to Dec 31st 1911 Clear
all the time excepting
June & Sept - 1910

Family has resided Continuously

1909	13	1
10	6	13
11	26	23

	1909 -	10	11
Horses		2	2
Cattle		5	

12 ft-20 Lumber	$300
Three Miles of Wire	180
Barn	75
Chicken coop	20
Pig Pen	10
No	
Yes	

Canada
Province of Alberta

I H J Davis of Morrin Alta

Solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Morrin this 2 day of April 1912

Frederick J Davis

C W Robinson

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Calgary District.

Form No 156

.orn Statement of Clyde Brooks McCall

Munroe Alta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter

of Sec 30 Section 31 Township 24 Range 11

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address?

Clyde Brooks McCall
Farmer Munroe Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by oath of allegiance?

Yes No

(b) If naturalization, when and where?

3. (a) When did you enter upon your homestead?

Mar 29th 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

June 2nd 1909

(c) When did you establish your present residence upon your homestead?

May 30th 1909

4. When and from what date have you had your present residence upon your homestead?

1909 May 30th Continuous from
1910 Jan-Feb-Mar-Apr-May
July-Aug Oct Nov Dec
1911 Jan-Feb-Mar-Apr-May Continuous

5. Where about from your homestead where have you resided and what have been your occupations?

Railroad Construction

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside with you, and what is the present age of each? If absent, state when they left and when they intend to return.

Wife Two Children
Reside Continuously

7. Has your residence been performed continuously by yourself or by some other person on your behalf? If by some other person, state full particulars.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) [illegible]

(b) (1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

3-29601

Coal & Timber Branch

8. When and how did you acquire your homestead?

9. (a) What portion of the land is cultivated, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What number of acres have you under cultivation in each year?

11. What part of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

12. What number of acres of each crop in each year have you sown, and what was the yield?

Year 1909 broke	13 acres	crop 1 acres
Year 1910	6	13
Year 1911	26	23
Year		
Year		
Year		

13. How much hay have you cut upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1909 - 10 - 11

14. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2	2	17
Cattle	5	-	-

15. What acreage of timber have you cut on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20 Lumber $300
Barn 75
Chicken Pen 20
Pig Pen 10
Three Others 150

16. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their respective value? Have you made fencing, and what is the nature and extent of the same?

4 rod [illegible]

17. Are you cultivating any land which is not contained in your homestead entry? If so, describe it and state for what purpose.

18. Have you had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

19. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clyde Brooks McCall solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munroe
April 1st A. D. 1912

Clyde Brooks McCall

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C W Robinson
Dom. Agent of the Dominion Lands.
Sub-Agent Inspector for the Calgary District.

C W Robinson Dom Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Ottawa [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81 a

Entry No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1911

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 36 in Township 31

Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 27th

July, 1912 has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

him at once, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Clyde Brooks McCall, Esq.,

Warren

Ont.

1925 149
1 [illegible] 259

305 - 8th Ave. E.
Calgary, Alberta
Aug 25 - 26

3656607

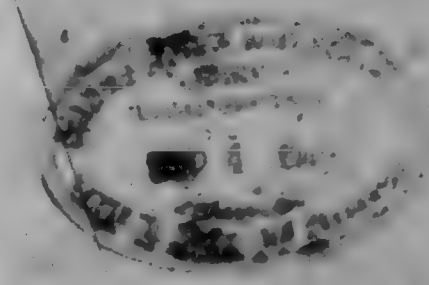
Registrar, Department of
Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

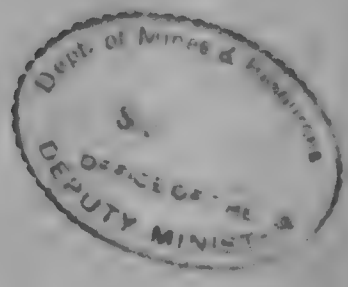
Dear Sir

I Clyde Brooks - N.C. laid power
up on the land here mentioned -
homestead - S.W. 20 - 31 - 19 - W4 - Pat. July 27, 1910
Exemption - N.W. 20 - 31 - 19 - W4 Pat. Nov. 4, 1915
I did not receive my Patent Applications
Certificate. Would you please send same.

Thank you

L. R. Wood





SENT

SEP 9 1946

FILE

, 7th January, 1946.

Dear Sir,

Re: L.O. 30-1-13- 4th Mer.
L.O. 30-1-1- 4th Mer.

The receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, is hereby acknowledged, and in reply I may say that according to our files, a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 3rd February, 1913, was received from you with the sworn declaration filed as an application for patent for the S.E.¼ of the above land; this certificate was returned to you on the 17th July, 1913.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

D. L. Gordon,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

Clyde R. McNeill, Esq.,
406 - 12th Avenue E.
Calgary, Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1830261

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Dr. L. McCall,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No 1.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 4315

1890 Oct

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Magnus Thomas McCall.

Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 31, Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen, *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Magnus Thomas McCall

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including children getting their own farms)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	Total				
1		1		United States	Penn.	Chatham	farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Thomas McCall

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Edward McCall

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent and Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2774001½

Sworn Statement of Henry Casebeer

of Section S/2 33 Township 31 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C.N.T. McCall for South East Section 32 Township 31 Range 19 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the applicant?

Farmer, from May 30th 1909 On S.E. 33 31-19 4th Mer. N.E. 28 311 4 From May 4th 1909 to July 6th 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Sch 15th 1909 to May 30th 1909

3. (a) Where did he build his first house on the homestead? (b) Has he resided upon it continuously since?

May 30th 1909 to June 1st 1910
July 1st 1910 to Oct 21st 1910
Sept 15th 1911 to June 22nd 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of duty has he (other than as mentioned in answer to question 3) resided elsewhere? (b) For what purpose?

On his own land

5. How has residence been proved? (Whether by personal attendance, by occupation of house by members of family, or otherwise.)

Single Man

6. How much land has been cultivated? When was crop put in? (Give area in acres for each year separately.)

Year		Area cropped
1909	6	10 acres
10	14	20
11	14	36
12	3	

1912

7. What kind of a house has been built? When was it built? (Give description, and state whether it is habitable all the year round.)

Horse 2

8. What is the size of the house? Is it habitable all the year round? What material, and what is the present condition of the walls, roof, floors, doors, windows, and chimney?

14 x 20 Frame $325

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and when? What is the present condition of the fences?

1¼ miles 2 wire 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present condition of each? What is the actual value of the same?

10 x 12 Frame Granary 40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Casebeer of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Morrin this 9th day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Henry Casebeer

C.H. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Josiah Davis

S.E. of Section 32 Township 31 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.J.H. for S.E. of Section 30 Township 31 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the applicant?

Farmer, Since May 30th 1909 On S.E. 22. Tp 31. R. 20 W 4 From May 30th 1909 to [illegible] 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Sept 15th 1909 - May 30th 1909.

3. (a) Where did he build his first house on the homestead? (b) Has he resided upon it continuously since?

May 30th 1909. to June 1st 1910
July 1st 1910. to Oct 21st 1910
Sept 15th 1911 to June 22nd 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of duty has he (other than as mentioned in answer to question 3) resided elsewhere? (b) For what purpose?

On his own land.

5. How has residence been proved? (Whether by personal attendance, by occupation of house by members of family, or otherwise.)

Single Man

6. How much land has been cultivated? When was crop put in? (Give area in acres for each year separately.)

Year		Area cropped
1909	6	10 acres
10	14	20
11	14	36
12	3	

1912.

7. What kind of a house has been built? When was it built? (Give description, and state whether it is habitable all the year round.)

Horse 2

8. What is the size of his house? Is it habitable all the year round? What material, and what is the present condition of the walls, roof, floors, doors, windows, and chimney?

14 x 20 Frame #325

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and when? What is the present condition of the fences?

1¼ Miles #75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present condition of each? What is the actual value of the same?

10 X 12 Granary #40.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Josiah Davis of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Morrin this 12th day of July 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Fred J. Davis

C.H. Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

10-8-12
Ruh

Form No 15H

Sworn Statement of Myron Thomas McCall

of Morrin in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Section 30 Township 31 Range 19-W

of Fourth Meridian.

1. Myron Thomas McCall
Age 40 Farmer Morrin
Yes No
By Naturalization Ont

2. Mar 29th 1909
Sept 15th 1909
May 30th 1909

3. May 30th 1909 to June 1st 1910
July 1st 1910 to Oct 21st 1910
April 15th 1911 to June 22nd 1912

4. Kansas City USA
Fireman, and working in vicinity of Host

5. Single Man

6. 19 (6)

7. DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
June 21st 1909 M McC Calgary

8. 10

9. 9

10. Year 1909 House 6
Year 10 14 10
Year 11 14 20
Year 912 3 36
Year 6
Year

11. 1912
Horses 2

12. 14X20 Frame $325
10X12 Granary Frame 40
1 1/4 Miles 2 Wires 75
No
Good farm land
No
13. No I have not

14. Canada
Province of Alberta

I, M T McCall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and make a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person, as stipulated with me before I received my Entry.

Sworn before me at Morrin this 22nd day of June A. D. 1912. Myron Thomas McCall

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C M Robinson
Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 31st day of July A.D. 1912. E. Elliott Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office, Calgary

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase-price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 19

Aug 31 1912
Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

L.A. No. 130261

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191 .

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 30 in Township 31
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
12th Sept. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the said Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Thomas McCabe, Esq
Morrin
Alta.

No. 1830267

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

D. Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 1/4 37 9 a

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

4065

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form No. 1.

Form A

1178 c
No 36011

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] [illegible] Smith

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 51 Range 9 [illegible] of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. ~~Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below is [illegible] Agent when granting [illegible]

Number of Persons Residing with Him on the Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ____

~~day of~~ ____, 19____, ~~for~~ ~~Quarter-section of~~

~~Section~~ ____, Township ____ ~~Range~~ ____

~~of the~~ ____ Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this
day
before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 19 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchased entry.

Sworn Statement of John Duggan

NE of Sec. 2 Thp. 58 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. Smith for SE of Sec. 9 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Aug 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On N.E. 2 58 9 5 from Aug 1 1909 to May 26 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Aug 1 1909 to May 5 1910; Oct 4 1910 — May 1 1911; Nov 1 1911 — May 2 1912; Nov 4 1912 — May 23 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	7	acres, cropped	Nil acres.
Year 1	1911	"	12	" "	10 "
Year 1	1912	"	8	" "	15 "
Year 1	1913	"	3	" "	20 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 16 Spruce Log & Lumber #300.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile #50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — Barn #150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is making the application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Duggan of Green Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 26th day of May 1913.

John Duggan

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Ast Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of James Rodger

of Sec. S.E.4 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D Smith for S E of Sec. 9 Thp. 57 Rge. 9 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Aug 1. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On S E. 4 57. 9. 5 Aug 1. 1909 - May 17. 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Aug 1909 (2) Aug 1. 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Aug 1. 1909 - May 5. 1910; Oct 4. 1910 - May 1. 1911; Nov 1. 1911 - May 2. 1912; Nov 4. 1912 - May 17. 1913.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke	7	acres, cropped	____ acres.
Year 1	1911	"	12	" "	10 "
Year 1	1912	"	8	" "	15 "
Year 1	1913	"	3	" "	20 "
Year 1				" "	"
Year 1				" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? — None.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24 x 16 Log & Lumber $325-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile $50 1 mile completed $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same? — Barn $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is making the application for patent for his exclusive use and benefit? — Yes

JUN 4 [illegible]

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I J. Rodger of Green Court make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 17 day of May 1913.

James Rodger

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Hamilton Bay
Ast ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158
Revised

20. 6. 13
N.T.

Sworn Statement of Donald Smith

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Sec. 9 Thp. 50 Rge. 9 of W. Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Donald Smith 24 Farmer Green Court Alba.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject? (If naturalized by Naturalization or Repatriation.) — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

NOTE: If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If there is not to be obtained copy of oath of allegiance. If by birth or description of latest homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin cultivation thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 9 1909 (b) August 1909 (c) August 1909

3257 75

4. What portion of each year since commencement of actual residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Aug 4. 1909 - Mar 5. 1910. April 4. 1910 - May 5. 1911. Nov 4. 1911 - Mar 5. 1912. May 5. 1912 - Oct 12. 1913.

May 2. 10 - Nov 4 1912 Left for winter

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sept [illegible] May 5. 1910 - Oct 4. 1910. Laconia Alta. May 1. 1911 - Nov - 1911. Edmonton until May 1. 1912

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or your wife, relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how 2 was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) State exact month or part of month you have resided on your said. — (d) ...

(e) State exact month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the said land. — (e) ...

8. How much crop have you had on your homestead in each year since entry was granted to you? (Fill in the following table and state how many acres you have under cultivation each year.)

	Broke	Backset	Stubble	Crop
Year 1 9	2			
Year 1 10	3			
Year 1 11	3			9
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. What stock and implements have you on the homestead or elsewhere, and your value thereof, according to each? — Single

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 24x16 log & lumber $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50. outhouse

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $50 1 mile fenced $50.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state what proof you have that the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Cultivated Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Donald Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Green Court
May 17 A.D. 1913

Donald Smith

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Anderson Baker
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Sub Agent for the Edmonton District.

Crop in Timber, Hay, &
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this June 9th A.D. 1913

W. McCaskey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, JUN 25 1913 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Pedley
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31 a

File No. 53227

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 9 in Township 57 Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 10th July, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Smith, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1830213

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

L. Rendell

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject

56 - 2 - 20

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Pre-emption~~ under the provisions of Section ____ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ____ Quarter Section of Section number ____ in Township ____ of the ____ Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

District.

Note: _____

Note: _____

Males	Females	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Louis Gravelle

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
~~(or sub-agent, as the case may be)~~

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

Form No. 40.

Land V

Reference No. 16(11)

Dominion Lands Office, 221043?

AUG 11 1910

190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 190 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp Rge M. was cancelled on

the day of 190

FILE 13.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Regina, Sask.

5414706

FORM NO. 1.

For D.

464587

No. 99139

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mikesy Romasiuk

of Smoky

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S/W. Quarter Section of Section number 7

in Township 56, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of Poland, but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mikesy Romasiuk

AUG 10 1929

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 acre

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children Under 12	Total				
2	2	2		Poland	Krofia	Canada	Farmer

SEP 14 1929

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number.

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department communicate with Wife Ewdokia of Smoky (P

Province or State

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit.

I, Nicholas Kanasiuk

of Vermilion Alta do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except .....

.....;

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the .....

day of June 1929, for 22 W. Quarter-section of Section 28, Township 66, Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this~~ date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of Aug A.D., 1929, before me at Vermilion in the Province of Alta

Nicholas Kanasiuk

P. Nicholson
Local Agent
~~(or sub-agent, as the case may be)~~

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph (3) if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph (2) if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

5498906

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form 215 A

Canada

Province of

To Wit:

In the Matter of the
of Section
Township
Range
West of the
Meridian

I,

of

Province of

do solemnly declare:—

(state whether homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead of pre-emption)

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a

at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the day of 19

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons (namely):—

(here state reasons)

(here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally in favour of a relative or to create scrip. Full particulars should be given.)

If [illegible] not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of in accordance with

(here state nature and extent of improvements, if any, and if land is homestead, where performed)

(here describe the improvements and their value thereof, give date of breaking and cultivation each year)

(here state if intending to immediately re-enter for other land)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this day of

A.D. 19

Signature

Address

(Signature of Agent or Witness giving title)

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

82 B

2278128

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when application for homestead entry is made by proxy on behalf of father, son, daughter, brother or sister, and to be filed in the office of the Agent for entry

I, Edward Leith, hereby apply for homestead entry for S.W. ¼ Section 5, Township 3, Range 2 W. 5th Mer. on behalf of Edward Leith, who, as I verily believe, is entitled to a homestead entry in his (or her) own right, and all the statements herein are true.

The said Edward Leith is my step Brother.

Applicant's name in full Edward Kennett.

Age 18 years. Nationality Scotch.

Where from Fermoreshire Scotland.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant Single

Present occupation Farming Previous occupation Farming.

Present post office address Edmonton Alta.

Did he ever make entry for Dominion lands before? No

If so describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following additional statement must be subscribed to :—

I also declare that the said

is a widow having no children and no other children of her own dependent upon her for support :

Name

Age

Age

Age

PROXY.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 1910

A Dominion Lands Agent.

OCT 28 1910

EDMONTON ALTA.

Signature of Claimant Edward Leith

Address Edmonton

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry liable to cancellation.

TROY.

RECEIVED.
OCT 28 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

158100
No. 44703

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2278128

I, Edward Keith son of the late Arthur Keith

of Edmonton, Alta., do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section within the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 56, Range 1 of

the 5th Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~, but I declare~~
~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Edward Keith.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
OCT 25 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

PROXY.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adult.	Females Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
			1	Scotland	Fraserburgh Scotland	Edmonton Alta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Leith on behalf of my Brother John H. Leith of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19.... for ..... ~~Quarter~~ section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Edward Leith.

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of October 1910. before me at Edmonton, Alta.

[Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. 26 of Section 7
Township 56 Range 2 W West of the 5 Meridian.

I, John K. Leith
of Edmonton Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, on
the 28 day of October 1910,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) For many months, and much

2404110

(Here state nature and extent of real duties and if not on homestead, where performed) None

(Here describe the improvements and state whether habitable and extent of breaking and cultivation each year) None

(Here state if interested directly or indirectly for other land) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 19 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Signature John K. Leith
Address Edmonton
Alberta

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—

ALBENIA

No. 18502 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

F. Mainville

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: T. & 33-56-1-W

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31520

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I ~~am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

MAR 16 1909

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LOCALITY OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
[illegible]				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber on my Homestead does not exceed 25 acres.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

SENIOR ACCOUNTANT

[illegible] (If applicant has already received homestead entry.)

18-4247

Form No. 115a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:

That I made [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 16 day of [illegible] 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take [illegible] another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

Nil.

[illegible]

Senior Assistant.

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 37765

RECEIVED

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1881106

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] Act, on behalf of the [illegible] Lands Act, for the NE. quarter Section of Section 33 in Township 56 the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of that is to say [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject upon the [illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 7 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF [illegible]	ACTUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
33	England	Perth	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James W. Sidford of Edmonton Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ~~19~~, for Quarter-section of

Section ~~.~~, Township ~~.~~, Range ~~.~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James W. Sidford

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of June 1907

before me at Edmonton

Dominion Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Francis Steven Fogarty

NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James W. Sidford for NE of Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since summer 1909; for my homestead from 1st June 1909 continuously up to present time.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) Where did he build a house? and (b) where did he live continuously for six months next after building? Give dates.

In summer 1909 on 8 June 1909; from 8 June to 1st Sept 1909; from 30 Oct 1909 to 8 March 1910 from 25 April to 4 July 1910; from 5 Jan. 1911 to 8 Nov. 1911; from 23 Dec 1911 to 12 Nov. 1912; from 30 Jan. 1913 to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other than homestead, describe it and state in what manner residence together with that of wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes with continuous residence from 8 June 1909 to present date.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Breaking 4	acres cropped — acres
Year 1910	6	5
Year 1911	7	10
Year 1912	8	17
Year 1913		20
Year 1913	Summer fallowed 2 acres.	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

In 1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913
Cattle — 1 . 3 - 6 - 6
No horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 22 x 22 Val. $500.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

520 rods wire & rail fence val. $175.00;

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Log barn 16 x 22 Val. $250.00
shed $50.00, Chickenhouse $175.00
Well $35.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I Francis Stephen Fogarty of Sion P. O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this first day of December 1913

Francis Steven Fogarty

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J. Braid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of William Lees

SW of Sec. 21 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James W. Sidford for NE of Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since summer 1909; from June 1909 to Nov. 1910, partly with the applicant and partly in the vicinity on my homestead from 25 Dec. 1910 to 30 June 1911; from 1st Nov. to 15 June 1912; from 2nd Nov. 1912 to 12 Nov. 1913.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) Where did he build a house? and (b) where did he live continuously for six months next after building? Give dates.

In summer 1909 on 8 June 1909; from 8 June to 1st Sept 1909; from 31st Oct to 8 March 1910; from 15 April to 4 July 1910; from 5 January to 5 Nov. 1911, from 23 Dec. to 12 Nov. 1912; from 31st Jan 1913 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other than homestead, describe it and state in what manner residence together with that of wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his own quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Family continuous residence from 8 June 1909 to present date.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Breaking 5	acres cropped — acres
Year 1910	6	5
Year 1911	7	10
Year 1912	7	18
Year 1913	1	20
Year 1913	Summer fallowed 2 acres.	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913
Cattle — 1 . 3 . 6 . 6 -

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house shingle roofed 22 x 22 Val. 475.00;

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

520 rods wire & rail fence Val. $[illegible].00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Log stable 16 x 22 Val. $275.00
Chickenhouse Val. $60.00, Log shed $50.00; Well $40.00;

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

To Wit:

I William Lees of Sion P. O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of December 13

William Lees.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Braid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

16371

Form No. 158.

Statement of James Wilfrid Sidford in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Sec. 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. Write your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

James Wilfrid Sidford, 42 years old, farmer, Riviere Qui Barre P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by present [illegible] (b) Are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Declaration?

Yes
Yes

Note. If by naturalization or declaration, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, papers establishing such change required, as also in case of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain Homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin work on your homestead, (c) when did you commence actual residence?

(a) On 7 June 1909: (b) In summer 1909
(c) On 8 June 1909

4. What was the nature of each year's improvement of residence [illegible] giving actual dates?

From 8 June to 1st Sept 1909, from 31st October 1909 to 8 March 1910; from 15 April to 4 July 1910 from 5 August 1911 to 5 November 1911. From 23 December 1911 to 12 Nov. 1912; from 31st January 1913 to present date.

5. While absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working in Edmonton and in Riviere Qui Barre as carpenter.
Wife only, continuous residence from 8 June 1909 to present date.

6. If married, when do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

on my own quarter the NE
Section 33 Thp. 56 Rge. 1 W 5th Mer

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

8. What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

10. State each month or part of month you and your [illegible] father, mother, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1909	house 4	acres cropped —	acres
Year 1910	6	—	4
Year 1911	7	—	10
Year 1912	8	—	17
Year 1913	brushed 3 acres	—	20
Year			

F. Balance very brushy and hard to clear I ask the Homestead Inspector to report on it.

12. What stock of any description have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	In 1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	—	—	—	—	—
Cattle	—	1	3	6	6

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materia., and what is its present cash value?

Log house 22 x 22 Value $ 500.00;
Log stable 16 x 22 val. $ 300.00
Chicken house 16 x 26 val $ 75.00. shed 12 x 14 val. $ 40.00. well $ 35.00.
520 rods wire & rail val $ 175.00;

14. What area of your homestead is broken? If not all broken, why not?

no.

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, describe same. Is there more valuable timber on it than is required for your own use?

only good for ranch farming;

16. Has any portion of your homestead ever been homestead entry? If so, describe same.

no.

17. Have you sold any timber, or assigned your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, James Wilfrid Sidford do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 1st December A.D. 1913
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James W. Sidford.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Senior Agent.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
Feb. 9th A.D. 1914

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, May [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range / West of the [illegible] Meridian,
less Land covered by waters of Lake No 14 at time of Survey of said Lake bearing date the 6th April, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James H. Sidford, Esq
Riviere Qui Barre
Alta.

FORM 31 A
30-[illegible]-12-13

ALBERTA

No. 1830277

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From A. E. Ebner

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 15 33 7 W



Form No 1.

Form A

No. 23[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Frederick William Spencer

of Thorncliffe

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 to hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W in that

Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township 33 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of Canada. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Fred Spencer

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
2			1	Can	Ont	Peterboro	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick William Jensen
of Mound

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing thereon and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

for

. 19 . for Quarter-section of

. Township) Range

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That ~~my homestead~~ entry is in ~~good standing at this~~ date.

Sig. Frederick William Jensen

Sworn before me at Old
this 27th day of
A.D. 1909

Frederick William Jensen

Local Agent, *or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

Fee, $10.00

Note.—If applicant has already received a homestead entry

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1900
Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the

Township *Range* *West of* *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry [illegible] for the above-mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive the consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the [illegible] of [illegible]

this 20th day of [illegible] A.D. 1900

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1

19388

No. 3167 / 105355

Form No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ola Bursdal

of Bearberry

do hereby apply for Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 53, Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. DEC 13 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sd. Ola Bursdal

Witness

Calgary

District.

Alberta

Land Agent.

Dominion Lands.

CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

2315-845

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entry, and those living there.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1	—	—	1	Norway	Olso	Bearberry Alberta	Farmer.

1830277

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ola Bursdal

of Bearberry, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 25th day of November, 1907, for S.½ Quarter-section of section 15, Township 33 Range 4 W of the 5th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ola Bursdal

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of November 1907
before me at Elda

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5-15-13

Form No. 21a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the SW 1/4 of Sec. 15

Township 33 Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian

Homestead entry Pre-emption 2355846

I, Ola Burndale of Bearberry

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Olds on the 26th day of November 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Too low for cultivation.

Resided there for 7 months.

Log house 12x16 Value $20.
4 acres breaking " $15.

SENT
1911 MAR 16 9 22 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Olds in the Province of Alberta this 15th day of March A.D. 1911.

Signature Ola Burndale

Address Bearberry Alta

W. W. Moore
Acting Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT, CALGARY, ALTA.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 20437

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, S. F. Sackrider

of Olds Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W ¼ Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 33, Range 7 W of the 5 th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Washington U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. S. F. Sackrider

CALGARY. District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
Single man 1				Michigan	Ceana County	Olds	Farming

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Homestead Inspector's Valuation.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. S. F. Sockrider

of Olds Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands. No

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~~

day of ~~~, 19 , for ~~~ Quarter-section of

Section ~~~, Township ~~~ Range ~~~

of the ~~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. S. F. Sockrider

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of March 1912, before me at Olds Alta

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3375555

Sworn Statement

of David S Weston of South West quarter of Section 22 Township 33 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel F Jackrider for South West ¼ of Section 10 Township 33 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Have known the applicant since the North West ¼ of section 22 in Township 33 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian from June 1906 continuously to date April 28th 1915

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

March 23rd 1912 to March 28th 1912. From March 28th 1912 to July 7th 1913. September 3rd 1913 to May 31st 1914. July 18th 1914 to January 31st 1915

3 (a) When did he begin residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence on the land which is his permanent home?

(a) March 23rd 1912 (b) March 28th 1912

4 (a) What portion of the time since commencement of residence has he been absent? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be occupied by him as a homestead and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

Single Man

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	11	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915

7 What stock of which applicant became owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and when? (Give date of purchasing each)

Horses 1 - 2 - 2 - 2

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present cash value?

22½ x 18½ Logs. Value $350.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

240 rods of three rail fence value $60.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Horse Barn 16 x 18 Logs value $50.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered for, and is he applying for patent for his own benefit?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David S Weston of Bearberry Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 23rd day of April 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

David S Weston

R A Craig
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of Robert J W McKeown of Southwest quarter of Section 22 Township 33 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel F Jackrider for South West ¼ of Section 10 Township 33 Range 7 West of 5th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

In the North West ¼ of section 22 in Township 33, Range 7 West of 5th Meridian from October 1912 continuously to date April 28th 15 March 23rd 1912 to March 28th 1912. From March 28th 1912 to July 7th 1913. September 3rd 1913 to May 31st 1914. July 18th 1914 to January 31st 1915

3 (a) When did he begin residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence on the land which is his permanent home?

4 (a) What portion of the time since commencement of residence has he been absent? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized to be occupied by him as a homestead and give actual dates of residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

Single Man

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	10	acres cropped	0	acres
Year 1913	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	"	11	" "	20	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915

7 What stock of which applicant became owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and when? (Give date of purchasing each)

Horses 1 - 2 - 2 - 2

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its value, and what is the present cash value?

22½ x 18½ Logs value $350.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

240 rods of three rail fence value $60.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Horse Barn 16 x 18 Logs value $50.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain the land entered for, and is he applying for patent for his own benefit?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert J W McKeown of Eastern Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds alta this 29th day of April 1915, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert J W McKeown

R A Craig
Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Samuel F. Sackrider

Bearberry, Alberta

in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for S.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 32 Range 2 West of 5th Meridian.

1. Samuel F. Sackrider, Farmer, 32 yrs. Bearberry Alta.

2. Canadian

3. March 19th 1912
   March 28th 1912
   March 28th 1912

4. From March 28th 1912 to July 7th 1913.
   " July 2nd 1913 " Mar 3rd 1914
   " July 18th 1914 " Mar 3rd 1915

5. N. Canmore Alta until July 2nd, and near Eagle River, Alta. Thereafter

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE TO APPLICATION 24-3-15
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
26-5 1915 32

Year	Broke	Backset	Total
1912	10	3	
1913	10		10
1914	11		20

Lands 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1915
1 - 2 - 3 - 4

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value? 22'2" x 18'2" 1 story = $ 300.00

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of each? Barn 16' x 24' 1 story = $ 50.00
    Log Stable 24' x 32' and addition = $ 50.00

11. Are you cultivating any portion of your homestead? If so, how much, and what crops have you grown each year since you began cultivation? No Cultivation for Agriculture

12. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred your homestead in any way? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel F. Sackrider, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta
this 31st day March A. D. 1915 } Samuel F. Sackrider
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. A. Craig
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that

of the of Section has to-day produced evidence showing ownership
from the day of Township Range Meridian,
made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. to the present time; that all payments have been

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A. D. 191 } *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA MAY 3 1915 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H 4

365246

LANDS BRANCH
OCT 18 1945
OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

File Misc. MR

Pension

Date October 9, 1945.

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD RECORD

re: Samuel Frank Saskrider,

Bearberry District, Alta.
Township 33, Range 7, West 5th.

The above named advises that he filed on the land deserted in or about the year 1912 re-settlement patent in 1915.

We would appreciate the record of age and nationality of this applicant from a search of your files.

Thanking you.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS BOARD
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

The Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

NH

18.0277

DM

FILE

October 15th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Re: Samuel P. Sackrider
S.W.¼ 15-33-7 W5M.
Your File Misc. MR

I have received your letter of October 9th.

When Mr. Sackrider applied for Homestead Patent for the above mentioned land he furnished a sworn statement dated March 31st, 1915, in which his age was given as 39 years. He sub itted a Certificate of Naturalization dated March 24th, 1915, which was returned to him on May 26th, 1915.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 1830281

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1225

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James McVicar

of Cremona Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 30 Range 3 West of

the 5th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of ~~subject, and one~~ of ~~declare~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Calgary this 21st March 1909

James McVicar

Note.—The statutory information asked for on this form will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
James McVicar	21	M	Single	Canada	Manitoba	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Fraser

of Emma to solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Fraser

Sworn and subscribed to this 24

of April 19 04

before me at Emma

[Assistant Local Agent.
Dominion Land Agent or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

014830

11 How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1909	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]
1911	[illegible]	1912	
19		19	

12 In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer [illegible] when working on homestead

13 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1911	broke 20	acres, cropped 5	acres.	19 11	[illegible]	acres, cropped	acres
1912	broke 0	acres, cropped 5	acres.	19	[illegible]	acres, cropped	acres
19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres

14 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer 75 acres by ploughing out [illegible] acres

15 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: no acres are hay land and [illegible] acres are swamp land

16 What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer [illegible] acres

17 Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have 15 acres [illegible] last year and a with acres to break 5 acres was crop 20 last period I do all my I am going to [illegible] the [illegible] I [illegible] I have no horses if was was was acres have to work out to if were to do [illegible] If cut was a either for me for [illegible] and [illegible] and by for for was for [illegible] 15 acres last year

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 191[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No 846

STATEMENT of [illegible]

In the matter of his homestead, the N E ¼ of Section 33 in Township 27 and Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer James [illegible] age 26 P O 3192 [illegible] Avenue [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer single

3. a When did you obtain entry for homestead? b At what agency?

Answer March 24th 1907 Dominion Land Office [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer 25 June

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? W ½ sec 34 - T 27 - R 4 - west of 5th Mer.

b. Do you own it? Answer No.

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer owned by my mother

6. What actual residence have you since performed giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer? Started residence about 25th 1909. and

19 continued until April 30th 1910

19 Started again Oct 26th 1910 and

19 continued until April 5th 1912

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? In Alta working on farm

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Answer No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

Answer All fenced 3 wires on two sides and 2 wires on other sides value $10

3526006

DOMINION OF CANADA.

In the Matter of Protection Grant for Soldier Settlement

Entry for the S.E. of Sec. 33 Tp. 29 Rge. 5 W. 5 Mer.

I James McVicar of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that my nationality is Canadian

That I obtained entry on the above mentioned land on

March 24. 1909.

That I am on Homestead Re. 4.34.715.31 Patent.

That I am Single

(married or single)

That my family during my absence intend to live on the

.....of Sec.....Tp.....Rge.....W.....Meridian.

That I have lived on the above mentioned land from 1909

to April 15. 1912. and have the following im-

provements thereon. all fenced with wire 35 acres

broke. In crop this year.

That I have been called to serve in the European War and not that my duty has not during absence

That my nearest of kin in Canada is Mother

Mrs M J McVicar Edmonton Alberta and in

10141 88 St. is.....of.....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Halifax.

of.....in the Prov. of

Nova Scotia this 2nd day

of October A.D. 1914.

James McVicar

A Justice of the Peace

South African Private in the Medical Corps
Service with the Strathcona Battalion (Mounted Rifles)
Returned 1910

Robt Watson
Lt Col 51st Batt CEF

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO ATTACH PAPERS AND SEND TO
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

3527118

OTTAWA

OTTAWA
NOV 8 1915
DISTRICT

ALBERTA RETURNED SOLDIER COMMISSION

HEAD OFFICE
MCLEOD BLOCK EDMONTON ALTA

DEPUTY MINISTER
AUG 24 1918

Aug. 24th, 1918.

Sir:

I am taking out Letters of Administration of the Estate of the marginally noted deceased soldier, and would ask you to defer the issue of the Patent until I receive the Letters of Administration, when I will forward you a copy, and the Patent can issue in the name of the Administrator instead of the deceased entrant.

Yours faithfully,

Margaret F. McCall
Secretary Estates Branch.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

4084416

, 191 .

4084416

Form No. 300

MEMORANDUM.

JPB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO 183281

Ottawa. 6th September, 1918.

SUBJECT:

From

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Enlistment of #436715 Pte. James McVicar. 51st Battalion.

The Secretary.

Militia Council.

Ottawa.

S.E. ¼ of 33-29-5-W. 5th M.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so please give date of enlistment.	
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled" please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.)	
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary	

INTERIOR. SEP 18 1918 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per E. Ryan.

MILITIA COUNCIL

Per for Director of Records, Adjutant-General.

4116796

ALBERTA RETURNED SOLDIER COMMISSION

HEAD OFFICE
[redacted] EDMONTON ALTA
Qu'Appelle Block.

Edm. 2890.

Dec. 9th 1918.

S.E. ¼ 33-29-5-5th.

INTERIOR.
FEB 24

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 4th referring to this estate I would ask you to be good enough to hold the patent until Letters of Administration are issued. The delay in this has been caused by the administratrix neglecting for some cause or other to calling at the office to sign a paper required by the Judge.

As soon as she does this the Letters will be issued and I will notify you enclosing a certified copy.

Yours faithfully,
Margaret J. McCall
Secretary Estates Branch.

M'M
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

This grant is made upon the condition that no portion of the assets shall be distributed or paid during the war to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish or Bulgarian subject or other alien enemy, wherever resident, or to anyone on his behalf, or to or on behalf of any person resident in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Turkey or Bulgaria, or other enemy country of whatever nationality, without the express sanction of the Crown acting through the Treasury and if any distribution or payment is made contrary to this condition the Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration will be forthwith revoked.

Clerk of the Court.

province of Alberta [illegible] in the 15th battalion [illegible] Force deceased who died on or about the 6th day of November A.D. 1917 [illegible] in France and about the time of his death [illegible] a true copy of which said last will and testament is hereunder written [illegible] on the 3rd day of February A.D. 1919 [illegible] administration with the said will annexed of all and singular the property of the said deceased [illegible] by the [illegible] of the District of Calgary in the said Province [illegible] natural and lawful father of the said deceased [illegible] and [illegible] in the said will and testament named [illegible] to obtain a true [illegible] according to the tenor of the said will by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate by the legacies contained in his said will so far as he is thereunto bound by law and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his administration unto the Court of this Province [illegible] by law and to do

Seal

Deputy Clerk of the Court.

this 7th day of February A.D. 19

Clerk of the Court.

In the event of my death I give the [illegible] of my property and effects to my sister [illegible]. Dated June [illegible] of 1911 - [illegible]

[illegible] June [illegible] 3515
[illegible] Sept. [illegible] Slat in [illegible]
[illegible] June 6 1911

Alberta Returned Soldier Commission

ALBERTA RETURNED SOLDIER COMMISSION

HEAD OFFICE

QU'APPELLE BLDG EDMONTON ALTA

OUR REFERENCE

YOUR REFERENCE

Mar. 3, 1919. 19

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose you herewith copy of the Letters of Administration of the above estate and would ask you to have the Patent made out in the name of Mary Jane McVicar.

Yours faithfully,

Margaret F. McCall

Secretary Estates Branch.

M/M

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS ALL LETTERS REPLY "THE SECRETARY" PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

~~SIR~~. *Madam* -

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

INTERIOR.
MAY 2 1919
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1830283

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. Culbertson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. 30 47

Form A

No. 13507

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Cuthbertson

Lucknam

Hereby apply for Entry

for the [illegible] of

Dominion Lands Act for the

S E

Quarter Section [illegible] Section number

2 in Township

20

Range

4 W

of the

2 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of [illegible] by birth [illegible] of

[illegible] to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

, but I declare

Calgary

James Cuthbertson

District.

March 29/09

160

[illegible] information called for [illegible] and furnished by Agent [illegible] granting entry

			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION	
Single	Scotland	Edinburgh			Alma	Farmer	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Cuthbertson

of Lucknow, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____, 19__, for Quarter-section of

Section ____, Township ____, Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Cuthbertson

Subscribed and sworn to this 29
day of March 1901
before me at Lucknow
[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 2130.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter

1846681

Here state reasons.

That I desire that my said claim may be abandoned and that I may not be required to perform any labor thereon or any work for holding the same after

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made by me under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

A Commissioner, etc.

J.P., Notary Public, etc.

ALBERTA

No. 1830287

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From H. Elwood

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A. No. 11713 No. 36579 No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 12 in Township [illegible] Range 19 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

MAR 23 1909

Note.—~~strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when possible to do so.

Name in full, Christian and Surname, giving initials	Age last birthday	Sex	Relationship to Applicant	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

5. That [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

ALBERTA

1830871

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

A. J. Caudal & Co.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 1 6 - 12 - 8 - 10

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

183171

1553437

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

Dated at .....

..... 19..

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] 140457

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 24 1908
REGINA, SASK.

1892884

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. [illegible]

3. Where did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? Have you resided upon it for six months in each of three years?
   Ans. [illegible]

6. What stock have you on the said homestead, and what is the nature and extent of your cultivation thereof?
   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you upon the said homestead? If not residing there, where have they resided?
   Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you received any patent or certificate for any other land than the said homestead?
   Ans. [illegible]

9. What improvements have been effected on the said homestead since the date of the entry?
   Ans. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

45655
43699

[illegible] Has [illegible] been [illegible] upon the said homestead each year?

Ans.

1st year 11 months

2nd " 11 "

3rd " 13 months

2. Where [illegible] said homestead [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible] miles

3. What [illegible] of the said homestead is [illegible] and what [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible] acres [illegible] swamp?

4. What [illegible] said homestead [illegible]?

Ans. [illegible] acres [illegible]

5. State any special circumstances [illegible] illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department [illegible] with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible] Kindal [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

[illegible]

To Wit:

[illegible] before me

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] P.O.

2013392

Sworn Statement of C. P. Letter

of Sec. 32 Thp. 41 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lars Landal for S.W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 42 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, for the years on 32-41-8-W.4. from Nov. 1906 to Dec 06 & May. 07 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give dates and numbers)?

3. (a) When did he commence [illegible] and (b) when did he commence [illegible] making it his permanent home?
(a) Oct. 1906 (b) 26th Oct. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
1906 from 26 Oct. to 7th July 07 and 15 Nov. 1907 to 20 July 08 & 12 Nov. 08 to 1st Dec 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or daily [illegible] from the homestead, give name and relationship of owner, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
no.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908		20		10	
Year 1909				26	
Year 1					
Year 1					

Cattle.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead and each year since perfecting entry?

1907	3,
1908	3,
1909	3,

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
10 X 20 Log House $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ mile $65.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Granary & well $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent?
yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I C. P. Letter of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 18th day of Dec. 1909.
C. P. Letter

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. Mac Donald
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of A. Atkins

of Sec. 4 Thp. 42 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lars Landal for S.W. of Sec. 6 Thp. 42 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, three years. on 4-42-8 W.4. from Nov. 06 to July 07 & Nov. 07 to July 08 & Nov. 08 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give dates and numbers)?

3. (a) When did he commence [illegible] and (b) when did he commence [illegible] making it his permanent home?
(a) Oct. 1906 (b) 26 Sept. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.
1906 from 26 Oct. to 7 July 07 and 15 Nov. 07 to 20 July 08 & 12 Nov. 08 to 1st Dec 09.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or daily [illegible] from the homestead, give name and relationship of owner, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
no.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead?

Year 1905	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908		40		10	
Year 1909				26	
Year 1					
Year 1					

Cattle.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or [illegible] and each year since perfecting entry?

1906	
1908	3.
1909	3.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?
10 X 20 Log House $150.00
1½ mile $65.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What fencing, etc., have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Granary & well $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent?
yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I A. Atkins of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 18th day of Dec. 1909.
A. Atkins

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J. Mac Donald
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

45-199

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Lars Sandal

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Sec. 6 Thp. 42 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Lars Sandal, age 55. Farmer.
Amisk P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? (2) have you always been such? (3) are you a British subject by naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) No
(2)
(3) Naturalization applied for

Note—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or copy of certificate required. If description of land homesteaded by father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 29 Mar. 1906
(b) Oct. 1906
(c) 26 Oct. 1906.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
1906 From 26 Oct. to 31 Dec. 06 M.
1907 From 1 Jan. 07 to 1 Nov. 07 M.
1908 From 20 Nov. 07 to 1 Jan. 08 & 12 M.
1909 From 1 Nov. 08 to 1 Dec. 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
working in Edmonton and in Saskatchewan.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self wife and seven Children.
Family in Norway.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?
(b) By whom or was the land acquired, and what is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on same.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father [illegible] sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you first entered, and how much have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1907	10 acres	acres
Year 1908	11	10
Year 1909	20	
Year		
Year		

Cattle. Horses.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you backed, [illegible] homestead each year, and date of purchase?
1907 0
1908 2
1909

10. What is the [illegible] of what you have now on your homestead?
10 / 20 hogs 1 horse 1 cow $150.00
Cattle, Granary, 9 well $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What [illegible] made thereon, and what is the value of the same?
1/2 mile $85.00

12. What are the conditions of sale of your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
no. General farming.

13. Are there any obligations or charges on your homestead, or any part thereof, whether for [illegible] or for any other purpose?
no.

14. Have you ever made a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it.
no.

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
Canada

To Wit:

I, Lars Sandal do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
Dec 1st A.D. 1909

Lars Sandal

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. MacDonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] Dec 15 1909

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, JAN 29 1910 19

Accepted as satisfactory.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Secretary.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing [illegible] of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. [illegible] to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

10 12 09

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 1 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary

To

ALBERTA

No. 1830395

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 36 new.

1831820

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. age 54

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 20 . 906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

22. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 broke 1 acres, cropped ____ acres, 1912 broke 15 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1907 " 5 " 3 " ____ " ____ "

1908 " 6 " 5 " ____ " ____ "

23. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

24. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres, hay land 8 acres swamp? [illegible]

25. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

26. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

24 1907

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature John Tucker

1922279

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Sept [illegible] 1926

[illegible]

Year | Broke | acres | crop | acres

1926 [illegible]

1927 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Sworn Statement of

Samuel [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 12 Twp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of Meridian

Form No. 158.

142875

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel J. Murphy

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.

[illegible] A.D. 19

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

CANCEL

TO SECURE OTHER INCUMBRANCE

Section [illegible] Twp [illegible] M

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1 [illegible] 5

Year 1 [illegible] 6

Year 1 [illegible] 15

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]

1907 1

1908 2

[illegible]

[illegible] Summer Fallow

[illegible] Total Value $ 50

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OR.

RECEIVED FROM THE DEPUTY MINISTER

[illegible] 1909 [illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19[illegible]

Sir, -

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ 4
of Section 12 in Township 41
Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st
October 1915 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Samuel James Murphy Esq
Hardisty
Alta

No. 1850425

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

H. L. Macdonald

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : N. W. 20 - 8 - 1 - W

Form No. 7.

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

9081475

In the matter of his Homestead, the ½ Sec. 2a Tp. 8 Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Kenneth Macdonald age 24 Lake [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. November 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 28 of June 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible] from June 28/1907 until the 29 1907 from 1st day 1908 until Jan 4 1909 and 1909 I was only three times we were breaking 22 of January 1909 started again

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

Ans. Farmer

9. What outbuildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House worth $700.00 present no stable no fence as [illegible] of the ground

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. no stock at present

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1907

3

DOMINION LANDS DEPARTMENT
MAR 22
1909

12 How much land has been [illegible] cropped on the said homestead?

Ans:—

10 Broke 10 acres cropped x acres 1909 acres cropped 10 acres

20 " "

30 " "

13 What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans 160 acres

14 What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres hay land. acres swamp.

15 What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans — acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans In February 1909 I started under instructions from Edmonton agent I was not prepared to break more land as I could not have enough to hold out on 30 I wrote to Ottawa for an extension of time as required in form 30 for not complying with the terms imposed as I never received no reply to back for grant that they granted me the extension and if any said I would not have been able to get out for lack of means.

I, Kenneth Macdonald of Yahk

do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Kenneth Macdonald.

To Wit:

I personally know the said Kenneth Macdonald

at the Town of Yahk

this Seventh day of March

A.D. 1910.

H. H. McLean

R. Wilson

Indian Agent P.O

H.S. Mayne

[illegible] of [illegible]

01125

Sworn Statement of James Ryan

of Sec. 32 Thp. 6 Rge. 1st of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Kenneth McDonald for NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 5 Rge. 1st of 4th Meridian.

DEC 22

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer for 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

   On my homestead, NW 32-6-1 4th

3. Where did he live, and what did he do during each year he resided therein, previous to his application for patent?

   From 1st June 1907 till 1st May 1909
   From 1st May 1909 till 1st May 1910
   From 1st May 1910 till date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

   From 1st June 1907 till 1st May 1909
   From 1st May 1909 till 1st May 1910
   From 1st May 1910 till date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give name with relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

2570695

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 1	11	11 acres cropped 11
Year 1	11	11
Year 1	10	11
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

   1 Stock
   Ryan Lumber
   12 miles

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the present cash value of the same? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

    No
    "
    "

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

    No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to making the application for patent?

    Yes

    Farmer

To Wit:

I James Ryan of Lake Alma in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of Dec. A.D. 1910 having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Robert McEachran
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Primrose

of Sec. 26 Thp. 6 Rge. 1st of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Kenneth McDonald for NW of Sec. 21 Thp. 6 Rge. 1st of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

   Farmer for 4 years
   and Deputy Commissioner
   [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

   On my homestead
   [illegible]

3. Where did he live, and what did he do during each year he resided therein, previous to his application for patent?

   From 1st June 1907 till 1st May 1909
   From 1st May 1909 till 1st May 1910
   From 1st May 1910 till 1st May 1910
   From 1st May 1910 till date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give name with relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
Year 1	9	9 acres cropped 9
Year 1	909	9
Year 1	910	9
Year 1	911	11
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

   Stock
   Fir Lumber
   12 Miles

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their size, material, and what is the present cash value of the same? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

    Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to making the application for patent?

    Yes

    Farmer

To Wit:

I Alexander Primrose Baker make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 13th day of Nov. A.D. 1910 having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Robert McEachran
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of Kenneth McDonald in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 34 Thp. 6 Rge. 14 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address?

Kenneth McDonald 15/11 Farmer Yahey Bro

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, certificate must be produced, unless proof of loss is furnished. (c) When and where was the land homesteaded by you born?

Yes Birth

(a) 15th Nov 1906.
(b) 14th June 1907.
(c)

3. (a) When did you enter for your homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

From 14th June 1907 till 14th Dec 1907
From 1st July 1908 till 14th June 1909
From 1st July 1910 till 16th June 1911

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Bradbrook Saskatchewan

5. (a) Which is your family residence, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and (b) if not now residing thereon, at what date have they resided thereon?

Single

6. Is residence upon land owned by yourself or parent? If so, describe such land:

Section Thp. Rge. Mer.
(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)
(c)

(a) When and how was land acquired?
(b) If by purchase (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

2 5 B 1911

7. (a) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. (a) How many months or part of month you have resided on land?

(b) How many months or part of month you and your father (mother, husband, wife, sister, brother) have resided upon said land?

9. How many acres broken and cultivated upon your homestead in each year since entry and how many acres in crop each year?

Year 1 9 5/8 broke 11 acres, cropped — acres
Year 1 9 9 — 11
Year 1 8 11 — —
Year 1 9 1 10 — —
Year 1 — — —
Year 1 — — —

10. What stock have you on the land, and what is the value of your implements?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for agricultural, coal, or any other purpose?

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, where situated, and any when cancelled?

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

16. What is the nature of your occupation and what other employment have you had since your homestead entry?

Farming

17. What other property have you acquired on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

18. What extent of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

19. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for agricultural, coal, or any other purpose?

No

20. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, where situated, and any when cancelled?

No

21. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Kenneth McDonald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grady Lake this 15th day of Nov A.D. 1911

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert McMillan
Local — Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH DEC 14 1911 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Dec 16th A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a

File No 15 [illegible] 425

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4
of Section 20 in Township 8
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
30th January 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible] Donald McNaught Esq.
[illegible]
Calla

1850527

No. 1850527

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

J. A. Donald,

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 23-38-3 W.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 31556

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of Belvedere, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Nor. E. East Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 58 Range 25 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3. I ~~am a certain alien subject, as the case may be~~ of ..... ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 19 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike ... and to read A British subject.
Strike ... appended is a British subject.

NOTE. The ... information called for below will be obtained ... when granting entry.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	England	[illegible]	Belvedere	[illegible]
1			1	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

of [illegible]

that I am over [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~quarter-section of~~ ~~in the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

~~of the~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

(Signature of Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

167507 D1:3025

Sworn Statement of David McLennan

of Section 25 Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel McDonald

of Section 25 Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Known him since 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address)

On the 4th of September 1905 to the 4th of September 1906 on the 4th of September 1906 to the 4th of September 1907 on the 4th of September 1907 to the 4th of September 1908 on the 4th of September 1908 to the present time

3. (a) Where did the applicant reside or cultivate land previous to making his present entry, (give post office address), making if his permanent residence?

On his homestead.

(b) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give exact dates)

The Family.

(b) Has the applicant's family resided with him during the period mentioned in (a)? If absent during what period and for what purpose?

The Family.

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1909	10	5
Year 1910	5	5
Year 1911	15	20
Year 1912		

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

4 - Horses 2.
12 " 2. Cattle 2.

7. What is the extent of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?

13' x 20' Log House $150
Log Stable, Fair - $250

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Fair - $250

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Granary 12' x 20' - Fair $150
Log Granary 12' x 20' - Fair $100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Edmonton Alberta.
Dec 6th 1913.

To Wit:

I David McLennan of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4 day of Feb 1914, after having been first read over and explained to the witness

David McLennan

J.M. Whitaker
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

167507 D1:3025

Sworn Statement of Harry Hutchinson

of Section 1. Township 51 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel McDonald for NE ¼ of Section 25 Township 51 Range 3 W. of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Known him since 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address)

On homestead of applicant.
Edmonton
From Sept 4, 1905 to Feb 4, 1906.
Strathcona - Alta. from Feb 4th 1906
to Feb 4th 1907
From Feb 4th 1907 to Feb 4th 1908
From Feb 4th 1908 to Feb 4th 1909
Left Feb 4th 1909 to Live on my homestead

3. (a) Where did the applicant reside or cultivate land previous to making his present entry, (give post office address), making if his permanent residence?

On his homestead.

(b) Has the applicant resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give exact dates)

The Family.

(b) Has the applicant's family resided with him during the period mentioned in (a)? If absent during what period and for what purpose?

The Family.

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1909	2	2
Year 1910	2	5
Year 1911	5	20
Year 1912		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Horse - 2.
12 " 2 Cattle 3.

8. What is the extent of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

House 13' x 20' - Log $150

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

4 Rails Fence - Fair $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 24' x 28' Logs - Fair $175
Hen House 20' x 24' Logs - Fair $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes.

Edmonton Alberta.
Dec 6th 1913.

To Wit:

I Harry Hutchinson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4 day of Feb 1914, after having been first read over and explained to the witness

Harry Hutchinson

J.M. Whitaker
Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
Edmonton for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of May 1914.

J.M. Whitaker Dom Land Agt D.L.

Form No. 168

Form Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section 25 Township [illegible] Range 3 West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. The [illegible] Post Office address.

[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization. If not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become such? (See Dominion Lands Act.)

Yes

3. Where and when was your homestead entry granted? (Give date and number of entry.)

325711

4. Where (stating Province) have you resided since your birth? (Give names of places and approximate periods of residence at each place.)

[illegible] Ont. 37 years. Manitoba [illegible] Sask. [illegible] Alta.

5. Where have you resided since you made your homestead entry? (Give names of places and approximate periods of residence at each place.)

June 4, 1909. Land - 160 [illegible] at 160 Steam saw at 42 to Jan 1st, 1910 [illegible] at 160 Steam saw at 42 to Jan 1st, 1911 Steam saw at 42 to Jan 1st, 1912 Steam saw at 42 to Jan 1st, 1913 Factory

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what employment have you followed?

Dr Alta & Farmers Work. My claim.

7. Has your residence been performed in accordance with the law by yourself or by some authorized member of your family? If not, state full particulars.

Yes

8. When, how, and from whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

[illegible]

9. What improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is their present value?

[illegible]

10. What area of your homestead is under cultivation?

[illegible]

11. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

[illegible]

12. What other occupation have you followed during the term of your homestead duties?

[illegible]

13. Are you now engaged in any other occupation or business than farming? If so, what is it, and where is your office situated?

[illegible]

14. Have you any partner in connection with your homestead? If so, state his name and say what interest he has therein.

No

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered your homestead in any way? If so, state particulars.

No

16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where such land is situated.

[illegible] Sask. 26 Rge 2 W 2nd Mer. 160 acres. [illegible] Sask. 20 Twp 29 Rge 2 W 2nd Mer. 160 acres.

17. Are you entitled to any other homestead entry? If so, state where such land is situated.

No

18. Have you ever been refused a homestead entry? If so, state when and why.

No

19. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, state particulars.

No

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, Jamespil Donald, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1914 } Jamespil Donald

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands [illegible] for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Bush open lands

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton. this 12th day of April A.D. 1914

[illegible] Dom. Lands Agent Edmonton

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible] Land Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Office JUN 29 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

No. 1830842

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

A. Johnson

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: U. S. 1 2 16 6 - 2.3 - 1

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Lands Agent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada [illegible] but I declare

[illegible]

Witness

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by the [illegible] when granting entry.

| | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

[illegible]

4. That this application is made for the purpose [illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

28163 14

Sworn Statement of Samuel Emmerson

of Section 13 Township 66 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the North East ¼ of Section 13 Township 66 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and for how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Have known him from March 1908 to the present time.

2. Where did he live, and what was his occupation, during the years previous to the present time?
May 1907 April 1908 Living on his homestead
From April 1908 to April 1909 " " "
" " 1909 " " 1910 " " "
" " 1910 " " 1911 " " "
" " 1911 " 1912 at present time " " "

3. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question himself and during the years mentioned? Has he been absent therefrom at any time? If so, state when and how long absent, and for what purpose.
No

4. What portion of each year since commencement of term did he reside upon the land? Give actual dates.
Single

5. Has homesteader fully complied with law? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1908	5	
Year 1909		3
Year 1910	0	3
Year 1911	1	6
Year 1912	10	10
Year		

1908 1909 1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on the homestead in each year since date of entry?
None 1 1 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on present homestead, and what other buildings and how many acres fenced and cross-fenced?
14 X 18 logs value $200.00

9. What amount of fencing has he on his homestead and what is the character of same?
100 rods value $50.00
1 Barn value $125.00 1 Shed value
1 Well value $75.00

10. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?
Etc

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to him for the land applied for?
No

Edmonton
Alberta
To Wit

I Samuel Emmerson of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Alberta this 31 day of August 1912 } Samuel Emmerson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Empson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Russell

of Section 9 Township 66 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the South East ¼ of Section 17 Township 66 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and for how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1907
Lot 5 Sec. 18 Tp. 23 from April 1907 to April 1910. Sec 9 Tp 66 R 23 W 4 from April 1911 to present time

2. Where did he live, and what was his occupation, during the years previous to the present time?
May 1907 April 1908
From April 1908 to April 1909
" " 1909 " " 1910
" " 1910 " " 1911
" " 1911 " 1912 Present time

3. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in question himself and during the years mentioned? Has he been absent therefrom at any time? If so, state when and how long absent, and for what purpose.
On his homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of term did he reside upon the land? Give actual dates.
Single

5. Has homesteader fully complied with law? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1908	3	
Year 1909		
Year 1910		3
Year 1911	1	6
Year 1912	10	10
Year		

1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on the homestead in each year since date of entry?
None 1

8. What is the size of his house on present homestead, and what other buildings and how many acres fenced and cross-fenced?
14 X 18 logs value $200.00

9. What amount of fencing has he on his homestead and what is the character of same?
100 rods
1 Barn value $125.00 1 Shed value $75.00
1 Well value $75.00

10. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to him for the land applied for?
No

Edmonton
Alberta
To Wit

I John Russell of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Alberta this 31 day of August 1912 } John Russell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Empson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

...ern Statement of Robert Robinson

...application for Homestead Patent for North East

Section 32 Township 66 Range 23

... Meridian.

Robert Robinson. 26. Farmer
Athabaska Landing
Yes Yes
Scot

325666

18 March 1908
May 1907
April 1908
From 1 April 1903 to 1 Mar 1904
" 1 " 1904 to 1 Mar 1905
" 1 " 1905 to 1 Mar 1906
" 1 " 1911 to 1 Mar 1911
" 1 " 1911 to present time

Athabaska Landing General Farmer

Single

	1	
	10	10

	1	1	1	1

1 Stable 8 x 12 $ 25 "
Barn value $ 125 " Grain Shed $ 75 "
1 Well value $ 20 "

100 Acres Cereal Crop "
" "
" "

I Robert Robinson of Athabaska Landing do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing this 3rd day of Aug A.D. 1912 } Robert Robinson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain

TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 14th day of Oct A.D. 1912 Edmonton, District.

I hereby certify that ... has duly produced evidence satisfactorily proving correctness of the ... of ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date ... 19... Land Agent.

OCT 15 1912

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 3[illegible]
3-0-[illegible]

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA
JAN 5

[illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1836846

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From L. Litwinke

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: T. E. 13-38-21-W

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

Form A

1615

11761

No. 36371

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

I, Stany Pietruszki

of Star Delta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of section number

13 in Township 55 Range 21 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signature Stany Pietruszki

District.

10 8

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if the applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children, who intend to settle with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18.	Total.				
1				Austria	Galicia	Tharo	
31	18	1	50	Europa	Austria	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of October, 1908, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 9, Township 58, Range 15, of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only to the case of an Application for a pre-emption entry

2811515

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Karasym

NW of Section 8 Township 58 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanislaw Mitwicki for E.2 of Section 13. Township 58 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years more

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Since 1908 to present date on my homestead the NW 18, 56-20-4

3. (a) When did he build his house and first reside thereon? (Give actual residence therein, making it his permanent home.) — April 1909 March 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Since March 30. 1909 cont. to present date 8.10.12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as a homestead? If on land owned by himself, or entered for by him, give particulars. If on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — His own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, resided same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	broke	crop. cropped	acres.
Year 1909	3		mil
Year 1910	2		3
Year 1911	4		5
Year 1912	3		9
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 1910 1911 1912
Cattle 5 18 18 20

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had in his possession on part thereof, and from what date? (Or prior to filing entry.)

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what implements and vehicles has he on the land? (Value them.) — 25x18' log wl. $150.00
1½ mi " " 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable granary well, all valued at $210.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same? — no
yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Wasyl Karasym of Myrtle Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 8 day of October 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
Wasyl X Karasym
mark

Witness

W.H.H. Brown
Local Agent [illegible] Land Inspector

Senior Assistant.

for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement of John Gubis

NW of Section 20 Township 58 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stanislaw Mitwicki for E.2 of Section 13 Township 58 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Since 1907 cont. to present date 8.10.12, on my homestead SW.20-58-20-4

3. (a) When did he build his house and first reside thereon? (Give actual residence therein, making it his permanent home.) — April 1909 March 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence since March 1909 to present date 8.10.12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him as a homestead? If on land owned by himself, or entered for by him, give particulars. If on land owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — His own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, resided same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	broke	crop. cropped	acres.
Year 1909	3		mil
Year 1910	2		3
Year 1911	4		5
Year 1912	3		9
Year 1			
Year 1			

1909 — 1910 — 1911 — 1912
Cattle 5 13 18 20

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had in his possession on part thereof, and from what date? (Or prior to filing entry.)

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what implements and vehicles has he on the land? (Value them.) — 25x18' log wl. $150.00
1½ mi wl " 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same? — Stable Granary well all wl. at $210.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, John Gubis of Myrtle Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 5 day of October 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
John X Gubis
mark

Witness

W.H.H. Brown
Local Agent [illegible] Land Inspector

Senior Assistant.

for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Stany Witwicki

in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for

of S.W. 1/4 Section 13 Township 58 Range 21

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Stany Witwicki age 36.
Farmer, Skara P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

By Naturalization. O. Alta.

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land?

March 23. 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it?

April 1909

(c) When did you establish your present residence upon it?

March 1909

375769

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon it? Give dates and giving as full details as possible.

Continuous residence since March 30. 09 to present date 8.10.12.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

no absence
wife & 2 children resided same period as myself.

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the land? (Give full name and relationship of each member of family who has resided with you.)

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) Land				
(b) Timber				

7. Has your residence been continuously maintained upon the land entered for by yourself or any member of your family since the date of entry?

(a) When did you begin cultivation of the land acquired?

(b) By whom is the land now occupied, and what is the present value thereof?

DATE OF CANCELLATION OR CANCELLATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER 25-6-17

8. What number of acres have you under cultivation? What portion is crop, and what is fallow? How many acres have you broken this year?

1909	3		nil
1910	2		3
1911	7		5
1912	3		9

1909 - 1910 - 1911 - 1912

Cattle 5 3 5 20

nil acres

9. What number of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you on the land? What implements have you for the cultivation of your crop? (Give number of each.)

20 x 18 (log)	Inland $ 5.00
1 Log Stable	120.00
1 Granary	60.00
Well (2)	50.00
1/2 m	100.00

10. Are you entered for any other land? If so, where?

no

11. Have you a patent for any land? If so, where?

yes, N.E. 9 58.18-4, Abandoned

12. Have you ever been refused a patent for any land? If so, why?

no

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Stany Witwicki do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained such entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
October 8 A.D. 1912 } Stany Witwicki

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent, Sub-Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 25 of the Dominion Lands Act.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
November 12 A.D. 1912
Seed Grain TIMBER PERMITS O.K.

A. W. Neely.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-tenth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Ottawa DEC 4 1912 191

Accepted for settlement, [illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 13218 46

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ - 14

of Section 13 in Township 38

Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th

January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Henry Hulinzke Esq.
Skara,
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1830350

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From C. C. Cayzer

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: C. C. 36 - 66 - 20 - 25

Form No. 2.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] behalf of the Dominion [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] in the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible]

(2.) I am a British subject [illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] of one more than of [illegible] British subject under the laws of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become [illegible]

Edmonton [illegible]

Attabascadq [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below [illegible] obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children [illegible] their sons	Males 18 years of age	Females 18 years of age	Children under 18 years of age	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1	1				Canada	[illegible]		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ (quarter-section of ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian) but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) ~~That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2776851

Sworn Statement of P. Cote

of Section 28 Township 66 Range 19 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Gagnon for South East of Section 36 Township 66 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years

2. When did you first commence to know the applicant, and where was he residing?
On Sec 28 Township 66 Range 19 West of 4 Continuously from 6 April 1908 till present time

3. (a) When did applicant establish residence on his homestead? (b) When did he begin actual cultivation thereof, making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1909 (b) May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuously from May 1909 till present time

5. (a) Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, elsewhere than on his homestead? (Specify the land.) (Give actual dates.)
On his homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1908	30	20
Year 1909	"	20
Year 1910	5	25
Year 1911	10	35
Year 1912	10	45
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead and each year since [illegible]?

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	60	70	20	30	25

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of same? What is the [illegible]?
20X16 with addition 26X16. Frame, value $800.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?
2 Miles value $200.00

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made, and what is the value of the same?
1 Barn value $100.00
1 Well value $22.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I P. Cote of Athabaska Landing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Athabaska Landing this 2 day of July 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Philias Cote

J McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub
for the District.

Sworn Statement of Ephraim Cote

of Section 27 Township 66 Range 19 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gabriel Gagnon for South East of Section 36 Township 66 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. 4 years

2. When did you first commence to know the applicant, and where was he residing?
On my father Homestead Sec 28 Tp 66 Range 19 West of 4 continuously for April 1908 till present time

3. (a) When did he establish residence on his homestead? (b) When did he begin actual cultivation thereof, making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1909 (b) May 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuously from 1 May 1909 to present time

5. (a) Has he resided upon land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him, elsewhere than on his homestead? (Specify the land.) (Give actual dates.)
On his homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Broke	Crop
Year 1908	30	30
Year 1909	"	30
Year 1910	5	36
Year 1911	6	42
Year 1912	"	40
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead and each year since [illegible]?

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	60	70	70	25	25

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of same? What is the [illegible]?
24X16 with addition 16X16 Frame value $800.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value thereof?
2 Miles value $200.00
1 Stable value $200.00

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made, and what is the value of the same?
1 Well value $22.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Ephraim Cote of Athabaska Landing make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Athabaska Landing this 6 day of July 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ephrem Cote

J McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub
for the District.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Gabriel Lagnon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter Section of Section 36 Township 66 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Gabriel Lagnon. Mr. Farmer. Athabaska Landing
2. (a) Age Yes (b) Occupation Yes
Birth May 17 ~~March~~ 1909 ✓ ✓
3. (a) When did you first apply for entry? March 1908
(b) When did you begin residence? March 1908
(c) Have you resided continuously from March 1908 to the present time
4. What settlement duties have you performed?
5. When absent from land, with whom did you reside and where have you resided since last entry? Self absent
6. Of what country are you a native? Single
7. Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, where?
(a) When?
(b) Have you received patent and sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead?
8. (a) What is the area of your homestead in cultivation?
(b) What portion of it was under cultivation when you made entry?
(c) What is the area of your pre-emption in cultivation?
(d) What portion of it was under cultivation when you made entry?
(e) What is the area of your timber claim in cultivation?
(f) What portion of it was under cultivation when you made entry?

1907	30	30
1908		30
1909	5	35
1910	10	45
1911	5	50
1912		

9. Have you a habitable house on your homestead? If not, why not?

	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912
Grain	6	6	6	6	6
Cattle	60	70	sold one cow and one year old cattle not any		25

10. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is the value of each?
20x18 with addition 16x26. Frame value $900.00
1 Barn value $200.00
1 Well value $25.00
11. Are you entitled to any, and what, pre-emption?
12. Have you any, and what, timber claim?
13. Are you entitled to any, and what, purchased homestead?
14. Have you any, and what, coal claim?
15. Have you any, and what, other claim?
2 Miles value $200.00
c/c
More valuable for agriculture than anything
c/c
c/c

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Gabriel Lagnon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Canadian for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the instance or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabaska Landing this 5 day of July A.D. 1912 Gabriel Lagnon

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.R. Common
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands at Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton. this 12th day of Sept A.D. 1912

Local Agent & Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 1912

Ottawa OCT 8 1912

Accepted as satisfactory,

Acting Secretary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

OCP/CB.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1630650.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.
Ref. #157876.

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1929.

Sir,-

S.E.¼ Sec. 36 Tp. 66 Rge. 20 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Gabriel Gagnon, Esq.,
Donatville,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 66 Rge 20 Mer 4
Date 30 JUN 28 1930

Form 31 a
Series ...

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

SIR:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 36 in Township 66

Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd November 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Gabriel Lagnon Esq.
Athabasca Landing
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1830852

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From H. L. Crowther

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 30 50 - 24 - 5

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23786

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of

Half of the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section Number

30 Township 23 Range 17 W

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a [illegible] subject, and the case mentioned

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

Dated

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistics [illegible] called for below will be obtained and [illegible] when granting a Entry

Number in Family	Males over 18 years	Females over 18 years	Children under 18 years	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
3	1	1	1	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

3795586

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA.

NOV 9 1920

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Brandon Councillor

of Brandon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use as a benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at Brandon

[illegible]

[*Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

PRE-EMPTION. 104258

Sworn Statement of

S.E. of Section 33 Township 33 Range 1

of 4th Meridian in advance to the application for patent of

E½ NE of Section 30

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer time & Diary 1912 to date on sec 33-33-17-4 from 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from 1910 to date May 22/1916 from Sept 1912 to date March 31-1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent improvements has he made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether any part of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

from date

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife & children on homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1	22	31 acres
Year 2	4	41 "
Year 3	51	30 "
Year 4	16	15 summerfallow
Year 5		"
Year 6		"
Year 7		"
Year 8		"
Year 9		"
Year 10		"

1916

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1916 5 horses

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

14×16 - 12×24 Shack $ 125.00

Well granted - 3 rooms

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 yard 80 rods 22×16 - 300.00

4 yard 20 rods 125.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12×24 Henhouse

Well granted $ 250.00

Granary 22×16 - 300.00

4 Outbuildings $ 150.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Arthur Warner of Lloydminster

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster

this 22 day of July 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Arthur Warner

P. Gilchrist

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lloydminster District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Schneider

NE of Section 30 Township 32 Range 17

of 4th Meridian in advance to the application for patent of

E½ NE of Section 30

Township 32 Range 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer time & Diary 1911 to date on Sec 30-32-17-4 from 1910 to date May 22-1916 from Sept 1912 to March 31-1916 on homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what permanent improvements has he made upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether any part of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

on his homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Wife & Children Came to Lloydminster

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1	Same	as above except 31 acres on Homestead
Year 2	14	47 " on
Year 3	31	30 " on
Year 4	15	Summerfallow 15 " on
Year 5		" on
Year 6		" on
Year 7		" on
Year 8		" on
Year 9		" on
Year 10		" on

1916

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption on each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

5 horses

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Lumber 14×16 12×24 Homestead $ 125.00

Well granted $ 250.00

Granary 22×16 - 300.00

4 Outbuildings $ 150.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Jacob Schneider of Lloydminster

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster

this 22 day of July 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

P. Gilchrist

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lloydminster District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 46A.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly what period of residence was put in on the homestead or what on pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your father's sisters and for what portion of each year since you entered for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

	Broke	acres cropped	acres fallow
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

Size Value

On

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, describe same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. Have you ever had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your claim? If so, describe the land

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]: such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

Local Agent.

Ottawa [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

OUR REPLY TO THIS COM
AND PATENTS BRANCH
OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE I
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.C. 1/4
of Section 21
in Township 22
Range 17
West of the 4
Meridian,
bearing date the 14th day of 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1830854

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. Parker

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. 12-29-18-4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

A
Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1909

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Parker

of Hand Hills do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 27 Range 13 West of

the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, not

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

APR 10 1909
REGISTRAR LAND TITLES

Sworn before me at the

of Hand Hills

in the Province of Alberta

this 27 day of April 1909

A. D. 1909

[illegible]

Signature of Applicant.

Name of Applicant in full.

Address of Applicant.

Occupation of Applicant.

Nationality of Applicant.

Date of Birth of Applicant.

Name of Agent.

Address of Agent.

Occupation of Agent.

Nationality of Agent.

Date of Birth of Agent.

Note.—The statistics of the persons called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males.	Females.	Children born in Canada.	Total.				
1			1	England	Cumberland	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Parker

of Round Hills, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for ~~[illegible]~~ Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Parker

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of March 1909, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

11

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the N W. quarter of Section 12 in Township 29 and Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

2213492

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: James Parker Verdant Vally P O

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: no

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 27th March 1909

4. When did you begin actual per-onal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 25th November 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Answer: 25th November to 1st June

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: 1 Barn 100 dollars
1 well dug

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 4 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 broke 5 acres, cropped 0 acres. 19 broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.

19 .. ..

19 .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 1000 acres hay land 100 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: ... acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: With bad luck my lack of means has been very short of my house would have been built before now

I, James Parker of Verdant Valley do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me Isaac Emmerson

Walter Steward

at the ... of ... P.O.

in the ...

this ... day of

A.D. 191

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

S.E. 9-6-17-9

2684654

Form No 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the of Section
in Township and Range
West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: James Parker

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer:

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 24th March 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer:

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer:

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer:

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Shack 50 dollars 1 mile fencing 35 dollars Stable 50 dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer?

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19 broke 30 acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer acres hay land acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer As I am not able to carry on my Homestead duties the ~~same~~ entry cancellation can go through improvents 30 acres broke, 1 Shack, Stable and 1 mile fencing which cost 255 dollars

I, of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the

in the

this day of

A.D. 191 .

James Parker
830. 19 Ave West P.O.
Calgary

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

2730806

Form A.

~~1~~ 20758

No. 53586

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Ross Vivian

of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 29, Range 18 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Ont, that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. S R Vivian

CALGARY

District.

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
2				Eng	Fort Garry Man.	Calgary	Machinist

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Ross Sivian

of Calgary, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*)

that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive

use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____ 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig S.R. Sivian

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of Oct 19 12 before me at Calgary

[Local Agent (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

3728148

1. Where [illegible]

2. Where have you resided continuously since you first settled on this land?

3. (a) Where [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first settled on this land have you resided upon the same?

(b) Has the homesteader [illegible] land owned by himself, or by his [illegible] during [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, sister or wife of such applicant, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual residence)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of animals belonging to applicant is now upon his [illegible] purchased [illegible] the approximate value of [illegible] farming [illegible]?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

9. What [illegible] of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you [illegible] the statutory [illegible] in good faith to obtain this entry and in making [illegible] for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having been first read over [illegible] to the witness.

[illegible] A. McConnell

[illegible] B. Dennehy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement [illegible] of the [illegible] Quarter

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]

2. Where have you resided continuously since you first settled on this land?

3. (a) Where [illegible]

10 Sq

4. (a) What portion of each year since you first settled on this land have you resided upon the same?

(b) Has the homesteader [illegible] land owned by himself, or by his [illegible] during [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, sister or wife of such applicant, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual residence)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

7. What stock of animals belonging to applicant is now upon his [illegible] purchased [illegible] the approximate value of [illegible] farming [illegible]?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

9. What [illegible] of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you [illegible] the statutory [illegible] in good faith to obtain this entry and in making [illegible] for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having been first read over [illegible] to the witness.

Leonard [illegible]

[illegible] B. Dennehy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for quarter of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you been naturalized? If a British subject by naturalization or birth?

Note.—If a naturalization certificate cannot be produced, state through whose influence, and at what time and place, it was granted. If through marriage, state name in full of husband, and if husband is dead, or divorced, state fact.

3. When did you make homestead entry? On what land? And to whom did you communicate your intention to do so thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When away from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you purchase supplies, and when did they first supply you? Have you incumbered said land, and for what purpose? If so, to whom, and when? Have you sold any portion of the land acquired, and if so, when, and to whom, and for what price?

7. Has your residence been performed on and cultivation of said land by yourself? If not, state by whom and relationship (if any) to you of such person.

8. What acres are under cultivation, and what is the present value of your improvements?

9. What portion of each month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

10. What portion of each month in each year have you and your family, or son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

	Total Acres	Acres Cultivated	Acres Crop'd
Year 1st			
Year 2nd			
Year 3rd			
Year 4th			
Year 5th			

11. How many acres have you cultivated upon your homestead in each year of your homestead duty, and how many acres have you cultivated during the present year?

12. What stock have you on your homestead, and what is their value?

13. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, where is it situate, and what is the area of such land?

14. Are you entered for any other homestead? If so, where is it situate, and what is the area of such land?

15. Have you ever received any patent or transfer of any homestead? If so, describe same, and state when and to whom you sold, transferred, or otherwise disposed of the same.

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at , A. D. 191 , having been first read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to-date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at , A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA. JUN 6 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Signatures of the homesteader and witnesses

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

ERR/CR.

Please quote
No. 1830854.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

REGISTRATION OTTAWA

OCT 17 1928

August 29, 1928.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary.
Your File - 58618.

Sir,-

NW ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 29 Rge. 18 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Rge Mer

Date

Samuel Rose Vivian, Esq.,
Cessford,
Alberta.

N.W. 23 Rge 11 Mer 4.

Date 27/9/28

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18306 54.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa AUG 14 1916

INTERIOR
MAY 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS
WINNIPEG

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 12, in Township 29,
Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th June, 1916.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To James Hall Dixon, Esq.
Bowden
Alberta

DOMM 31 A
10m-2-16

ALBERTA

No. 18.30856

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From J. M. Haddow

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 26-27-18-W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 33799

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Gaddon
Dorothy Ella
of Vista do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Vista under the provisions of Section 12 in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number
26 in Township 27, Range 15 W of
the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a ... subject, as the case may be,~~ of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated.

Note: [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family to whom Agent is to issue Certificate for Land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of full age.	Females of full age.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				
				Canada	Ontario	Alberta	Rancher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Haddow

of Lodge Creek, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..... 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Haddow

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of March 19 07

before me at Calgary

H Wood Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Land 3066992

1/4 of Section 25 Township Range

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jno Haddow for NE of Section 26

Township 27 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since April 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

NE 25. 27. 18 W of 4 from July 1st 1904 to Oct 2nd 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) SW 36 27 18 W of 4 from April 1909 to July 1st 1909

(b) June 1st 1909 to April 10th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from April 10, 1909 to 1908 10 1909

from April 10, 1910 to July 20 1912

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for (or purchased) homestead such land, or living with owner (and if so, together with which) mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

For his own land

5 1/4

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1904	Broke 10	acres, cropped	20 acres
Year 1	1910	10		30
Year 1	911	30		40
Year 1	912	—		60
Year 1	913	—		
Year 1				
		1909	10	11 12 13
		Horses	13	18 18 18

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 16 $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fencing $120

Stable $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

do $200

Well $35

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in making this entry), and is making his application for patent?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Ernest Dart of Dorothy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dorothy

this 2nd day of Oct 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness. Ernest Dart

C. B. Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

C.B. Robinson

Sworn before me at Dorothy this 2nd day of Oct 1913

Sworn Statement of Henry George Ready

S 1/2 of Section 34 Township 27 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Haddow for NE of Section 26

Township 27 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since July 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

S 1/2 34 27 18 W of 4th from June 1st 1904 to Oct 2 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) April 10 1909 (b) April 10 1909

He resides when Sean is under age

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

from June 1st 1904 to July 10 1910

(b) April 10 1909 to [illegible]

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for (or purchased) homestead such land, or living with owner (and if so, together with which) mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

For his own land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1904	Broke 10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1 910	10		20	
Year 1 911	30		30	
Year 1 912	—		30	
Year 1 913	—		30	
Year 1				
	1909	10	11 12	13
	Horses	15	18 18	18 18

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 14 x 16 $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fencing $120

Stable $35

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

do $20

Well $35

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in making this entry), and is making his application for patent?

Canada

To Wit:

I, Henry George Ready of Dorothy make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C. B. Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

C.B. Robinson

Form No 188.

Sworn Statement of John Hadda Dorothy

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 26 Township 27 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Hadda age 31
Farmer Dorothy Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(a) Yes
(b) By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) 29th March 1909
(b) April 10 1909
(c) April 10 1909

3I9591

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From April 10 1909 to Oct 1st 1909
April 10 1910 to April 10 1911

5. Prior to your homestead entry, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Dorothy. Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by some other person? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When and how (1) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, after the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	40		
Year 1910	40	20	
Year 1911	40	30	
Year 1912	40	40	
Year 1913			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16 x 14. $ 200
Stable $ 35
Barn $ 100
Fencing $ 35
2 wells
Hen
Pig
Cow
Implements

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (If any, describe them, and state what is the cash value of the same.)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what portion of each kind?

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state what portion of it is timber or other land.

14. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what becomes of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 2nd day of ... A. D. 191 ..., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Hadda

Dec. 15. 1913

John Hadda

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 15th day of Dec. A.D. 191 3

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ... 191 ...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

TO THE COMPTROLLER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM B A

ALBERTA

No. 18 0838

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From J. D. Todd

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 17-27-18-5

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

18055

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Thomas Todd

of Wood Hills do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N. E Quarter Section of Section number

12 in Township 29 Range 18 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

~~2.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig J. T. Todd

District.

Note.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons intending actual settlement during their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males of 18 years and upwards	Females of 18 years and upwards	Males under 18 years	Total				
1			1	England	Cumberland	Alberta	farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Thomas Todd

of Hazel Hills, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. J. Todd

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of [illegible] 19 1

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 10
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form No 41
25,000 13

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John Thomas Todd

In the matter of his homestead, the N E ¼ of Section
12 in Township 29 and Range
18 West of the 4th Meridian.

2213494

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: John Thomas Todd age 24 Verdant Valley

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: 27 March 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 26 November 1909

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: From 26 Nov 1909 until 6th June 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: On NE¼ Sec 12 Twp 29 Rge 18 Working on Land

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided

Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Answer: None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House Lumber 12x14 Cost $80.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 2 Horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? Building 1909

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer:

19 10 broke 4 acres cropped none acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " "

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: 160 acres hay land. none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: The reason for not having more broken is I have had two horses the past year at being very hard and also other reasons I could not do it with 2 horses and my circumstances financially were such I could not afford to have it done. I have no other horse and I must stay for another year for a pre-emption

I, John Thomas Todd of Pendant Bay in the Province of Alberta solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

John Thomas Todd

Declared before me One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace at the N E ¼ of Sec 12 in the Tp 29 Rge 18 W 4 this first day of December A.D. 1915

Province of Alberta
Delia P.O.

Commissioner Etc.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

We the undersigned certify the above to be true:

Signed. A. C. McConnell
H. D. Howarth

Form A.

No. 5399

FORM NO. 1.
10,000-10-3-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. [illegible] 2842528

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 12

in Township 29, Range 5 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am~~ a citizen (or subject, ~~as the case may be~~) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 18	Total.				
2				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that I have now personally residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if applicant has not received an entry for Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead.

Sworn Statement of W. J. Wilson of the E 17

Quarter of Section NE 33 Township 28 Range 17

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Lovely for the NE Quarter of Section 12

Township 28 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? Tramping one mile N of Lake
2. When did you first settle upon this land? Sept 1913
3. (1) Where is your actual residence at present? Lake
(2) Have you a residence elsewhere? Where? Lake
4. (a) What improvements have you made each year since commencement of residence upon this land? (Give actual dates.) Broke 20 acres 1913
(b) Has your residence been on land owned by himself, or by any person other than himself? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon. If absent, state reason, and whether wife, children, parent, brother, sister, mother, son, daughter, has resided on the land during such absence. Resided on land since Sept 1913
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Family resided with him since Sept 1913
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1913	20	0	
Year 1914	20	20	
Year 1915	40	40	
Year 1916	40	40	
Year 1917			

7. What number of which description of live stock owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	2			
Year 1914	2			
Year 1915	2			
Year 1916	2			
Year 1917	2			

8. What kind of buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? Lumber 12x10 $200.00
Shanty Log 225.00
9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

To Wit:

I, W. J. Wilson of Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lake this 17 day of Nov 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Nimo Mason of the E 17

Quarter of Section 4 Township 30 Range 17

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Lovely for the NE Quarter of Section 12

Township 28 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address? Tramping one mile N of Lake
2. When did you first settle upon this land? Sept 1913
3. (1) Where is your actual residence at present? Lake
(2) Have you a residence elsewhere? Where? Lake
4. (a) What improvements have you made each year since commencement of residence upon this land? (Give actual dates.) Broke 20 acres 1913
(b) Has your residence been on land owned by himself, or by any person other than himself? If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence thereon. If absent, state reason, and whether wife, children, parent, brother, sister, mother, son, daughter, has resided on the land during such absence. Resided on land since Sept 1913
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Family resided with him since Sept 1913
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1913	20	0	
Year 1914	20	20	
Year 1915	40	40	
Year 1916	40	40	
Year 1917			

7. What number of which description of live stock owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	2			
Year 1914	2			
Year 1915	2			
Year 1916	2			
Year 1917	2			

8. What kind of buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? Lumber 12x10 $200.00
Shanty Log 225.00
9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

To Wit:

I, Nimo Mason of Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lake this 17 day of Nov 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

5862 0

3980248

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE *Quarter of Section* 12 *Township* 84 *Range* 11 *of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible] (Farmer) (42) Ont (Roman Cath)

2 Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you were born such, or if you are a British subject by naturalization or repatriation

Yes —If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate number and where issued. If through parents, certificate number, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3 When did you obtain homestead entry, (a) what date was your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Dec 4 1912
Entered for Feb 4 1913
Built house March 4 1913

4 65201

4 Number of Homestead

5 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

From June 4 1913 to Aug 20 1913
From Dec 4 1913 to June 4 1914
From Sept 1 1914 Continuously to date
Sept 22 1917

6 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming for neighbours in vicinity

7 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and child

Where Residence

7 Has residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorised relative what is the description of such land?

Quarter Section Township Range Meridian.

8 When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

9 From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

10 What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

Where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

11 What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

Sept 25

Where residence has been with relative)

12 What month or part of month in each year have you and your eldest brother, and if none, eldest sister resided on the land of your above described?

13 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1913 20 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1914 21 " 20 "
Year 1915 " 40 "
Year 1916 " 40 "
Year 1917 40 in crop 40 acres

14 Have you a pre-emption entry also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

15 What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year (state time of performing duty)?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19	2			
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

16 Was such stock ever kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

No

17 What is the size of your house, or your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value

Size 14 x 20 - 2 story

18 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State number, size and use of each thereon, and what is the value of the same

19 What [illegible] on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

Between 1 and 2 hundred

20 Are you [illegible] cultivation carried on your homestead by any other person than yourself? If so, state name of such person or persons and what portion of the land is cultivated by or for each?

21 Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

22 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

No

23 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this 22 day of Nov A. D. 1917 [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead conditions of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A. D. 191 [illegible] *Local Agent for Dominion Lands for* [illegible] District

---

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY AND NOT TO THE INDIVIDUAL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

[illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

is been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

ct of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 21A.

No. 1830860

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From R. A. Lavell

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. 1/2 17-30-19-4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 23751 1906

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Reginald Auburn Lavers

Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 30 Range 19 W

4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ of ~~another country~~ and that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~under the laws~~ of Canada. But I declare

Alta

REGISTRATION OF

MAR 2

ALTA.

Reginald Auburn Lavers

District.

Medicine Hat

Note.—Statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Male over 18	Female over 18	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Can	Alta	Farm

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Kugmata Tuluum Kaneo

of Kalgany, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19...., for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent
Senior Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Rowe 274014

S.W. of Section 20 Township 30 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. A. Lavers for N.W. of Section 17 Township 30 Range 19 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since 6th Sept 1909 On S.W. 20. 30 19 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 6th Sept 1909 until 21st July 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 6th Sep 1909 (b) 6th Sept 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 6th Sept 1909. until 21st July 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Here state clearly and give actual dates of residence) together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

	1910	—	11	—	12
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses	5	5		5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12. Frame $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Rowe of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 24th day of July 1912 — Thos Rowe

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson
Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Emery Reed Shapcott

SE of Section 23 Township 30 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. A. Lavers for N.W. of Section 17 Township 30 Range 19 (W) of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since 6th Sep 1909. On S.E. 23. 30. 20 W 4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 6th Sep 1909 until 21st July 1912

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 6th Sep. 1909 (b) 6th Sep 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 6th Sep 1909. until 24th July 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative? (Here state clearly and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1911	"	15	" "	20	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

	1910	—	11	—	12.
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since each year since date of perfecting entry?	Horses	5	5		5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10 x 12 Frame $150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 mile $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Emery Reed Shapcott of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 24th day of July 1912 — E. R. Shapcott

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C.W. Robinson
Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

10-9-12
R Ch

Form No 150.
80,000-11-6-10.

orn Statement of Reginald Auburn Lavers

of Munson in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for N W .

of Section 17. Township 30 Range 19 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Reginald Auburn Lavers Age 31, Farmer, Munson

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? (2) Are you a British subject by naturalization? (3) If not, of what country are you a subject? — (1) Yes (3) By Birth.

Note. — Your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded herewith unless already on file in this office. Give name or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) 28th Mar. 1909. (Mar 27/09) (b) 6th Sep. 1909. (c) 6th Sep. 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 6th Sep. 1909. until 24th July 1912. 3295 79

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never Absent

6. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or your father? (Describe such land.) — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) Whose land was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What improvements are upon such land and what is the present value thereof? — (c) Clear in Timber Branch Value $ 10.00

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What portion of each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the homestead of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped -	-	acres
Year 1911	" 15	" -	" 20	"
Year 1912	" 15	" -	" 35	"
Year 1	"	" -	" -	"
Year 1	"	" -	" -	"
Year 1	"	" -	" -	"

9. What number of stock have you the owner have you had on your homestead from date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12
Horses	5	5	5.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present condition? — 10 x 12 Frame - $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When and what is the present condition of each? — No other buildings

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present condition? — 3/4 miles $75.

13. Are there any improvements or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, describe and state value. If land is timber land, state what quantity of ... has been cut and for what purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Reginald Auburn Lavers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
24th July A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Reginald Auburn Lavers

C W Robinson
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 3rd A.D. 1912

H E Fallen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... *Local Agent.*

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ... Ottawa, ... 191...

... *Commissioner.*

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.
3c.(31)-05-7-11.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

No. 1830862

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 9

From R. C. Merrick

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2384

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 31 Range 19 West of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(a.) I am a [illegible] subject.

(b.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of the United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Peter Catholine Wiseck

Calgary District.

26th March 1887

Note. Strike out clause 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out clause 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and recorded by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons including children of the following ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Prussia	Franklin Louisdown Lorraine	Kansas Montana	Farmer

orm B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Rev. C. J. Mercer

of Stella, Alta., do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Rev. C. J. Mercer

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of March 1907 before me at Stella

[illegible]

~~Local Agent,~~ or Sub-agent, ~~or the case may be.~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 39925

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Swanson of Delia do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre, under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 13, in Township 31, Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Otto Swanson

Calgary District.

July 4, 10

160

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	3	5	U S A	Wis	Stock Farmer	

1613

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Swanson

of Delia, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4

day of July, 1910, for S E Quarter-section of Section 13, Township 31 Range 19, W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

11 am Sig Otto Swanson

Subscribed and sworn to this 4
day of July 1910
before me at Delia
~~Local Agent~~
E B Gray [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lawson of the NW 1-4 of Section 22 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Lawson for the NW 1-4 of Section 13 Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon homestead and pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
   (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 19[illegible]	20	40
Year 19[illegible]	40	60
Year 19[illegible]	30	30
Year 19[illegible]	30	50
Year 19[illegible]	100	120
Year 19[illegible]	160	120

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]
Horses	6	6	12	12	
Cattle	12	10	10	4	
Sheep					
Hogs					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value whether on homestead or pre-emption?
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Lumber 16 x 32 [illegible]
[illegible] 16 x 16
[illegible]
Lumber [illegible] 6 x 16 - 200
[illegible] - 300
2 stables, 100

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

No
Yes

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Lawson, of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 153 A.
Issued [illegible]

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible] 1-4 of Section 22 Township 32 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the NW 1-4 of Section 13 Township 31 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)
4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon homestead and pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?
   (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 19[illegible]	20	40
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19[illegible]	20	30
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	90
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	130
Year 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]
Horses	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sheep					
Hogs					

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present cash value whether on homestead or pre-emption?
8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] - 1000
[illegible] 200
[illegible] 1000
2 stables, 100
Well - 300

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

No
Yes

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the [illegible] District.

4 2

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

12-2-21

Sworn Statement of Otto Swanson in support of his

application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 13 Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SE Quarter of Section 13 Township 31 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. Give your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Otto Swanson, 44 — Farmer — Medicine Hat

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — (a) July — 1910

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you commence residence? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (b) July — 1910; (c) Fall — 1918

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead entry have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — From Fall — 1914 Continuously Last — Fall — Mar. — Jan. 8. 1921. — with wife and family & children — same residence by day & night — Yes — Yes

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where were you residing and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. If absent, by whom has your family resided, and for what portion of each year? (Have any improvements been performed for patent for your homestead or pre-emption, and by whom? Upon the homestead or pre-emption?)

7. (a) Has the whole area required for your homestead? (b) If not, how much is cultivated and what became of it?

8. How much do you claim patent for your homestead, how much of it is broken, when was each acreage broken, how much of it is now under cultivation, and how many acres have you cleared, on homestead and what on pre-emption?

	Year 1914	Year 1915	Year 1916	Year 1917	Year 1918	Year 1919	Year 1920
Acres cropped	25	40	50	30	40	50	50
Acres on	30	40	50	30	40	50	50
Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre	10 Pre
Horses	7	8	10	14	18		
Cattle	12	14	55	55	4		
Sheep							

9. Have you any patent for your homestead? (b) If so, when and to whom was it granted? (c) Have you received any money or remuneration upon your homestead and if so, how much and to whom paid? (d) Have you mortgaged or sold your homestead and if so, to whom and for what consideration?

10. Have you any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, transfer or mortgage your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Otto Swanson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat, Otto Swanson
in the Province of Alberta
this 20 day of Dec. A.D. 1921
Dawbodeck
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Dayton District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Otto Swanson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 13 Township 31 Range 19 west of the 4 Meridian, from the 20 day of Dec. 1917 to 31-1-21; such evidence consisting of Reg. about.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 1st day of Feb. 1921

H. Sellor
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 23rd day of Feb. A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Payments completed.—

Date .....

(Signed) .....

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient when taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta.*,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
Medicine Hat
Alberta,

FORM 31A

No. 183131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

Dominion

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. E. 3-39-23-W 4

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

1831371

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stach Dowhaniuk of Vaugh do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ___ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number 31, in Township 59, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the provisions of the Statute in that behalf.

Sig.e Stach Dowhaniuk

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

APR 16 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below is to be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons intending to reside on the land during the first year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Austria	Galicia	Vaugh	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stach Dombrowski

of Hanley do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of ... Township ... Range ... West ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Stach Dombrowski

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of March 1909 before me at Lanigan

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3225498

Sworn Statement of Lauko Zyblko

N.E. of Sec. 32 Thp. 57 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hash Dowhaniuk for NE of Sec. 3 Thp. 59 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer — 5 years

2. [illegible] have you been known the applicant.
   On my homd since 1906 cont. to date 12. 5. 14

3. [illegible] Entered on the [illegible] and built a house thereon, making it [illegible] present home?
   Aug. 1909 July 30. 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? Give dates.
   Continuously since July 30, 1909 to date 12. 5. 14

4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] with [illegible] describe such land and [illegible] together with [illegible] mother son daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   On his own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.
   Wife living on homd since 1911 to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

		acres broke	acres cropped
Year	1908	4	—
Year	1910	—	4
Year	1911	—	4
Year	1912	9	4
Year	1913	—	13
Year	1914	—	13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle		4	4	6
Horses	2	2	2	2

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   Log 27×17 val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   80 acres fenced in $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable	val	$200.00
Granary	val	$200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Sworn To Wit

I Lauko Zyblko of Fedorah, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of May 1914

Lauko Zyblko his x mark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. G. Neill

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Wit. to Deduct

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Michael Medynski

N.E. of Sec. 20 Thp. 58 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hash Dowhaniuk for NE of Sec. 3 Thp. 59 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer — over 3 years On my homd since Apr. 1911 cont. to date 12.6.14

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
   House was erected — was in residence at the time I got on my homd Apr. 1911

3. When did he enter upon his present homestead? Describe his residence thereon, making clear his present home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been absent from the land? Give dates.
   From Apr. 1911 resided cont. to date 12. 5. 14

4a. If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] with [illegible] describe such land and [illegible] together with [illegible] mother son daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   On his own

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.
   Wife residing since 1912 to date on homd

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres broke	acres cropped
Year	1909	5	—
Year	1910	—	5
Year	1911	—	5
Year	1912	—	5
Year	1913	—	15
Year	1914	—	15

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle		4	4	6
Horses	2	2	2	2

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
   Log 27×17 val $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   80 acres fenced in $120

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable	valued	$200
Granary	val	$200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Sworn To Wit

I Michael Medynski of Wandle Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 Tuesday May 14

Michael Medynski

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. G. Neill

Dom. Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Stach Dowhaniuk

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Sec. 3 Thp. 59 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. (a) Name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Stach Dowhaniuk, 27, Farmer, Waugh Alta

(b) Are you a British subject? — yes

(c) If naturalized, by what Court and when? — by Naturalization March 13 1907

2. (a) From what date has your homestead entry been in force? — ~~February 10. 1909~~ August 6 1909

(b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? — July 30. 1909

3. 3-9392

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — From July 30. 1909 continuously till present date 12 5 14

5. How many persons in your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — In absence wife only — residing on homd since 1912 to date

6. What cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, prescribed in such land?

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer

(a) (1) ... (2)

(b) (1) ... (2)

(c)

Year 1909 broke 4 acres cropped — acres

Year 1910 — 4

Year 1911 — 4

Year 1912 9 4

Year 1913 — 3

Year 1914 — 13

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	4	4	6	
Horses	2	2	2	2

7. (a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — 1 Log 2 Sty x 17 valued @ 300.00

1 Stable 24x18 val. @ 200.00

1 Granary 24x18 val. @ 200.00

80 acres fenced val. @ 100.00

9. For what month or part of month have you resided on such land? — 11 Feb 30 Mch 15 Apr 30 May 15

10. Since the date of your homestead entry, or since the date of last month or part of month you have resided on your homestead, how many months (or part of months) have resulted in your absence therefrom? — Year

11. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, how much of such breaking was cropped each year, and how many acres had you under crop in each year? — no

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present cash value? — no

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

14. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — no

15. Are there any indications of mineral, coal or petroleum on your homestead? Have you any knowledge of the existence of any of these minerals on your homestead? If so, what? — no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when. — no

17. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your entry or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration? — no

Province of Canada,

To Wit:

I, Stach Dowhaniuk, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 12th day of May A.D. 1914. Stach Dowhaniuk

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.O. Wells

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Dominion Lands Act

Stage in Timber, Hay & Grain matters

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 21st day of August A.D. 1914.

H.C. Martin

Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 19

W.W. Cory

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

5506936

8826 - 112 Ave

Post Office Edmonton, Alta

Date 23 : 5 : 30

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the N ½ ¼ of Section 3, Township 59, Range 23, West of the 4 Meridian, about 1911

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

ALL LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED "TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18[illegible]391

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] October, 1914 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM H A

18314/17

No. ~~103102~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

I. Bartschi.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E. of f SE 36

36 - 13 - 4 "

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

22 27016

Sworn Statement of David Butler

of Sec. 2 Thp. 37 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah Zaufluch, Charlotte Barnicke } as transferred to Conrad Tobman
for E ½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 36 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S.E. 2 37 16 W 4 M. Farm - June 1908 to 15th June 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 1908. (2) 15th June 1908 on a visit

entered

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Farm 1st June 1908 to 15th June 1908

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No Family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908	30		
Year 1910		30	
Year 1911		30	
Year 1912		30	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses and 1 Cow

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Log Shanty $90

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres Barbed wire $160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I David Butler of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore this 18th day of June 1912

David Butler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W B Gray
Ext. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

48151

Sworn Statement of Joseph Butler

of Sec. 2 Thp. 37 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah Zaufluch, Charlotte Barnicke } as transferred to Conrad Tobman
for E ½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 36 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S.E. 2 37 16 W 4 M. Farm - June 1908 to 15th June 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1908. (2) 15th June 1908 on a visit

entered

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 15th June to 24th June 1908.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1908			
Year 1910	30	30	
Year 1911		30	
Year 1912		30	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Log Shanty $90

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres Barbed wire $160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph Butler of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore this 15th day of June 1912

Joseph Butler

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W B Gray
Ext. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Clinch Sanford

Theophile Bonneau in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of Sec. 36 Thp. 36 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Theophile Bonneau of Lamont

1. What is ... name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you have ... (b) if you are not a British subject by birth, have you become such by Naturalization or Repatriation?

Yes

Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of ... must be produced. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) where did you first commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 6th January 1908

(b) Leask 1908

(c) 1st June 1908 on the land

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates?*

1st June to 6th Jan 1908

5. Where is your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On the land Farmer

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what part of each year since that date have they resided there?

Single

7. Has any work been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family, exclusive, of the land

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer

(a) When was such land acquired, (b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present Recorded owner?

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) ...

(c) What crops are on such land, and what is the present condition?

2811 3 4

(d) State what number of days or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State what number of days or part of month you and your brother sister, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead land

Year 1908	1	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	30		30
Year 1911			30
Year 1912			34
Year 1			
Year 1			

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, stating which, and how many acres have been cropped in each year?

9. What kind of a house have you on the homestead, and your reasons for not residing upon it?

Log house

10. What is the value of your improvements, stating what they consist of?

11. What other occupation have you carried on since homestead entry, and what is the present condition of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present condition of the same?

13. Are there any conditions affecting your homestead entry? If so, what are they?

14. Have you ever applied for homestead entry? If so, when and where?

15. Have you ever received any assistance from the Government or any other person in connection with your homestead? If so, what was the nature of such assistance?

16. Have you ever assigned, sold, or agreed to sell your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Theophile Bonneau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leask in the Province of Alberta this 17th day of June A.D. 1912

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant in the English language.

Clinch Sanford

Theophile Bonneau

Leask Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Leask this 17th day of June 1912

E. V. Cottingham

Local Agent [illegible] for the Prince Albert District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 18 1912

Ottawa, JUN 28 1912 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. H. Ellis

Secretary.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Administration papers on file with this

W. C. ROBERTSON
BARRISTER SOLICITOR ETC.
STETTLER ALTA

2701738

22nd June

F. A. Simpson

Deputy Clerk of the District Court
of the
District of Nebraska.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at my office in the City of Omaha in the County of Douglas, this 5th day of July A. D. 1909.

F. A. Simpson

Deputy Clerk of the District Court
of the
District of Nebraska.

Form 31 a

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
acreage
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the said Registrar, giving him your name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 183424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1906

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section 1831424 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British~~ subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Roger Rider

District.

DOMINION LAND...
APR 5 ...
...ER, ALTA.

Witness

Witness

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Number of Entry	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	If NATURALIZED, Where and When	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

5122
160

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, T. J. Mack

of Carberry, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Rayner Reed

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at .....

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
APR 5 19

Local Agent.

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is required only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 115a.

1851548

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead ——
Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

[illegible]

MAY 15 [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry for to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-08.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, August Langer, of Edgerton Alta, occupation farmer, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 24 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 35, Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian. Provided such land is open for Entry.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject of the following country~~ of United States and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Post Office 30 Alta

Sig. August Langer

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons dependent upon the applicant for support and living with him at time of making application			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Female Adults	Children under 18	Total				
1	2	3	Russia	Russia	United States	Farmer

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 3 1911
Red Deer, Alta.

Recorded

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, August Singer

of Edgewell Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on ~~Dominion Lands~~.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30th

day of June, 1911, for 171 Quarter-section of

section 22, Township 35, Range 1 West

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. August Singer

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of June 1911

before me at Edgewell Alta

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

FEB 29 1912

In the Matter of the S ½ of Section 4 2

Township 35 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, August [illegible]

of Cline Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homesteader

at the Dominion Lands Office at Macombie on

the 30th day of June 1911,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(State reasons) (1) My reason for abanding this pre emption is the fact that I have got to work out to support my family.

(State nature and extent of real estate, and if not on patented land, where situated.) (2) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, and extent of breaking and cultivation and by years.) (3) None

(State if intending to purchase or enter for other land.) (4) No

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Cline

in the Province of Alberta

this 31st day of January

A.D. 1912

[illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Commissioner, as the case may be, sign here, giving title.

Signature [illegible]

Address

N.B.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A.

312739

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1891/21

I, [illegible] Leslie

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Red Deer District.

Sec. John Leslie

24 Twp 38 Rge 3

160 ac Ent 711

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
2				Canada	Prince Edward Island	Calgary	Farmer

308296

160 ac
Ent 711

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Leslie

of Watrous, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. John Leslie

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st
day of Nov. 1903
before me at Watrous
~~local agent~~
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3937403

HEADQUARTERS
OTTAWA, CANADA

AND QUOTE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

3836551

[illegible]

This is to certify that No. [illegible], Private John Fairchild Leslie, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Canadian Expeditionary Force, was reported officially as having been killed in action between the 9th and 14th of April, 1917.

On attestation, we have the name and address of his next of kin as follows,-

Mrs. Josephine Leslie, (Mother)
Morell,
Prince Edward Island.

[signature]
Major-General.
Adjutant-General.

Ottawa, [illegible], 17.

Department of the Interior

Canada

File 1831424.

Ottawa 23rd August, 1917.

Memorandum:

S.W. 22-35-7 W. 4th M.
Homestead-Pte John F. Leslie, deceased.
Date of entry-20th November, 1913.

This entrant having been killed in action it has been decided that patent for the above land may be issued in his name without calling for the performance of any further settlement duties and without requiring that letters of administration be taken out, subject however to the payment of seed grain indebtedness to the amount of $68.25 with interest thereon from the 15th April, 1915, to date of payment and also any other indebtedness to the Crown which may be registered against the land.

In this connection, kindly see the endorsation on Mr. Nagle's memorandum of the 17th instant.

Dominion Lands Branch

M. O. Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

746
375

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 18212 22

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

~~SIR~~, - *Madame* -

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ of ¼

of Section 22 in Township 35

Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th December 1917

of the late [illegible] Archibald Leslie

has been issued in ~~your~~ name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of North Alberta,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mrs. Josephine Leslie,

Morell

P.E.I.

FORM 31A

ALBERTA

No. 183/436

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. Pitt

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: N. 6 35 57 - 27 W

Form No. 2.

Form A. Form No. 1

No 36171

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1831436

I, Charles [illegible], of Dauphin, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range 27 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

Witness [illegible] District.

March 8. 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family, including [illegible] giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
3	2		5	England	Immigrated this	Kearney Sask	Carpenter

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles King

of Swallowhurst, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19....., for Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles King

Subscribed and sworn to this 26
day of March 1908
before me at Swallowhurst

~~Local Agent~~
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

~~Note.—This oath may be administered by the Minister, Deputy or Assistant Commissioner of the Department of the Interior, Local Agents, Sub-agents, Dominion Lands Surveyors, Clerks in charge of Sub-agencies, Commissioners appointed to administer oaths in the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, Commissioners appointed to administer oaths in the Province of Ontario, Notaries Public in the Province of Quebec, Stipendiary Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Commissioners for taking affidavits in the Province of British Columbia, Commissioners appointed to administer oaths in the Province of Prince Edward Island, Commissioners appointed to administer oaths in the Province of Nova Scotia, Commissioners appointed to administer oaths in the Province of New Brunswick.~~

RECEIVED.

Form A. No. 1.

No. 44221

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles Anderson.

of Route 1 Clover Bar Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 35 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 59, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Sworn Chas. Anderson

~~District.~~

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1	2.		USA	Iowa	Wash	Carpenter

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Chas Anderson

of Clover Bar, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section....., Township..... Range....., of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Chas. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..... 19...

before me at .....

Geo. N. Ulley

Local Agent, [*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

205130

No. 14573

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1911
Land Registry

2508007

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lucinda Ernst

of Hazel Bluff do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 3 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 54, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of ~~the~~ _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Lucinda Ernst

Edmonton District.

Entry 5th 14

160 ac

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and recorded by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including self and giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 21	Total				
3	2		5	Canada	Ontario	Hazel Bluff, Saskatchewan	Farmer

Subject to the rights of the Province to take for roads ... prior to ... of the Province to ... patent ... Land as may be ... Crown ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lucinda Lund-
Lindgaard, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lucinda Lund

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of Aug 1911 before me at Edson

Justo Belgarde

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only to [illegible] pre-emption entry.

4183731

Sworn Statement of Alf. Adkins of the N.W. Quarter of Section 36 Township 57 Range 27 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for ~~patent of~~ of the Mrs L. Guest for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 57 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and for how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 8 years

2. Where have you usually resided during the last five years?

Resided on N.W. 36-57-27-4 May 1907 to present date

3. (a) Where have you resided since the commencement of residence by the applicant upon the land in question?

Nov 1911 - May 1912
May 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized attorney? If not, state fully what land, and where, he has resided upon during that period, with dates, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 children same residence as family

4. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the homestead

Year 1	1912	Broke 10 acres, cropped	10	acres.
Year 1	1913	" 5	" 10	"
Year 1	1914	" 6	" 15	"
Year 1	1915	" 6½	" 21	"
Year 1	1916	" 6½	" 27½	"
Year 1	1917	" 10	" 37½	"
Year 1	1918	" 15	" 52½	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of his particular entry?

Year 1	1912	Cattle 8	Horses 2	Sheep Hogs
Year 1	1913	" 8	" 2	" "
Year 1	1914	" 6	" 4	" "
Year 1	1915	" 6	" 7	" "
Year 1	1916	" 8	" 7	" "
Year 1	1917	" 12	" 9	" "
Year 1	1918	" 15	" 10	" "

8. What is the area of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 24 x 30 = $400.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles wire fence = 300.
Frame stable 24 x 30 = 200.
Frame stable 16 x 20 = 150.
Frame granary 14 x 16 = 250.
2 wells 20' each = 100.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, either direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the statements and evidence in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Don't Can.

Sworn before me at Westlock Alta. in the Province of Alta. this 15 day of May 1919.

Alf. Adkins

I, Alf. Adkins, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit of Westlock Alta.

Sworn before me at Westlock Alta. in the Province of Alta. this 15 day of May 1919. having been first read over and explained to the witness.

B. C. Alton

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

2

163450

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of W. J. Wood of the S.W. Quarter of Section 36 Township 57 Range 27 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the Mrs L. Guest for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 57 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and for how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. 8 years

2. Where have you usually resided during the last five years?

Resided on S.W. 36-57-27-4 March 15-1911 to present date

3. (a) Where have you resided since the commencement of residence by the applicant upon the land in question?

Nov 1911 - May 1912
May 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized attorney? If not, state fully what land, and where, he has resided upon during that period, with dates, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4 children same residence as family

4. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1912	Broke 10 acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1	1913	" 5	" 10	"
Year 1	1914	" 6	" 15	"
Year 1	1915	" 6½	" 21½	"
Year 1	1916	" 6½	" 27½	"
Year 1	1917	" 10	" 37½	"
Year 1	1918	" 15	" 52½	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of his particular entry?

Year 1	1912	Cattle 8	Horses 2	Sheep Hogs
Year 1	1913	" 8	" 2	" "
Year 1	1914	" 6	" 4	" "
Year 1	1915	" 6	" 7	" "
Year 1	1916	" 8	" 7	" "
Year 1	1917	" 12	" 9	" "
Year 1	1918	" 15	" 10	" "

8. What is the area of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 24 x 30 = $400.
Frame stable 24 x 30 = 300.
2½ miles wire fence = 300.
Frame stable 16 x 20 = 150.
Frame granary 14 x 16 = 250.
2 wells 20' each = 100.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Yes

11. Have you any interest, either direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements and evidence in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Don't Can.

I, W. J. Wood, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit of Westlock Alta.

Sworn before me at Westlock Alta. in the Province of Alta. this 15 day of May 1919. having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. J. Wood

B. C. Alton

Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Mrs. Lucinda Guest

Westlock Alta in support of the application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 35 Township 59 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mrs. Lucinda Guest.
62 yrs. Farmer. Westlock

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (If naturalized, state when and where you were naturalized, and produce your certificate of naturalization or registration.)

(b) If not a British subject, have you taken the necessary steps to become a British subject by naturalization or registration?

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be transmitted. If [illegible] produce [illegible] or declaration of intention, or deposit of fee for same, or description of land homesteaded by foreigner or alien.

Yes
By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry; (b) when did you first begin work on it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug. 12 1911
(b) Oct. 1911
(c) May 1 1912

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

May 1 1912 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

4 children. same residence as myself

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, give a description of such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What number of years or parts of years in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative)

(e) What number of years or parts of years in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother required by the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry was obtained, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

1912	10		10
1913	5		15
1914	6		21
1915	8		29
1916	11		32
1917	8	2	32
1918	6	2	36
1919	6	4	36
1918	12	20	36
1919	15	10	36

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing duty?

10. Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Yes

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is the size of each, and what is the value thereof, and of what material and what were [illegible]

Frame house 27x32' 400.
Frame stable 24x30 = 200.
Log stable 16x20 = 130.
Frame granary 14x16 = 250.
2 chicken houses 12x12 = 100.
2½ acres fence 300.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the [illegible]

None

13. Are there any [illegible] of commercial or martial [illegible] made valuable [illegible] other purpose.

Agricultural soil

14. Have you had any other [illegible] entry? If so, describe it and say what [illegible]

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] homestead or any part thereof? If so, state [illegible]

No.

Dom. & Can.
Prov. & Alta.

To Wit:

I, Mrs. Lucinda Guest do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of May A.D. 1919 Lucinda Guest
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. C. Alton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that
has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta
May 22nd A.D. 1919

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA JUN 12 1919 191

DEPUTY Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 6 1918

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT AUG 31 1920

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

No. 183/1666

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From (Ferge Meyer)

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: 464

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 19629 8847

Form No. 1.
5,000-8-08.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 years and upwards	Females 18 years and upwards	Children under 18 years of age	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption only.

Form 215
2000-25-1-10

166322

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Sw of Section 2
Township 42 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Franz Meyer.
of Vandley Province of Alberta.
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Sedgewick on
the 20 day of March 1912,
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons. (1)

2189667

Here state nature and extent of improvements, if any, on homestead, where performed. (2)

Too stony not fit for farming

Here describe the improvements, stating number of acres broken, number of acres cropped and cultivated each year. (3)

Here state if interested in adjoining quarter-section or other land. (4)

Yes.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Provost
in the Province of Alberta
this 18 day of July
A.D. 1912.
Jas. McCagan.
*Agent [illegible] J.P. or Commr. in B.C. sign here, giving title.

Signature Frank Meyer
Address Vandley Alta
Send papers to Cadogan Alta

This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

511

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2520732

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William McNeill

of Rossett do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

2, in Township 42, Range 9 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ——————, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Wm McNeill

Rossett District.

15th Feb. 1911.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent from home				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	-	-	1	British	Scotland	Alberta	Farming

DEPT OF DOMINION LANDS
SEP 19 19
Red Deer, Alta.

5131

10
1
Dec. 1911
Ag.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William McNeill

of Knight, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a~~ Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of May, 19[illegible], for S. 25 Quarter-section of Section 24, Township 12, Range 7, [illegible]

of the W Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

3. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of Sept. 1911 before me at [illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

21947

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.W. ¼ of Section 2.

Township 42 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton.

the 18th day of [illegible]

and I now wish to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Sickness and poor.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of May A.D. 1912

[signature]

Signature [signature]

Address [illegible]

Form A.

No. 7114

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jean Edouard Victor Ramon

of Lac La Biche do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 72, Range 5 of the W. 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~ of France, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 1 1912
EDMONTON

Sig. Jean Ramon

District.

NOTE. Strike out ~~the words "I am a British subject"~~ if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out ~~the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject"~~ if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				France			Farmer

Fee paid $10.00

Receipt No. 10-2

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Lamm

of Leduc, Alberta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That ~~my Homestead~~ Entry is in good ~~standing at this date.~~

John Ramm,

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of October 1912 before me at Leduc

[illegible]

Local Agent,
[illegible] *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 4 and 5 are to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form

FORM No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

OCT 29 1914

1. George C. Gibson

of Smoky Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 42, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

George C. Gibson

Witness

Red Deer

OCT 19 1914

Note. Paragraph (3) of this application is not to be struck out in the case of a person making entry before a Dominion Lands Agent or Sub-Agent.

Note. The information asked for in this application must be given and filed in the Agency or Sub-Agency before entry can be granted.

Number of Entry giving Name of Office	Male	Adult	Female	Adult	Minors	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ACTUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
20	1						British America			Farming

10 m
m 0
new

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George C. Gibson

of Oshisk, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George C. Gibson

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th. day of Oct. 1914 before me at Sedgewick

J. McDonald

(*Local Agent,*
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3755783

Form A.

No. 365398

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 25 19
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Jack Mclair

of Innisfail Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section South West in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 42, Range West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ , ~~but I declare~~ that it is my ~~intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 18 1916
RED DEER

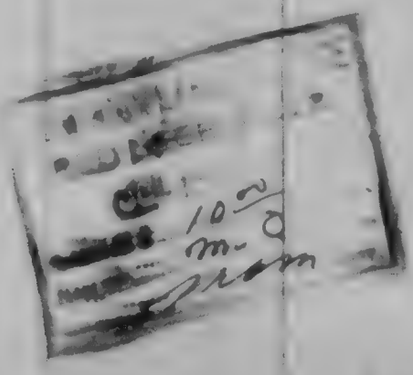
Sig.

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
4	1	2	7	Canada	West	Innisfail Alta	Farmer



559107

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Jack Blair

of Innisfail do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..... , for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jack Blair

Subscribed and sworn to this 12
day of July 1916
before me at Innisfail

Geo A King

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4579395

Sworn Statement of Henry B Manning of NE Quarter of Section 22 Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Blair for LW of Section 2 Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuously on this land since May 1916 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — none

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reputed? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — on Father-in-Law Land. On Sec 18-41-9 W4 & W½ Sec 13-41-4 W4 from July 13th 1916 to April 10th 1918. then he was in the army to Nov 1st 1918 date.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Family same as myself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1916	broke 15	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1917	"	"	5	"
Year 1918	"	"	15	"
Year 1919	"	"	15	"
Year 1920	No more Fall Break			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1916	5	6
1917	7	12
1918	10	10
1919	10	10
1920	10	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec 18-41-9 W4 House 1500 Stable 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Father-in-Law from 36-41-4 W4 House 2000 Chicken House 75 Barn 250

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I Henry B Manning of Carmichael make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provost | Henry B Manning
this 30th day of March 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Norval Agar
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Harry McClung of NE Quarter of Section 35 Township 41 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N½ John Blair for SW of Section 2 Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years. Live Land Community from March 1916 to August 15th 1917 from August 15th 1917 to date on NE 35-41-9 W4 No Home (2) No Residence

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — on Sec 18-41-9 W4 & W½ 36-41-4 W4 from July 13th 1916 to April 10th 1918 then he was in the army to Nov 1st 1918 from Nov 1st 1918 to date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reputed? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as himself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1916	broke 15	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1917	"	"	15	"
Year 1918	"	"	15	"
Year 1919	"	"	15	"
Year 1920	No more Fall Break Land			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1916	5	6
1917	7	12
1918	10	10
1919	10	10
1920	10	8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Sec 18-41-9 W4 House 1500 Stable 300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles 200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Father-in-Law from 36-41-4 W4 House 2000 Chicken houses 75 Barn 250

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — none

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I Harry McClung of Carmichael make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Provost | Harry McClung
this 30 day of March 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Norval Agar
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

15H 31

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 1921
CALGARY

Form No. 156
Series No. 513

2-6-8-21
4-30-185

Sworn Statement of John Blair

Amisk Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW *Quarter of Section* 2 *Township* 42 *Range* 9 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What are your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Blair 44 Farmer Amisk Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized (if so, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation)?
(a) No (b) Citizen of Russia in country only 4 years

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through inability to furnish certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) July 13 - 1916
(b) No house
(c) No residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
Year in Timber Berth
Exempt
21-11-19

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
SW 18-41-9-4 and NW 36-41-9-4 and in army from 10 April 1918 to 1 Nov 1919

6. Of whom do your family consist, when and did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
3 children 2nd Belfast Ball.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any (a) relative? (If so state such land.)
(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?
(d) By whom (e) was the land acquired, and who (f) is the present owner thereof?
(a) No
(b) about 1908 (c) Had.
(d) Father in Law (e) Frank Rakestraw
(f) House 2000.00 Barn 600.00
2 Granaries 200.00

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Bridge on SW 18-41-9-4 value $1500.00
Stable 300.00

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon land?
1 March 1917 to 10 April 1918 on SW 18-41-9-4 Par. Land.
July 13 - 1916 to 1 Mar 1917
1 Nov 1919 to Sept
cannot break any more

10. What breaking have you done upon your homestead to cultivation, in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1916	Broke	15	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1917	"	15	"	"
Year 1918	"	15	"	"
Year 1919	"	15	"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

1916	17	18	19
5	8	10	10
6	12	10	10

11. What cattle of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of purchase or entry?
Horses
Cattle
Had for winter feeding

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No house
None

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced 200.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.
No Grazing land

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, John Blair, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
this 20 day of Nov. A. D. 1919
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Blair

Geo R Duncan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.
Under the Provisions of Section ... of the Dominion Lands Act.

I hereby certify that Frank Rakestraw to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 36 Township 41 Range 9 W 4 Meridian, from the 24 day of Sept 1919 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Reg. about

Date April 29 1921

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

M.M.

Form No. 200

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE No 1631000.

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1921.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of

No. 3207097, John Blair,
1st Depot Battalion, C.E.F.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

Land - S.W.¼ of 2-43-9, W. 4th M. 44-13-473 W.S.

QUERY	ANSWER
1. Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	Calgary, Alta., 17-5-18.
2. What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	3207079-Pte. 1st Depot Bn., Alta. Regt., C.E.F.
3. Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
4. If not, when was he discharged? and why? (Please furnish address on discharge.)	Enlistment cancelled, having been erroneously attested, being an American citizen.(Authority Daily Order 195, July 14th, 1918). Address not available.
5. Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
6. Further enquiry where necessary.	

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
3 SEP 21
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,

Per H. L. Fulford.

9-9-21.
JM-Q.

MILITIA COUNCIL,

Per
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

Form No. 59

4610504

In the matter of Homestead Entry

I, John Blair of the

of Alsask Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that I, am John Blair.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

John Blair

Declared before me at the Town

of Irricana in the Province

of Alberta this 7th

day of September A. D. 1962

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires February 28, 1963

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

No. 56—Statutory Declaration

F. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

Statutory Declaration

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT

IN THE MATTER OF The South West Quarter (¼) of Section two (2), Township (40), Range (9), West of the Fourth Meridian, Alberta.

I, Nellie Blair,

of the Town of Amisk in the Province of Alberta

married woman do solemnly declare

That

1. I am the wife of John Blair, formerly of Amisk in the Province of Alberta.

2. That about five years ago my husband took up the above lands as a homestead, and that my husband and myself lived with my father and mother about one-half mile from the said homestead. We lived there continuously for three years when my husband became a soldier.

3. That in or about the month of February, 1920, my husband deserted me, and I have received no support from him since that time.

4. That when he left there was a mortgage of $500.00 on some horses that we owned.

5. That I paid off this mortgage since he went away, and that at the present time there are thirteen horses and eight horned cattle on the above described lands which are my property.

6. That I need this place to pasture these horses and cattle and to cut hay and feed from the same in order to winter them.

7. That last Spring I caused a fence to be made for a distance of one-quarter mile around the said lands, the said fence being made of wire and cedar posts.

8. That the said one-quarter section is now fenced all around with a good substantial fence.

9. That if I cannot retain the said homestead I will be obliged to dispose of my horses and cattle, and that these at the present time would sell for a very low price.

10. That my father and mother live about one-half mile from the above described lands, and that I live and work with them during the seeding and harvesting ~~of their lands~~.

And I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta, this 25th
day of September A.D. 1922
Before me

Nellie Blair

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated A.D. 1922

IN THE MATTER OF the S. W. ¼ of 2-42-9-W. of 4th M. Alta.

Statutory Declaration

P. E. Osborne, Law and Office Stationer, Calgary.

EDWARD F. RYAN
BARRISTER
CALGARY ALBERTA

16-11-31

380859

4765221

Form 6

No. 66226

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mrs Willie Bliss

of Swift Alta (Occupation Woman) do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 42, Range 9 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Willie Bliss

Edmonton District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including entrant, giving their ages)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
	1 35		1	United	Missouri	United	Waitress

INTERIOR DEPT. ... REGISTRATION BRANCH

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Frank Rakushaw of Edmonton (Post Office) Alta.

Province or State Alberta Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre[illegible]mption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except [illegible] 8 acres Broke; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D., 1922, at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Local Agent or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

Sworn Statement of Claude M Hays of NE Quarter of Section 25 Township 41 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nellie Blair for NW of Section 2 Township 42 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1914 Since 1914 I have known Nellie Blair on NE 25-41-9 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NE 25-41-9 W4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — None

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give full description of such land, and give actual dates of residence, specifying with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — With Father on NW 36-41-9 W4
July 1st 1923 to Jan 1st 1924
July 1st 1924 to Jan 1st 1925
July 1st 1925 to Jan 1st 1926
July 1st 1926 to Jan 1st 1927
July 1st 1927 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — no

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1923	Broke 10	acres, cropped		10	acres
Year 1924	" 20	"	"	20	"
Year 1925	" 25	"	"	30	"
Year 1926	"	"	"	55	"
Year 1927	"	"	"	50	"
Year 1	"	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Father 14X28 by 14X14 Frame $800

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Father Stable $200 Granary $200 Chicken house

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Alberta
Canada.

To Wit:

I, Claude M Hays of Carseland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
this 31st day of Oct 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Claude M Hays

Conrad Cayer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

00675 15131

Sworn Statement of George C Board of SE Quarter of Section 25 Township 41 Range 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nellie Blair for SW of Section 2 Township 42 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1914 Continuously since 1914 I have known Nellie Blair on SE 25-41-9 W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the Applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On SE 25-41-9 W4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) None

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — With Father on NW 36-41-9 W4
July 1st 1923 to Jan 1st 1924
July 1st 1924 to Jan 1st 1925
July 1st 1925 to Jan 1st 1926
July 1st 1926 to Jan 1st 1927
July 1st 1927 to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Give full description of such land, and give actual dates of residence, specifying with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — no

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1923	Broke 10	acres, cropped		10	acres
Year 1924	" 20	"	"	30	"
Year 1925	" 25	"	"	55	"
Year 1926	"	"	"	50	"
Year 1927	"	"	"		"
Year 1	"	"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry? — None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Father 14X28 by 14X14 Frame $800

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200
Stable $200 Granary $200
Chicken house

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Father

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I, George C Board of Carseland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brooks
this 31st day of Oct 1927
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George C Board

Conrad Cayer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Willie Blair Amisk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 2 Township 42 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Willie Blair 40 Farmer Amisk Alta

2. Are you a British subject by present birth? and if not, when and how did you become naturalized or acquire British nationality? — No. Applied for.

Note.—If the naturalization or naturalization certificate is not in your name, state whether it is held by your father or mother, or other person, and explain how you acquired, or claim to acquire, the land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — January 6th 1923

4. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead? — Sandy loam

5. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? Where have you resided since you have been in possession? — Amisk

6. Of whom is your family composed? When did they first take residence upon your homestead, and for what period in each year since that time have they resided upon it? — Wife

7. Has actual residence been performed on land owned by you or by your father or mother or other relative? If so, describe such land. — NW Section 36 Township 41 Range 9 W4 Meridian

(a) When, and how (1) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) 1906 (2) Homestead

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Frank Kakeshaw (2) Frank Kakeshaw

(c) Is there any building upon such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) House 14X28 log 14X14 8/1800 Stable $200 Granary 200 Chicken House

8. What quantity of land is under cultivation? — 60 acres

9. What portion or part of month in each year have you resided upon your homestead? — July 1st 1923 to June 1st 1924; July 1st 1924 to June 5th 1925; July 1st 1925 to June 1st 1926; July 1st 1926 to June 1st 1927

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (mother, wife, children, brother, sister) resided on the land of your father or mother?

11. What extent of breaking have you made upon your homestead, and in what year, and how many acres cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1923	10		10
Year 1924	20		30
Year 1925	28		58
Year 1926			58
Year 1927			60
Year			

12. What other land have you under cultivation, and how many acres each year? — Nil

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value? — Log 14X28 $200

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles fence $200

16. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose. — None

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it. — No

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Willie Blair, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Amisk Alta this 30th day of Oct. A. D. 1927 — Willie Blair

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that F. Rakestraw has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 36 Township 41 Range 9 W4 Meridian, from the 24 day of Sept. 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. 2 Feb. 1928

Date April 11 1928

P. M. Crockett
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta April 11 A. D. 1928

P. M. Crockett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, APR 27 1928 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

No. 5224259

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 181066

Pat. No 480331

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 4
in Township 42
of Section 2
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
(160 acres) bearing date the 8th May, 1928
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

W. S. GLIDDON
Acting Controller.

To Mrs Nellie Blair
Amisk,
Alberta

L.P. FORM 31A.

25923 Indexed

Form No. 14
10,000-3-1-20

Patentee Nellie Blair

Ref. 1831666

19

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

Letters Patent for S.W.¼

Section 2 in Township 42

Range 9 West of the

4th Meridian.

No. 183680

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 /

From

H. N. Bragg

Date

" (when rec'd) 6/11

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19637

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1331680

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible] District

Signature of Applicant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (Sons over 18 counted as being their own age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males	Females	Children	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Sworn before me at _____)
in the _____ of _____)
this _____ day of _____, 19__)

_____
(*Local Agent, as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is unnecessary [illegible]

1856624

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No 215a

In the Matter of the South East Section 2

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Circle

I, [illegible] of

Stonelaty

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Medicine Hat on the 2nd day

of March 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled

and be permitted to take another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1) Here state reasons

Land not suited for

Cultivation

(2) Here state reasons if [illegible] where

(3) Here state the improvements and the value thereof

Give date of breaking and cultivation

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Stonelaty

this 18th day of June

A.D. 1910

A Duncan

A Commissioner

Signature [illegible]

Address Stonelaty

Alta

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19604

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

193202

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a D[illegible]

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 14 [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1051

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited [or abandoned] *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature F. Foster

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

Subscribed [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent.

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 3 to 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALFRED JOHN NYE of NORTH VANCOUVER in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1909

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

for

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3102

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 174556

March 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4220 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1895, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes,

Secretary

To Alfred Pitt Hughes Esq
Victoria Crescent
B C

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 128776

Militia Warrant
No. 3162

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4221
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

March 16th 1909

Issued to Alfred John Nye

Alfred John Nye

Witness to Signature.

MAR 22 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Indexed
NOTED

Form V.B./No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

RECEIVED.
JAN 27 1911

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of company, unit, &c., of soldier served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Alfred John Nye, Carpenter North Vancouver B.C.

First Contingent Second Draft Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of person to be substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Henry Hedels of Crossfield Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

(3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2329535

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Service, under No. 2167.
27th day January 1911
Secretary of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver B.C., in the Province of British Columbia, this 24th day of October, 1910

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Alfred J. Nye.

A. Macdonald

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

British Columbia
County of Vancouver
To Wit

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alfred Newton Lovelace Bruce

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver B.C. Clerk,

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntary. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Alfred John Nye

the party thereto :

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver B.C.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Vancouver
Province of British Columbia this
24th day of October 1910

Alfred Bruce

A Commissioner etc for the
Province of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[illegible]
[illegible] SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1787976

28th January, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~23rd instant~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~4920~~ which has been issued to ~~Alfred John Nye~~ of ~~North Vancouver, B.C.~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ~~Henry Bedale,~~ of ~~Crossfield, Alta,~~ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc. 2329535

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~H. B. Peacock Esq.,~~

~~Barrister etc.,~~

~~112 a Eighth Ave. East, Calgary, Alta.~~

V.B. 1.

2570267

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Dedeh of Cranford Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 3 in Township 35 Range 5 and the NE quarter of section number 3 in Township 35 Range 10 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Henry Dedeh

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 5 1911
RED DEER

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Henry Diedrich of Cromer Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alfred John Fife under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Henry Diedrich

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of December, 19 11 before me at Lea Lodge

Senior Resident Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

2570267

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1920

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 6 1911
ORD DEPT.

This Certificate entitles Alfred John Ingle of North Vancouver B.C. to 312 acres

Whereas Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 17876 has been issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry should be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 15th day of March 1911.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 3 in Township 35 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Henry Reeds

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that the following entry in the
Volunteer Entry, Act, 1908 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South
African Volunteer Register, under No. 5162
appointing Henry Dedels
of Crossfield, Alta. Farmer
the Subscriber of the within named Volunteer, and
who is a citizen of the age of 18 years and a
British subject, as he declares his intention of
becoming a Canadian settler, is entitled to make
entry for two hundred and forty acres of Dominion
Land subject to Homestead duty as if he were
the original grantee.

Dated this 27th day of January A.D. 1911

W. W. Cory

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Finlayson

[illegible] of Section 34 Township 34 Range 5

[illegible] of 4 Mer. in reference to the application for patent of

Henry Cedula [illegible] of Section 3

Township 35 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

3. When did you first commence actual residence on the land?

Farmer since Dec 5-1911

N.W 34-34-5-4 since Dec 5-1911 to date

(b) April 1912 to April 25-1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land in question, the subject of this application? Give actual dates.

April 25-1912 to Dec 1-1913

Jan 1-1914 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	12	acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 19 13	"	10	" " 12 "
Year 19 14	"	13	" " 22 "
Year 19	"		" "
Year 19	"		" "
Year 19	"		" "

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15

Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 2

Cattle 0 - 14 - 14 -

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above described? Of what is it built? What is its present condition?

12 x 20 frame $200

Stable and corral wire $200.

Hen-stable 12 x 14 $50.00

Hog house 24 x 24 $30.00

Wells $3.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I James Finlayson of Morinville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

James Finlayson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of S. Kuhlmann

E. of Section 27 Township 34 Range 5

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Fleming Sedale for E 2 of Section 3

Township 35 Range 3-W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Dec 5-1911
Yg. 6 27-34-5-4 since
Dec 5-1911 - 1 yr

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Dec 5-1911 - Apr 1 1912 in Sask.
Apr 1 1912 to Apr 25-1912
Apr 25-1912 to Dec 4-1913
Apr 1-1914 - to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When and where has applicant made actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

Single

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	12 acres	0 acres
Year 19 13	"	10 "	12 "
Year 19 14	"	13 "	2 "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "
Year 19 ..	"	.. "	.. "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	2 - 2 - 2
Hogs	6 - 14 - 14 - 14

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20 frame $200.00

9. What other building has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Miles $80 4 wire $20.00
Sod stable 12 x 14 $30.00
Log hen house 2 x 4 x 4 $5.00
2 wells $5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of

I, S. Kuhlmann of No P.O. in the Province of Sask. do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the above named applicant, and have resided in the vicinity of his claim for 1 year and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the land applied for by him, and that I am not engaged in the employment of the applicant, nor in any way connected with him, and that I am over the age of eighteen years.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible] in the Province of Sask. this 10th day of Dec 1914

S. Kuhlmann

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of Sask.

To Wit:

I, S. Kuhlmann of No P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Sask. this 10th day of Dec 1914

S. Kuhlmann

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 58 C
Issued 11-11-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Leslie

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of S E ¼ Section 3 Township 35 Range 3

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Henry Leslie 35 farmer Munson Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such, or have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, and if by marriage, certified copy of the marriage certificate must be furnished. Also, if by naturalization, a description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon it? (c) When did you commence actual cultivation of it? — (a) Dec 3rd 1911 (b) April 1912 (c) April 25th 1912

5162

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — April 25th 1912 to Dec 1st 1913 March 1914 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been, and what has been your occupation? — Peace River (working in Lumber)

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under the Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) Yes

Apl 16
Apl 16
Apl 16

8. What portion of each year have been the actual cultivation of the land above described in each year since [illegible]?

Year 19 12	2 Broke	1/2 acres cropped	0 acres
Year 19 13		1/2 " "	1/2 "
Year 19 14		1/2 " "	2/2 "
Year 19		" "	"
Year 19		" "	"
Year 19		" "	"

1912-13-14-15
Horses 2-2-2-2
Hogs 0-14-14-14

9. What [illegible] have been the actual number of [illegible] above described in each year since [illegible]?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its value? — 12x20 frame $200.00
Sod stable 12x14 $30.00
Log henhouse 14x24 $30.00
2 wells $30.00
3 miles road $200.00
70 acres crop'd farming $700.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of your same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value of same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on any portion of the said land? If so, state what, and what steps you have taken to more thoroughly ascertain the fact. Have you any other information as to the character of the land for agricultural or other purposes?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose of your interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Canada
Province Alta.

To Wit:

I Henry Leslie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11 day of March A. D. 1916. } Henry Leslie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 11 1916 RED DEER this 11 day of March A.D. 1916

F. Sedgeon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, RED DEER District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, March 16 1916

H. H. Hamilton
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173167 C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼, and S. E. ¼, of Section 3, in Township 35, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian, (as from the South East quarter Section, on the Northern right [illegible] of the Lac La Ronge and Edmonton Railway), bearing date the 11th day of December, 1913, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Henry Leddis, Esq.
Lenster
Alberta

FORM 31 A

(8)

No. 153755
1831755

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Subject: Sec. 6 - 60 - 1 - W 5

Date

" (when rec'd)

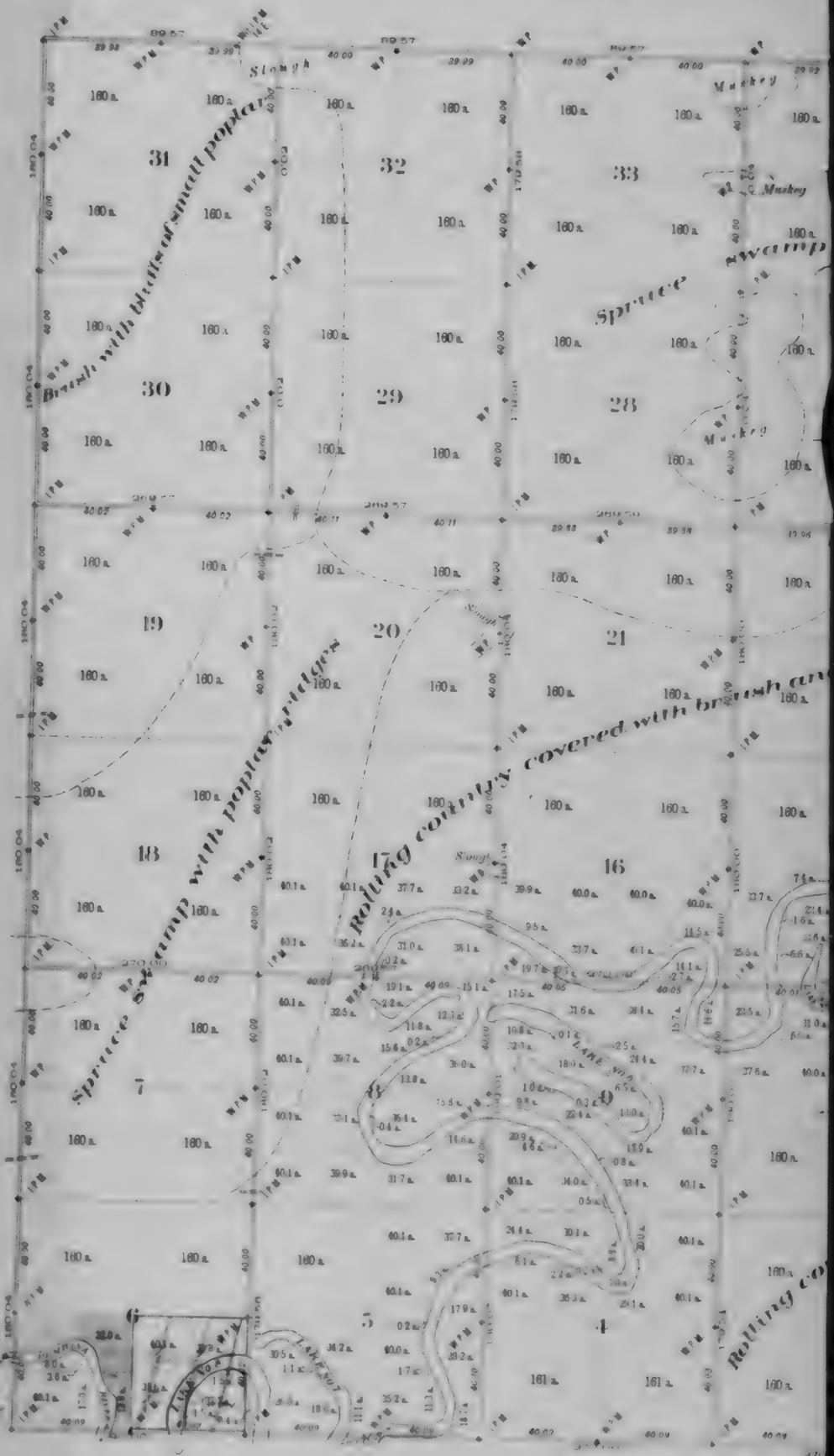
ALBERTA

Papers for Fr. Sec 6. 60. 1. W 5th L. N. Evans's purchase have been detached & sent to Alta.

ALBERT

Plan of Township 60 Range 1 Wes

FIRST EDITION



Compiled from official surveys by

W. Ogilvie	*D.L.S.*	*22nd.*	*December,*	*1882*
L. E. Fontaine	*D.L.S.*	*20th.*	*July,*	*1904*
R. W. Cautley	*D.L.S.*	*14th.*	*December,*	*1904*
G. P. Roy	*D.L.S.*	*20th*	*October,*	*1905*

Areas in acres are marked on all lands

Distances are in chains

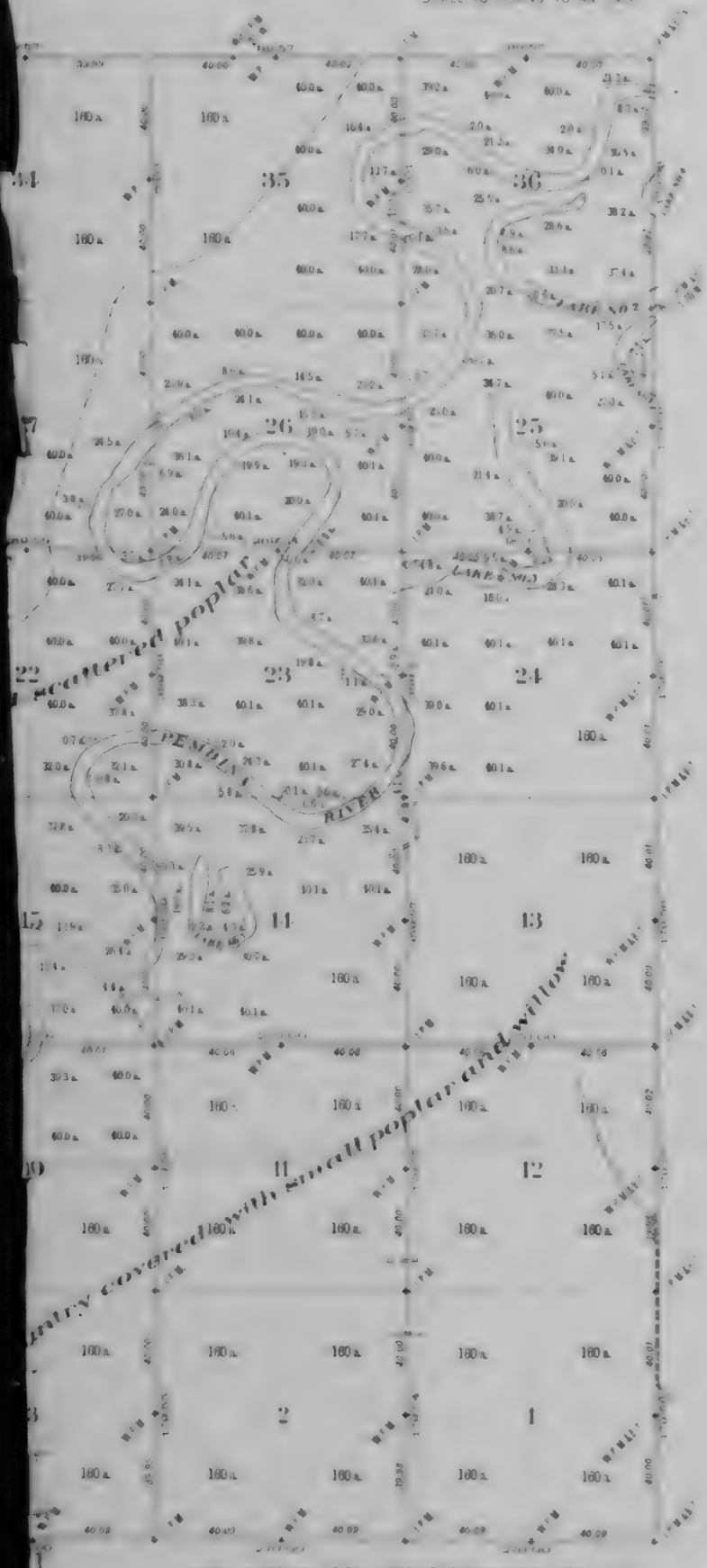
Bearings are reckoned from the astronomic
through the centre of the township

Areas are taken to the banks of [illegible]

Roman
Land applied for Colonization = 141.80 acres
69.30
Total 211.10 acres

of the Fifth Meridian

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



Surveyed *Department of the Interior Ottawa 4th June, 1907*

Approved and Confirmed

E Deville

Surveyor General

Meridian

River

O.R. Ref.No.1831955.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

10th June, 1909.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1909

S I R :-

Frac.S.E.¼ 6-60-1-W.5th Meridian.
Frac.L.Subdivisions 3 & 6. Application of James Rabb. Vacant in records.

Mr.Rabb desires to secure these fractional parcels in connection with his homestead, and states that he intends to make application for his patent next October.

Please see the plan, annexed hereto, on which the lands applied for, which contain a combined area of 45.8 acres, are shown coloured red.

Mr.Rabb's homestead, for which he obtained entry on the 15th October, 1906, and which contains 141.80 acres, is shown hatched in blue on the plan.

J.W.Greenway,Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

X.C.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 19719EE.

"Ilona" 1st June,1909.

Sir.

Now for A.D.L., Edmonton.

C.P.R.

ACTING

Adverting to your letter of the 7th April last,in which you make application to secure fractional legal subdivisions 3 and 6 of Section 6,Township 60,Range 1,West of the Fifth Meridian,in connection with your homestead,the S.E. of the same section,I am directed to inform you that a sufficient area of the parcel in question has been added to your homestead to bring it up to 160 acres,and the excess area of 17.6 acres will have to be paid for at the current rate of $6.00 per acre,the first payment,which should be one-fourth of the purchase money,to be made to the agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton,to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information,on or before the 1st August next.

Your obedient servant.

J.G. KEYES
Secretary.

James Webb, Esq.,
1047 Fourth St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

187544 Form No. 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

, , 1898. 190

RECEIVED.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

183197

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT

Dominion Lands Office

Sir,

Dy. 8119

I am directed to notify you that payment for the

ph. S. w 6-60-1 w4.

2nd instalment, amounting to $ 20.70, and

interest of $ 62.10 to 17th July 1909

date of payment, falls due on the 17th July, 1910.

If you wish to make your payment at

Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton

at this office or that of the Agent at

Dominion Lands Office at

you should do so

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

James Robb Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADD

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] and to inform you that I have referred it to the Surveyor General for his report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The [illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa.

IR.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1851586.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa February 17th, 1911.

Copy for File 1851855.

Sir,

Re S. F. ¼ 6—60—1 W. 5th M.

Referring to your application for patent for your homestead, the above land, I am directed to say that before it can be issued the balance of the purchase money owing by you in connection with the fractional S. W. ¼ 6—60—1 W. 5th M., $41.48, and interest thereon at 6% from the 22nd August, 1910, should be paid.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant-Secretary.

James Robb (or Rabb), Esq.,
Rossington,
Alberta.

MR. ROBERTS,
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ Sec. *Tp.* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian*

1831.955

ED. FORTIER,
Land Patents Branch.

Time Sale
Pre-emption No.
8119

Tribal 2 *Instalment* $ 20.72 *and Interest on* $ 41.42 *from*
22.8.10 *falls due on the* 17-7-

ARREARS

Instalment $ *and interest on* $
to date of payment.
Instalment $ *from*
falls due on the

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

SIR,

I am directed to notify you that payment for the

, being the

instalment amounting to $, and

interest on $ from to

date of payment, falls due on the

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made by cheque the cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary

4443334

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No. 168816

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Y-2 Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 23rd, 19 20.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith an application by P. A. Copeman, of Kessington, Alberta, to purchase Fr. Legal Subdivision 5, north of the River, of the N.W.¼ 6-60-1-W.5th, in connection with his soldier grant, S.E.¼ 1-60-2-W.5th. Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

NW-734. Ref. 1831955,

Ottawa Jan. 5th, 1921

Please report how the following land stands in your records;-

Part L.S. 57 Sec. 6 Tp. 60 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Mer.
South of Peace River

per
W. Taylor.

Mr. York.

Mr. Rowatt.

Mr. Campbell.

Mr. Drake.

Please state if there is any objection from a reclamation standpoint to a sale being made of the above land.

J.M.

1831955

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 21st January, 1921.

Memorandum:

W. J. Reid, Esq.,
Assistant Director of Lands & Loans,
Soldier Settlement Board.

Re Frcl. L.S. 5, Sec. 6, Tp. 60, Rge. 1, W.5th Mer., North of Pembina River, containing 23.5 acres. Coloured PINK on sketch herewith.

An application to purchase the above mentioned land has been received from Mr. T.A. Copeman in connection with his Soldier grant, the south east quarter section 1, township 60, range 2, west 5th meridian, adjoining.

Please say whether this parcel is required for Soldier Settlement purposes or whether you have any objection to its disposition.

Kindly return sketch with your reply.

W.W. Sheppard
for
Asst.

F.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Your File:

Ottawa, [illegible], 1921.

A. T. Wells, Esq.,
Assistant Director of Lands & Loans,
Soldier Settlement Board.

Re Frac. L.S. 5, Sec. 2, Tp. 40,
Rge. 1, W. 5th Mer., North of
Pembina River, containing 32.5
acres. Colored [illegible] of section
1 result.

An application to purchase the above mentioned land has been received from Mr. F.A. Coleman in connection with his Soldier grant, the right part quarter section 1, township 40, range 1, west 5th meridian, containing.

Inspection

Please have whether land thereof is required for settlement purposes or whether you have any objection to its disposition.

Kindly return herein for your reply.

W.B. Sheppard,
per
[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND SETTLEMENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1831955

J.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1921.

Re fractional legal subdivision 5, section 6, township 60, range 1, west 5th meridian. North of Pembina River. Containing 23.5 acres.

Sir,-

An application to purchase the above mentioned land has been received from Mr. P. A. Copeman in connection with his Soldier Grant, the south east quarter section 1, township 60, range 2, west 5th meridian, adjoining.

Kindly detail a homestead inspector to visit the land applied for and to report on the character of the soil, its relative value per acre taking into consideration the value of surrounding lands, also the advisability of entertaining Mr. Copeman's application.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

(N.O. Coté)
Controller.

Form No. 27
300m—6 5 20

Please refer to

File No. 168616

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

V-D. Edmonton Alta. March 9th 1921.

MAR 14 1921

Copy for Land Patents Branch,
Ref. No. 1881955.

Sir:

I ber to inform you that P.A. Copeman has made applicati: to purchas the fracti nal legal subdivision 8, of the S.W. ¼ of 6-60-1- W 5th M., lying North of the river containing 23,5 acres, i connectio with his soldier grant the S.W. ¼ of 1-60-1- W 5th M. Please report as to the advisability of granting this application and the value per acre of the parcel applied for, taking into consideration the value of surrounding lands.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

Mr. Homestead Insp. Regen.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND SETTLEMENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

J.W.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1831955

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Settlements Branch

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your application to purchase fractional legal subdivision 5, of section 6, township 60, range 1, west 5th meridian, North of Pembina River, containing 23.5 acres, in connection with your Soldier Grant, the south east quarter of section 1, township 60, range 2, west 5th meridian, adjoining.

A homestead inspector's report is being secured in this connection and when it is received you will be further advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Cot[illegible])
Controller.

F. A. Copeman, Esq.,
Rossington,
Alberta.

Form No. F
4.5.20

452 5058

Please refer to

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton Alta., April 14th 192

V-A.

DOMINION LANDS
APR 19 1921
REGISTRATION FILE

Sir:

With reference to your file No. 1831955, I enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Fraser, in connection with the application of L.A. Foreman to purchase the fractional legal subdivision 1. of Section 6, Township 60, Range 1 West 5th M. lying north of the river.

Your obedient servant,

Encls:

Asst. Supt.

The Controller,
Land Agents Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4525058

Form No. 34

20,000—25-3-20

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land —— Sec. Tp. Rg. M

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

If residence performed elsewhere than on homestead, state on what land

Year 19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

19 From to

Improvements on land held under entry

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature Value

Well Value

Other buildings Value

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke acres. Cropped acres

" 19 " " " Present Value $

" 19 " " "

" 19 " " "

Stock —Cattle. Year 19 , head; year 19 , head; year 19 , head.

Horses. Year 19 , head; year 19 , head; year 19 , head.

Sheep. Year 19 , head; year 19 , head; year 19 , head.

Nature of Soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation acres. Marsh or lake acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS:

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
1831956.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

7th May, 1921.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, file No. 168816, enclosing Mr. Homestead Inspector Hagen's report relating to the application of Mr. P.A. Copeman to purchase Legal Subdivision 5 of Section 6, Township 60, Range 1, West of the Fifth Meridian, I beg to request you to ascertain from the Inspector if the disposal of the land in question to Mr. Copeman would debar the owner of the N.W.¼ of said Section 6 from access to the river. Kindly give the matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Côté)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Form No. 77
300m—6.5.20

Please refer to.....

File No. 18816

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 25 1921
REGISTRATION

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

V-I. Edmonton Alta., May 20th 1921

Copy for Land Patents Ref. No. 1831955.

Sir:

With reference to the report you have furnished in connection with the application of R.A. Coleman to purchase fractional legal sub-division 5, of the S.W. ¼ of 6-60-3- W 5th M., lying North of the river, containing 23.5 acres. I am to request you to advise me if the disposal of this parcel to Mr. Coleman would debar the owner of the S.W. ¼ of 6, from access to the river.

Your obedient servant,

A. Kennedy
Asst. Agent.

Mr. Homestead Insp. Hagen.

officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that the annexed photograph Number 2882 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1829033, 035, 037, 039, 041,
043, 047, 049, 051, 053, 055,
057, 059, 060, 061, 064, 066,
082, 084, 086, 088, 108, 110,
112, 114, 137, 178, 180, 182,
184, 186, 365, 409, 631, 633,
635, 891, 911, 913, 915, 917,
919, 921, 923, 924, 927, 929,
930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940,
942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952,
954, 956, 966, 968, 970, 973,
974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979,
981, 982, 984, 986, 987, 988,
989, 991, 993, 997, 999,
1830001, 003, 009, 011, 012,
013, 014, 015, 019, 197, 201,
203, 205, 207, 209, 213, 217,
219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 231,
233, 237, 239, 241, 247, 249,
251, 253, 257, 259, 261, 267,
273, 275, 277, 281, 283, 287,
371, 395, 425, 527, 842, 846,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, [illegible] Department of Lands and Forests do hereby certify that this film, Number 2882, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1930 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862,

1931 371, 417, 424, 436, 666, 680, 685 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August 1957

[illegible]

I, Cyril B Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2882 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1828757, 758, 759, 763, 768,
769, 772, 773, 783, 784, 786,
790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799,
803, 804, 806, 812, 814, 820,
822, 838, 842, 960, 962, 964,
970,

1829033, 035, 037, 039, 041,
043, 047, 049, 051, 053, 055,
057, 059, 060, 061, 064, 066,
082, 084, 086, 088, 108, 110,
112, 114, 137, 178, 180, 182,
184, 186, 365, 409, 631, 633,
635, 891, 911, 913, 915, 917,
919, 921, 923, 924, 927, 929,
930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940,
942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952,
954, 956, 960, 968, 970, 973,
974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979,
981, 982, 984, 986, 987, 988,
989, 991, 993, 997, 999,

1830001, 003, 009, 011, 012,
013, 014, 015, 019, 197, 201,
203, 205, 207, 209, 213, 217,
219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 231,
233, 237, 239, 241, 247, 249,
251, 253, 257, 259, 261, 267,
273, 275, 277, 281, 283, 287,
371, 395, 425, 527, 842, 846.

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2882, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1830 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862,

1871 471, 417, 424, 436, 666, 685, 755 Pt.

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August 1957

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2882 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1828757, 758, 759, 763, 768, 769, 772, 773, 783, 784, 786, 790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799, 803, 804, 806, 812, 814, 820, 822, 838, 842, 960, 962, 964, 970,

1829033, 035, 037, 039, 041, 043, 047, 049, 051, 053, 055, 057, 059, 060, 061, 064, 066, 082, 084, 086, 088, 108, 110, 112, 114, 137, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 365, 409, 631, 633, 635, 891, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 924, 927, 929, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 966, 968, 970, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 981, 982, 984, 986, 987, 988, 989, 991, 993, 997, 999,

1830001, 003, 009, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 019, 197, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 213, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 231, 233, 237, 239, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 257, 259, 261, 267, 273, 275, 277, 281, 283, 287, 371, 395, 425, 527, 842, 846,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of _____

C B Kenway

Registrar or officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 551

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2882, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1830850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862,
1831371, 417, 424, 436, 666, 680, 955 Pt,

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an Officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2882 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1828757, 758, 759, 763, 768, 769, 772, 773, 783, 784, 786, 790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799, 803, 804, 806, 812, 814, 820, 822, 838, 842, 960, 962, 964, 970,

1829033, 035, 037, 039, 041, 043, 047, 049, 051, 053, 055, 057, 059, 060, 061, 064, 066, 082, 084, 086, 088, 108, 110, 112, 114, 137, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 365, 409, 631, 633, 635, 891, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 924, 927, 929, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 966, 968, 970, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 981, 982, 984, 986, 987, 988, 989, 991, 993, 997, 999,

1830001, 003, 009, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 019, 197, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 213, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 231, 233, 237, 239, 241, 247, 249, 251, 253, 257, 259, 261, 267, 273, 275, 277, 281, 283, 287, 371, 395, 425, 527, 842, 846,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 137

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2882, (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1830850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862,
1831371, 417, 424, 436, 666, 680, 955 Pt,

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of August 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 457